

Doc
I.2
2:S79
1976
C.2

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

Doc

NOV 18 1976

Third Edition, 1976

North Carolina State Government

Statistical Abstract





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/northcarolinasta19nort_1

Third Edition, 1976

North Carolina State Government

Statistical Abstract

Prepared By
Research and Development Section
Division of State Budget and Management

PREFACE

This *North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract* is the most complete statistical reference on North Carolina for researchers and planners at all levels in government and the private sector. The tables here represent the most pertinent information on North Carolina generated by state and federal agencies. Information was selected for inclusion based on importance to researchers as judged by their requests, and based on relevance to the performance of various state government programs. Because of the inherent selectivity of the data in the *Abstract*, a supplementary "North Carolina Statistical Guide" is provided with each copy to index additional statistical information available from North Carolina state government. This publication can also be distributed separately.

The *Abstract* is published by the Research and Development Section of the Division of State Budget, North Carolina Department of Administration. This edition was prepared under the direction of Gayle Burleson and Debbi Hunsinger. Special acknowledgement is due Karan Bunn, Marvin Dorman, Mary Lou Stewart and Janice Wheeler, who helped to gather and compile information, and Myrtle Bridges who assisted in all phases of the publication. Typing of the tables was very ably done by Jessie Hawkins, Nancy Barnes and Janice Purnell with assistance from Nancy Horton.

Comments and suggestions from you as users of this publication are welcome. In this way we can continue to publish information which is desired and needed. Copies can be obtained by writing The Librarian, North Carolina Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27603 at a cost of \$5.00 per copy.

INTRODUCTION

The *North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract* is published to make available to you a convenient reference for pertinent statistical information generated by state and federal agencies about North Carolina. As in previous volumes, information in this third edition has been divided into six categories: Human Resources, Natural and Agricultural Resources, Education Resources, Economic Resources, Physical Resources, and General Government. These major categories and the subdivisions are outlined in the table of contents.

There are two significant changes in this third edition of the *Abstract*. Data about state prisons and probation and parole activities, which appeared in the General Government section in earlier editions is now included in the Human Resources category. In addition, the *North Carolina Statistical Guide* is being provided with each copy of the *Abstract*. This supplement replaces "Statistical Series Available From State Government," which was a section of the second edition.

Footnotes and other explanatory notes have been provided to help interpret data which may otherwise appear inconsistent. Also, a glossary of terms is included at the beginning of each major category. For additional information, users should contact the appropriate agency as indicated in the source notation.

Your suggestions for additional material to include in future editions of the *Abstract* will help in our continuing efforts to provide data which is desired and needed. Comments may be directed to Gayle Burleson or Debbi Hunsinger, Division of State Budget and Management, N. C. Department of Administration, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27603 (Telephone 829-7061).

CONTENTS

(*Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
A. HUMAN RESOURCES		
Population		
Chart A.1	North Carolina Population Characteristics, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970	3
Table A.1	* Population Count and Percent Change By County, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975	4
Table A.2	North Carolina Population Count and Percent Change By Multi-County Planning Region, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975	6
Table A.4	* Urban and Rural Distribution of 1970 Population and Percent Change From 1960, By County	B
Table A.5	* Urban and Rural Distribution of the Population of North Carolina Counties, Years 1950, 1960, 1970	10
Table A.6	Selected Life Table Values, By Age, Color, and Sex, 1973 and 1974	11
Table A.7	* Resident Live Births By County and Color, (Rates Per 1,000 Estimated Population for 1975), Years 1950, '60, '65, '70 and '75	12
Table A.8	* Resident Infant Deaths By County and Color (Rates Per 1,000 Live Births for 1975), Years 1950, '60, '65, '70, and '75	14
Table A.9	* Resident Deaths By County and Color, (Rates Per 1,000 Estimated Population for 1975), Years 1950, '60, '65, '70 and '75	16
Table A.10	Leading Causes of Resident Deaths Showing Number, Rate and Rank: North Carolina, 1975	18
Table A.11	Reportable Cases of Communicable Diseases, 1960, '65, '70 and '75	20
Table A.12	Morbidity Rates Per 100,000 Population for Selected Communicable Diseases By Color, 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, and '75	21
Table A.13	* Source of Funds for Local Health Departments, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70-'75, and By County for 1975	22
Table A.14	Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950 - 1975	24
Table A.15	Primary Diagnosis of Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1965 - 1975	25
Table A.16	Age Groupings of Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1965 - 1975	26
Table A.17	Population of Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950 - 1975	27
Table A.18	Terminations From State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1950 - 1975	28
Table A.19	Persons Served, Employees and Expenditures for State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Years Ending 1962 - 1975	29
Table A.20	* Population Movement in State Mental Health Hospitals By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1975	30
Table A.21	* Population Movement in State Mental Health Clinics By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1975	31
Table A.22	* Population Movement in State Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1975	32
Table A.23	* Population Movement in State Centers for Mentally Retarded By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1975	33
Table A.24	Drug Related Petitions According to Age, Race, and Sex of Offender, 1974	34
Table A.25	Actions and Conditions Attributed to Drug Usage or Drug Law Violations, 1970-1974	34
Table A.26	Number of Drug Patients Reported Through a Physicians' Survey By Type of Drug Category, 1973 and 1974	35
Social Services		
Table A.27	Characteristics of Persons Served By Vocational Rehabilitation, Fiscal Years Ending 1970 and 1975	36
Chart A.2	Number of Persons Rehabilitated Per 100,000 Population, 1922 - 1975	38
Chart A.3	Number of Persons Rehabilitated By Vocational Rehabilitation, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75	39
Table A.28	* Disposition of Vocational Rehabilitation Clients, Years 1973, 1975	40
Chart A.4	Employment Status of Rehabilitants, 1975	41
Table A.29	* Total Number of Persons Receiving Social Services, By County and Category, August 1974 and August 1975	42
Table A.30	Public Assistance Cases in North Carolina, By Race, November, 1975	44
Chart A.5	Aid to Families with Dependent Children, December, 1971-1975	45
Table A.31	* Aid to Families With Dependent Children: Recipients and Average Payments By County, February of Years 1940, '50, '60, '70, '76	46
Table A.32	* County Financial Assistance: Cases and Average Payment Per Case, December of Years 1973, '74, '75	48
Chart A.6	State/County Special Assistance for Adults, January of Years 1974, '75, '76	50
Table A.33	* State/County Special Assistance for Adults: Number of Recipients and Average Payment By Basis of Eligibility, January of 1974, '75, and '76	52

Table A.34	* Number of Persons Eligible for Title XIX (Medicaid) Services By Basis of Eligibility and County, December 1973, '74, '75	54
Table A.35	* Participation in Food Stamp Program By County, December 1975	56
Table A.36	* Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Services Through the State Department of Social Services, By County, January 1975 and 1976	58
Table A.37	* Children Confirmed as Neglected and/or Abused in North Carolina, By County (Calendar Year 1973)	59
Table A.38	* Number of Day Care Facilities, Number of Children Licensed for, and Number of Day Care Plans By County as of January, 1976	60

Corrections

Table A.39	New Admissions to Youth Development Schools and Revocations of Conditional Release By Age (at Admissions, Race, and Sex, Calendar Year 1975	61
Table A.40	Average Daily Population Trends in Youth Development Schools, Fiscal Years Ending 1930, '40, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75	62
Table A.41	New Admissions to Youth Development Schools By Reason for Commitment, Calendar Year 1975	62
Table A.42	* Admissions to Youth Development Schools By County, Fiscal Years Ending 1960, '65, '70, '75	63
Chart A.7	Distribution of Admissions - State Prison System, By Age and Type of Crime, 1975	64
Table A.43	Admissions to N. C. State Prison System By Age and Type of Admission, 1975	65
Table A.44	Admissions to N. C. State Prison System By Race and Sex and Type of Admission, 1975	65
Table A.45	Admissions to N. C. State Prison System By Educational Level and Type of Admission, 1975	66
Table A.46	Inmates Stock Population of the State Prison System By Length of Term and Type of Offense, Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1975	67
Table A.47	* Admissions and Separations From the State Prison System By County of Conviction, Years 1970 Through 1975	68
Table A.48	* Number of Persons Placed on Probation By County of Conviction By Sex and Severity of Offense, 1975	70
Table A.49	Number of Adult Persons on Probation in North Carolina By Sex, Severity of Offense, Race and Age for Fiscal Year Ending July 31, 1975	71
Table A.50	* Number of Persons on Parole and on Conditional Release By County of Supervision, Years Ending December 31, 1970 Through 1975	72
Table A.51	Actions of the North Carolina Parole Commission, Years 1955, 1960 and 1965-1975	74

B. NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES

Land Use and Environmental Quality

Table B.1	1967 Land and Water Area By Use Category in Acres By Multi-County Planning Region	77
Table B.2	Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967 of Land Area By Use Category By Multi-County Planning Region	77
Table B.3	* 1967 Land and Water Area By Use Category in Acres By County	78
Table B.4	* Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967 of Land Area By Use Category, By County	80
Chart B.1	Average January Temperatures, Degrees F	82
Chart B.2	Average July Temperatures, Degrees F.	83
Chart B.3	Annual Precipitation in Inches	84
Table B.5	Detailed Climatic Summary for Asheville Weather Station	85
Table B.6	Detailed Climatic Summary for Raleigh Weather Station	86
Table B.7	Detailed Climatic Summary for Wilmington Weather Station	87
Chart B.4	N. C. Air Quality Control Regions	88
Table B.8	Sources of Air Pollution By Classification	89
Table B.9	Ambient Air Quality Standards By Classification	89
Table B.10	* Emissions Inventory Summary in Tons for Calendar Year 1972 From Point and Area Sources By County	90
Table B.11	Priority Based on Maximum Pollutant Concentration By Pollutant, 1970	92
Table B.12	Priority Classifications for Air Quality Control Regions	92
Chart B.5	Percent of Municipal Sewage Treatment Plants Providing Secondary Treatment or Better By Planning Regions as of July, 1976	93
Chart B.6	Sewage Treatment - Persons Served By Type of Treatment, 1948, '60, '68, '76	93

Agriculture

Chart 8.7	North Carolina Farm Trends, 1950, '60, '65, '70, '74	94
Table B.13	Number of Farms, Land in Farms and Average Size of Farms for North Carolina and the United States, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65-'75	95
Table B.14	Livestock on Farms and Value, 1940, '50, '60 '65-'75	95

Table B.15	* Acreage of Major Crops and Inventories of Livestock Items, By County, 1974	96
Table B.16	Acreage, Production and Value of Crops, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75	98
Table B.17	* Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in Thousands of Dollars By County, 1970 and 1974	100
Chart B.8	* Acres of Corn, 1973	102
Chart B.9	* Acres of Tobacco, 1973	103
Chart B.10	* Number of Hogs on Farms	104
Chart B.11	* Number of Cattle on Farms	105
Table B.18	Milk: Cows Milked, Milk Production, Marketings and Cash Returns, 1940, '50, '60, '65 - '74	106
Table B.19	Eggs: Laying Hens, Eggs Produced, Marketings and Cash Returns, 1940, '50, '60, '65 - '74	106

Minerals and Forestry

Table B.20	Mineral Production in North Carolina, Years 1972 - 1975	107
Table B.21	* Value of Mineral Production in Thousands of Dollars By County, Years 1969, '70, '71, '72, '73	108
Table B.22	North Carolina Volume of Sawtimber, Growing Stock, and All Timber, Years 1938, '55, '64	110

Recreation

Chart B.12	1974 Per Capita Recreation Acreage By Multi-County Planning Region	111
Table B.23	Existing Outdoor Recreation Supply in Sites and Acres By Recreation Class and Operation Class, 1974	112
Table B.24	State Parks Attendance Records, Years 1973, '74, '75	113
Chart B. 13	Paid Hunting and Fishing License Holders, 1959 - 1975	114
Table B.25	Comparison of Game Harvest and Hunters' Effort, Hunting Seasons Ending 1955, '65, '75	115
Table B.26	Number of Visitors to North Carolina's Historic Sites and Museums, Years 1960, '65, '70, '73, '74, 75	116

C. EDUCATION RESOURCES

Elementary and Secondary Education

Chart C.1	Educational Attainment By Race of N. C. 1970 Population Age 25 Years and Older	119
Table C.1	* Educational Characteristics of Males and Females Twenty Five Years and Over, By County, 1970	120
Table C.2	State Comparisons of Selected Indicators for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, School Year 1974-75	121
Table C.3	Final Enrollment in Public Schools By Grade, School Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70 through '75	122
Chart C.2	Trends in Public School Population, School Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75	123
Table C.4	* Public School Final Enrollment, Average Daily Membership and Attendance, By County, School Years Ending 1960, '65, '70, '75	124
Table C.5	* Number of Schools and Enrollment in N. C. Approved Non-Public Schools By County, School Years 1970-71 Through 1974-75	126
Table C.6	Number of Exceptional Children Served in Public Schools, School Years Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70, '75	128
Table C.7	School Transportation Service, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70-'75	129
Table C.8	School Lunch Program, Fiscal Years Ending 1947, '61, '66, '70 - '75	129
Table C.9	School Textbook Program, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70 - '75	129
Table C.10	* Public High School Graduates By County, School Years Ending 1960, '65, '70-'75	130
Table C.11	* Public School Expenditures, Total and Per Pupil, By County, School Year Ending 1975	132
Chart C.3	Trend in Public School Expenditures, Per Pupil and Total, School Years Ending 1971 - 1975	134

Community College System

Table C.12	Student Enrollment (Unduplicated Headcount), School Years 1967-68 Through 1974-75	136
Table C.13	Student Enrollment in Community College System By Sex and Race and Type of Program, Fiscal Years 1973-74 and 1974-75	137
Table C.14	Annual Student Enrollment in Community College System By Program and Institution, School Year 1974-75 With Map Showing Location of Institutions	138
Table C.15	Quarterly FTE Curriculum and Extension Enrollment in the Community College System (Regular Budget Programs)	140
Table C.16	Average Annual FTE Enrollment in the Community College System (Regular Budget Programs), 1968-69 Through 1974-75	140
Table C.17	Student Enrollment in Community College System: Geographic Origin of Curriculum Students, Fall Quarter, 1974	141
Table C.18	* Home County of North Carolina Students Enrolled in the N. C. Community College System, School Year 1974-75	142

Higher Education

Table C.19	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1970 - 1975	144
Table C.20	Fall Enrollment By Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960, 1965 Through 1975	145
Table C.21	Number of Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, By Institution, Fall, 1949, '59, '65 Through '75	146
Table C.22	Regular Session Full-Time Equivalent Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, School Years Ending 1950, '60, '66- '75	147
Table C.23	Number of Students in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, By Institution, Fall, 1949, '59, '65 Through '75	148
Table C.24	Geographic Origin (Percent Distribution) of Undergraduate Students in Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1975	150
Table C.25	Geographic Origin (Percent Distribution) of Undergraduate Students in Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1975	151
Table C.26	Registrations in Noncredit Extension in the University of North Carolina by Institution and Discipline, School Year Ending 1975	152
Table C.27	Registration in Degree Credit Extension in the University of North Carolina By Institution and Discipline, School Year Ending 1975	154
Table C.28	Registrations in Nondegree Credit Extension in the University of North Carolina By Institution and Discipline, School Year Ending 1975	156
Chart C.4	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred By Senior Colleges and Universities, School Year 1974-'75	157
Table C.29	Bachelor's, Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities By Field of Study, School Year 1974-75	158
Table C.30	Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, School Year 1974-75	159
Table C.31	Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1975	160
Table C.32	Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1975	161

Other Education

Table C.33	* Total Book Volumes and Circulation in North Carolina Public Libraries, Fiscal Years Ending 1972-1975	162
Table C.34	Total Book Volumes and Circulation in North Carolina Public Regional Libraries, Fiscal Years Ending 1972-1975	164
Table C.35	Activities of N. C. Museum of Art, Years 1957, '60, '65, '70-'75	165
Table C.36	North Carolina Symphony Society Concert and Attendance Record, Seasons 1950, '60, '65, '66, Fiscal Years Ending 1967 - '75	165
Table C.37	North Carolina Symphony Society Concert and Attendance Record, Season 1950, '60, '65, '70 - '75	166

D. ECONOMIC RESOURCES

Income

Table D.1	North Carolina and U. S. Per Capita Income, Years 1930-1975	169
Table D.2	* Per Capita Personal Income By County and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1929, '50, '59, '66, '69, '70 - '74	170
Table D.3	* Income and Poverty Status in 1969, By County	172
Chart D.1	Cost-of-Living indicators for North Carolina and Annual Percentage Increases for Selected Cost-of-Living Indicators for N. C. April '75 to April '76	175
Table D.4	Percentage Increases for Selected Cost-of-Living Indicators for N. C., April, 1975 to October, 1975, with Percentage Increase from October, 1975 to April, 1976	176
Table D.5	Biannual Food Price Indexes for N. C. By Major Food Category	176
Table D.6	Annual and Biannual Percentage Increases for Selected Cost-of-Living Items for N. C., April, 1974 to April, 1976	177

Employment and Wages

Table D.7	* Annual Average Civilian Labor Force and Percent Unemployed By County, Years 1970 Through 1974	178
Table D.8	* Employment Characteristics of Males and Females 16 Years and Over By County, 1970	180
Table D.9	* Employment of Persons Sixteen Years and Over By Industry, By County, 1970	182
Table D.10	* Occupational Classes of Persons Sixteen Years and Over By County, 1970	184
Table D.11	Average Number of Workers on Farms, 1940, '45, '50, '55, '60, '65, '68-'74 : Monthly for 1974	187
Table D.12	Average Farm Wage Rates By Quarters, Years 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72, '74	187
Table D.13	Employment in Nonfarm Industries - 1974's Twelve Leading States, Annual Averages for 1970 and 1974	188
Table D.14	Annual Average Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments, Years 1947 - 1975	189
Chart D.2	Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments	190

Chart D. 3	Percent of Nonfarm Employment in all Nonagricultural Establishments, 1974	191
Table D.15	Estimated Annual Average Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments and Average Hourly Earnings, Years 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '75	192
Chart D.4	Average Weekly Earnings For Insured Industry Groups, 1974	194
Table D.16	Average Monthly Insured Employment Trends By Industry, Years 1950, '60, '65, '70 '74 With Industry Breakdown For 1974	195
Table D.17	* Insured Employment and Wages By Broad Industry Groups By County, 1974	196

Manufacturing

Table D.18	Industrial Injuries: Number and Cost by Industry, Calendar Year 1975	198
Table D.19	Annual Average Accession and Separation Rates Per 100 Employees in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, 1960, '65, '70, '75	200
Table D.20	Labor Union Membership by State and for the U. S., Years 1964, '70, and '72	201
Table D.21	Work Stoppages By State and for the U. S., Years 1964, '70, and '73	202
Table D. 22	Labor-Management Cases, Strikes, and Workers Involved, Years 1941 - 1974	203
Table D.23	North Carolina General Manufacturing Statistics, 1958 - 1972 and By Industry For 1972	205
Chart D.5	* Value Added By Manufacture, 1972	206
Chart D.6	* Per Capita Retail Sales, Fiscal Year 1974-75	207
Table D.24	New and Proposed, and Expanded Manufacturing Industries By Type of Industry, Years 1960-1975	208
Table D.25	* Investments, Payroll and Number of Employees in New and Proposed, and Expanded Manufacturing Industries By County, Cumulative Totals, 1971 through 1975	210
Table D.26	* Total Travelers' Expenditures in Thousands of Dollars By County, 1973, '74, '75	212
Table D.27	Estimated Cost of Construction Authorized in Thirty-Six North Carolina Cities, Years 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '70, '75	213
Table D.28	Construction Authorized in 38 North Carolina Cities for Residential and Nonresidential Units, 1975 Compared with 1974 and 1973	214

E. PHYSICAL RESOURCES

Housing and Utilities

Table E.1	Number of Households and Persons Per Household By Multi-County Planning Region, 1960, 1970	217
Table E.2	* Number of Households and Persons Per Household By County, 1960, 1970	218
Table E.3	Number of Households and Persons Per Household For Cities Over 10,000 Population (in 1970), 1960, 1970	220
Table E.4	Highlights of Activities: Electric, Gas, and Telephone Utilities, Years 1965, '70, '74	221
Table E.5	Summary of Assessed Valuation of Property of Public Service Corporations, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '66, '70, '76	222
Table E.6	Telephone Companies Operating, Telephones in Service, and Exchanges, Years 1965, '70, '74	223
Table E.7	Summary of Selected Income and Customer Statistics for Telephone Companies, Years 1960, 1965, 1970-1974	224
Table E.8	Local Service Telephone Monthly Rates, Selected Exchanges Serving Cities of 50,000 Population or More as of June 30, 1974	225
Table E.9	Average Monthly Electrical Bills for Residential Service for Selected States (Cities of 2,500 Population and Over) as January 1, 1965, '70, '74	225
Table E. 10	Summary of Selected Data for Electric Companies by Class, Years 1960, '65, '70, '74	226
Chart E.1	Electric Companies Customer Growth, 1965, 1970, 1974	227
Table E.11	Electric Generating Capacity Owned and Purchased With Generating Capacity Located in North Carolina Shown, Years 1960, '65, '70, '74	228
Chart E. 2	Residential Electric Service - Class A Companies Average Annual Usage Per Customer and Average Price of 1 KWH, 1963-1974	229
Table E.12	Residential Natural Gas Customers Average Annual Usage and Cost Data (N. C. and Selected Gas Companies Outside N. C.), Years 1965, '70, '74	230
Table E.13	Summary of Selected Income and Customer Statistics for Gas Companies, Years 1960, '65, '70, '73, '74	231
Chart E.3	Gas Companies Customer Growth by Classes, 1963 - 1974	232
Chart E.4	Gas Companies Energy Sales By Class of Customer, 1963 - 1974	233
Table E.14	* Total Water Use by Categories by County in Million Gallons Per Day, 1970	234
Table E.15	* Municipal and Rural Water Use by County, 1970	235
Table E.16	* Sources of Water Withdrawal by County, 1970	236

Transportation

Table E.17	* Highway Mileage by System and by County as of January 1, 1975	238
Chart E.5	N. C. Highway Mileage by Systems as of January 1, 1975	240
Table E.18	* Highway Construction and Maintenance Expenditures by the State Highway Commission in Thousands of Dollars, by System, by County, Fiscal Year Ending 1975	241
Table E.19	* Estimates of Automobile and Truck Registrations by County, Years 1960, '65, '70, '74	242
Table E.20	Total Tonnages and Revenues for North Carolina State Ports, Years 1960, '65, '70, '74, '75	244
Table E.21	Location of Commercial Airports, the Airlines Serving Them, and the Number of Enplanements, 1975	245
Table E.22	Summary of Selected Data for Railroads By Class, Years 1960, '65, '70, '73	246
Table E.23	Motor Freight Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics by Class, Years 1965, '70, '73	247
Table E.24	Intracity Motor Passenger Carriers, Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics by Class, Years 1963, '68, '73	248
Table E.25	Inter-city Motor Passenger Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics by Class, Years 1963, '68, '73	249

F. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Revenues

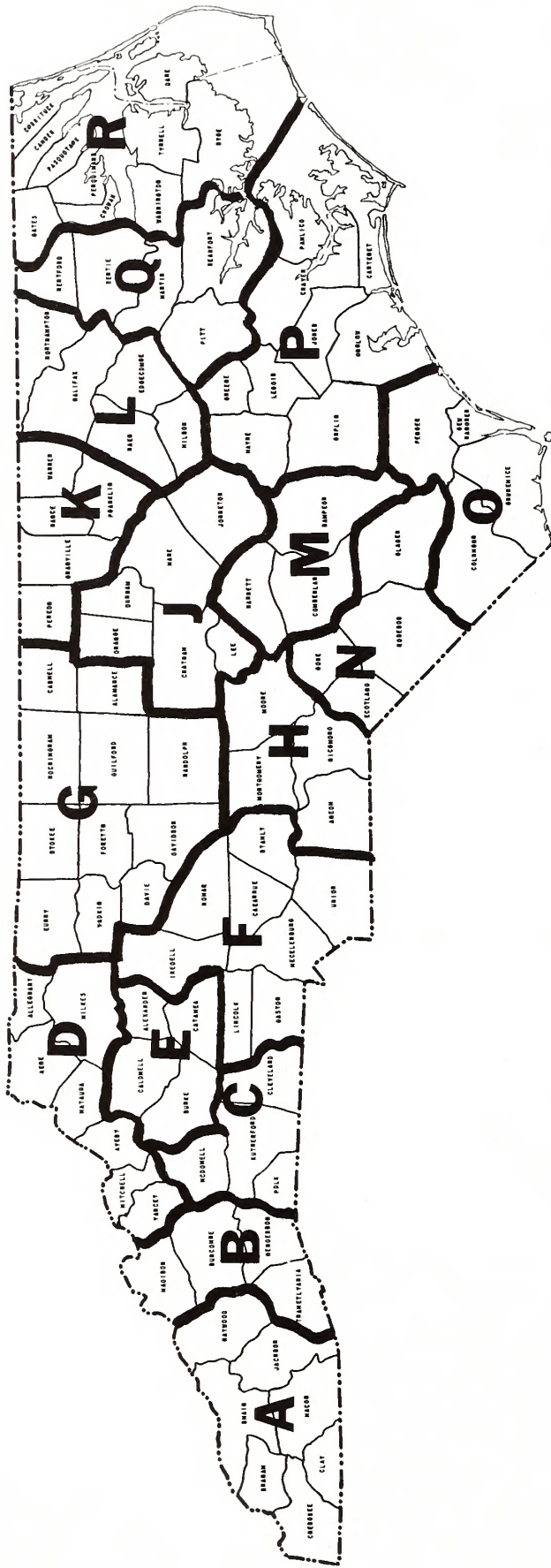
Table F.1	Total Authorized State Budget for Fiscal Year 1974-75 by Budgetary Function and Source of Funds	253
Table F.2	Total Net Authorized State Budget by Source of Funds, Fiscal Years Ending 1964-1975	254
Table F.3	General Fund Appropriations Authorized by Departments, Fiscal Years Ending 1964 through 1975	256
Table F.4	General Fund Appropriation Expenditures by Departments and Fiscal Year	258
Table F.5	State Funds Authorized for Capital Construction by Departments and Source of Funds	260
Table F.6	Highway Fund Appropriations by Fiscal Year	261
Table F.7	Actual Highway Fund Appropriation Expenditures Fiscal Years Ending 1964 through 1975	262
Table F.8	Sources of Revenue of Major State Operating Funds, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '70, '75	264
Table F.9	General Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Credit Balances, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72, '75	265
Table F.10	Summary of State and Local Taxes and Comparisons With Population and Income, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '74, '75	266
Table F.11	Total Tax Levies of Local Governments by Types of Taxes, Fiscal Years Ending 1963 through 1975	267
Table F.12	Summary of Assessed Value of Specified Classes of Property Locally Taxable in North Carolina, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72, '75	268
Table F.13	Local Property Tax Levies and Weighted Averages of Property Tax Rates Per \$100 of Assessed Valuation by Locational Category, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72, '73, '74, '75	269
Table F.14	* Total Property Taxes Levied by all Local Jurisdictions for Schools and for Other Purposes, by Counties, for Fiscal Year 1974-75	270
Table F.15	Net Collections From State Income Tax, by Source, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '74, '75	272
Table F.16	Income Tax Due From Corporations by Business Groups by Income Years 1968, '69, '70, '72	273
Table F.17	Income Tax 1971: Individual Returns By Marital Status	274
Table F.18	* Local Revenue From County Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores, Fiscal Year 1973-74	275
Table F.19	Local Revenue from Municipal Alcoholic Beverage Control Store, Fiscal Year 1973-74	276
Table F.20	Analysis of State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Gross Retail Sales by Types of Businesses, Fiscal Year Ending 1975	278
Table F.21	* State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Gross Retail Sales by County, Fiscal Years Ending 1950, '60, '66, '70, '75	280
Table F.22	* County and Municipal Shares of State Taxes by Type of Tax, Fiscal Year 1974-75	282

Finances

Table F.23	* Number of Banks, Number of Accounts and Amount of Deposits in all Commercial Banks By County, June 30, 1975	284
Table F.24	Number, Activity and Consolidated Balance Sheet of all State Chartered Savings and Loan Associations as of December 31, 1974 and 1975	286
Table F.25	Number, Activity and Consolidated Balance Sheet of all State Chartered Credit Unions as of December 31, 1973, '74, '75	287
Table F.26	Number of and Collection from all Licensed Insurance Companies in North Carolina, Fiscal Year Ending 1973	288

Table F.27	Collections by Company Operations Division, Fiscal Years Ending 1974 and 1975	288
Table F.28	Total Premiums of Life, Accident and Health, and Fire and Casualty Companies, Years 1968, '70, '72, '74	288
Table F.29	Summary of Accident and Health Insurance Business 1974	289
Table F.30	Summary of Business of all Life Companies and Fraternal Orders, 1974	289
Table F.31	Summary of Business of all Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies, Factory Mutuals, Reciprocal Exchanges, Title Insurance Companies, and County Farm Mutuals, 1974	289
Table F.32	Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '70, '74, '75	290
Table F.33	Local Government Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '70, '74, '75	290
Elections		
Chart F.1	N. C. Congressional Districts, 1975	291
Chart F.2	N. C. Senatorial Districts and Number of Senators, 1975	292
Chart F.3	N. C. Representative Districts and Number of Representatives, 1975	293
Table F.34	* N. C. Voter Registration Statistics by County, Party, and Race as of November 10, 1975	294
Chart F.4	* Vote for President by County, 1972	296
Chart F.5	* Vote for Governor by County, 1972	297
Table F.35	* Vote for President, by County, 1952-1972	298
Table F.36	* Vote for Governor, by County, 1952 - 1972	300
Law and Order		
Table F.37	Distribution, Crime Rates and Clearance Rates for Serious Crimes in North Carolina as Reported to the Police Information Network, 1974	302
Table F.38	Number and Percent Distribution of Persons Arrested in North Carolina by Age and Race as Reported to the Police Information Network, 1974	302
Table F.39	Descriptive Data on Serious Crimes in North Carolina as Reported to the Police Information Network, 1974	303
Table F.40	* Number of Serious Crimes in North Carolina Reported to the Police Information Network by County by Type of Offense, 1974	304
Table F.41	Trends in Serious Crimes in North Carolina for Five Major Cities as Reported to the Police Information Network, Years 1974 and 1975	306
Chart F.6	N. C. Judicial Divisions and Districts, 1975	308
Table F.42	* Number of Children Before the Court for the First Time, by County, Years 1971 through 1975	309
Table F.43	* Offenses and Conditions Alleged in Juvenile Petitions, by County, Calendar Years 1971 through 1975	310
Table F.44	* Number of Criminal and Civil Cases Filed in the Superior Court by County, Years 1970 through 1975	312
Table F.45	* Number of Criminal and Civil Cases Filed in the District Court, by County, Years 1970 through 1975	314
Table F.46	* Number of Cases and Expenditures for Assigned Counsel in the Representation of Indigents, Fiscal Years 1969-70 through 1974-75	316
Chart F.7	Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents, 1950, '60, '65, '70, '72, '74	318
Chart F.8	N. C. Motor Vehicle Travel, Deaths, and Death Rates, 1940, '50, '60, '70, '72, '74	319
Table F.47	* Summary of North Carolina Traffic Accidents by County, 1974	320
Chart F.9	Distribution of Defects of Motor Vehicles Involved in Accidents, 1965, '70, '75	321
Table F.48	State Highway Patrol Violation and Arrest Record, Years 1960, '65, '70 through '74	322
Table F.49	1974 State Highway Patrol Disposition of Traffic Charges	323
Table F.50	Number of Licensed Drivers and Accidents By Age and Involvement, 1974	324
Chart F.10	Comparison of Licensed Drivers and Their Accident Involvement	324

MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS AND THEIR PLANNING AGENCIES



Region

Planning Agency

- A Southwestern North Carolina Planning and Economic Development Commission
- B Region B Planning and Economic Development Commission
- C Isothermal Planning and Economic Development Commission
- D Blue Ridge and Mountain Scenic Planning and Development Commission
- E Western Piedmont Council of Governments
- F Centralina Council of Governments
- G Piedmont Triad Council of Governments
- H Fee Dee Council of Governments
- J Triangle J Council of Governments
- K Kerr-Tar Regional Council of Governments
- L Region L Council of Governments
- M Region M Council of Governments
- N Region N Council of Governments
- O Cape Fear Council of Governments
- P Neuse River Council of Governments
- Q Mid-East Economic Development Commission
- R Albemarle Regional Planning and Development Commission

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning.

NORTH CAROLINA'S COUNTIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION

Because of a variety of private and public planning and development organizations in various geographic and political subdivisions of the State, a need for some type of uniform system of multi-county regions for planning and development activities was recognized.

The 1969 General Assembly enacted legislation defining a function of the N. C. Department of Administration as that of working cooperatively with counties, cities, and towns, and federal government, multi-state commissions and private agencies and organizations, in developing a system of multi-county planning regions to cover the entire State.

The following factors were used in reaching a tentative decision about where boundaries should be established:

1. The economic and social interrelationships between urban centers and the surrounding areas,
2. Existing cooperative programs among counties and municipalities,
3. At least three counties in each region,
4. A population base of at least 100,000 people in each region, and
5. The existence of mountain ranges or rivers that might separate one region from another.

Establishment of these regional boundaries was achieved by a coordinated effort of people from all levels of government.

Following is an alphabetical listing of North Carolina's 100 counties, designating their respective planning regions:

County	Region	County	Region	County	Region
Alamance	G	Gaston	F	Pender	O
Alexander	E	Gates	R	Perquimans	R
Alleghany	D	Graham	A	Person	K
Anson	H	Granville	K	Pitt	Q
Ashe	D	Greene	P	Polk	C
Avery	D	Guilford	G	Randolph	G
Beaufort	Q	Halifax	L	Richmond	H
Bertie	Q	Harnett	M	Robeson	N
Bladen	N	Haywood	A	Rockingham	G
Brunswick	O	Henderson	B	Rowan	F
Buncombe	B	Hertford	Q	Rutherford	C
Burke	E	Hoke	N	Sampson	M
Cabarrus	F	Hyde	R	Scotland	N
Caldwell	E	Iredell	F	Stanly	F
Camden	R	Jackson	A	Stokes	G
Carteret	P	Johnston	J	Surry	G
Caswell	G	Jones	P	Swain	A
Catawba	E	Lee	J	Transylvania	B
Chatham	J	Lenoir	P	Tyrrell	R
Cherokee	A	Lincoln	F	Union	F
Chowan	R	McDowell	C	Vance	K
Clay	A	Macon	A	Wake	J
Cleveland	C	Madison	B	Warren	K
Columbus	O	Martin	Q	Washington	R
Craven	P	Mecklenburg	F	Watauga	D
Cumberland	M	Mitchell	D	Wayne	P
Currituck	R	Montgomery	H	Wilkes	D
Dare	R	Moore	H	Wilson	L
Davidson	G	Nash	L	Yadkin	G
Davie	G	New Hanover	O	Yancey	D
Duplin	P	Northampton	L		
Durham	J	Onslow	P		
Edgecombe	L	Orange	J		
Forsyth	G	Pamlico	P		
Franklin	K	Pasquotank	R		

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration.

Human Resources



GLOSSARY

CORRECTIONS

Commutation - Reduction in the severity of a sentence (usually reduction in the length of a prison term); reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution.

Conditional Release - Parole for a Committed Youthful Offender, that is, a person under 21 years of age sentenced by a trial judge under the Youthful Offender law.

Pardon - Remittance of the remainder of a sentence; reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution.

Parole - Release from prison before completion of sentence by the Parole Commission; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority; subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Probation - Suspension of an active prison sentence by a trial judge; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority; subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Reprieve - Delay in the execution of a sentence; can be granted by a court or the Governor.

HEALTH

Communicable Diseases - Diseases shown in this report are those notifiable diseases which were reported to the Division of Health Services.

Death - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

Live Birth - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Morbidity Rate - The number of reported cases of a notifiable disease per 100,000 population.

Residence Allocation - Vital events in these tables are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased. Cases of communicable diseases are allocated to the patient's county of residence.

Race or Color Allocation - Two broad categories, "white" and "nonwhite," are used in the tables. Nonwhite is predominantly Negro (95%) in North Carolina.

POPULATION

Farm - The farm population comprises all persons living on farms. A farm consists of a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

Rural - The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

Urban - The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas.

SOCIAL SERVICES

AFDC - Aid to Families with Dependent Children affected more people than any other public assistance program. This type of assistance is available to families with children under 18 years of age or over 18 and under 21 years of age if regularly attending school who do not have adequate means of support as defined by law, and who are deprived of one or both parents' support, i.e. father not married to mother, father deserted, or parents separated.

Child Welfare Services - Services which supplement or substitute for parental care and supervision including protective services to abused and neglected children; placement in foster care, adoption or day care; delinquency prevention services; and services to strengthen the child's own home where possible. These are provided on the basis of the child or family's need for the service without regard to financial need criteria.

Medicaid - An assistance program that provides medical services for certain needy and medically indigent persons. Any person is eligible who receives a monthly public assistance check for living expenses under the aid to aged, disabled, blind, and families with dependent children programs. Others who might be eligible if they meet certain requirements include the aged, blind, disabled, and families with dependent children who can meet living expenses but need help with medical costs only. The county departments of social services will determine who is eligible.

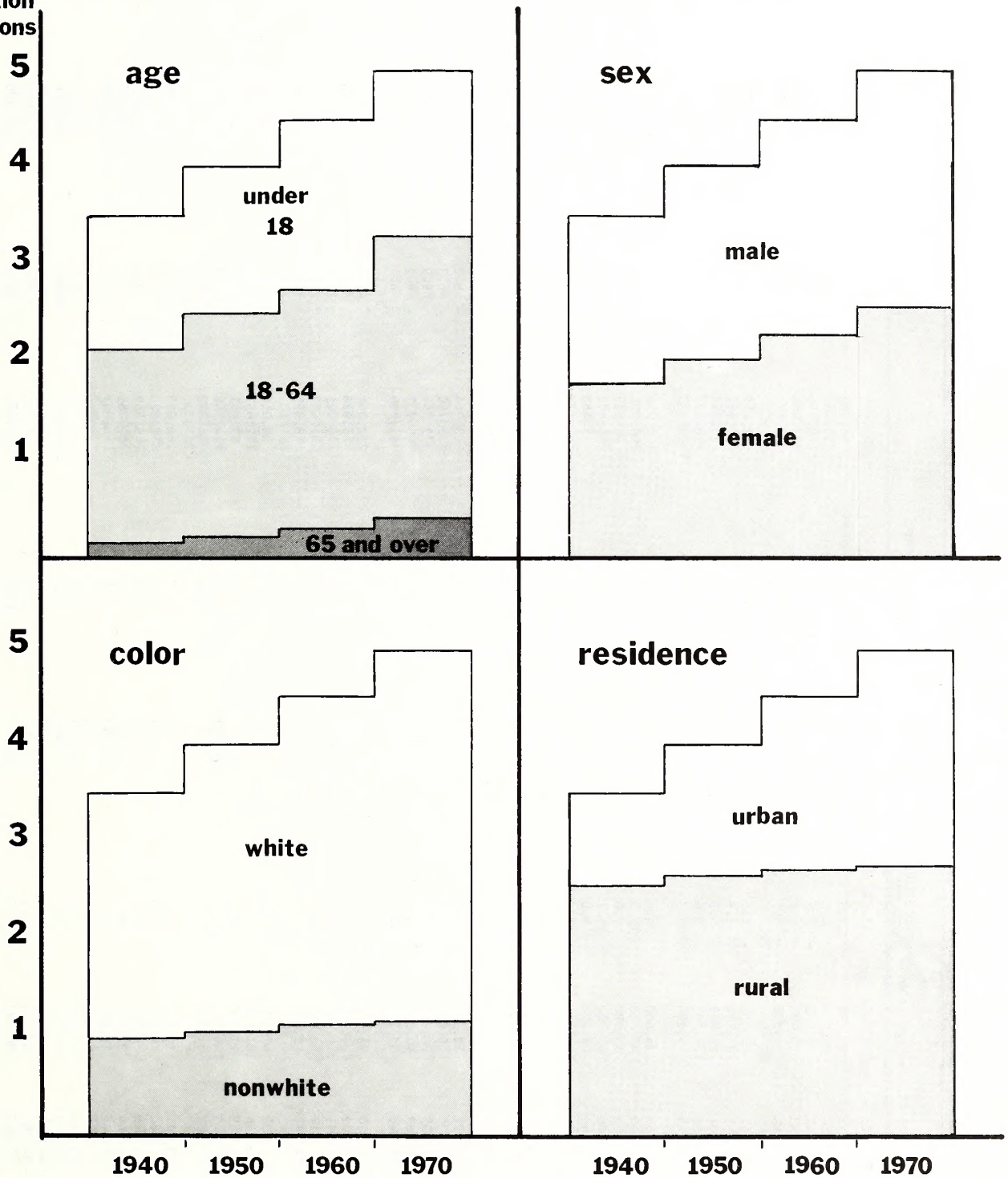
Psychological Service - The psychologists of the Psychological Services Branch render consultative and diagnostic services either individually or in groups through each local county department of social services. The services are available to any person, child or adult, of any age, race, or financial status. Psychologists may make an appraisal of persons eligible for financial aid, school readiness, developmental evaluations, the handling of complex behavioral difficulties and emotional disturbances, varying kinds of placements in child caring institutions, centers for the retarded, or special education placements. All these services are aimed to support the caseworker in her handling of Division of Social Services clients.

Special Assistance to Adults - On January 1, 1974, the Supplemental Security Income program was implemented as the result of amendments to the Social Security Act as passed by Congress in 1972. The Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program replaced the former federal grants made to the various states for Aid to the Aged, Disabled, and Blind. In essence, SSI legislation held that the individual states would no longer administer these federal grants. Instead, the administration of financial payments was made the responsibility of the Social Security Administration.

In order to prevent any persons from receiving less money under the new program, the states are required to provide supplementary payments to make up any deficits between the old amount and the new amount for all persons on the rolls as of December 31, 1973. No provision was made; however, for those persons added to the rolls on or after January 1, 1974. North Carolina's supplementary program, called State/County Special Assistance, was set up for the dual purpose of complying with Federal legislation and compensating for the failure of the Federal program to make provisions for the special needs of the Aged and Disabled; specifically Domiciliary Care, Chore Services, Needy Spouses/Essential Persons, and Certain Disabled Persons not covered by SSI.

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

population
in millions



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census.

Table A.1

POPULATION COUNTS/ AND PERCENT CHANGES BY COUNTY
1940, '50, '60, '70, '75

County	1940	1950	Percent Change 1940-1950	1960	Percent Change 1950-1960	1970	Percent Change 1960-1970	1975	Percent Change 1970-1975
State Total	3,571,623	4,061,929	13.7%	4,556,155	12.1%	5,082,059	11.5%	5,451,000	7.3%
Alamance	57,427	71,220	24.0	85,674	20.3	96,362	12.5	99,400	3.2
Alexander	13,454	14,554	8.2	15,625	7.4	19,466	24.6	21,800	12.0
Alleghany	8,341	8,155	- 2.2	7,734	- 5.2	8,134	5.2	8,700	7.0
Anson	28,443	26,781	- 5.8	24,962	- 6.8	23,488	- 5.9	24,000	2.2
Ashe	22,664	21,878	- 3.5	19,768	- 9.6	19,571	- 1.0	20,100	2.7
Avery	13,561	13,352	- 1.5	12,009	-10.1	12,655	5.4	14,100	11.4
Beaufort	36,431	37,134	1.9	36,014	- 3.0	35,980	- 0.1	37,800	5.1
Bertie	26,201	26,439	0.9	24,350	- 7.9	20,528	-15.7	20,900	1.8
Bladen	27,156	29,703	9.4	28,881	- 2.8	26,477	- 8.3	28,500	7.6
Brunswick	17,125	19,238	12.3	20,278	5.4	24,223	19.5	32,600	34.6
Buncombe	108,755	124,403	14.4	130,074	4.6	145,056	11.5	151,000	4.1
Burke	38,615	45,518	17.9	52,701	15.8	60,364	14.5	64,700	7.2
Cabarrus	59,393	63,783	7.4	68,137	6.8	74,629	9.5	79,100	6.0
Caldwell	35,795	43,352	21.1	49,552	14.3	56,699	14.4	60,700	7.1
Camden	5,440	5,223	- 4.0	5,598	7.2	5,453	- 2.6	5,700	4.5
Carteret	18,284	23,059	26.1	27,438	34.2	31,603	15.2	35,800	13.3
Caswell	20,032	20,870	4.2	19,912	- 4.6	19,055	- 4.3	19,500	2.3
Catawba	51,653	61,794	19.6	73,191	18.4	90,873	24.2	100,000	10.0
Chatham	24,726	25,392	2.7	26,785	5.5	29,554	10.3	30,300	2.5
Cherokee	18,813	18,294	- 29.0	16,335	-10.7	16,330	-	17,100	4.7
Chowan	11,572	12,540	8.4	11,729	- 6.5	10,764	- 8.2	11,300	5.0
Clay	6,405	6,006	- 6.2	5,526	- 8.0	5,180	- 6.3	5,600	8.1
Cleveland	58,055	64,357	10.9	66,048	2.6	72,556	9.9	78,100	7.6
Columbus	45,663	50,621	10.9	48,973	- 3.3	46,937	- 4.2	50,300	7.2
Craven	31,298	48,823	56.0	58,773	20.4	62,554	6.4	68,200	9.0
Cumberland	59,320	96,006	61.8	148,418	54.6	212,042	42.9	232,900	9.8
Currituck	6,709	6,201	- 7.6	6,601	6.5	6,976	5.7	10,000	43.3
Dare	6,041	5,405	-10.5	5,935	9.8	6,995	17.9	9,100	30.1
Davidson	53,377	62,244	16.6	79,493	27.7	95,627	20.3	101,000	5.6
Davie	14,909	15,420	3.4	16,728	8.5	18,855	12.7	21,000	11.4
Duplin	39,739	41,074	3.4	40,270	- 2.0	38,015	- 5.6	40,400	6.3
Durham	80,244	101,639	26.7	111,995	10.2	132,681	18.5	140,800	6.1
Edgecombe	49,162	51,634	5.0	54,226	5.0	52,341	- 3.5	53,900	3.0
Forsyth	126,475	146,135	15.5	189,428	29.6	214,348	13.2	226,100	5.5
Franklin	30,382	31,341	3.2	28,755	- 8.3	26,820	- 6.7	28,400	5.9
Gaston	87,531	110,836	26.6	127,074	14.7	148,415	16.8	157,000	5.8
Gates	10,060	9,555	- 5.0	9,254	- 3.2	8,524	- 7.9	8,300	- 2.6
Graham	6,418	6,886	7.3	6,432	- 6.6	6,562	2.0	6,500	- 0.9
Granville	29,344	31,793	8.3	33,110	4.1	32,762	- 1.1	32,900	0.4
Greene	18,548	18,024	- 2.8	16,741	- 7.1	14,967	-10.6	15,200	1.6
Guilford	153,916	191,057	24.1	246,520	29.0	288,590	17.1	300,500	4.1
Halifax	56,512	58,377	3.3	58,956	1.0	53,884	- 8.6	55,100	2.3
Harnett	44,239	47,605	7.6	48,236	1.3	49,667	3.0	53,700	8.1
Haywood	34,804	37,631	8.1	39,711	5.5	41,710	5.0	43,900	5.3
Henderson	26,049	30,921	18.7	36,163	17.0	42,804	18.4	49,100	14.7
Hertford	19,352	21,453	10.9	22,718	5.9	23,529	3.6	23,700	0.7
Hoke	14,937	15,756	5.5	16,356	3.8	16,436	0.5	17,300	5.3
Hyde	7,860	6,479	-17.6	5,765	-11.0	5,571	- 3.4	5,500	1.3
Iredell	50,424	56,303	11.7	62,526	11.1	72,197	15.5	78,400	8.6
Jackson	19,366	19,261	- 0.5	17,780	- 7.7	21,593	21.4	24,500	13.5

Johnston	63,798	65,906	3.3	62,936	- 4.5	61,737	- 1.9	65,600	6.3
Jones	10,926	11,004	0.7	11,005	-	9,779	-11.1	9,500	- 2.9
Lee	18,743	23,522	25.5	26,561	12.9	30,467	14.7	33,900	11.3
Lenoir	41,211	45,953	11.5	55,276	20.3	55,204	- 0.1	58,000	5.1
Lincoln	27,459	27,459	13.5	28,814	4.9	32,682	13.4	37,300	14.1
Macon	15,880	16,174	1.9	14,935	- 7.7	15,788	5.7	18,200	15.3
Madison	22,522	20,522	- 8.9	17,217	- 16.1	16,003	- 7.1	16,900	5.6
Martin	26,111	27,938	7.0	27,139	4.0	24,730	- 8.9	24,800	0.3
McDowell	22,996	25,720	11.8	26,742	4.0	30,648	14.6	33,800	10.3
Mecklenburg	151,826	197,052	29.8	272,111	38.1	354,656	30.3	375,000	5.7
Mitchell	15,980	15,143	- 5.2	13,906	- 8.2	13,447	- 3.3	14,100	4.9
Montgomery	16,280	17,260	6.0	18,408	6.7	19,267	4.7	19,900	3.3
Moore	30,969	33,129	7.0	36,733	10.9	39,048	6.3	42,600	9.1
Nash	55,608	59,919	7.8	61,002	1.8	59,122	- 3.1	64,700	9.4
New Hanover	47,935	63,272	32.0	71,742	13.4	82,996	15.7	95,700	15.3
Northampton	28,299	28,432	0.5	26,811	- 5.7	24,009	-10.5	23,100	- 3.8
Onslow	17,939	42,047	134.4	86,208	96.7	103,126	19.6	101,300	- 1.8
Orange	23,072	34,435	49.3	42,970	24.8	57,707	34.3	68,600	18.9
Pamlico	9,706	9,993	3.0	9,850	- 1.4	9,467	- 3.9	9,400	- 0.7
Pasquotank	20,568	24,347	18.4	25,630	5.3	26,824	4.7	27,600	2.9
Pender	17,710	18,423	4.0	18,508	0.5	18,149	- 1.9	20,700	14.1
Perquimans	9,773	9,602	- 1.7	9,178	- 4.4	8,351	- 9.0	8,400	0.6
Person	25,029	24,361	- 2.7	26,394	8.3	25,914	- 1.8	26,800	3.4
Pitt	61,244	63,789	4.2	69,942	9.6	73,900	5.7	78,300	6.0
Polk	11,874	11,627	- 2.1	11,395	- 2.0	11,735	3.0	12,700	8.2
Randolph	44,554	50,804	14.0	61,497	21.0	76,358	24.2	82,200	7.7
Richmond	36,810	39,597	7.6	39,202	- 1.0	39,889	1.8	40,900	2.5
Robeson	76,860	87,769	14.2	89,102	1.5	84,842	- 4.8	93,700	10.4
Rockingham	57,898	64,816	11.9	69,629	7.4	72,402	4.0	77,500	7.0
Rowan	69,206	75,410	9.0	82,817	9.8	90,035	8.7	93,600	4.0
Rutherford	45,577	46,356	1.7	45,091	- 2.7	47,337	5.0	50,200	6.0
Sampson	47,440	49,780	4.9	48,013	- 3.5	44,954	- 6.4	48,100	7.0
Scotland	23,232	26,336	13.4	25,183	- 4.4	26,929	6.9	30,000	11.4
Stanly	32,834	37,130	13.1	40,873	10.1	42,822	4.8	44,800	4.6
Stokes	22,656	21,520	- 5.0	22,314	3.7	23,782	6.6	28,700	20.7
Surry	41,783	45,593	9.1	48,205	5.7	51,415	6.7	55,400	7.8
Swain	12,177	9,921	-18.5	8,387	- 15.5	7,861	- 6.3	9,600	22.1
Transylvania	12,241	15,194	24.1	16,372	7.8	19,713	20.4	21,300	8.1
Tyrrell	5,556	5,048	- 9.1	4,520	- 10.5	3,806	- 15.8	4,100	7.7
Union	39,097	42,034	7.5	44,670	6.3	54,714	22.5	62,500	14.2
Vance	29,961	32,101	7.1	32,002	- 0.3	32,691	2.2	33,400	2.2
Wake	109,544	136,450	24.6	169,082	23.9	228,453	35.1	263,800	15.5
Warren	23,145	23,539	1.7	19,652	- 16.5	15,810	- 19.6	16,600	5.0
Washington	12,323	13,180	7.0	13,488	2.3	14,038	4.1	14,200	1.2
Watauga	18,114	18,342	1.3	17,529	- 4.4	23,404	33.5	28,800	23.1
Wayne	58,328	64,267	10.2	82,059	27.7	85,408	4.1	89,800	5.1
Wilkes	43,003	45,243	5.2	45,269	0.1	49,524	9.4	54,300	9.6
Wilson	50,219	54,506	8.5	57,716	5.9	57,486	- 0.4	60,100	4.5
Yadkin	20,657	22,133	7.1	22,804	3.0	24,599	7.9	26,600	8.1
Yancey	17,202	16,306	- 5.2	14,008	- 14.1	12,629	- 9.8	13,900	10.1

a/ Includes military and civilian population.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table A.2

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION COUNT AND PERCENT CHANGE BY MULTI-COUNTY
PLANNING REGION 1940, '50, '60, '70, '75

Planning Region	1940	1950	Percent Change 1940-1950	1960	Percent Change 1950-1960	1970	Percent Change 1960-1970	1975	Percent Change 1970-1975
State Total	3,571,623	4,061,929	13.7%	4,556,155	12.2%	5,082,059	11.5%	5,451,000	7.3%
Region A	113,863	114,173	0.3	109,106	- 4.4	115,024	5.4	125,400	9.0
Region B	169,567	191,040	12.7	199,826	4.6	223,576	11.9	238,300	6.6
Region C	138,502	148,060	6.9	149,276	0.8	162,276	8.7	174,800	7.7
Region D	138,865	138,419	- 0.3	130,223	- 5.9	139,364	7.0	154,000	10.5
Region E	139,517	165,218	18.4	191,069	15.6	227,402	19.0	247,200	8.7
Region F	514,498	610,007	18.6	727,022	19.2	870,150	19.7	927,700	6.6
Region G	613,684	711,812	16.0	862,204	21.1	981,393	13.8	1,037,900	5.8
Region H	112,502	116,767	3.8	119,305	2.2	121,692	2.0	127,400	4.7
Region J	320,127	387,344	21.0	440,329	13.7	540,599	22.8	603,000	11.5
Region K	137,861	143,135	3.8	139,913	- 2.3	133,997	- 4.2	138,100	3.1
Region L	239,800	252,868	5.4	258,711	2.3	246,842	- 4.6	256,900	4.1
Region M	150,999	193,391	28.1	244,667	26.5	306,663	25.3	334,700	9.1
Region N	142,185	159,564	12.2	159,522	0.03	154,684	- 3.0	169,500	9.6
Region O	128,433	151,554	18.0	159,501	5.2	172,305	8.0	199,300	15.7
Region P	245,979	304,244	23.7	387,620	27.4	410,123	5.8	427,600	4.3
Region Q	169,339	176,753	4.4	180,163	1.9	178,667	- 0.8	185,500	3.8
Region R	95,902	97,580	1.7	97,698	0.1	97,302	- 0.4	104,200	7.1

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table A.3

NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION COUNT AND PERCENT CHANGE
FOR CITIES OVER 10,000 POPULATION IN 1970
YEARS 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970

City			Percent Change		Percent Change		Percent Change
	1940	1950	1940 to 1950	1960	1950 to 1960	1970	1960 to 1970
Albemarle	4,060	11,798	190.6%	12,261	3.9%	11,126	-9.3%
Asheboro	6,981	7,701	10.3	9,449	22.7	10,797	14.3
Asheville	51,310	53,000	3.3	60,192	13.6	57,681	-4.2
Burlington	12,198	24,560	101.3	33,199	35.2	35,930	8.2
Camp Lejeune Central (U)	-	-	-	-	-	34,549	-
Chapel Hill	3,654	9,177	151.1	12,573	37.0	25,537	103.1
Charlotte	100,899	134,042	32.8	201,564	50.4	241,178	19.7
Cherry Point (U)	-	-	-	-	-	12,029	-
Concord	15,572	16,486	5.9	17,799	8.0	18,464	3.7
Durham	60,195	71,311	18.5	78,302	9.8	95,438	21.9
Eden ^{a/}	-	13,216	-	14,374	8.8	15,871	10.4
Elizabeth City	11,564	12,685	9.7	14,062	10.9	14,069	-
Fayetteville	17,428	34,715	99.2	47,106	35.7	53,510	13.6
Fort Bragg (U)	-	-	-	-	-	46,995	-
Gastonia	21,313	23,069	8.2	37,276	61.6	47,142	26.5
Goldsboro	17,274	21,454	24.2	28,873	34.6	26,810	-7.1
Greensboro	59,319	74,389	25.4	119,574	60.7	144,076	20.5
Greenville	12,674	16,724	32.0	22,860	36.7	29,063	27.1
Henderson	7,647	10,996	43.8	12,740	15.9	13,896	9.1
Hickory	13,487	14,755	9.4	19,328	31.0	20,569	6.4
High Point	38,495	29,973	3.8	62,063	55.3	63,204	1.8
Jacksonville	873	3,960	353.6	13,491	240.7	16,021	18.8
Kannapolis (U)	-	28,448	-	34,647	21.8	36,293	4.8
Kinston	15,388	18,336	19.2	24,819	35.4	22,309	-10.1
Lenoir	7,598	7,888	3.8	10,257	30.0	14,705	43.4
Lexington	10,550	13,571	28.6	16,093	18.6	17,205	6.9
Lumberton	5,803	9,186	58.3	15,305	66.6	16,961	10.8
Monroe	6,475	10,140	56.6	10,882	7.3	11,282	3.7
Morganton	7,670	8,311	8.4	9,186	10.5	13,625	48.3
New Bern	11,815	15,812	33.8	15,717	-0.6	14,660	-6.7
North Belmont (U)	-	3,948	-	8,328	110.9	10,759	29.2
Raleigh	46,897	65,679	40.0	93,931	43.0	121,577	29.4
Reidsville	10,387	11,708	12.7	14,267	21.9	13,636	-4.4
Roanoke Rapids	8,545	8,156	-4.6	13,320	63.3	13,508	1.4
Rocky Mount	25,568	27,697	8.3	32,147	16.1	34,284	6.6
Salisbury	19,037	20,102	5.6	21,297	5.9	22,515	5.7
Sanford	4,960	10,013	101.9	12,253	22.4	11,716	-4.4
Shelby	14,037	15,508	10.5	17,698	14.1	16,328	-7.7
Statesville	11,440	16,901	47.7	19,844	17.4	19,996	0.8
Thomasville	11,041	11,154	1.0	15,190	36.2	15,230	0.3
Wilmington	33,407	45,043	34.8	44,013	-2.3	46,169	4.9
Wilson	19,234	23,010	19.6	28,753	25.0	29,347	2.1
Winston-Salem	79,815	87,811	10.0	111,135	26.6	132,913	19.6

(U) - Unincorporated.

^{a/} Area representing merger of Draper, Leaksville and Spray undefined for 1940.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.

U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF 1970 POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1960, BY COUNTY

County	Total Population			Urban Population			Rural Population			Farm		
	Census of Population 1970	% Change 1960-1970	% of County	% of County	% Change from 1960	Total	% of County	% Change from 1960	Nonfarm	% of County	% Change from 1960	% Change from 1960
State Total	5,082,059	11.5%	45.0%	26.9%	55.0%	1.5%	47.6%	22.5%	7.4%	-53.6%		
Alamance	96,362	12.5	52.4	15.1	47.6	9.7	43.0	21.6	4.6	-42.7		
Alexander	19,466	24.6	-	-	100.0	24.6	90.3	54.6	9.7	-55.6		
Alleghany	8,134	5.2	-	-	100.0	5.2	73.6	36.7	26.4	-36.0		
Anson	23,488	-5.9	16.9	6.2	83.1	-8.1	77.8	18.7	5.3	-78.6		
Ashe	19,571	-1.0	-	-	100.0	-1.0	66.8	31.6	33.2	-33.9		
Avery	12,655	5.4	-	-	100.0	5.4	90.9	23.5	9.1	-57.3		
Beaufort	35,980	-0.1	24.9	-9.9	75.1	3.6	62.2	35.0	12.9	-51.1		
Bertie	20,528	-15.7	-	-	100.0	-15.7	76.3	23.2	23.7	-58.2		
Bladen	26,477	-8.3	-	-	100.0	-8.3	79.7	25.7	20.3	-55.5		
Brunswick	24,223	19.5	-	-	100.0	19.5	88.9	47.9	11.1	-52.9		
Buncombe	145,056	11.5	52.2	10.3	47.8	12.9	43.3	22.4	4.5	-35.4		
Burke	60,364	14.5	28.5	41.7	71.5	6.4	70.2	10.1	1.3	-62.4		
Cabarrus	74,629	9.5	64.0	3.5	36.0	22.3	33.5	40.6	2.5	-55.5		
Caldwell	56,699	14.4	30.9	35.8	69.1	6.9	67.5	16.4	1.6	-75.9		
Camden	5,453	-2.6	-	-	100.0	-2.6	92.0	22.5	8.0	-71.0		
Carteret	31,603	15.2	27.2	1.1	72.8	21.5	70.2	25.7	2.6	-36.3		
Caswell	19,055	-4.3	-	-	100.0	-4.3	72.5	58.9	27.5	-53.3		
Catawba	90,873	24.2	42.9	20.7	57.1	26.9	55.7	42.4	1.4	-76.4		
Chatham	29,554	10.3	15.9	5.3	84.1	11.4	71.3	44.0	12.8	-50.9		
Cherokee	16,330	-	-	-	100.0	-	95.4	11.9	4.6	-68.9		
Chowan	10,764	-8.2	44.3	6.9	55.7	-17.5	46.4	37.3	9.3	-72.5		
Clay	5,180	-6.3	-	-	100.0	-6.3	84.5	34.8	15.5	-64.8		
Cleveland	72,556	9.9	34.0	-4.1	66.0	18.7	62.5	61.8	3.5	-79.4		
Columbus	46,937	-4.2	8.9	-10.4	91.1	-3.5	68.9	44.8	22.2	-52.5		
Craven	62,554	6.4	55.2	119.8	44.8	-35.0	39.6	-30.9	5.2	-54.8		
Cumberland	212,042	42.9	76.1	129.9	23.9	-35.2	22.2	-31.1	1.7	-63.6		
Currituck	6,976	5.7	-	-	100.0	5.7	94.5	23.0	5.5	-69.1		
Dare	6,995	17.9	-	-	100.0	17.9	98.8	19.2	1.2	-37.8		
Davidson	95,627	20.3	37.1	13.3	62.9	24.8	57.5	32.8	5.4	-24.2		
Davie	18,855	12.7	13.4	-	86.6	-2.4	75.5	6.4	12.1	-31.9		
Duplin	38,015	-5.6	14.9	1,000+	85.1	-19.6	62.2	16.4	22.9	-56.3		
Durham	132,681	18.5	75.9	19.1	24.1	16.7	22.5	28.0	1.6	-47.4		
Edgecombe	52,341	-3.5	47.1	6.2	52.9	-10.7	43.1	46.7	9.8	-67.1		
Forsyth	214,348	13.2	68.8	12.4	31.2	14.8	29.6	22.2	1.6	-66.4		
Franklin	26,820	-6.7	11.0	2.8	89.0	-7.8	60.6	34.9	28.4	-45.0		
Gaston	148,415	16.8	60.3	14.0	39.7	21.3	38.3	25.1	1.4	-33.3		
Gates	8,524	-7.9	-	-	100.0	-7.9	80.1	19.9	19.9	-52.3		
Graham	6,562	2.0	-	-	100.0	2.0	85.8	38.6	14.2	-60.7		
Granville	32,762	-1.1	32.7	53.6	67.3	-15.6	46.6	24.3	20.7	-51.0		
Greene	14,967	-10.6	-	-	100.0	-10.6	66.8	56.8	33.2	-52.1		
Guilford	288,590	17.1	76.3	17.4	23.7	16.1	21.4	32.1	2.3	-45.6		
Halifax	53,884	-8.6	36.5	2.0	73.5	-13.7	53.1	31.9	10.4	-68.9		
Harnett	49,667	3.0	22.5	3.8	67.5	2.7	63.2	41.1	14.3	-53.4		
Haywood	41,710	5.0	27.9	3.7	72.1	5.5	63.1	22.0	9.0	-45.6		
Henderson	42,804	18.4	28.0	103.1	72.0	1.8	67.0	10.7	5.0	-50.9		
Hertford	23,529	3.6	36.6	19.2	63.4	-3.7	49.7	35.6	13.7	-53.1		
Hoke	16,436	0.5	19.3	4.0	80.7	-0.3	72.2	58.8	8.5	-76.0		
Hyde	5,571	-3.4	-	-	100.0	-3.4	85.0	17.4	15.0	-51.8		
Iredell	72,197	15.2	44.2	19.1	55.8	12.7	50.5	36.2	5.3	-57.5		
Jackson	21,593	21.4	-	-	100.0	21.4	93.8	39.1	6.2	-58.4		

Johnston	61,737	-1.9	22.9	12.9	77.1	-5.6	56.7	43.7	20.4	-51.7
Jones	9,779	-11.1	-	-	100.0	-11.1	80.6	40.6	19.4	-64.9
Lee	30,467	14.7	38.5	-4.4	61.5	31.1	55.5	76.6	6.0	-61.4
Lenoir	55,204	-0.1	45.0	0.2	55.0	-0.4	45.9	38.7	9.1	-58.8
Lincoln	32,682	13.4	16.2	-7.1	83.8	18.5	78.6	50.7	5.2	-72.0
McDowell	30,648	14.6	30.6	180.5	69.4	-9.1	67.6	-5.8	1.8	-60.5
Macon	15,788	5.7	-	-	100.0	5.7	93.4	28.5	6.6	-69.9
Madison	16,003	-7.1	-	-	100.0	-7.1	52.0	20.7	48.0	-25.6
Martin	24,730	-8.9	26.6	-5.1	73.4	-10.2	53.6	59.8	19.8	-58.9
Mecklenburg	354,656	30.3	79.6	33.2	20.4	20.4	19.9	27.3	0.5	-61.1
Mitchell	13,447	-3.3	-	-100.0	100.0	17.9	84.8	55.3	15.2	-49.6
Montgomery	19,267	4.7	-	-	100.0	4.7	95.9	17.0	4.1	-69.8
Moore	39,048	6.3	15.2	14.2	84.8	5.0	75.9	20.6	8.9	-50.0
Nash	59,122	-3.1	32.2	9.9	67.8	-8.2	51.4	46.4	16.4	-57.7
New Hanover	82,996	15.7	69.5	16.4	30.5	14.1	30.2	14.7	0.3	-29.7
Northampton	24,009	-10.5	-	-	100.0	-10.5	90.4	36.2	9.6	-78.8
Onslow	103,126	19.6	57.5	235.7	42.5	-36.0	39.7	-29.8	2.8	-57.2
Orange	57,707	34.3	50.3	130.7	49.7	-5.6	43.8	3.0	5.9	-41.9
Pamlico	9,467	-3.9	-	-	100.0	-3.9	94.2	8.5	5.8	-66.3
Pasquotank	26,824	4.7	52.4	-	47.6	10.3	43.8	23.5	3.8	-50.4
Pender	18,149	-1.9	-	-	100.0	-1.9	85.2	21.6	14.8	-53.6
Perquimans	8,351	-9.0	-	-	100.0	-9.0	77.9	1.5	22.1	-33.4
Person	25,914	-1.8	20.7	4.3	79.3	-3.3	60.9	63.9	18.4	-59.0
Pitt	73,900	5.7	50.0	23.3	50.0	-7.5	36.6	34.4	13.4	-50.1
Polk	11,735	3.0	-	-	100.0	3.0	93.7	11.8	6.3	-52.5
Randolph	76,358	24.2	30.2	48.0	69.8	16.1	62.1	27.3	7.7	-32.3
Richmond	39,889	1.8	33.4	1.2	66.6	2.0	63.1	12.0	3.5	-60.6
Robeson	84,842	-4.8	27.3	28.2	72.7	-13.2	56.5	44.7	16.2	-63.8
Rockingham	72,402	4.0	44.7	13.1	55.3	-2.4	45.5	24.0	9.8	-50.8
Rowan	90,035	8.7	42.1	-2.9	57.9	19.1	54.0	26.6	3.9	-34.3
Rutherford	47,337	5.0	30.1	1.7	69.9	6.5	66.7	18.6	3.2	-65.9
Sampson	44,954	-6.4	15.9	-4.1	84.1	-6.8	57.6	44.3	26.5	-47.3
Scotland	26,929	6.9	32.9	7.5	67.1	6.7	60.0	30.1	7.1	-57.7
Stanly	42,822	4.8	26.0	-9.3	74.0	10.8	69.0	25.5	5.0	-57.8
Stokes	23,782	6.6	-	-	100.0	6.6	69.1	67.9	30.9	-41.3
Surry	51,415	6.7	25.0	29.6	75.0	0.7	61.4	27.8	13.6	-48.5
Swain	7,861	-6.3	-	-	100.0	-6.3	91.9	2.8	8.1	-53.3
Transylvania	19,713	20.4	26.6	7.9	73.4	25.7	71.0	37.5	2.4	-64.6
Tyrrell	3,806	-15.8	-	-	100.0	-15.8	78.0	-3.6	22.0	-41.9
Union	54,714	22.5	25.3	27.3	74.7	20.9	63.6	56.1	11.1	-47.1
Vance	32,691	2.2	42.5	9.1	57.5	-2.4	44.4	44.3	13.1	-53.5
Wake	228,453	35.1	69.6	48.9	30.4	11.5	26.5	35.3	3.9	-49.2
Warren	15,810	-19.6	-	-	100.0	-19.6	68.0	3.5	32.0	-45.4
Washington	14,038	4.1	34.0	2.3	66.0	5.0	56.9	25.0	9.1	-47.5
Watauga	23,404	33.5	37.4	137.5	62.6	5.8	46.2	60.3	16.4	-45.9
Wayne	85,408	4.1	46.7	18.9	53.3	-6.2	43.4	16.4	9.9	-43.9
Wilkes	49,524	9.4	6.8	-20.0	93.2	12.4	84.8	27.7	8.4	-49.1
Wilson	57,486	-0.4	51.1	2.1	48.9	-2.9	37.2	59.9	11.7	-56.9
Yadkin	24,599	7.9	-	-	100.0	7.9	77.4	34.1	22.6	-35.7
Yancey	12,629	-9.8	-	-	100.0	-9.8	70.7	10.1	29.3	-37.3

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table A.5

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
YEARS 1950, 1960, 1970

County	1950		1960		1970		County	1950		1960		1970	
	Percent		Percent		Percent			Percent		Percent		Percent	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
State Total	33.7%	66.3%	39.5%	60.5%	45.0%	55.0%							
Alamance	41.5	58.5	51.2	48.8	52.4	47.6	Johnston	12.5	87.5	19.9	80.1	22.9	77.1
Alexander	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Jones	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Alleghany	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Lee	42.6	57.4	46.1	53.9	38.5	61.5
Anson	12.7	87.3	15.0	85.0	16.9	83.1	Lenoir	39.9	60.1	44.9	55.1	45.0	55.0
Ashe	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Lincoln	19.7	80.3	19.8	80.2	16.2	83.8
Avery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	McDowell	21.9	78.1	12.5	87.5	30.6	69.4
Beaufort	32.9	67.1	27.6	72.4	24.9	75.1	Macon	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Bertie	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Madison	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Bladen	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Martin	17.8	82.2	25.5	74.5	26.6	73.4
Brunswick	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Mecklenburg	71.5	28.5	78.0	22.0	79.6	20.4
Buncombe	47.0	53.0	52.7	47.3	52.2	47.8	Mitchell	-	100.0	18.0	82.0	-	100.0
Burke	24.3	75.7	23.0	77.0	28.5	71.5	Montgomery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cabarrus	66.0	34.0	67.7	32.3	64.0	36.0	Moore	12.9	87.1	14.2	85.8	15.2	84.8
Caldwell	18.2	81.8	26.0	74.0	30.9	69.1	Nash	24.7	75.3	28.4	71.6	32.2	67.8
Camden	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	New Hanover	71.2	28.8	69.0	31.0	69.5	30.5
Carteret	36.2	63.8	27.5	72.5	27.2	72.8	Northampton	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Caswell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Onslow	18.2	81.8	21.3	78.7	57.5	42.5
Catawba	33.7	66.3	44.1	55.9	42.9	57.1	Orange	26.7	73.3	29.3	70.7	50.3	49.7
Chatham	9.8	90.2	16.6	83.4	15.9	84.1	Pamlico	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cherokee	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Pasquotank	52.1	47.9	54.9	45.1	52.4	47.6
Chowan	35.6	64.4	38.0	62.0	44.3	55.7	Pender	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Clay	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Perquimans	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cleveland	35.3	64.7	38.9	61.1	34.0	66.0	Person	17.7	82.3	19.5	80.5	20.7	79.3
Columbus	8.4	91.6	9.6	90.4	8.9	91.1	Pitt	30.8	69.2	42.8	57.2	50.0	50.0
Craven	32.4	67.6	26.7	73.3	55.2	44.8	Polk	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cumberland	39.7	60.3	47.3	52.7	76.1	23.9	Randolph	15.2	84.8	25.3	74.7	30.2	69.8
Currituck	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Richmond	34.3	65.7	33.6	66.4	33.4	66.6
Dare	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Robeson	10.5	89.5	20.3	79.7	27.3	72.7
Davidson	39.7	60.3	39.4	60.6	37.1	62.9	Rockingham	38.5	61.5	41.1	58.9	44.7	55.3
Davie	-	100.0	-	100.0	13.4	86.6	Rowan	41.1	58.9	47.2	52.8	42.1	57.9
Duplin	-	100.0	0.1	99.9	14.9	85.1	Rutherford	33.4	66.6	31.1	68.9	30.1	69.9
Durham	20.2	79.8	75.6	24.4	75.9	24.1	Sampson	8.9	91.1	15.5	84.5	15.9	84.1
Edgecombe	40.7	59.3	42.9	57.1	47.1	52.9	Scotland	27.1	72.9	32.7	67.3	32.9	67.1
Forsyth	65.8	34.2	69.2	30.8	68.8	31.2	Stanly	31.8	68.2	30.0	70.0	26.0	74.0
Franklin	8.1	91.9	10.0	90.0	11.0	89.0	Stokes	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Gaston	55.2	44.8	61.8	38.2	60.3	39.7	Surry	28.4	71.6	20.6	79.4	25.0	75.0
Gates	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Swain	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Graham	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Transylvania	25.7	74.3	29.7	70.3	26.6	73.4
Granville	21.0	79.0	21.1	78.9	32.7	67.3	Tyrrell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Greene	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Union	24.1	75.9	24.4	75.6	25.3	74.7
Guilford	66.0	34.0	76.1	23.9	76.3	23.7	Vance	34.3	65.7	39.8	60.2	42.5	57.5
Halifax	24.1	75.9	32.7	67.3	36.5	63.5	Wake	53.1	46.9	63.2	36.8	69.6	30.4
Harnett	20.3	79.7	22.3	77.7	22.5	77.5	Warren	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Haywood	27.1	72.9	28.3	71.7	27.9	72.1	Washington	34.0	66.0	34.6	65.4	34.0	66.0
Henderson	19.7	80.3	16.3	83.7	28.0	72.0	Watauga	16.2	83.8	21.0	79.0	37.4	62.6
Hertford	16.7	83.3	31.8	68.2	36.6	63.4	Wayne	39.2	60.8	40.8	59.2	46.7	53.3
Hoke	-	100.0	18.7	81.3	19.3	80.7	Wilkes	9.7	90.3	9.3	90.7	6.8	93.2
Hyde	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Wilson	42.2	57.8	49.8	50.2	51.1	48.9
Iredell	42.7	57.3	42.8	57.2	44.2	55.8	Yadkin	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Jackson	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	Yancey	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table A.6

SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX
1973 AND 1974

Value		Total	White		Non-White	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
Expectation of Life:						
At Birth	1973	68.90	66.68	74.70	59.06	67.56
	1974	69.87	67.54	75.44	60.13	69.04
At Age 1	1973	69.32	66.91	74.88	59.86	68.32
	1974	70.16	67.77	75.40	60.74	69.59
At Age 25	1973	46.64	44.37	51.67	37.92	45.43
	1974	47.30	44.99	52.14	38.48	46.67
At Age 65	1973	13.95	12.32	15.88	11.61	13.95
	1974	14.23	12.56	16.07	11.89	14.49
Percent Surviving From Birth:						
To Age 1	1973	97.97	98.19	98.44	97.04	97.45
	1974	98.19	98.20	98.75	97.38	97.79
To Age 25	1973	95.69	95.49	97.21	92.79	95.56
	1974	96.21	95.99	97.59	93.74	95.96
To Age 65	1973	68.61	63.17	82.03	44.99	65.05
	1974	50.71	65.13	83.35	46.16	68.46
Median Age at Death:						
	1973	73.52	70.35	79.92	62.58	72.01
	1974	74.40	71.03	80.34	63.17	73.51

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch:
North Carolina Life Tables for 1973 and 1974, Nanak Chand and Charles J. Rothwell.

Table A.7

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTY AND COLOR
(RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR 1975)
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70 AND '75

County	1950		1960		1965		1970		1975		Nonwhite			
	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total		White			
									Births	Rate	Births	Rate		
State Total	104,958	35,564	109,732	34,663	97,656	31,385	98,455	28,791	80,885	14.8	55,025	13.1	25,860	20.5
Alamance	1,643	399	2,041	435	1,755	434	1,771	443	1,169	11.8	869	10.6	300	17.4
Alexander	346	40	342	29	293	29	383	35	328	15.0	306	15.1	22	14.7
Alleghany	128	6	140	4	127	5	128	4	123	14.2	120	14.3	3	11.9
Anson	788	499	546	335	507	328	457	283	384	16.0	158	12.3	226	20.2
Ashe	533	10	424	8	352	6	305	3	262	13.0	257	12.9	5	22.2
Avery	361	2	270	2	210	-	210	2	192	13.6	191	13.6	1	9.0
Beaufort	1,040	485	780	382	674	288	644	231	652	17.3	363	14.6	289	22.4
Bertie	830	602	573	413	345	242	345	242	345	16.5	100	10.8	245	21.1
Bladen	891	449	669	353	537	284	457	198	440	15.4	242	14.6	198	16.6
Brunswick	535	270	489	221	420	208	487	160	563	17.3	384	16.6	179	19.0
Buncombe	2,762	385	2,724	313	2,610	346	2,404	273	1,858	12.3	1,643	12.0	215	15.8
Burke	1,034	121	1,072	86	1,008	102	1,026	85	885	13.7	777	12.9	108	25.3
Cabarrus	1,474	309	1,463	292	1,282	313	1,402	325	1,024	12.9	793	11.8	231	19.4
Caldwell	1,230	104	1,327	108	1,254	115	1,213	90	918	15.1	835	14.7	83	21.5
Camden	130	76	141	77	100	47	86	34	69	12.1	38	11.0	31	13.9
Carteret	622	110	640	120	552	88	586	91	585	16.4	504	16.2	81	17.2
Caswell	558	346	422	237	377	222	327	173	270	13.8	126	12.3	144	15.5
Catawba	1,670	215	1,733	213	1,683	236	1,762	224	1,415	14.2	1,221	13.3	194	23.6
Chatham	584	234	545	193	482	201	527	182	374	12.4	238	11.2	136	15.2
Cherokee	384	15	289	7	261	11	306	16	272	15.9	266	16.0	6	13.0
Chowan	364	213	263	158	227	132	200	92	153	13.6	79	12.4	74	15.2
Clay	134	1	112	1	86	2	78	1	67	12.0	67	12.1	0	0.0
Cleveland	1,717	515	1,559	507	1,512	492	1,484	473	1,252	16.0	880	14.1	372	24.0
Columbus	1,429	591	1,185	507	1,078	466	846	327	807	16.1	470	13.9	337	20.4
Craven	1,491	547	1,928	554	1,559	463	1,573	377	1,458	21.4	1,027	20.6	431	23.6
Cumberland	3,412	1,083	5,136	1,414	5,339	1,498	5,335	1,468	5,069	21.8	3,311	19.5	1,758	28.0
Currituck	130	49	117	51	99	30	96	33	125	12.5	101	12.8	24	11.2
Dare	111	7	135	8	112	11	109	9	109	11.9	99	11.5	10	17.8
Davidson	1,481	202	1,772	268	1,706	258	1,854	282	1,262	12.5	1,083	11.9	179	18.6
Davie	342	55	365	59	337	52	341	56	304	14.5	255	13.6	49	21.4
Duplin	1,121	529	999	472	779	354	683	294	620	15.4	361	13.4	259	19.3
Durham	2,305	912	2,493	964	2,371	928	2,508	988	1,933	13.7	1,038	11.3	895	18.4
Edgecombe	1,601	1,001	1,458	906	1,206	746	1,006	571	865	16.1	352	12.8	513	19.5
Forsyth	3,655	1,171	4,585	1,273	3,852	1,176	3,951	1,160	2,830	12.5	1,851	10.6	979	18.8
Franklin	813	497	602	353	527	323	406	210	340	12.0	155	9.6	185	15.2
Gaston	2,694	395	3,013	504	2,815	476	3,124	488	2,252	14.3	1,880	13.7	372	19.2
Gates	227	154	225	155	161	114	127	77	102	12.4	38	10.2	64	14.2
Graham	182	7	152	10	146	13	126	13	112	17.3	100	16.2	12	37.7
Granville	839	517	708	414	637	386	564	326	430	13.1	178	9.0	252	19.1
Greene	523	308	416	274	304	199	236	139	201	13.2	69	8.6	132	18.3
Guilford	4,516	951	5,961	1,540	5,346	1,603	5,344	1,641	3,942	13.1	2,559	11.0	1,383	20.4
Halifax	1,867	1,302	1,497	974	1,314	881	1,009	605	930	16.9	350	12.9	580	20.8
Harnett	1,236	420	1,115	456	1,040	403	990	358	903	16.8	630	15.4	273	21.4
Haywood	919	22	949	22	827	15	650	12	536	12.2	517	12.0	19	21.8
Henderson	736	59	733	49	723	50	685	46	625	12.7	592	12.6	33	14.4
Hertford	599	427	583	412	497	384	394	261	335	14.1	123	10.5	212	17.7
Hoke	419	290	475	324	334	212	405	264	376	21.7	122	15.9	254	26.3
Hyde	156	84	116	74	86	58	93	52	79	14.4	47	13.2	32	16.6
Iredell	1,427	339	1,535	381	1,359	357	1,418	357	980	12.5	697	10.8	283	20.1
Jackson	414	39	345	59	306	57	329	57	291	11.9	241	10.9	50	20.7

Johnston	1,610	451	1,251	383	1,076	370	1,146	327	934	14.2	679	13.2	255	18.3
Jones	299	170	261	154	207	114	166	94	145	15.2	71	13.2	74	17.9
Lee	700	230	760	256	599	182	605	187	498	14.7	332	12.5	166	22.5
Lenoir	1,269	700	1,310	633	1,077	504	1,024	440	924	15.9	445	12.7	479	20.8
Lincoln	645	122	619	87	569	93	601	90	536	14.4	479	14.4	57	14.3
McDowell	648	33	601	27	551	38	561	44	511	15.1	468	14.6	43	25.3
Macon	372	7	266	6	215	2	248	6	195	10.7	192	10.8	3	6.7
Madison	439	3	310	1	241	4	208	3	188	11.1	187	11.2	1	7.8
Martin	776	470	654	390	554	336	460	247	369	14.9	162	12.5	207	17.5
Mecklenburg	5,132	1,467	6,917	2,182	6,190	1,927	7,272	2,377	5,246	14.0	3,355	11.8	1,891	20.9
Mitchell	383	2	269	-	210	-	218	1	153	10.9	153	10.9	0	0.0
Montgomery	432	131	424	168	352	136	405	145	324	16.3	202	13.3	122	25.9
Moore	884	269	920	311	802	289	742	260	663	15.6	434	14.0	209	20.7
Nash	1,682	876	1,454	726	1,102	610	1,097	486	1,034	16.0	551	13.2	483	21.1
New Hanover	1,588	597	1,632	531	1,417	467	1,701	389	1,362	14.2	974	13.4	388	16.7
New Hampton	815	640	644	509	506	392	376	281	327	14.2	84	9.5	243	17.1
Onslow	789	218	3,200	420	2,821	454	2,915	417	2,737	27.0	2,215	26.2	522	31.1
Orange	794	265	1,062	318	921	76	1,083	240	758	11.1	574	10.2	184	15.3
Pamlico	249	104	235	117	158	76	160	57	121	12.9	73	12.1	48	14.4
Pasquotank	627	243	637	289	484	236	448	169	390	14.1	241	13.7	149	14.8
Pender	478	302	406	228	328	192	287	153	306	14.8	163	14.2	143	15.6
Perquimans	226	142	208	114	140	79	118	54	100	11.8	51	10.2	49	14.3
Person	725	320	627	291	542	257	503	214	379	14.1	205	11.3	174	20.0
Pitt	1,829	1,028	1,595	860	1,399	709	1,399	655	1,224	15.6	615	12.2	609	22.0
Polk	254	48	213	38	184	40	149	39	141	11.1	114	10.4	27	15.3
Randolph	1,104	135	1,344	151	1,286	156	1,408	139	1,076	13.1	966	12.6	110	19.9
Richmond	1,082	358	942	372	817	328	852	293	1,711	17.1	436	15.2	263	21.7
Robeson	1,925	1,925	2,583	1,777	2,126	1,492	2,225	1,587	1,886	20.1	432	10.9	1,454	26.8
Rockingham	1,522	398	1,522	377	1,431	431	1,453	424	1,073	13.8	746	12.0	327	21.4
Rowan	1,631	352	1,687	357	1,411	313	1,563	326	1,152	12.3	887	11.4	265	16.8
Rutherford	1,054	191	919	179	883	154	843	163	780	15.5	649	14.5	131	23.5
Sampson	1,417	644	1,013	462	904	421	778	329	758	15.8	413	13.6	345	19.5
Scotland	851	462	635	325	564	281	627	291	584	19.5	288	16.3	296	24.1
Stanly	829	127	794	121	666	100	745	130	584	13.0	490	12.2	94	20.5
Stokes	467	72	466	69	393	46	458	55	421	14.7	373	14.2	48	19.9
Surry	1,184	76	1,031	77	1,008	74	944	69	785	14.2	733	13.9	52	20.6
Swain	261	60	218	76	185	66	174	69	162	16.8	98	14.1	64	23.9
Transylvania	362	26	337	32	399	32	323	22	301	14.2	273	13.6	28	23.7
Tyrrell	131	70	110	68	56	29	64	33	52	12.8	29	13.5	23	12.1
Union	1,083	315	1,063	344	1,038	353	1,051	296	960	15.4	687	13.4	273	24.1
Vance	915	521	769	438	722	406	664	363	495	14.8	227	11.7	268	19.2
Wake	3,442	1,261	4,019	1,214	3,808	1,253	4,276	1,144	3,578	13.6	2,463	12.0	1,115	18.8
Warren	702	545	455	341	340	259	221	157	214	12.9	45	7.4	169	16.0
Washington	378	189	347	192	317	180	301	146	226	15.9	106	12.9	120	20.0
Watauga	447	10	346	5	338	1	377	4	310	10.8	307	10.8	3	9.8
Wayne	1,647	742	2,313	834	1,914	732	1,786	616	1,619	18.0	990	16.7	629	20.7
Wilkes	1,089	69	979	82	896	65	926	55	744	13.7	704	13.7	40	14.8
Wilson	1,529	783	1,408	712	1,241	665	1,102	535	907	15.1	427	11.2	480	21.8
Yadkin	455	27	515	41	424	31	420	38	341	12.8	319	12.4	22	23.6
Yancey	393	4	280	7	216	2	182	1	197	14.2	195	14.3	2	10.3

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table A.8

RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS BY COUNTY AND COLOR
(RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS FOR 1975)
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, AND '75

County	1950		1960		1965		1970		Total		1975	
	Total	NW	Total	NW	Total	NW	Total	NW	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
									No.	Rate	No.	Rate
State Total	3,632	1,796	3,472	1,802	2,972	1,512	2,371	1,031	1,498	18.5	810	14.7
Alamance	42	13	52	28	40	19	36	15	22	18.8	17	19.6
Alexander	12	9	9	1	12	2	14	4	4	12.2	4	13.1
Alleghany	3	-	2	-	3	-	4	-	4	32.5	3	25.0
Anson	31	26	30	25	24	22	20	17	4	10.4	2	12.7
Ashe	23	1	8	-	11	-	2	-	4	15.3	3	11.7
Avery	6	-	9	-	6	-	7	-	1	5.2	1	5.2
Beaufort	50	27	33	20	17	15	18	13	19	29.1	8	22.0
Bertie	28	20	23	19	12	8	7	5	13	37.7	4	40.0
Bladen	47	33	35	23	21	13	12	4	8	18.2	-	-
Brunswick	20	12	21	12	16	13	8	6	8	14.2	5	13.0
Buncombe	93	18	70	12	83	15	52	10	29	15.6	20	12.2
Burke	22	3	22	4	23	6	28	4	18	20.3	16	20.6
Cabarrus	37	12	35	13	25	11	25	8	14	13.7	9	11.3
Caldwell	29	3	53	9	44	5	31	1	20	21.8	18	21.6
Camden	3	2	3	2	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	21	10	25	6	21	10	12	1	12	20.5	11	21.8
Caswell	27	21	22	18	12	3	10	7	12	44.4	3	23.8
Catawba	41	7	40	8	61	17	42	10	23	16.3	21	17.2
Chatham	20	16	15	4	13	6	13	8	10	26.7	7	29.4
Cherokee	14	1	13	1	6	1	6	2	5	18.4	4	15.0
Chowan	8	4	16	13	10	6	2	2	6	39.2	3	38.0
Clay	4	-	3	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	55	16	61	33	42	18	50	27	24	19.2	11	12.5
Columbus	51	30	55	40	46	31	23	18	15	18.6	7	14.9
Craven	41	22	54	25	54	28	33	9	33	22.6	21	20.4
Cumberland	107	38	121	51	153	55	108	41	83	16.4	48	14.5
Currituck	6	2	2	1	6	2	2	1	4	32.0	3	29.7
Dare	3	-	8	3	1	-	3	-	2	18.3	2	20.2
Davidson	48	13	58	17	40	8	46	12	15	11.9	12	11.1
Davie	11	6	5	3	14	5	2	1	5	16.4	5	19.6
Duplin	69	47	52	34	24	18	12	8	8	12.9	3	8.3
Durham	55	29	74	41	59	32	59	39	31	16.0	11	10.6
Edgecombe	78	58	51	35	33	27	30	23	16	18.5	1	2.8
Forsyth	118	61	130	67	104	65	70	33	59	20.8	32	17.3
Franklin	37	28	26	24	17	13	17	12	8	23.5	5	32.3
Gaston	76	6	87	22	75	18	76	17	34	15.1	25	13.3
Gates	8	7	11	10	5	5	4	4	1	9.8	-	-
Graham	6	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	1	8.9	1	10.0
Granville	25	18	28	18	24	24	11	9	8	18.6	3	16.9
Greene	21	15	21	18	14	11	12	9	6	29.9	3	43.5
Guilford	138	49	164	73	162	85	127	59	67	17.0	36	14.1
Halifax	90	73	69	58	57	47	33	23	20	21.5	7	20.0
Harnett	37	19	38	28	29	19	29	11	17	18.8	5	7.9
Haywood	24	1	25	2	16	1	16	-	7	13.1	6	11.6
Henderson	23	4	17	-	19	6	17	2	16	25.6	14	23.6
Hertford	24	18	22	16	19	16	10	9	10	29.9	1	8.1
Hoke	12	9	15	14	15	13	9	5	12	31.9	3	24.6
Hyde	7	6	9	5	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
Iredell	66	32	53	25	36	12	38	16	15	15.3	8	11.5
Jackson	12	3	11	4	5	2	8	2	11	37.8	10	41.5
												20.0

Johnston	54	27	46	26	39	21	42	17	14	15.0	6	8.8	8	31.4
Jones	14	8	15	12	6	5	5	5	3	20.7	-	-	3	40.5
Lee	25	7	28	18	17	6	10	5	6	12.0	3	9.0	3	18.1
Lenoir	63	41	63	39	39	26	25	17	17	18.4	4	9.0	13	27.1
Lincoln	27	8	18	4	18	2	13	3	8	14.9	8	16.7	-	-
McDowell	16	-	16	1	13	2	12	2	14	27.4	14	29.9	-	-
Macon	19	1	5	-	8	-	3	-	4	20.5	4	20.8	-	-
Madison	14	2	9	-	5	-	4	-	4	21.3	4	21.4	-	-
Martin	35	23	28	22	17	16	11	7	8	21.7	3	18.5	5	24.2
Mecklenburg	159	82	196	104	179	101	156	75	95	18.1	46	13.7	49	25.9
Mitchell	9	-	4	-	7	-	5	-	1	6.5	1	6.5	-	-
Montgomery	9	4	16	5	12	9	13	7	7	21.6	1	5.0	6	49.2
Moore	26	7	25	11	31	20	15	6	16	24.1	8	17.6	8	38.3
Nash	77	57	52	39	29	19	32	20	24	23.2	6	10.9	18	37.3
New Hanover	56	31	49	29	43	26	42	19	25	18.4	8	8.2	17	43.8
Northampton	30	27	29	25	23	20	14	13	11	33.6	1	11.9	10	41.2
Onslow	25	10	80	18	73	15	65	15	46	16.8	33	14.9	13	24.9
Orange	23	12	26	16	18	9	14	2	2	23.7	13	22.6	5	27.2
Pamlico	9	4	8	6	10	10	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	34	21	19	12	12	7	9	2	12	30.8	4	16.6	8	53.7
Pender	15	13	11	10	15	14	6	2	4	13.1	3	18.4	1	7.0
Perquimans	10	8	6	4	4	4	4	4	2	20.0	-	-	2	40.8
Person	18	10	16	9	10	10	14	9	8	21.1	5	24.4	3	17.2
Pitt	73	59	66	53	62	42	51	34	28	22.9	10	16.3	18	29.6
Polk	11	2	3	-	5	2	5	1	3	21.3	3	26.3	-	-
Randolph	33	7	41	8	36	6	25	3	12	11.2	11	11.4	1	9.1
Richmond	41	11	37	21	31	23	25	15	12	17.2	6	13.8	6	22.8
Robeson	133	102	107	93	93	77	58	45	37	19.6	8	18.5	29	19.9
Rockingham	57	22	33	6	34	12	40	16	29	27.0	16	21.4	13	39.8
Rowan	65	20	37	11	25	12	30	6	17	14.8	11	12.4	6	22.6
Rutherford	21	5	30	4	25	8	19	2	19	24.4	12	18.5	7	53.4
Sampson	41	23	41	30	30	19	7	3	19	25.1	8	19.4	11	31.9
Scotland	35	21	30	15	23	12	20	12	9	15.4	4	13.9	5	16.9
Stanly	13	5	15	3	24	9	18	5	14	24.0	9	18.4	5	53.2
Stokes	14	4	7	4	7	4	9	1	11	26.1	7	18.8	4	83.3
Surry	35	5	30	5	29	6	14	1	12	15.3	12	16.4	-	-
Swain	10	4	1	1	6	2	4	2	6	37.0	3	30.6	3	46.9
Transylvania	10	1	8	1	12	-	10	-	2	6.6	1	3.7	1	35.7
Tyrrell	4	3	13	12	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	36	17	41	23	42	25	26	11	8	8.3	3	4.4	5	18.3
Vance	31	23	29	23	26	20	18	13	11	22.2	5	22.0	6	22.4
Wake	129	73	105	67	107	60	94	43	56	15.7	22	8.9	34	30.5
Warren	30	29	20	20	14	11	10	7	2	9.3	1	22.2	1	5.9
Washington	18	13	15	10	11	10	13	12	7	31.0	-	-	7	58.3
Watauga	13	-	8	1	9	-	10	-	4	12.9	4	13.0	-	-
Wayne	58	40	80	48	48	29	51	27	28	17.3	12	12.1	16	25.4
Wilkes	31	2	29	3	31	1	32	4	12	16.1	8	11.4	4	100.0
Wilson	80	62	50	39	51	37	34	23	22	24.3	10	23.4	12	25.0
Yadkin	8	-	19	6	10	1	10	4	4	11.7	4	12.5	-	-
Yancey	6	-	2	-	3	1	7	-	3	15.2	3	15.4	-	-

NW - Nonwhite

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

RESIDENT DEATHS BY COUNTY AND COLOR
(RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR 1975)
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, AND '75

County	1950			1960			1965			1970			1975		
	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White	Total	Nonwhite	White
	Deaths	Rate	Rate	Deaths	Rate	Rate	Deaths	Rate	Rate	Deaths	Rate	Rate	Deaths	Rate	Rate
State Total	30,796	10,707	11,752	38,102	11,752	11,981	41,661	11,981	12,208	44,672	12,208	45,760	33,918	8.1	9.4
Alamance	449	111	654	159	137	186	710	137	186	796	186	856	704	8.6	8.8
Alexander	118	10	122	13	14	19	166	14	19	171	19	164	152	7.5	8.0
Alleghany	77	4	67	3	5	89	104	5	89	89	104	124	120	14.3	15.8
Anson	226	121	251	125	107	120	237	107	120	251	120	262	154	12.0	10.8
Ashe	158	1	168	5	1	1	194	1	1	214	1	199	196	9.9	13.3
Avery	68	2	106	1	1	1	130	1	1	115	1	138	136	9.7	18.0
Beaufort	368	170	406	154	169	149	434	169	149	431	149	424	282	11.3	11.0
Bertie	243	142	222	131	116	118	233	116	118	233	118	270	137	14.8	11.5
Bladen	221	114	297	122	121	100	284	121	100	278	100	264	160	9.7	8.7
Brunswick	136	61	191	59	76	83	185	76	83	235	83	246	181	7.8	6.9
Buncombe	1,036	198	1,343	200	243	233	1,436	243	233	1,488	233	1,471	1,278	9.3	14.2
Burke	254	35	354	40	45	50	392	45	50	481	50	472	430	7.1	9.8
Cabarrus	406	102	552	109	122	127	631	122	127	668	127	683	557	8.3	10.6
Caldwell	292	33	389	57	53	45	500	53	45	462	45	463	427	7.5	9.3
Camden	48	15	50	17	29	19	64	29	19	72	19	63	39	11.3	10.8
Carteret	156	30	243	38	53	28	289	53	28	328	28	322	289	9.3	7.0
Caswell	178	90	170	78	67	65	164	67	65	151	65	168	94	9.2	8.0
Catawba	404	64	494	61	97	88	715	97	88	676	88	697	632	6.9	7.9
Chatham	233	83	240	66	59	85	237	59	85	275	85	254	186	8.7	7.6
Cherokee	133	8	169	6	6	4	151	6	4	182	4	179	172	10.4	15.2
Chowan	103	57	126	74	40	36	90	40	36	96	36	128	83	13.0	9.2
Clay	30	-	50	1	1	1	56	1	1	56	1	52	51	9.2	18.5
Cleveland	426	94	600	160	125	187	592	125	187	717	187	670	500	8.0	11.0
Columbus	374	152	459	192	182	171	459	182	171	500	171	463	309	9.2	10.9
Craven	386	203	494	210	222	190	487	222	190	520	190	559	360	7.2	10.9
Cumberland	602	224	800	304	320	388	923	320	388	1,122	388	1,261	840	4.9	6.7
Currituck	66	26	84	27	30	25	82	30	25	82	25	88	65	8.2	10.7
Dare	57	5	73	10	6	6	95	6	6	78	6	88	84	9.8	7.1
Davidson	424	75	585	77	95	101	666	95	101	742	101	731	648	7.1	8.6
Davie	105	23	152	27	24	22	153	24	22	139	22	167	162	8.7	2.2
Duplin	373	150	359	140	148	141	366	148	141	407	141	364	237	8.8	9.5
Durham	767	348	998	401	374	449	1,047	374	449	1,238	449	1,259	767	8.3	10.1
Edgecombe	445	266	507	261	254	244	505	254	244	505	244	539	287	10.4	9.6
Forsyth	1,177	512	1,496	574	649	610	1,736	649	610	1,828	610	1,873	1,319	7.6	10.7
Franklin	296	144	299	126	106	107	265	106	107	270	107	321	202	12.5	9.8
Gaston	691	120	966	173	183	210	1,135	183	210	1,255	210	1,268	1,085	7.9	9.5
Gates	104	52	87	44	59	50	103	59	50	102	50	91	48	12.8	9.5
Graham	35	1	36	1	2	3	51	2	3	70	3	59	58	9.1	3.1
Granville	259	137	267	129	153	139	306	153	139	298	139	290	165	8.4	9.5
Greene	151	76	128	61	61	60	138	61	60	135	60	136	91	11.4	6.3
Guilford	1,376	404	1,828	488	542	618	2,093	542	618	2,357	618	2,441	1,849	7.9	8.7
Halifax	554	313	553	295	291	258	594	291	258	562	258	569	293	10.3	9.9
Harnett	340	106	433	137	157	129	470	157	129	495	129	491	357	8.7	10.5
Haywood	238	7	304	8	15	13	388	15	13	400	13	400	388	9.0	12.7
Henderson	269	19	372	26	34	29	386	34	29	458	29	501	471	10.1	13.1
Hertford	198	118	187	116	119	97	209	119	97	177	97	222	105	9.0	9.7
Hoke	101	65	116	68	63	66	127	63	66	123	66	133	65	8.5	7.0
Hyde	67	24	65	23	27	28	73	27	28	73	28	64	46	13.0	9.3
Iredell	464	133	602	135	129	136	598	129	136	664	136	679	544	8.4	9.6
Jackson	127	13	142	15	15	19	197	15	19	167	19	210	186	8.6	9.9

Johnston	480	123	566	150	618	156	711	158	692	10.6	527	10.2	165	11.8
Jones	81	37	111	45	99	45	103	43	93	9.8	54	10.0	39	9.4
Lee	208	62	266	83	241	72	274	76	298	8.8	216	8.1	82	11.1
Lenoir	393	200	484	219	515	227	496	221	516	8.9	298	8.5	218	9.5
Lincoln	189	29	253	33	303	49	305	35	326	8.7	293	8.8	33	8.3
McDowell	160	9	214	14	257	18	239	19	288	8.5	275	8.6	13	7.6
Macon	115	7	120	3	145	6	156	2	200	11.0	194	10.9	6	13.4
Madison	147	6	148	2	172	3	164	1	187	11.1	185	11.1	2	15.6
Martin	256	128	237	116	240	119	240	101	240	9.7	146	11.3	94	7.9
Mecklenburg	1,453	553	2,148	737	2,307	738	2,675	853	2,696	7.2	1,859	6.5	837	9.3
Mitchell	104	4	117	3	125	2	153	-	135	9.6	134	9.5	1	24.4
Montgomery	115	35	190	49	195	48	176	52	225	11.3	169	11.1	56	11.9
Moore	237	83	353	102	415	122	407	125	437	10.3	306	9.4	131	13.0
Nash	557	275	510	219	553	205	607	246	596	9.2	372	8.9	224	9.8
New Hanover	625	308	749	284	786	279	850	255	815	8.5	562	7.8	253	10.9
Northampton	221	148	280	154	264	140	262	126	256	11.1	119	13.5	137	9.6
Onslow	193	58	366	90	376	80	450	101	435	4.3	347	4.1	88	5.2
Orange	223	69	269	88	323	101	323	79	366	5.3	266	4.7	100	8.3
Pamlico	77	25	105	34	95	32	103	24	106	11.3	81	13.4	25	7.5
Pasquotank	233	109	217	88	274	107	281	102	295	10.7	203	11.6	92	9.1
Pender	144	78	176	96	179	101	200	88	189	9.1	113	9.8	76	8.3
Perquimans	87	44	122	51	76	31	96	45	97	11.5	55	10.9	42	12.3
Person	175	80	200	83	248	73	247	75	250	9.3	180	9.9	70	8.0
Pitt	508	282	595	298	666	317	672	324	670	8.6	397	7.8	273	9.9
Polk	97	13	124	12	123	19	141	12	184	14.4	166	15.1	18	10.2
Randolph	334	35	471	57	534	56	619	54	613	7.5	556	7.2	57	10.3
Richmond	350	131	393	156	418	161	423	144	418	10.2	291	10.1	127	10.5
Robeson	710	423	772	457	861	478	829	444	890	9.5	423	10.7	467	8.6
Rockingham	526	146	568	121	630	156	700	160	753	9.7	578	9.3	175	11.5
Rowan	566	139	633	127	755	154	781	155	819	8.7	668	8.6	151	9.6
Rutherford	303	38	390	55	460	52	482	63	520	10.4	445	10.0	75	13.5
Sampson	407	138	445	176	473	184	452	154	464	9.6	310	10.2	154	8.7
Scotland	237	126	229	101	271	113	271	119	240	8.0	145	8.2	95	7.7
Stanly	217	42	342	60	431	54	431	65	427	9.5	364	9.1	63	13.7
Stokes	141	14	179	26	197	25	215	22	231	8.1	207	7.9	24	9.9
Surry	318	31	407	45	439	28	461	32	491	8.9	470	8.9	21	8.3
Swain	81	14	89	15	88	17	103	19	107	11.1	94	13.5	13	4.9
Transylvania	92	7	131	9	142	13	169	9	156	7.3	144	7.2	12	10.2
Tyrrell	40	16	65	34	59	17	44	12	41	10.1	29	13.5	12	6.3
Union	303	74	374	101	440	118	414	97	475	7.6	373	7.3	102	9.0
Vance	265	142	307	129	305	135	363	149	362	10.8	223	11.5	139	10.0
Wake	1,022	424	1,336	480	1,440	478	1,645	505	1,738	6.6	1,235	6.0	503	8.5
Warren	203	135	225	149	188	110	200	125	198	11.9	86	14.1	112	10.6
Washington	125	58	133	57	122	51	132	57	125	8.8	76	9.2	49	8.2
Watauga	120	2	152	2	152	2	180	4	175	6.1	172	6.0	3	9.8
Wayne	517	237	667	279	702	281	744	296	736	8.2	436	7.3	300	9.9
Wilkes	326	29	383	27	414	21	450	37	399	7.4	373	7.2	26	9.6
Wilson	487	268	534	272	559	220	591	251	636	10.6	184	10.7	227	10.3
Yadkin	143	8	197	17	240	18	221	16	196	7.4	184	7.2	12	12.9
Yancey	96	4	104	-	132	2	156	-	122	8.8	119	8.7	3	15.5

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table A.10

LEADING CAUSES OF RESIDENT DEATHS SHOWING NUMBER, RATE,^{a/} AND RANK:
NORTH CAROLINA, 1975

<u>Cause of Death</u>	<u>8th Revision ICDA Number (s)^{b/}</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Heart Disease	(390-398, 402, 404, 410-429)	16,611	304.7	1
Cancer	(140-209)	7,845	143.9	2
Cerebrovascular Disease	(430-438)	5,251	96.3	3
Accidents	(800-949)	3,259	59.8	4
Motor Vehicle	(810-823)	1,524	28.0	
All Other	(800-807, 825-949)	1,735	31.8	
Influenza and Pneumonia	(470-486)	1,399	25.7	5
Diabetes	(250)	863	15.8	6
Certain Causes of Death in Early Infancy	(760-778)	815	15.0	7
Homicide	(960-978)	779	14.3	8
Suicide	(950-959)	738	13.5	9
Cirrhosis of Liver	(571)	729	13.4	10
Arteriosclerosis	(440)	570	10.5	11
Bronchitis, Emphysema and Asthma	(490-493)	518	9.5	12
Congenital Anomalies	(740-759)	354	6.5	13
Nephritis and Nephrosis	(580-584)	248	4.5	14
Hypertension	(400, 401, 403)	174	3.2	15

^{a/} Rate per 100,000 population.

^{b/} Deaths are classified according to the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States, Public Health Service publication no. 1693. U.S. Department of H.E.W.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table A.11

REPORTABLE CASES OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
1960, '65, '70 AND '75

Disease	1960	1965	1970	1975	Disease	1960	1965	1970	1975
Anthrax	13	27	27	8	Tetanus	8	10	3	6
Aseptic meningitis	-	-	-	-	Trachoma	-	-	-	-
Botulism	-	24	68	59	Trichinosis	-	1	1	1
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	-	-	-	-	Tularemia	4	8	5	-
Cholera	4	5	1	6	Typhoid Fever	19	13	3	3
Dengue	-	-	-	-	Typhus fever, murine	1	-	-	1
Diphtheria	22	3	2	-	Typhus fever, European	-	-	-	-
Encephalitis, primary	36	28	29	38	Whooping cough	111	78	106	50
Food intoxication	251	204	7	2	Yellow fever	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis, infectious	577	378	974	650	Tuberculosis, verified cases	NA	NA	NA	1,164
Hepatitis, serum	5	14	158	263	Syphilis, all stages	2,912	2,060	1,363	2,321
Hepatitis, type unspecified	NR	NR	NR	190	Primary-Secondary	466	1,138	503	1,169
Leprosy	1	-	-	1	Early latent	612	313	385	819
Leptospirosis	1	3	1	-	Other acquired	1,712	557	444	325
Malaria	7	8	232	7	Congenital	122	52	30	8
Measles (rubeola)	1,417	379	1,034	6	Gonorrhea, all sites	10,006	11,857	20,051	38,526
Meningococcal infection	83	121	101	54	Genito-urinary	9,983	11,817	20,013	38,349
Plague	-	-	-	-	Ophthalmia neonatorum	13	2	6	8
Polionmyelitis	85	-	-	-	Other gonorrhea	10	38	32	169
Psittacosis	-	1	1	-	Other venereal diseases	120	161	104	80
Q-Fever	-	-	-	-	Chancroid	106	94	90	69
Rabies (human)	-	-	-	-	Granuloma inguinale	4	40	8	2
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	18	41	88	129	Lymphogranuloma venereum	10	27	6	9
Rubella, German measles	NR	NR	49	45					
Rubella Syndrome	NR	NR	-	-					
Salmonellosis	121	422	427	471					
Shigellosis	153	145	204	134					
Smallpox	-	-	-	-					

NR - indicates disease was not reportable.

NA - not available because system of reporting was revised in 1975.

NOTE: Adjustments for under-reporting have not been made.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table A.12

MORBIDITY RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES BY COLOR
1940, '50, '60, '65, '70 AND '75

Disease	1940 ^{a/}	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975
Amebiasis	NR	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.1
White	NR	3.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1
Non-White	NR	0.7	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.2
Diphtheria	47.8	11.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
White	55.4	9.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0
Non-White	25.2	16.4	1.0	0.2	-	0.0
Hepatitis, infectious and unspecified	NR	NR	21.0	7.8	19.2	15.4
White	NR	NR	24.7	7.3	19.5	16.6
Non-White	NR	NR	10.4	7.0	18.1	11.5
Malaria	14.0	1.4	0.1	0.2	4.6	0.1
White	14.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	5.1	0.1
Non-White	13.1	0.5	-	-	2.9	0.2
Measles (rubeola)	480.5	210.2	72.4	7.9	20.3	0.1
White	555.5	238.1	84.8	7.3	19.6	0.1
Non-White	255.5	126.9	30.7	9.4	22.7	0.2
Meningococcal infections	1.3	2.9	1.7	2.5	2.0	1.0
White	1.4	3.1	1.4	2.5	2.0	1.0
Non-White	1.2	2.4	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.1
Polioomyelitis	3.3	10.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	3.9	12.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-White	1.6	4.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.4
White	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.0	1.9	2.8
Non-White	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.0
Salmonellosis	NR	NR	4.2	8.8	8.4	8.6
White	NR	NR	4.5	9.0	8.2	8.3
Non-White	NR	NR	3.3	8.0	9.0	9.7
Typhoid Fever	7.3	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
White	6.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Non-White	9.4	1.5	0.8	0.5	-	0.1
Whooping Cough	240.3	55.1	5.9	1.6	2.1	0.9
White	260.3	53.6	4.8	1.0	1.0	0.6
Non-White	171.3	58.0	8.6	3.5	5.5	1.8
Tuberculosis, verified	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	21.4
White	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10.3
Non-White	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	58.0
Syphilis, all stages	652.2	130.7	77.5	42.8	26.8	42.6
White	121.2	22.0	22.6	7.7	4.8	5.9
Non-White	2,010.0	431.1	238.8	148.6	98.9	164.4
Primary-Secondary	89.8	33.1	9.4	23.6	9.9	21.4
White	18.5	7.7	1.5	3.6	0.7	2.2
Non-White	272.3	103.3	32.4	84.1	40.0	85.2
Early latent	235.1	59.1	14.8	6.5	7.6	15.0
White	32.9	6.8	3.6	0.8	1.4	1.9
Non-White	752.1	203.9	47.7	23.6	27.6	58.6
Other acquired	205.9	29.0	49.5	11.6	8.7	6.0
White	40.4	6.2	16.3	3.0	2.5	1.7
Non-White	629.2	92.1	147.0	37.3	29.1	20.0
Congenital	27.1	9.6	3.9	1.1	0.6	0.1
White	6.1	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Non-White	80.8	32.5	11.6	3.6	2.2	0.6
Gonorrhea, all sites	133.1	384.7	218.4	246.2	394.5	706.8
White	56.4	77.8	41.8	51.3	91.9	165.4
Non-White	329.3	1,233.3	737.2	834.8	1,383.8	2,504.0

a/ 1940 rates for stages of Syphilis are a 2-year average (1940-1941).

NR - Not Reportable.

NA - Not Available because system of reporting was revised in 1975.

NOTE: Adjustments for under-reporting have not been made.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch.

Table A.13

SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70 - '75 AND BY COUNTY FOR 1975

Fiscal Year	Federal	State	Local	Total Budget
1949-50	\$ 529,383	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 2,693,246	\$4,372,629
1959-60	319,105	1,277,000 ^{a/}	6,157,105	7,753,210
1964-65	200,000	1,563,976	8,026,994	9,790,970
1969-70	120,000	2,028,824	13,119,920	15,268,744
1970-71	120,000	2,028,824	15,112,714	17,358,212 ^{b/}
1971-72	120,000	2,390,909	16,795,161	19,739,489 ^{c/}
1972-73	120,000	2,654,634	19,374,929	22,605,249 ^{d/}
1973-74	-	4,586,441	21,492,412	26,582,948 ^{e/}
1974-75	-	5,382,328	24,628,665	31,002,553 ^{f/}

FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975 BY COUNTIES

Counties	State & State/Fed. Fees	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures ^{g/}
State Total	\$6,373,888 ^{f/}	\$24,628,665	\$31,002,553	\$ 6.10
Alamance	207,569	545,687	753,256	7.82
Alexander	25,281	51,455	76,736	3.94
Alleghany	38,274	28,326	66,600	8.19
Anson	18,807	90,854	109,661	4.67
Ashe	92,086	62,805	154,891	7.91
Avery	12,599	22,182 ^a	34,781	2.75
Beaufort	28,012	176,032	204,044	5.67
Bertie	19,208	96,590	115,798	5.64
Bladen	31,734	191,218	222,952	8.42
Brunswick	25,244	385,954	411,198	16.98
Buncombe	263,712	856,590	1,120,302	7.72
Burke	52,378	231,978	284,356	4.71
Cabarrus	80,843	575,251	656,094	8.79
Caldwell	52,874	213,245	266,119	4.69
Camden	14,783	34,720	49,503	9.08
Carteret	22,280	127,249	149,529	4.73
Caswell	17,380	62,843	80,223	4.21
Catawba	43,933	287,783	331,716	3.65
Chatham	26,955	97,328	124,283	4.21
Cherokee	29,482	69,155	98,637	6.04
Chowan	29,179	68,433	97,612	9.07
Clay	12,823	29,936	42,759	8.25
Cleveland	91,224	425,278	516,502	7.12
Columbus	45,518	180,690	226,208	4.82
Craven	75,135	309,665	384,800	6.15
Cumberland	203,904	738,341	942,245	4.44
Currituck	12,245	53,286	65,531	9.39
Dare	11,251	72,733	83,984	12.01
Davidson	93,655	270,060	363,715	3.80
Davie	26,484	64,695	91,179	4.84
Duplin	27,676	155,247	182,923	4.81
Durham	197,927	800,535	998,462	7.53
Edgecombe	87,474	251,901	339,375	6.48
Forsyth	171,188	1,408,058	1,579,246	7.37
Franklin	27,704	105,127	132,831	4.95
Gaston	103,275	628,710	731,985	4.93
Gates	7,522	34,887	42,409	4.98
Graham	14,489	24,727	39,216	5.98
Granville	90,143	101,631	191,774	5.85
Greene	18,001	82,021	100,022	6.68

FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975 BY COUNTIES (Continued)

Counties	State & State/Fed. Fees	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures ^{g/}
Guilford	\$ 384,892	\$ 1,575,808	\$ 1,960,700	\$ 6.79
Halifax	94,998	239,577	334,575	6.21
Harnett	32,869	137,358	170,227	3.43
Haywood	29,770	202,532	232,302	5.57
Henderson	75,511	193,887	269,398	6.29
Hertford	20,763	72,610	93,373	3.97
Hoke	17,093	102,387	119,480	7.27
Hyde	8,681	27,575	36,256	6.51
Iredell	48,441	322,829	371,270	5.14
Jackson	31,003	53,381	84,384	3.91
Johnston	138,696	143,544	282,240	4.57
Jones	17,165	57,355	74,520	7.62
Lee	27,788	90,826	118,614	3.89
Lenoir	54,584	177,890	232,474	4.21
Lincoln	42,444	112,778	155,222	4.75
McDowell	61,938	84,216	146,154	4.77
Macon	22,669	48,430	71,099	4.50
Madison	20,079	80,994	101,073	6.32
Martin	99,603	127,291	226,894	9.17
Mecklenburg	279,445	3,145,570	3,425,015	9.66
Mitchell	12,838	87,158	99,996	7.44
Montgomery	20,555	81,221	101,776	5.28
Moore	24,741	141,495	166,236	4.26
Nash	102,056	428,169	530,225	8.97
New Hanover	130,616	635,684	766,300	9.23
Northampton	23,009	133,936	156,945	6.54
Onslow	81,954	196,498	278,452	2.70
Orange	52,633	183,123	235,756	4.09
Pamlico	14,110	56,473	70,583	7.46
Pasquotank	72,717	167,391	240,108	8.95
Pender	14,670	71,319	85,989	4.74
Perquimans	22,638	53,088	75,726	9.07
Person	23,636	103,346	126,982	4.90
Pitt	286,274	265,621	551,895	7.47
Polk	23,715	34,904	58,619	5.00
Randolph	70,278	240,901	311,179	4.08
Richmond	32,279	85,323	117,602	2.95
Robeson	84,070	349,607	433,677	5.11
Rockingham	81,421	309,099	390,520	5.39
Rowan	92,226	276,072	368,298	4.09
Rutherford	95,664	96,388	192,052	4.06
Sampson	49,345	149,856	199,201	4.43
Scotland	23,679	131,428	155,107	5.76
Stanly	32,715	148,003	180,718	4.22
Stokes	21,320	93,083	114,403	4.81
Surry	89,665	207,331	296,996	5.78
Swain	11,287	36,798	48,085	6.12
Transylvania	13,342	99,348	112,690	5.72
Tyrrell	15,330	13,689	29,019	7.62
Union	56,458	338,080	394,538	7.21
Vance	89,948	130,744	220,692	6.75
Wake	142,320	1,217,791	1,360,111	5.95
Warren	20,509	59,965	80,474	5.09
Washington	56,540	41,572	98,112	6.99
Watauga	110,123	80,688	190,811	8.15
Wayne	76,364	308,370	384,734	4.50
Wilkes	27,914	207,644	235,558	4.76
Wilson	122,272	239,485	361,757	6.29
Yadkin	34,551	74,445	108,996	4.43
Yancey	59,423	44,585	104,008	8.24

a/ Includes \$333,409 State Mental Health.

b/ Includes \$96,674 State-federal fees.

c/ Includes \$419,853 State-federal fees.

d/ Includes \$455,686 State-federal fees.

e/ Includes \$504,095 State-federal fees.

f/ Includes \$991,560 State-federal fees.

g/ Based on 1970 Census of Population.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Office of Local Services.

Table A. 14

ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1975

Fiscal Year	Total			First Admissions			Readmissions		
	All Facilities			All Facilities			All Facilities		
	Admissions	ARC's ^a /	Centers ^c /	Hospitals	ARC's ^a /	Centers ^c /	Hospitals	ARC's ^a /	Centers ^c /
1949-50	5,255	4,374	881	2,525	2,483	247	2,027	498	376
1950-51	5,716	4,739	683	2,752	2,527	143	2,332	420	258
1951-52	6,440	5,189	773	3,018	2,691	253	2,607	411	359
1952-53	6,238	5,043	736	2,937	2,539	303	2,446	491	242
1953-54	6,178	4,791	890	3,156	2,312	263	2,557	599	284
1954-55	6,611	4,988	1,182	3,237	2,685	248	2,309	928	251
1955-56	7,129	5,213	1,506	3,551	3,011	157	2,341	1,210	284
1956-57	8,228	6,194	1,681	4,270	3,448	157	2,955	1,315	363
1957-58	9,179	6,727	2,058	5,058	3,434	293	3,379	1,679	371
1958-59	11,177	8,287	2,461	6,146	3,946	656	4,144	2,002	450
1959-60	11,852	8,559	2,798	6,701	4,007	649	4,338	2,363	432
1960-61	12,700	8,447	3,657	7,230	4,450	422	4,080	3,150	503
1961-62	14,896	10,099	4,194	8,223	5,415	655	4,560	3,663	519
1962-63	16,795	11,933	4,762	9,237	6,480 ^d	636	5,122	4,115	587
1963-64	22,651	15,993	6,658	10,589	11,099 ^d	512	5,655	4,934	1,479
1964-65	26,792	18,387	8,349	12,112	13,599	565	6,095	6,017	184
1965-66	29,767	20,492	9,275	13,115	15,677	448	6,447	6,668	259
1966-67	30,145	20,377	9,768	13,949	15,204	494	6,797	7,152	102
1967-68	32,849	22,237	10,612	14,154	17,578	520	6,649	7,505	288
1968-69	35,856	24,038	11,818	14,217	20,238	640	6,067	8,150	395
1969-70	44,843	30,704	14,139	14,309	2,642	545	6,258	8,051	1,517
1970-71	50,564	35,515	15,049	14,489	2,834	429	6,132	8,357	1,528
1971-72	53,957	38,288	15,669	14,313	2,890	466	5,773	8,540	1,509
1972-73	58,684	41,049	17,635	13,976	3,233	393	5,339	8,637	1,857
1973-74	66,095	44,675	21,420	16,537	4,480	363	5,986	10,551	2,745
1974-75	81,830	52,879	28,951	17,382	5,977	344	4,630	12,752	4,136
									11,923

^a/ Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers. (Note: For period 1951-1962, only data for total admissions to ARC's are available; data by categories of first admissions and readmissions are not available.)

^b/ Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

^c/ Mental Retardation Centers.

^d/ Changeover in auspices from Board of Health to Department of Mental Health, Management Information System - Statistics.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System - Statistics.

Table A.15

PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 - 1975

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			MR ^{c/} Centers
		Hospitals	ARC's ^{a/}	Clinics ^{b/}	
<u>MENTAL ILLNESS</u>					
1964-65	19,071	8,646	16	10,409	-
1965-66	20,436	8,933	22	11,481	-
1966-67	20,395	9,386	13	10,996	-
1967-68	23,390	9,754	200	13,436	-
1968-69	23,380	8,693	59	14,627	-
1969-70	34,386	8,946	690	24,750	-
1970-71	38,827	8,585	308	29,934	-
1971-72	40,383	8,399	489	31,495	-
1972-73	40,622	8,390	-	32,232	-
1973-74	43,272	9,342	-	33,930	-
1974-75	49,137	9,500	-	39,637	-
<u>ALCOHOLISM</u>					
1964-65	4,004	3,073	500	431	-
1965-66	5,088	3,770	505	813	-
1966-67	5,365	4,127	485	753	-
1967-68	5,391	4,003	396	992	-
1968-69	6,716	5,053	701	962	-
1969-70	8,127	4,587	1,938	1,602	-
1970-71	9,364	4,988	2,499	1,877	-
1971-72	10,705	5,036	2,377	3,292	-
1972-73	14,331	4,837	3,230	6,264	-
1973-74	17,326	6,252	4,374	6,700	-
1974-75	26,447	6,831	5,866	13,750	-
<u>MENTAL RETARDATION</u>					
1964-65	1,714	393	-	756	565
1965-66	1,578	412	-	718	448
1966-67	1,581	436	-	651	494
1967-68	2,212	397	1	1,294	520
1968-69	2,336	471	-	1,225	640
1969-70	1,801	370	7	879	545
1970-71	1,550	380	5	736	429
1971-72	1,956	383	7	1,100	466
1972-73	2,651	362	-	1,896	393
1973-74	3,266	515	-	2,388	363
1974-75	3,656	581	-	2,731	344
<u>DRUG ABUSE</u>					
1964-65	325	283	-	42	-
1965-66	363	300	-	63	-
1966-67	354	282	-	72	-
1967-68	344	248	-	96	-
1968-69	401	293	1	107	-
1969-70	529	406	7	116	-
1970-71	823	536	22	265	-
1971-72	913	495	17	401	-
1972-73	1,080	387	3	690	-
1973-74	2,231	428	106	1,697	-
1974-75	2,590	470	111	2,009	-

^{a/}Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

^{b/}Local Mental Health Clinics.

^{c/}Mental Retardation Centers.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table A.16

AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS^{a/} TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1965 - 1975

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			
		Hospitals	ARC's ^{b/}	Clinics ^{c/}	MR Centers ^{d/}
<u>Total All Ages</u>					
1964-65	26,792	12,112	516	13,599	565
1965-66	29,767	13,115	527	15,677	448
1966-67	30,145	13,949	498	15,204	494
1967-68	32,849	14,187	597	17,578	520
1968-69	35,856	14,217	761	20,238	640
1969-70	44,843	14,309	2,642	27,347	545
1970-71	50,564	14,489	2,834	32,812	429
1971-72	53,957	14,313	2,890	36,288	466
1972-73	58,684	13,976	3,233	41,082	393
1973-74	66,095	16,537	4,480	44,715	363
1974-75	81,830	17,382	5,977	58,127	344
<u>17 yrs. and Under</u>					
1964-65	4,898	336	-	4,054	508 ^{e/}
1965-66	4,729	359	-	3,994	376
1966-67	4,732	361	1	3,941	429
1967-68	5,920	357	-	5,118	445
1968-69	6,889	371	-	5,940	578
1969-70	8,985	436	-	8,054	495
1970-71	10,028	515	-	9,143	370
1971-72	11,360	433	-	10,526	401
1972-73	11,575	451	1	10,783	340
1973-74	13,471	519	52	12,586	314
1974-75	14,885	654	48	13,903	280
<u>18-44 yrs.</u>					
1964-65	14,052	6,931	282	6,791	48 ^{f/}
1965-66	15,434	6,909	254	8,202	69
1966-67	15,741	7,400	444	7,838	59
1967-68	16,760	7,372	338	8,978	72
1968-69	18,275	7,646	390	10,181	58
1969-70	22,611	7,736	1,360	13,466	49
1970-71	26,453	7,846	1,443	17,110	54
1971-72	27,768	7,860	1,445	18,402	61
1972-73	30,583	7,567	1,664	21,301	51
1973-74	34,519	9,157	2,187	23,131	44
1974-75	43,587	9,709	3,044	30,777	57
<u>45-64 yrs.</u>					
1964-65	6,091	3,486	229	2,367	9
1965-66	7,560	4,344	265	2,948	3
1966-67	7,707	4,770	53	2,878	6
1967-68	8,205	4,955	253	2,994	3
1968-69	8,777	4,886	357	3,530	4
1969-70	10,956	4,822	1,223	4,911	-
1970-71	11,714	4,822	1,329	5,558	5
1971-72	12,439	4,819	1,357	6,259	4
1972-73	13,960	4,787	1,486	7,685	2
1973-74	15,359	5,653	2,083	7,618	5
1974-75	20,032	5,766	2,693	11,566	7
<u>65 yrs. and Over</u>					
1964-65	1,751	1,359	5	387	-
1965-66	2,044	1,503	-	533	-
1966-67	1,965	1,418	-	547	-
1967-68	1,964	1,470	6	488	-
1968-69	1,915	1,314	14	587	-
1969-70	2,291	1,315	59	916	1
1970-71	2,369	1,306	62	1,001	-
1971-72	2,390	1,201	88	1,101	-
1972-73	2,566	1,171	82	1,313	0
1973-74	2,746	1,208	158	1,380	0
1974-75	3,326	1,253	192	1,881	0

^{a/} First admissions plus re-admissions.^{b/} Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.^{c/} Mental Health Clinics and Centers.^{d/} Mental Retardation Centers.^{e/} Age nineteen and under.^{f/} Age twenty to forty-four.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table A.17

POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950 - 1975

Fiscal Year	Resident Population					Average Daily Population				
	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC'S a/	Clinics b/ e/	MR Centers c/	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC'S a/	Clinics b/ e/	MR Centers c/
1949-50	11,197	9,063	-	1,043	1,091	11,026	8,892	-	1,043	1,091
1950-51	12,021	9,390	19	1,400	1,212	11,600	9,205	21	1,222	1,152
1951-52	12,239	9,515	30	1,360	1,334	12,158	9,476	29	1,380	1,273
1952-53	12,366	9,705	25	1,111	1,111	12,340	9,644	30	1,236	1,430
1953-54	12,380	9,863	25	761	1,731	12,359	9,762	33	936	1,628
1954-55	13,125	9,960	23	1,250	1,892	12,762	9,913	31	1,006	1,812
1955-56	14,021	9,794	28	2,157	2,042	13,575	9,874	30	1,704	1,967
1956-57	14,198	9,669	37	2,403	2,089	14,096	9,726	24	2,280	2,066
1957-58	14,711	9,584	34	2,749	2,344	14,436	9,616	27	2,576	2,217
1958-59	15,363	9,779	31	2,725	2,828	15,037	9,683	31	2,737	2,586
1959-60	15,405	9,716	39	2,502	3,148	15,533	9,779	33	2,614	3,107
1960-61	16,346	9,826	35	2,965	3,520	15,942	9,754	38	2,734	3,416
1961-62	16,723	9,731	23	3,178	3,801	16,725	9,776	38	3,072	3,839
1962-63	18,213	9,883	26	4,219	4,085	17,597	9,810	31	3,699	4,057
1963-64	22,994	9,867	23	8,829	4,275	20,900	9,888	32	6,524	4,456
1964-65	24,565	9,351	20d/	10,792	4,402	24,034	9,651	31	9,811	4,541
1965-66	27,177	8,819	39d/	13,931	4,388	25,984	9,034	36	12,362	4,552
1966-67	29,804	8,713	43d/	16,553	4,495	28,675	8,803	36	15,242	4,594
1967-68	31,548	8,283	27	18,537d/	4,701	30,764	8,466	41	17,545	4,712
1968-69	36,303	7,983	117	23,067d/	5,136	33,711	8,086	73	20,802	4,750
1969-70	42,781	7,353	193	30,414	4,821	38,526	7,325	165	26,099	4,937
1970-71	50,185	7,025	215	38,066	4,879	46,519	6,941	214	34,423	4,941
1971-72	59,204	6,034	212	48,511	4,447	54,907	6,511	213	43,341	4,842
1972-73	62,926	5,378	214	52,828	4,506	60,007	5,840	227	49,305	4,635
1973-74	55,106	4,829	222	46,196	3,859	64,084	4,913	228	54,586	4,357
1974-75	72,559	4,383	221	64,353	3,602	65,693	4,508	220	57,097	3,868

a/Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

b/Local Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

c/Mental Retardation Centers.

d/Indicates provisional data.

e/Active caseload at end of fiscal year - average of starting and ending caseload for the year.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table A.18

TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1975

Fiscal Year	Total Separations		Total Direct Discharges		Total Deaths		Total Separations ^{a/}				Direct Discharges				Deaths	
	All Facilities	All	All Facilities	All	All Facilities	All	Hospitals	ARC ^{b/}	Clinics ^{c/}	MR Centers ^{d/}	Hospitals	ARC ^{b/}	Clinics ^{c/}	MR Centers ^{d/}	Hospitals	MR Centers ^{d/}
1949-50	2,968	2,467	501	827	1,326	449	827	-	2,097	44	343	-	2,097	27	484	17
1950-51	3,354	2,824	530	866	1,688	527	866	275	2,170	43	352	275	2,170	27	514	16
1951-52	3,862	3,287	575	1,104	2,189	646	1,104	467	2,250	41	548	467	2,250	22	556	19
1952-53	4,407	3,914	493	1,133	2,922	825	1,133	464	2,737	73	666	464	2,737	47	467	26
1953-54	4,123	3,556	488	1,232	3,301	872	1,232	447	2,344	100	765	447	2,344	79	467	21
1954-55	4,115	3,666	449	1,326	3,679	951	1,326	443	2,296	50	881	443	2,296	46	445	4
1955-56	4,453	3,926	527	1,688	3,709	904	1,688	405	2,272	88	1,170	405	2,272	79	518	9
1956-57	5,769	5,123	646	2,189	4,585	1,079	2,189	342	3,174	64	1,559	342	3,174	48	630	16
1957-58	6,499	5,674	825	2,922	6,109	1,026	2,922	397	3,087	93	2,123	397	3,087	67	799	26
1958-59	7,113	6,241	872	3,301	8,287	1,062	3,301	432	3,296	84	2,455	432	3,296	58	846	26
1959-60	8,502	7,551	951	3,679	9,043	1,043	3,679	479	4,165	179	2,787	479	4,165	120	892	59
1960-61	8,599	7,695	904	3,709	9,043	1,043	3,709	602	4,182	106	2,842	602	4,182	69	867	37
1961-62	10,694	9,615	1,079	4,585	11,030	1,026	4,585	615	5,259	235	3,565	615	5,259	176	1,020	59
1962-63	12,056	11,030	1,026	6,109	12,720	1,098	6,109	440	5,438	69	5,116	440	5,438	36	993	33
1963-64	17,511	16,451	1,062	8,287	17,511	1,062	8,287	453	8,698	73	7,265	453	8,698	33	1,022	40
1964-65	22,869	21,826	1,043	10,708	22,869	1,043	10,708	463 ^{e/}	11,596	102	9,715	463 ^{e/}	11,596	52	993	50
1965-66	24,402	23,215	1,187	10,737	24,402	1,187	10,737	508 ^{e/}	13,012	145	9,609	508 ^{e/}	13,012	86	1,128	59
1966-67	23,391	22,407	984	10,373	23,391	984	10,373	494 ^{e/}	12,400 ^{e/}	124	9,438	494 ^{e/}	12,400	75	935	49
1967-68	26,818	25,720	1,098	10,344	26,818	1,098	10,344	613	15,722	139	9,312	613	15,722	73	1,032	66 ^{e/}
1968-69	27,646	26,569	1,077	10,036	27,646	1,077	10,036	639	16,814	157	9,032	639	16,814	84 ^{e/}	1,004	73 ^{e/}
1969-70	30,941	29,895	1,046	9,599	30,941	1,046	9,599	2,379	18,769	194	8,617	2,379	18,769	130	982	64
1970-71	37,480	36,618	855	9,277	37,480	855	9,277	2,480	25,484 ^{e/}	239	8,505	2,473	25,484	156	772	83
1971-72	41,277	40,449	826	9,198	41,277	826	9,198	2,585	29,227 ^{e/}	267	8,435	2,583	29,227	204	763	63
1972-73	47,135	46,135	727	10,010	47,135	727	10,010	2,947	33,903	275	9,355	2,943	N/A	207	655	68
1973-74	62,316	61,985	668	13,970	62,316	668	13,970	4,308	43,663	375	13,361	4,307	N/A	317	609	58
1974-75	56,869	56,869	535	13,418	56,869	535	13,418	6,026	37,104	321	12,934	6,024	N/A	272	484	49

^{a/} Direct discharges plus deaths except clinics for which the number of terminations from the books is listed.

^{b/} Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

^{c/} Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

^{d/} Mental Retardation Centers.

^{e/} Indicates provisional data.

N/A Not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System - Statistics.

Table A. 19

**PERSONS SERVED, EMPLOYEES AND EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1962 - 1975**

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities				State Mental Hospitals				MR Centers ^{a/}				ARC'S ^{b/}				Community MH Clinics ^{c/}			
	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served	Employees	Expenditures	Persons Served
1961-62	31,523	4,655	\$23,436,772	18,049	3,231	\$17,001,214	4,456	1,396	\$6,435,558	638	28	\$	NA	8,380	NA	\$	NA			
1962-63	33,408	4,930	25,450,409	18,990	3,374	18,098,198	4,296	1,529	7,352,211	464	27	NA	NA	9,658	NA	NA	NA			
1963-64	43,104	5,393	29,100,951	20,481	3,625	19,885,227	4,554	1,740	8,635,058	474	28	NA	NA	17,595	NA	580,666	NA			
1964-65	50,016	6,025	32,712,803	21,965	3,874	21,091,001	4,820	2,128	10,393,317	483	23	143,004	NA	22,748	NA	1,085,481	NA			
1965-66	53,850	6,278	36,971,692	22,368	4,009	23,689,336	4,855	2,244	11,907,911	547	25	174,008	NA	26,080	NA	1,200,437	NA			
1966-67	56,465	6,435	38,455,733	22,774	4,026	24,201,115	4,854	2,384	12,830,153	537	25	190,947	NA	28,300	NA	1,233,518	NA			
1967-68	62,506	7,000	44,711,391	22,802	4,196	27,435,933	4,970	2,587	15,166,107	648	25	205,546	192	34,086	192	1,903,805	NA			
1968-69	66,953	7,453	49,790,491	22,503	4,244	29,683,376	5,234	2,789	16,709,642	889	143	620,002	277	38,327	277	2,777,471	NA			
1969-70	78,606	7,857	66,407,265	22,138	4,401	38,285,759	5,344	2,921	22,014,083	2,759	238	1,995,789	297	48,365	297	4,111,634	NA			
1970-71	93,810	8,333	74,697,917	21,804	4,580	42,647,335	5,290	3,043	24,686,637	3,031	251	2,206,501	459	63,685	459	5,157,444	NA			
1971-72	107,053	8,698	81,687,651	21,091	4,650	46,026,840	5,348	3,141	27,435,611	3,131	256	2,406,027	651	77,483	651	5,819,173	NA			
1972-73	115,777	NA	NA	20,010	4,776	51,355,814	5,102	3,234	30,296,985	3,445	258	2,669,761	NA	87,220	NA	NA	NA			
1973-74	128,448	NA	NA	21,916	4,932	62,427,218	4,869	3,537	37,215,286	4,694	283	3,473,708	NA	96,969	NA	NA	NA			
1974-75	134,106	NA	NA	22,211	5,052	67,370,650	4,239	3,851	44,326,037	6,199	318	4,077,216	NA	101,457	NA	NA	NA			

^{a/} Mental Retardation Centers.

^{b/} Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

^{c/} Community Mental Health Clinics.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table A.20

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITALS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975

County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients ^{b/} Served	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}	County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients ^{b/} Served	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}
State Total	17,382	22,211	4,383	13,418					
Alamance	328	395	63	241	Johnston	78	134	41	73
Alexander	68	80	15	45	Jones	49	62	12	39
Alleghany	22	30	9	14	Lee	134	157	26	126
Anson	88	118	24	82	Lenoir	263	338	65	215
Ashe	52	73	20	25	Lincoln	112	141	23	72
Avery	72	87	10	39	McDowell	175	207	37	114
Beaufort	107	156	41	90	Macon	48	68	21	31
Bertie	45	76	28	38	Madison	55	86	20	39
Bladen	41	65	26	33	Martin	78	120	33	64
Brunswick	99	127	31	76	Mecklenburg	516	811	204	418
Buncombe	445	629	154	321	Mitchell	47	72	20	30
Burke	364	472	83	272	Montgomery	107	124	17	99
Cabarrus	197	274	80	180	Moore	117	158	42	101
Caldwell	233	291	53	143	Nash	211	258	50	136
Camden	8	15	6	8	New Hanover	290	388	86	243
Carteret	117	145	40	79	Northampton	48	75	27	34
Caswell	71	84	23	42	Onslow	184	223	39	139
Catawba	274	365	73	220	Orange	262	311	44	197
Chatham	104	125	15	80	Pamlico	15	22	1	14
Cherokee	55	68	14	29	Pasquotank	59	87	20	45
Chowan	31	45	16	19	Pender	63	82	23	46
Clay	14	20	7	10	Perquimans	14	25	3	14
Cleveland	196	270	59	139	Persimmon	194	214	20	162
Columbus	88	140	35	89	Pitt	335	394	58	239
Craven	169	222	40	153	Polk	54	70	19	25
Cumberland	390	460	61	349	Randolph	167	232	52	158
Currituck	17	26	7	11	Richmond	84	121	32	69
Dare	21	26	5	19	Robeson	130	179	52	101
Davidson	268	344	68	252	Rockingham	246	309	57	207
Davie	34	43	8	24	Rowan	202	288	68	156
Duplin	265	315	46	166	Rutherford	308	372	72	203
Durham	976	172	189	711	Sampson	214	266	43	204
Edgecombe	166	206	39	120	Scotland	39	58	9	44
Forsyth	413	576	139	291	Stanly	104	141	36	84
Franklin	182	224	40	169	Stokes	50	62	15	23
Gaston	536	663	122	340	Surry	210	250	39	109
Gates	15	25	12	11	Swain	47	54	12	23
Graham	16	18	3	5	Transylvania	71	93	11	53
Granville	211	253	35	149	Tyrrell	12	20	4	17
Greene	76	88	14	43	Union	92	127	34	86
Guilford	913	1,120	206	757	Vance	279	330	39	241
Halifax	178	259	82	123	Wake	1,362	1,599	246	1,230
Harnett	265	307	54	228	Warren	78	107	30	59
Haywood	115	146	32	65	Washington	23	37	6	25
Henderson	143	184	41	96	Watauga	85	110	20	48
Hertford	41	74	24	36	Wayne	576	680	93	491
Hoke	28	45	12	30	Wilkes	192	239	43	102
Hyde	24	37	17	16	Wilson	260	346	87	201
Iredell	286	356	56	193	Yadkin	47	61	16	24
Jackson	66	74	14	33	Yancey	45	71	23	29
					Other	18	19	2	6

a/ First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1975.

b/ Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1975.

c/ As of June 30, 1975.

d/ Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1975.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table A.21

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975

County	Admis- sions <u>a/</u>	Patients Served <u>b/</u>	Caseload <u>c/</u>	Termina- tions <u>d/</u>	County	Admis- sions <u>a/</u>	Patients Served <u>b/</u>	Caseload <u>c/</u>	Termina- tions <u>d/</u>
State Total	58,127	101,457	64,353	37,104					
Alamance	1,390	2,428	1,453	975	Johnston	1,081	1,793	1,207	586
Alexander	137	296	252	44	Jones	63	115	90	25
Alleghany	89	152	126	26	Lee	561	1,033	625	408
Anson	243	356	203	153	Lenoir	715	1,127	641	486
Ashe	110	206	137	69	Lincoln	294	535	346	189
Avery	125	264	142	122	McDowell	301	651	421	230
Beaufort	225	537	496	41	Macon	225	287	158	129
Bertie	220	372	217	155	Madison	31	114	68	46
Bladen	227	501	405	96	Martin	164	348	324	24
Brunswick	308	417	254	163	Mecklenburg	6,340	9,262	4,859	4,403
Buncombe	555	1,259	953	306	Mitchell	45	137	108	29
Burke	810	1,549	1,337	212	Montgomery	119	266	171	95
Cabarrus	852	1,729	1,121	608	Moore	281	669	408	261
Caldwell	764	1,401	978	423	Nash	717	1,505	1,229	276
Camden	10	28	16	12	New Hanover	1,379	2,138	1,647	491
Carteret	325	536	441	95	Northampton	406	588	278	310
Caswell	266	391	210	181	Onslow	418	911	516	395
Catawba	1,014	1,892	1,172	720	Orange	778	1,547	890	657
Chatham	279	548	277	271	Pamlico	77	106	93	13
Cherokee	374	486	259	227	Pasquotank	281	598	400	198
Chowan	113	177	124	53	Pender	229	312	219	93
Clay	105	135	81	54	Perquimans	70	150	98	52
Cleveland	428	836	737	99	Person	251	473	287	186
Columbus	400	681	417	264	Pitt	601	1,227	811	416
Craven	572	1,002	830	172	Polk	120	236	170	66
Cumberland	2,566	4,395	2,020	2,375	Randolph	777	1,251	1,095	156
Currituck	78	139	60	79	Richmond	203	502	367	135
Dare	111	168	120	48	Robeson	981	1,628	947	681
Davidson	460	1,061	838	223	Rockingham	571	916	540	376
Davie	279	422	200	222	Rowan	1,024	1,899	1,341	558
Duplin	476	986	764	222	Rutherford	519	1,148	776	372
Durham	1,412	2,735	1,828	907	Sampson	434	670	451	219
Edgecombe	609	1,241	1,000	241	Scotland	392	641	332	309
Forsyth	1,480	3,143	2,279	864	Stanly	528	912	533	379
Franklin	227	372	358	14	Stokes	157	270	196	74
Caston	1,759	3,139	1,922	1,217	Surry	538	956	643	313
Gates	81	135	82	53	Swain	113	145	107	38
Craham	98	122	65	57	Transylvania	248	423	176	247
Granville	248	420	305	115	Tyrrell	24	50	47	3
Greene	101	171	113	58	Union	573	1,047	576	471
Guilford	5,403	8,366	4,432	3,934	Vance	416	731	569	162
Halifax	591	1,281	799	482	Wake	2,299	4,432	3,003	1,429
Harnett	577	1,161	647	514	Warren	141	208	163	45
Haywood	674	903	534	369	Washington	77	168	153	15
Henderson	501	760	369	391	Watauga	226	405	261	144
Hertford	279	444	231	213	Wayne	1,068	1,847	860	987
Hoke	83	182	89	93	Wilkes	557	975	673	302
Hyde	28	66	63	3	Wilson	631	1,124	789	335
Iredell	981	1,482	1,092	390	Yadkin	119	198	186	12
Jackson	446	603	355	248	Yancey	26	61	54	7
					Other	449	646	248	398

a/ First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1975.

b/ Caseload at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1975.

c/ As of June 30, 1975.

d/ Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1975.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System - Statistics.

Table A.22

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975

County	Admissions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Terminations ^{d/}	County	Admissions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Terminations ^{d/}
State Total	5,977	6,199	221	6,026	Johnston	14	14	1	13
Alamance	55	58	5	63	Jones	3	3	-	3
Alexander	35	38	-	38	Lee	4	4	-	4
Alleghany	2	2	-	2	Lenoir	31	31	-	31
Anson	11	12	-	12	Lincoln	37	37	1	36
Ashe	6	6	-	6	McDowell	128	131	2	127
Avery	28	28	-	28	Macon	12	13	-	13
Beaufort	26	29	2	27	Madison	62	66	1	66
Bertie	9	10	1	12	Martin	13	13	2	12
Bladen	4	4	-	4	Mecklenburg	350	369	9	355
Brunswick	13	13	1	10	Mitchell	29	29	1	28
Buncombe	1,399	1,415	18	1,395	Montgomery	1	2	1	2
Burke	107	111	1	110	Moore	3	3	-	4
Cabarrus	72	74	3	70	Nash	25	27	2	24
Caldwell	79	83	3	81	New Hanover	66	72	1	68
Camden	-	-	-	-	Northampton	9	9	1	8
Carteret	32	36	4	31	Onslow	29	31	5	26
Caswell	3	3	1	2	Orange	35	37	-	44
Catawba	200	207	5	204	Pamlico	5	5	-	5
Chatham	24	25	1	26	Pasquotank	16	16	3	14
Cherokee	26	28	2	26	Pender	9	9	-	9
Chowan	4	5	-	4	Perquimans	2	2	1	-
Clay	1	1	-	1	Person	23	26	2	28
Cleveland	144	149	8	141	Pitt	117	129	11	119
Columbus	9	9	1	7	Polk	38	39	-	39
Craven	48	51	3	46	Randolph	13	13	-	13
Cumberland	108	115	6	107	Richmond	-	-	-	-
Currituck	2	2	1	1	Robeson	21	22	4	15
Dare	8	8	-	7	Rockingham	60	64	5	57
Davidson	28	31	3	27	Rowan	56	59	2	56
Davie	4	4	-	4	Rutherford	167	171	3	166
Duplin	17	17	4	15	Sampson	26	27	2	24
Durham	159	172	14	174	Scotland	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	43	46	2	43	Stanly	3	4	-	4
Forsyth	150	154	5	152	Stokes	10	10	-	10
Franklin	41	44	1	44	Surry	29	31	1	33
Gaston	382	396	16	380	Swain	22	22	2	20
Gates	2	2	-	2	Transylvania	143	147	1	147
Graham	15	16	1	15	Tyrrell	5	5	-	5
Granville	25	26	2	26	Union	40	41	3	36
Greene	6	8	-	6	Vance	32	36	1	43
Guilford	140	149	15	150	Wake	33	36	3	38
Halifax	48	53	6	47	Warren	9	9	1	8
Harnett	6	6	-	5	Washington	1	1	-	1
Haywood	200	201	1	199	Watauga	46	49	3	46
Henderson	151	154	2	150	Wayne	25	28	1	27
Hertford	3	3	-	3	Wilkes	76	76	1	74
Hoke	1	1	-	1	Wilson	42	42	2	37
Hyde	1	1	-	1	Yadkin	11	11	1	12
Iredell	49	50	-	50	Yancey	37	39	1	37
Jackson	47	47	-	48	Unknown	36	36	1	36

a/ First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1975.

b/ Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1975.

c/ As of June 30, 1975.

d/ Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1975.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table A.23

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975

County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}	County	Admis- sions ^{a/}	Patients Served ^{b/}	Resident Population ^{c/}	Termina- tions ^{d/}
State Total	344	4,239	3,602	321					
Alamance	1	74	74	1	Johnston	2	65	53	1
Alexander	2	16	12	1	Jones	1	13	14	0
Alleghany	2	4	3	2	Lee	1	25	26	1
Anson	0	18	17	0	Lenoir	7	86	76	6
Ashe	2	16	15	2	Lincoln	10	31	22	8
Avery	1	3	3	2	McDowell	7	29	23	8
Beaufort	2	53	51	2	Macon	0	3	5	1
Bertie	0	29	27	0	Madison	1	9	7	1
Bladen	0	19	20	1	Martin	1	35	32	0
Brunswick	0	23	15	2	Mecklenburg	25	278	220	43
Buncombe	7	121	103	4	Mitchell	1	6	3	0
Burke	8	54	37	15	Montgomery	0	10	7	0
Cabarrus	1	44	41	0	Moore	2	29	27	3
Caldwell	10	56	42	8	Nash	8	70	64	2
Camden	1	7	5	0	New Hanover	6	89	80	1
Carteret	2	42	33	1	Northampton	0	27	22	0
Caswell	0	19	19	0	Onslow	1	45	41	0
Catawba	31	81	47	28	Orange	4	45	51	2
Chatham	1	31	27	2	Pamlico	2	20	19	1
Cherokee	1	8	9	0	Pasquotank	4	35	36	3
Chowan	2	15	11	1	Pender	2	33	30	0
Clay	0	3	3	1	Perquimans	1	12	9	0
Cleveland	15	51	31	15	Person	2	40	33	2
Columbus	1	26	24	0	Pitt	3	100	82	1
Craven	3	64	56	3	Polk	1	6	6	1
Cumberland	2	114	100	2	Randolph	0	37	30	3
Currituck	0	9	8	1	Richmond	1	23	18	0
Dare	3	12	7	1	Robeson	2	80	73	1
Davidson	2	44	38	3	Rockingham	8	61	47	5
Davie	2	13	10	2	Rowan	10	59	46	9
Duplin	0	56	50	0	Rutherford	12	40	26	13
Durham	6	132	118	3	Sampson	3	50	51	3
Edgecombe	6	73	64	6	Scotland	0	25	22	0
Forsyth	12	166	149	10	Stanly	0	22	20	3
Franklin	0	26	21	1	Stokes	0	21	18	1
Gaston	25	113	81	25	Surry	2	39	38	0
Gates	1	11	7	2	Swain	0	1	1	1
Graham	1	5	4	1	Transylvania	1	13	10	1
Granville	4	34	26	3	Tyrrell	0	5	5	0
Greene	1	27	23	0	Union	2	29	25	1
Guilford	10	223	199	6	Vance	2	29	31	1
Halifax	2	56	46	3	Wake	9	114	97	6
Harnett	0	37	29	2	Warren	0	20	15	0
Haywood	2	20	19	2	Washington	1	17	15	1
Henderson	4	26	18	3	Watauga	0	13	10	0
Hertford	0	24	20	0	Wayne	4	73	65	1
Hoke	0	13	12	0	Wilkes	4	42	38	3
Hyde	1	6	7	0	Wilson	4	59	57	1
Iredell	2	43	37	6	Yadkin	2	21	21	0
Jackson	4	17	11	7	Yancey	2	9	6	2

a/ First admissions plus readmissions during fiscal year 1975.

b/ Resident population at beginning of year plus all admissions during fiscal year 1975.

c/ As of June 30, 1975.

d/ Direct discharges and deaths during fiscal year 1975.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Management Information System-Statistics.

Table A.24

DRUG RELATED PETITIONS ACCORDING TO AGE, RACE, AND SEX OF OFFENDER
1974^{a/}

<u>Offender</u>	<u>Number of Petitions</u>
Male (Age 0 - 14)	
White	136
Nonwhite	26
Male (Age 15 - 19)	
White	264
Nonwhite	29
Total Male	455
Female (Age 0 - 14)	
White	30
Nonwhite	8
Female (Age 15 - 19)	
White	79
Nonwhite	6
Total Female	123
Total	578 ^{a/}

a/ 86 of 100 counties reporting.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Drug Commission, North Carolina State Plan for Drug Abuse Prevention Functions, 1975.

Table A.25

ACTIONS AND CONDITIONS ATTRIBUTED TO DRUG USAGE OR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS
1970 - 1974

<u>Actions or Conditions</u>	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Drug Arrests ^{a/}	2,240	2,697	7,394	8,513	11,784
Drug Convictions	NA	NA	2,207	3,737	4,387
State Incarcerations	181	333	507	732	733
Commitments - Youth Services	NA	NA	NA	89	17
Mental Health Drug Dependency Admissions:					
Hospitals and ARC's	420	558	512	391	534
Clinics	116	277	671	691	1,482
Serum Hepatitis Cases	158	178	194	127	142
Drug Related Deaths	78	94	138	91	137

a/ Incomplete totals. 1973 and 1974 represent 127 and 223 respectively Police and Sheriff's Departments Reporting.

NOTE: NA indicates data not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Drug Commission, North Carolina State Plan for Drug Abuse Prevention Functions, 1975.

Table A.26

NUMBER OF DRUG PATIENTS REPORTED THROUGH A PHYSICIAN'S SURVEY
BY TYPE OF DRUG CATEGORY
1973 AND 1974

Drug Category	Number of Patients	
	1973 ^{a/}	1974 ^{b/}
Heroin	852	426
Methadone	53	133
Other Opiates	175	403
Barbiturates, Other Depressants	839	854
Amphetamines	238	305
Cocaine	16	40
Hallucinogens	202	159
Cannabis	267	296
Volatile Substances	78	120
Other, Unknown	283	534
Total	3,003	3,270

^{a/} Approximately 2,000 physicians reported representing 82 counties.

^{b/} Approximately 2,454 physicians reported representing 96 counties.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Drug Commission, North Carolina State Plan for Drug Abuse Prevention Functions, 1975.

Table A.27

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS SERVED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1970 AND 1975

	1970		1975	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<u>Age ^{a/}</u>				
Less than 20 years	2,428	23.1%	3,846	28.6%
20-34 years	2,994	28.4	4,373	32.5
35-44 years	2,108	20.0	2,167	16.1
45-64 years	2,894	27.5	2,961	22.0
65 years and over	98	01.0	99	.8
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%
<u>Number of dependents ^{a/}</u>				
None	6,093	58.0%	9,456	70.3%
1	1,629	15.5	1,493	11.1
2 or 3	1,605	15.2	1,632	12.1
4 or more	1,195	11.3	865	6.5
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%
<u>Race</u>				
White	6,658	63.3%	8,415	62.6%
Negro	3,685	35.0	4,808	35.8
Indian	171	1.6	215	1.6
Other	8	0.1	8	-
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%
<u>Highest grade of school completed ^{a/}</u>				
None	177	1.7%	185	1.4%
1-7	3,011	28.6	2,661	19.8
8 grades	1,233	11.7	1,543	11.5
9-11 grades	3,062	29.1	4,382	32.6
12 grades	2,146	20.4	3,084	22.9
13-15 grades	355	3.4	543	4.0
16 grades or more	89	0.8	176	1.3
Special Education	449	4.3	870	6.5
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%
<u>Agency or individual who referred person to Vocational Rehabilitation</u>				
Education Institutions	1,480	14.1%	2,414	18.0%
Hospitals and Sanitoriums	2,598	24.7	2,442	18.2
Health Organizations	520	4.9	1,044	7.8
Social Service Agencies	799	7.6	1,139	8.5
Public Organizations	563	5.3	771	5.7
Private Organizations	272	2.6	316	2.3
Individuals	3,893	37.0	4,306	32.0
Correctional Agencies	397	3.8	1,014	7.5
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%

Table A.27 continued

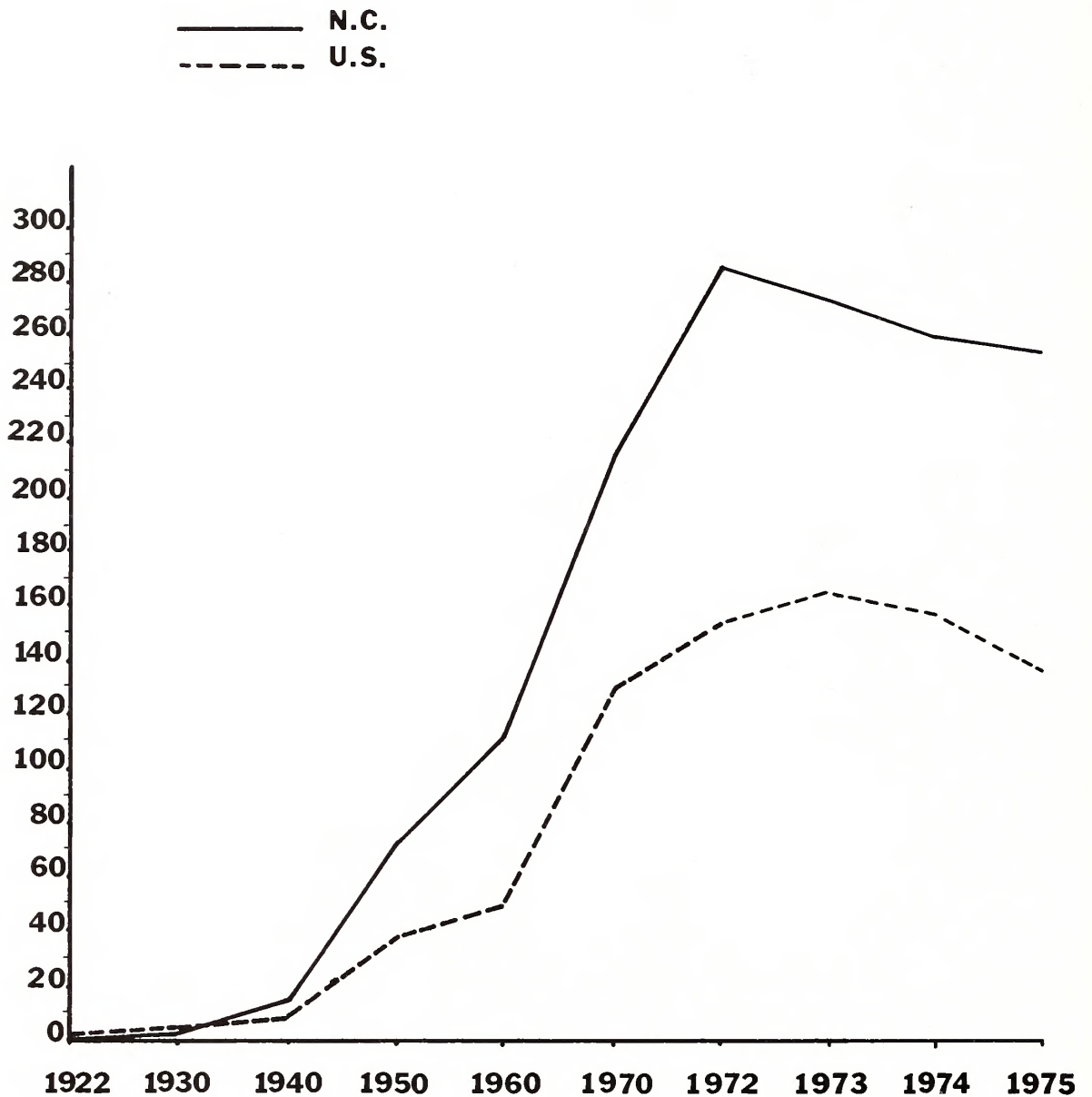
	When Case Accepted				When Case Closed			
	1970		1975		1970		1975	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<u>Amount earned weekly</u>								
None	8,165	77.6%	10,871	80.8%	2,259	21.5%	2,965	22.1%
\$1-\$19	301	2.9	152	1.1	536	5.1	641	4.8
\$20-\$39	636	6.0	485	3.6	1,317	12.5	769	5.7
\$40-\$59	748	7.1	576	4.3	1,708	16.2	1,028	7.6
\$60-\$79	474	4.5	601	4.5	2,760	26.2	1,631	12.1
\$80-\$99	121	1.2	413	3.1	967	9.2	2,895	21.5
\$100 and over	77	0.7	348	2.6	975	9.3	3,517	26.2
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%
<u>Work Status</u>								
Wage or salaried:								
competitive labor	2,155	20.5%	2,321	17.3%	7,651	72.7%	9,591	71.3%
sheltered workshop	36	0.3	40	.3	251	2.4	543	4.0
Self-employed	130	1.2	64	.5	501	4.8	516	3.8
State managed business enterprise	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	-
Homemaker	785	7.5	619	4.6	1,794	17.0	2,267	16.9
Unpaid family worker	41	0.4	20	.1	325	3.1	527	4.0
Not working:								
student	1,665	15.8	2,748	20.4	-	-	-	-
other	5,710	54.3	7,634	56.8	-	-	-	-
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%
	1970		1975					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				
<u>Major disabling conditions</u>								
Visual impairments ^{b/}	208	2.0%	217	1.6				
Hearing impairments	447	4.2	575	4.3				
Orthopedic deformity or impairment	1,494	14.2	1,883	14.0				
Absence or amputations	315	3.0	309	2.3				
Mental or personality disorders	2,252	21.4	3,759	28.0				
Mental retardation	1,515	14.4	2,435	18.1				
Neoplasms	250	2.4	236	1.8				
Allergic, endocrine, etc.	282	2.7	352	2.6				
Blood diseases, etc.	22	0.2	22	0.2				
Other nervous disorders	120	1.1	213	1.6				
Heart and circulatory conditions	460	4.4	472	3.5				
Respiratory diseases	313	3.0	246	1.8				
Digestive system disorders	1,598	15.2	1,391	10.3				
Genito-urinary system	930	8.8	1,007	7.5				
Speech Impairments	84	0.8	72	.5				
Disabling conditions	232	2.2	257	1.9				
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%				
<u>Occupations at closure</u>								
Industrial	3,249	30.9%	4,501	33.5%				
Service	2,655	25.2	2,808	20.9				
Homemakers	1,794	17.1	2,267	16.9				
Clerical and sales	1,033	9.8	1,333	9.9				
Farming, forestry, fishery	647	6.1	753	5.6				
Professional, technical, managerial	628	6.0	848	6.3				
Unpaid family workers	325	3.1	527	3.9				
Sheltered workshops ^{c/}	190	1.8	405	3.0				
Vending stand clerks	1	-	2	-				
Total	10,522	100.0%	13,446	100.0%				

^{a/}At the time the person was referred to the agency.^{b/}Blind persons are served by the Commission for the Blind.^{c/}Occupation in workshops not classified in The Dictionary of Occupational Titles.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED PER 100,000 POPULATION

1922-1975

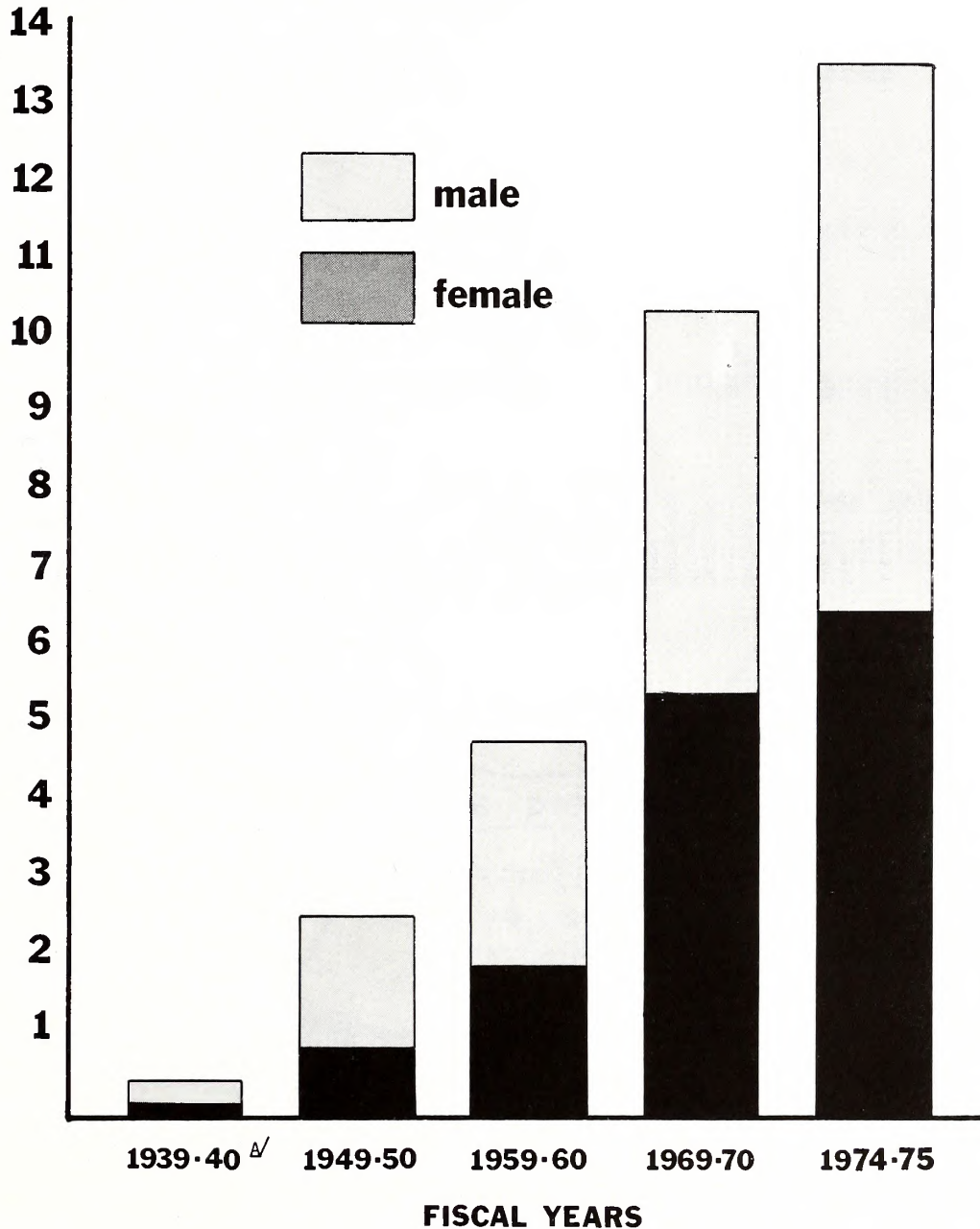


SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

NUMBER OF PERSONS REHABILITATED

BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

PERSONS IN
THOUSANDS



^{A/} MALE - FEMALE BREAKDOWN ESTIMATED

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Table A.28

DISPOSITION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS
YEARS 1973, 1975

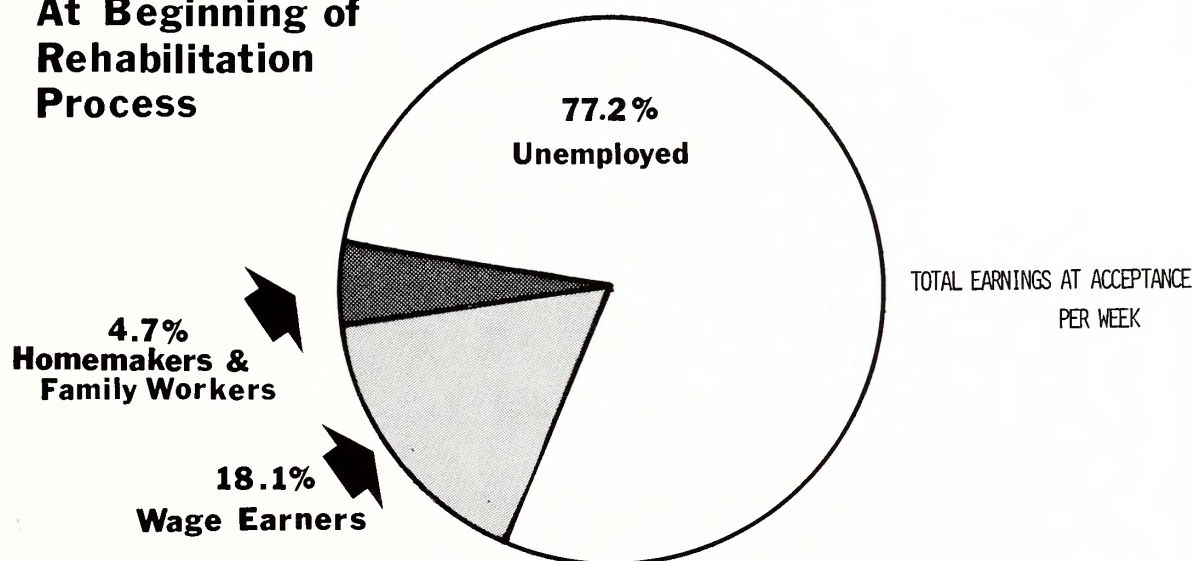
County	1973			1975			1973			1975		
	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County	Closed Rehabili- tated	Closed Non- Rehabili- tated	County
State Total	14,355	3,591		13,451	4,607							
Alamance	259	43	Johnston	190	31	Johnston	190	31	Johnston	198	25	Johnston
Alexander	35	3	Jones	16	10	Jones	16	10	Jones	31	5	Jones
Alleghany	13	4	Lee	44	87	Lee	44	87	Lee	44	32	Lee
Anson	38	8	Lenoir	275	52	Lenoir	275	52	Lenoir	237	41	Lenoir
Ashe	60	24	Lincoln	67	12	Lincoln	67	12	Lincoln	42	31	Lincoln
Avery	33	15	McDowell	64	18	McDowell	64	18	McDowell	53	6	McDowell
Beaufort	105	29	Macon	44	4	Macon	44	4	Macon	30	6	Macon
Bertie	87	22	Madison	38	6	Madison	38	6	Madison	87	17	Madison
Bladen	55	16	Martin	99	13	Martin	99	13	Martin	46	23	Martin
Brunswick	42	22	Mecklenburg	1,084	234	Mecklenburg	1,084	234	Mecklenburg	633	229	Mecklenburg
Buncombe	517	128	Mitchell	33	14	Mitchell	33	14	Mitchell	43	16	Mitchell
Burke	214	54	Montgomery	35	16	Montgomery	35	16	Montgomery	34	14	Montgomery
Cabarrus	210	31	Moore	100	26	Moore	100	26	Moore	111	33	Moore
Caldwell	163	28	Nash	160	33	Nash	160	33	Nash	108	42	Nash
Camden	21	3	New Hanover	367	164	New Hanover	367	164	New Hanover	267	167	New Hanover
Carveret	87	23	Northampton	63	15	Northampton	63	15	Northampton	68	19	Northampton
Caswell	24	1	Onslow	165	43	Onslow	165	43	Onslow	188	69	Onslow
Catawba	278	46	Orange	108	25	Orange	108	25	Orange	202	26	Orange
Chatham	68	11	Pamlico	20	5	Pamlico	20	5	Pamlico	24	10	Pamlico
Cherokee	44	11	Pasquotank	98	16	Pasquotank	98	16	Pasquotank	91	29	Pasquotank
Chowan	39	5	Pender	36	21	Pender	36	21	Pender	39	11	Pender
Clay	19	2	Perquimans	24	8	Perquimans	24	8	Perquimans	26	4	Perquimans
Cleveland	215	53	Person	44	6	Person	44	6	Person	56	9	Person
Columbus	156	32	Pitt	357	53	Pitt	357	53	Pitt	402	89	Pitt
Craven	114	124	Polk	25	8	Polk	25	8	Polk	59	12	Polk
Cumberland	514	148	Randolph	106	13	Randolph	106	13	Randolph	120	44	Randolph
Currituck	22	10	Richmond	96	25	Richmond	96	25	Richmond	108	40	Richmond
Dare	26	8	Robeson	222	90	Robeson	222	90	Robeson	231	76	Robeson
Davidson	136	26	Rockingham	172	41	Rockingham	172	41	Rockingham	183	75	Rockingham
Davie	31	3	Rowan	231	76	Rowan	231	76	Rowan	181	85	Rowan
Duplin	131	32	Rutherford	241	64	Rutherford	241	64	Rutherford	188	92	Rutherford
Durham	415	65	Sampson	137	27	Sampson	137	27	Sampson	187	53	Sampson
Edgecombe	142	20	Scotland	82	23	Scotland	82	23	Scotland	79	29	Scotland
Forsyth	558	239	Stanly	78	19	Stanly	78	19	Stanly	78	20	Stanly
Franklin	49	7	Stokes	37	5	Stokes	37	5	Stokes	46	23	Stokes
Gaston	402	89	Surry	106	21	Surry	106	21	Surry	109	46	Surry
Gates	26	1	Swain	53	4	Swain	53	4	Swain	63	11	Swain
Graham	36	3	Transylvania	91	19	Transylvania	91	19	Transylvania	66	14	Transylvania
Granville	83	21	Tyrrell	17	1	Tyrrell	17	1	Tyrrell	10	0	Tyrrell
Greene	48	7	Union	85	31	Union	85	31	Union	53	23	Union
Guilford	619	145	Vance	85	10	Vance	85	10	Vance	75	45	Vance
Halifax	179	22	Wake	753	146	Wake	753	146	Wake	805	247	Wake
Harnett	133	46	Warren	22	1	Warren	22	1	Warren	33	5	Warren
Haywood	149	16	Washington	37	5	Washington	37	5	Washington	29	6	Washington
Henderson	110	22	Watauga	32	15	Watauga	32	15	Watauga	40	38	Watauga
Hertford	63	17	Wayne	447	224	Wayne	447	224	Wayne	337	87	Wayne
Hoke	32	12	Wilkes	15	51	Wilkes	15	51	Wilkes	114	35	Wilkes
Hyde	18	3	Wilson	290	50	Wilson	290	50	Wilson	251	82	Wilson
Iredell	192	38	Yadkin	34	9	Yadkin	34	9	Yadkin	40	12	Yadkin
Jackson	98	8	Yancey	35	8	Yancey	35	8	Yancey	56	29	Yancey

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS

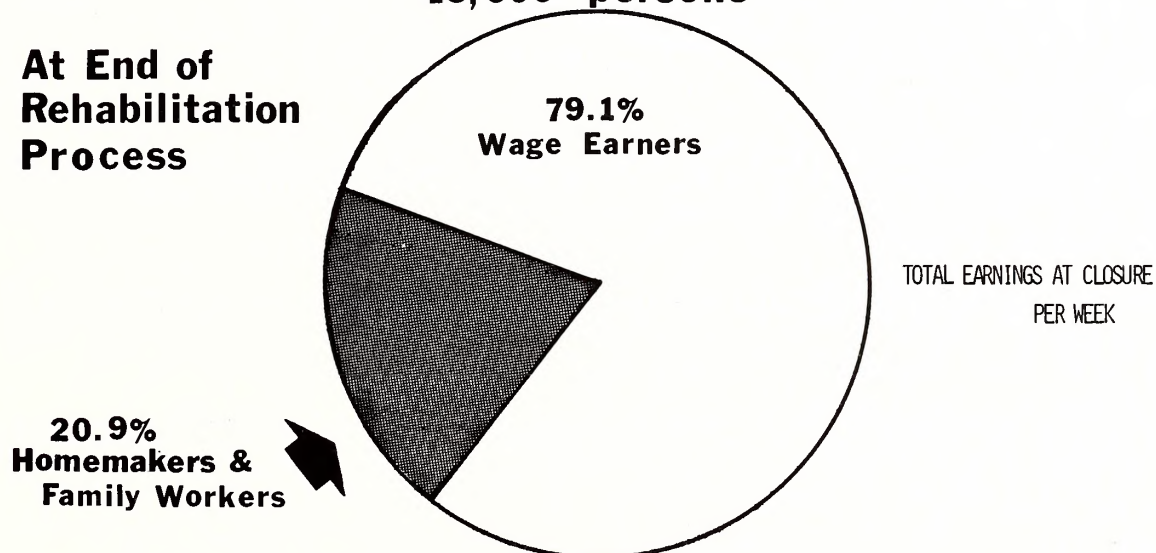
1975

**At Beginning of
Rehabilitation
Process**



13,696 persons

**At End of
Rehabilitation
Process**



SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, Public Health Statistics Branch, North Carolina Life Tables for 1973 and 1974, Nanak Chand and Charles J. Rothwell.

Table A.29

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL SERVICES, BY COUNTY AND CATEGORY
AUGUST 1974 AND AUGUST 1975

County	August, 1974					August, 1975						
	Aged	Disabled	AFDC	WIN	Child Welfare Services	Other	Aged	Disabled	AFDC	WIN	Child Welfare Services	Other
State Total	8,484	8,265	21,209	3,359	8,076	2,267	9,566	8,488	26,645	3,819	9,045	3,127
Alamance	128	136	483	42	294	67	208	149	586	47	268	83
Alexander	45	22	48	4	30	-	25	27	68	-	42	6
Alleghany	40	45	49	13	3	-	59	57	79	-	2	3
Anson	53	34	54	18	20	7	124	61	97	9	15	-
Ashe	36	40	60	8	24	5	18	33	59	3	28	3
Avery	38	17	21	-	-	8	53	27	16	-	-	-
Beaufort	113	85	331	26	66	11	116	112	481	17	64	23
Bertie	11	8	52	28	2	-	14	6	64	11	42	4
Bladen	28	26	60	10	19	8	48	41	354	-	49	30
Brunswick	2	3	21	-	24	1	6	3	48	7	25	7
Buncombe	114	94	302	70	212	28	310	66	400	52	239	40
Burke	127	103	197	7	111	44	165	138	283	26	153	60
Cabarrus	168	150	143	26	44	5	237	165	211	42	57	23
Caldwell	125	95	256	20	93	18	124	102	329	23	185	22
Camden	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5	-
Carteret	43	40	103	-	50	8	43	53	118	14	73	14
Caswell	80	92	250	15	21	22	61	112	213	12	17	14
Catawba	85	80	249	21	280	23	88	115	333	45	285	23
Chatham	55	42	55	9	24	16	68	63	95	11	23	10
Cherokee	27	18	75	8	14	14	35	28	86	1	15	10
Chowan	6	1	14	10	7	-	4	3	18	-	2	-
Clay	60	20	41	4	10	1	50	13	44	-	4	2
Cleveland	113	79	115	60	81	37	54	40	145	42	99	34
Columbus	31	27	83	9	37	9	41	35	154	4	36	12
Craven	81	88	395	41	109	12	136	189	541	47	117	8
Cumberland	328	386	1,468	295	543	107	317	351	1,616	383	664	159
Currituck	1	-	13	-	20	7	-	-	15	-	22	7
Dare	11	14	15	-	2	1	28	21	56	1	31	1
Davidson	69	69	188	-	177	44	43	63	132	9	188	58
Davie	31	21	51	-	26	15	43	18	92	-	19	12
Duplin	51	27	197	27	20	8	44	15	227	25	46	29
Durham	315	529	871	124	216	129	286	497	871	183	304	197
Edgecombe	130	71	218	47	79	12	114	42	362	85	82	20
Forsyth	526	740	1,112	406	387	46	501	650	1,016	303	443	73
Franklin	25	36	56	2	63	16	22	20	71	7	55	15
Gaston	154	183	657	60	275	29	161	134	843	37	281	42
Gates	15	17	40	-	1	4	22	17	31	-	3	1
Graham	27	11	17	1	4	-	25	17	29	-	5	-
Granville	49	24	77	3	41	15	44	19	103	6	35	9
Greene	21	14	16	-	5	-	27	27	10	-	14	4
Guilford	349	461	1,168	169	400	194	417	532	1,411	125	546	188
Halifax	70	76	270	38	51	19	93	96	385	50	68	19
Harnett	110	46	154	16	56	22	104	47	201	34	99	36
Haywood	113	79	99	-	4	29	190	93	178	17	6	59
Henderson	134	95	136	24	49	23	138	88	173	33	39	11
Hertford	77	67	85	3	11	6	78	38	116	11	7	2
Hoke	32	25	41	-	9	1	37	19	98	17	22	1
Hyde	27	3	41	-	7	1	-	2	28	-	2	-
Iredell	97	67	321	18	150	27	85	92	445	25	181	67
Jackson	31	14	36	7	28	5	39	17	115	1	25	-

Johnston	88	66	129	30	72	19	86	94	154	35	104	13
Jones	29	50	129	-	5	-	51	46	83	-	10	2
Lee	39	29	180	31	76	6	47	38	162	25	47	10
Lenoir	89	73	198	49	49	35	113	135	286	79	23	56
Lincoln	41	81	75	13	50	3	50	65	151	24	89	9
Macon	16	7	24	5	1	3	22	17	12	2	-	-
Madison	41	24	87	-	36	3	75	12	157	1	24	5
Martin	83	59	109	15	13	4	84	20	191	7	32	6
McDowell	128	52	168	11	14	16	134	74	177	12	41	10
Mecklenburg	428	438	1,830	420	901	214	390	454	2,055	483	866	325
Mitchell	41	19	54	5	3	1	63	9	74	5	4	2
Montgomery	24	18	80	5	16	6	33	27	103	6	40	8
Moore	62	144	153	23	26	11	96	76	199	42	45	22
Nash	125	125	418	53	78	2	157	173	764	76	126	13
New Hanover	349	251	803	57	286	75	366	266	966	40	257	71
Northampton	52	63	66	44	13	13	64	87	163	48	16	11
Onslow	113	118	327	35	194	31	148	126	431	43	204	41
Orange	82	46	193	43	120	58	52	37	242	48	62	49
Pamlico	52	22	54	6	14	-	54	15	86	12	12	-
Pasquotank	53	20	55	12	36	21	40	23	80	4	18	11
Pender	24	14	37	6	15	5	28	24	49	-	4	9
Perquimans	-	3	29	-	10	3	7	3	11	-	1	4
Perrin	70	73	232	16	36	7	158	75	165	24	49	10
Pitt	111	156	507	54	224	16	172	157	563	48	219	65
Polk	31	35	48	-	14	3	34	27	54	-	5	1
Randolph	46	45	129	6	78	15	59	45	142	1	64	45
Richmond	93	73	136	18	34	9	66	46	158	34	35	10
Robeson	131	90	516	132	131	42	206	198	804	158	165	58
Rockingham	190	103	308	14	82	51	130	89	325	65	129	73
Rowan	109	138	327	22	230	53	118	125	556	38	213	81
Rutherford	165	75	147	24	34	12	106	75	141	49	36	17
Sampson	36	44	124	27	61	17	56	75	117	33	28	29
Scotland	84	140	171	10	53	22	140	127	182	59	30	16
Stanly	59	90	245	3	58	20	75	91	258	27	59	8
Stokes	16	23	34	10	11	11	44	23	50	5	18	19
Surry	53	54	103	9	36	2	85	81	163	11	41	11
Swain	17	22	76	7	8	6	16	18	52	-	18	6
Transylvania	6	3	41	9	5	3	25	8	26	-	4	2
Tyrrell	14	22	37	-	9	-	28	19	36	-	-	3
Union	72	26	141	17	93	15	100	52	208	46	99	18
Vance	50	84	162	-	16	6	51	72	192	13	17	8
Wake	269	279	835	335	335	130	198	245	1,208	326	423	259
Warren	2	18	39	5	8	17	22	10	54	5	14	11
Washington	36	43	78	-	3	2	39	34	112	1	14	2
Watauga	35	29	31	6	17	9	66	43	53	6	27	34
Wayne	166	97	244	49	103	90	138	86	231	33	91	94
Wilkes	75	90	171	14	9	22	81	47	256	-	29	93
Wilson	96	136	125	4	121	31	116	130	231	67	112	22
Yadkin	58	84	117	11	24	11	41	60	138	13	19	7
Yancey	33	51	79	5	16	4	90	56	124	-	30	7

NOTE: Social Services do not include income maintenance payments for basic financial needs, but rather are programs designed to deal with special problems such as child placement, foster care, adoptions, family planning, psychological services, homemaker services, and protective services. Many service programs involve no payments of financial assistance.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table A.30
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY RACE
NOVEMBER, 1975

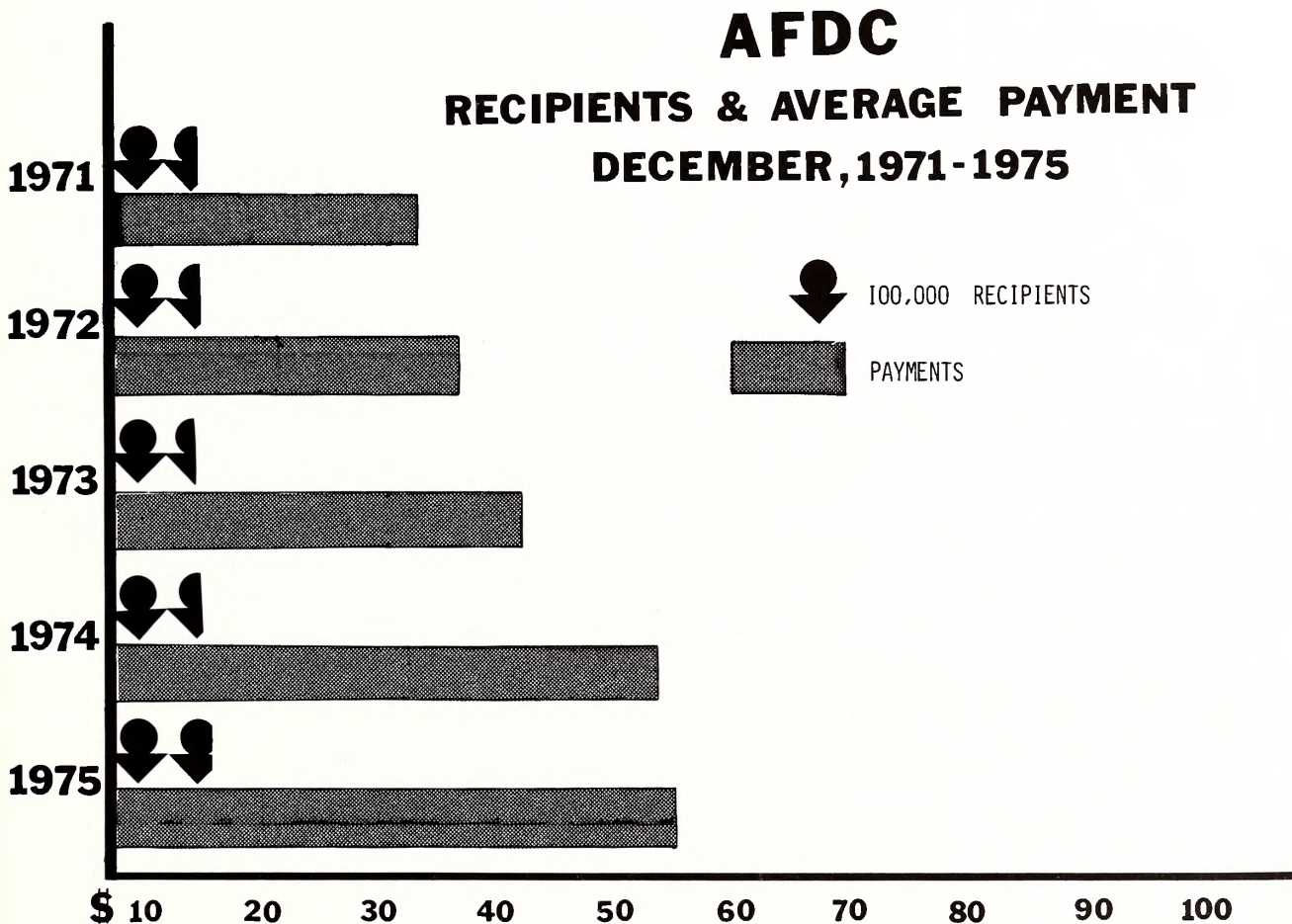
	Total Cases	White		Black		American Indian		Other/Unknown	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	200,362	91,911	45.9	103,351	51.6	3,535	1.7	1,565	0.8
MONEY PAYMENT	74,787	23,683	31.7	48,850	65.3	1,512	2.0	742	1.0
State/County Special Assistance - Total	9,949	6,998	70.3	2,858	28.7	68	0.7	25	0.3
Aged	5,771	4,242	73.5	1,478	25.6	37	0.6	14	0.3
Disabled	4,178	2,756	66.0	1,380	33.0	31	0.7	11	0.3
Family with Dependent Children - Total	64,838	16,685	25.8	45,992	70.9	1,444	2.2	717	1.1
Foster Care	2,511	1,118	44.5	1,313	52.3	72	2.9	8	0.3
Other Cases	62,327	15,567	25.0	44,679	71.7	1,372	2.2	709	1.1
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	125,575	68,228	54.3	54,501	43.4	2,023	1.6	823	0.7
Aged	62,029	37,117	59.8	23,824	38.4	856	1.4	232	0.4
Disabled	47,763	24,956	52.2	21,683	45.4	853	1.8	271	0.6
Family with Dependent Children - Total	15,783	6,155	39.0	8,994	57.0	314	2.0	320	2.0
Foster Care	3,458	2,014	58.2	1,393	40.3	32	0.9	19	0.6
Other Cases	12,325	4,141	33.6	7,601	61.7	282	2.3	301	2.4

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

This program is designed to provide for children who are deprived of parental support or care due to death, physical or mental incapacity, or continued absence from the home of one or both parents. To be eligible, a child must be under 16 years old; or 16 or 17 years old and attending school or registered for WIN; or 18 to 20 years old and successfully pursuing a course of high school or college study, or vocational training that will lead to gainful employment. The child must also be living with a parent or other specified relative. He/she must be making his/her home in North Carolina on other than a temporary basis and be a citizen of the United States. Finally, the child must be in need according to public assistance standards, and not be receiving aid from SSI.

An adult in the home with a recipient child may also receive aid under this program if he or she is the parent with whom the eligible child is living, the specified relative (other than the parent) who has accepted responsibility for the child, the spouse of this specified relative, or an adult who is essential to the well being of a child or adult in the recipient count. These persons must qualify with the same residency and need standards as eligible children and be registered for WIN unless exempt.



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table A.31

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY
 FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70, '76
 (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR CHANGE IN DEFINITION OF RECIPIENT)

County	February, 1940			February, 1950			February, 1960			February, 1970			February, 1976		
	Number of Recipients	Payment Per Recipient	Average	Number of Recipients	Payment Per Recipient	Average	Number of Recipients	Payment Per Recipient	Average	Number of Recipients	Payment Per Recipient	Average	Number of Recipients	Payment Per Recipient	Average
State Total	21,856	\$6.26		39,745	\$15.34		105,531	\$19.09		126,393	\$30.42		191,225	\$55.35	
Alamance	300	6.39		493	14.68		906	19.09		915	28.55		1,831	58.56	
Alexander	123	5.07		173	15.66		385	18.97		176	32.81		273	56.60	
Alleghany	83	4.36		148	17.22		358	19.02		280	28.68		253	53.64	
Anson	175	5.85		283	14.51		773	15.78		712	24.66		757	49.84	
Ashe	131	4.67		512	17.12		1,043	19.86		596	30.42		355	55.57	
Avery	116	5.16		307	13.44		595	16.74		233	30.29		184	60.02	
Beaufort	164	5.68		209	15.22		902	15.79		1,113	26.29		1,542	54.71	
Bertie	182	6.04		343	14.53		717	14.46		1,296	26.30		1,127	54.49	
Bladen	154	5.11		306	12.21		1,443	17.39		1,195	25.48		1,806	54.33	
Brunswick	118	4.81		210	12.33		576	18.43		751	26.16		974	55.75	
Buncombe	697	7.32		1,348	14.74		2,116	17.27		1,156	28.06		2,765	58.91	
Burke	168	6.71		259	14.45		1,001	19.12		418	34.29		885	60.02	
Cabarrus	247	7.69		417	15.75		1,227	20.08		605	29.50		2,184	57.91	
Caldwell	240	5.25		463	17.12		970	19.00		593	31.46		1,023	58.44	
Camden	38	6.55		81	20.38		157	17.22		126	22.39		173	55.75	
Carteret	99	4.74		198	16.16		656	19.94		463	29.82		1,087	59.95	
Caswell	150	4.42		110	15.33		900	20.30		773	28.39		821	59.68	
Catawba	242	5.94		376	17.04		1,024	21.26		835	31.71		2,077	57.53	
Chatham	122	6.38		200	12.68		310	16.82		298	26.17		523	55.68	
Cherokee	142	6.19		458	15.03		859	14.28		400	27.65		292	50.71	
Chowan	38	7.63		86	14.22		111	15.31		329	21.06		328	57.58	
Clay	54	5.06		161	14.22		411	17.35		250	27.94		128	55.68	
Cleveland	319	5.55		591	14.99		1,853	21.19		1,742	29.79		3,206	53.77	
Columbus	300	4.59		480	11.15		1,208	14.60		1,110	26.75		1,614	55.39	
Craven	243	6.99		353	18.12		1,448	23.22		2,609	32.28		2,740	57.55	
Cumberland	344	5.55		856	17.31		3,243	19.76		6,177	33.86		11,246	57.78	
Currituck	80	5.26		108	19.35		108	16.00		111	29.13		162	52.50	
Dare	53	6.06		126	20.47		114	20.50		93	28.77		131	63.53	
Davidson	332	6.68		382	17.44		1,215	21.79		998	29.13		2,139	53.41	
Davie	111	6.05		112	16.35		189	20.71		263	29.32		544	55.51	
Duplin	186	6.76		526	12.10		1,008	15.60		845	25.87		1,707	54.76	
Durham	437	7.76		771	17.37		2,988	22.25		6,720	36.11		9,320	54.79	
Edgecombe	346	5.93		585	12.21		720	12.15		2,177	27.66		2,275	50.62	
Forsyth	664	9.35		1,417	18.80		4,823	22.08		7,324	35.23		11,316	56.02	
Franklin	169	5.09		285	11.20		725	15.42		901	25.73		1,043	53.21	
Gaston	566	7.76		932	19.11		3,460	22.99		2,918	31.54		5,413	55.84	
Gates	65	7.75		86	14.69		183	13.53		112	23.48		249	60.04	
Graham	55	4.71		211	17.25		240	16.22		67	20.36		51	57.80	
Granville	143	6.10		165	14.25		363	17.01		420	25.69		652	56.18	
Greene	114	6.55		127	15.43		316	14.85		251	22.85		464	43.67	
Guilford	807	9.40		1,561	17.67		4,392	22.85		6,249	32.07		12,629	55.53	
Halifax	225	7.81		293	14.08		1,683	17.03		2,678	28.72		4,561	53.39	
Harnett	257	5.58		636	15.80		1,842	20.32		1,034	28.47		2,239	56.34	
Haywood	274	5.01		570	13.88		1,161	15.56		689	27.99		772	55.14	
Henderson	249	4.81		286	13.83		498	21.26		341	30.98		708	58.69	
Hertford	86	7.96		132	14.10		631	13.08		649	24.54		710	48.20	
Hoke	118	3.92		144	12.46		125	14.91		437	23.70		659	54.88	
Hyde	45	6.29		111	16.71		212	18.88		231	29.70		252	52.88	
Iredell	310	5.74		414	14.81		1,004	19.00		720	28.83		2,127	55.33	
Jackson	207	4.92		402	13.48		882	15.73		486	26.89		436	58.57	

Johnston	339	5.71	433	13.83	1,825	17.94	2,929	31.14	2,390	54.61
Jones	100	4.71	206	10.95	542	16.45	795	29.68	583	58.01
Lee	104	6.19	181	13.70	643	18.45	698	28.87	721	57.59
Lenoir	249	5.56	717	16.68	1,102	18.42	1,752	27.29	2,307	53.11
Lincoln	155	5.86	198	16.64	575	19.61	286	30.31	542	54.19
McDowell	104	8.58	261	11.34	250	17.48	292	30.49	526	59.97
Macon	104	4.49	498	15.50	289	13.92	66	29.56	35	65.46
Madison	230	5.27	343	14.99	1,038	15.77	908	28.73	633	55.58
Martin	169	5.42	202	15.20	558	16.16	572	25.13	525	49.88
Mecklenburg	746	8.79	438	19.27	4,699	21.58	8,270	34.48	17,702	55.04
Mitchell	130	5.89	356	15.11	927	21.53	516	30.80	377	53.28
Montgomery	115	5.15	109	17.66	486	18.74	447	28.22	549	50.37
Moore	222	4.71	377	14.11	750	15.12	1,000	26.05	996	53.73
Nash	338	5.42	596	13.27	1,425	15.19	1,847	26.83	2,720	54.69
New Hanover	337	7.85	902	19.64	2,279	22.59	1,924	32.19	3,271	55.22
Northampton	186	6.34	387	12.94	797	13.30	1,766	26.70	1,937	53.59
Onslow	128	4.51	269	13.92	1,037	19.45	2,039	33.58	1,642	53.70
Orange	207	5.74	268	16.15	678	20.27	983	31.51	953	59.31
Pamlico	107	4.21	185	13.35	335	19.52	255	25.20	261	57.34
Pasquotank	151	5.68	113	17.81	269	17.19	536	27.94	1,010	56.83
Pender	118	4.68	233	11.04	357	13.95	255	26.52	738	54.18
Perquimans	77	5.88	130	14.17	188	17.53	293	28.14	303	53.28
Person	188	5.81	267	18.07	921	19.20	1,172	29.92	1,124	54.69
Pitt	377	5.90	774	12.44	1,299	15.32	2,537	28.26	3,637	53.73
Folk	92	6.19	168	16.36	454	22.10	244	30.55	271	52.51
Randolph	235	4.45	146	16.74	612	20.26	678	31.83	689	55.02
Richmond	227	5.99	481	16.78	1,617	19.71	1,166	29.49	1,032	53.77
Robeson	450	4.71	888	10.88	2,497	18.23	4,088	27.67	7,552	54.33
Rockingham	237	7.80	264	17.56	1,070	21.94	1,652	30.67	1,986	56.73
Rowan	348	6.69	548	17.67	1,488	22.37	1,618	33.67	2,064	55.63
Rutherford	323	4.92	697	16.94	1,403	22.40	953	30.91	1,486	51.73
Sampson	278	5.49	666	14.01	1,797	16.87	1,586	28.44	1,877	53.80
Scotland	141	4.41	294	21.79	1,615	14.87	1,576	26.77	1,970	59.65
Stanly	217	5.17	134	14.70	393	18.04	228	29.25	709	57.57
Stokes	182	5.74	191	12.70	291	18.12	395	27.82	476	54.05
Surry	260	6.07	468	14.71	1,103	18.30	592	29.35	660	56.73
Swain	116	5.34	298	14.44	571	17.15	283	29.46	279	58.45
Transylvania	95	6.27	145	10.63	374	17.42	193	31.80	310	53.41
Tyrrell	52	6.55	106	12.46	141	17.95	259	24.10	209	55.50
Union	253	5.82	126	17.38	259	16.61	623	28.63	1,881	53.31
Vance	150	5.97	210	17.10	866	15.65	1,469	25.40	2,251	53.28
Wake	810	6.60	1,408	14.44	4,950	20.14	6,415	30.38	9,670	55.14
Warren	129	5.65	188	13.74	435	14.61	920	27.46	982	56.84
Washington	84	6.08	84	13.35	122	15.34	669	22.74	949	55.55
Watauga	127	5.04	267	15.61	591	19.41	360	30.15	408	59.26
Wayne	290	6.90	591	13.82	934	17.50	3,377	31.18	4,204	54.93
Wilkes	338	5.17	1,223	12.97	2,103	19.03	913	28.93	702	56.66
Wilson	288	5.15	467	13.36	1,460	15.15	1,607	25.89	1,822	54.46
Yadkin	130	5.72	231	17.24	308	19.21	238	32.42	466	51.75
Yancey	135	4.40	210	13.04	734	15.92	288	27.53	185	60.74

NOTE: Recipients in 1940 and 1950 were children only, while later figures include both children and adults in families with dependent children.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

COUNTY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE: CASES AND AVERAGE PAYMENT PER CASE
DECEMBER OF YEARS 1973, '74, '75

Table A.32

County	December, 1973		December, 1974		December, 1975	
	Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case	Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case	Number of Cases	Average Payment Per Case
State Total	7,326	\$ 70.88	10,886	\$ 56.99	7,860	\$ 83.42
Alamance	154	57.60	200	52.87	119	73.32
Alexander	10	156.50	9	180.00	10	188.30
Alleghany	2	90.16	1	200.00	-	-
Anson	11	52.51	18	43.30	27	37.52
Ashe	16	79.28	15	70.84	21	50.69
Avery	5	34.84	3	57.33	2	80.00
Beaufort	7	69.47	8	98.50	14	65.61
Bertie	13	60.81	13	97.50	22	60.80
Bladen	14	99.86	16	67.80	21	81.33
Brunswick	4	57.01	13	102.74	9	146.26
Buncombe	188	66.01	191	67.68	186	89.34
Burke	43	72.33	37	122.16	50	111.35
Cabarrus	157	79.91	93	117.05	111	108.03
Caldwell	67	61.27	118	36.17	138	27.37
Camden	3	58.52	4	36.25	-	-
Carteret	25	82.89	31	86.01	18	89.11
Caswell	7	45.29	9	9.31	9	75.25
Catawba	117	72.96	206	43.55	189	44.67
Chatham	1	109.00	8	54.97	12	80.62
Cherokee	3	96.67	6	72.87	10	61.60
Chowan	4	28.69	4	240.00	2	688.05
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	41	133.34	72	63.88	80	73.14
Columbus	24	77.65	42	81.27	36	101.69
Craven	78	77.73	91	97.08	83	82.35
Cumberland	364	114.28	493	74.38	427	79.09
Currituck	3	15.67	4	29.15	9	65.49
Dare	3	56.67	11	124.70	8	93.13
Davidson	74	115.08	123	67.47	114	92.35
Davie	13	39.84	21	39.74	8	62.31
Duplin	42	80.89	53	99.31	58	100.89
Durham	257	87.56	477	61.22	657	74.79
Edgecombe	107	56.69	46	56.27	75	49.14
Forsyth	885	33.48	311	108.51	327	104.16
Franklin	35	47.01	45	75.50	32	83.70
Gaston	182	41.92	203	52.18	226	61.54
Gates	4	44.86	5	55.82	9	38.67
Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	13	60.79	14	76.18	15	65.41
Greene	6	38.83	2	55.50	3	51.00
Guilford	989	79.53	3,977	33.03	874	105.14
Halifax	108	48.04	107	84.72	76	93.90
Harnett	62	38.30	34	74.94	42	60.86
Haywood	35	23.06	78	22.63	36	27.88
Henderson	38	93.32	57	41.12	137	35.78

Hertford	27	37.59	35	29.80	18	55.49
Hoke	4	61.25	4	18.19	-	-
Hyde	4	11.25	4	11.25	3	10.00
Iredell	78	65.12	161	54.43	138	52.78
Jackson	4	9.47	17	117.47	20	64.19
Johnston	66	65.32	57	60.28	82	53.89
Jones	9	101.84	11	61.09	8	46.98
Lee	18	86.10	26	68.01	38	69.34
Lenoir	28	65.43	30	65.15	29	72.94
Lincoln	36	93.53	38	58.97	35	76.86
Macon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	9	60.00	12	61.25	10	44.54
Martin	21	29.78	15	38.04	17	45.66
McDowell	44	61.71	21	112.85	13	154.05
Mecklenburg	875	105.35	1,096	103.23	1,056	156.46
Mitchell	-	-	9	88.94	21	57.28
Montgomery	15	19.38	34	29.88	16	41.45
Moore	4	116.25	10	96.80	19	81.95
Nash	12	73.62	29	37.56	17	37.94
New Hanover	118	103.95	170	49.58	77	28.55
Northampton	66	20.05	32	37.04	64	20.45
Onslow	54	86.77	135	48.35	72	84.66
Orange	97	102.42	115	73.35	84	96.99
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	3	9.80
Pasquotank	8	12.98	17	127.36	15	94.83
Pender	-	-	1	13.75	-	-
Perquimans	22	69.62	6	46.27	4	61.88
Person	23	100.45	69	43.14	62	52.75
Pitt	67	97.35	127	56.09	228	50.94
Polk	6	65.50	2	115.00	6	91.59
Randolph	56	58.47	51	63.25	45	85.88
Richmond	26	108.29	22	153.59	28	107.76
Robeson	15	10.93	23	65.48	24	21.09
Rockingham	47	152.16	54	70.09	75	45.62
Rowan	217	9.75	245	61.01	206	68.61
Rutherford	50	42.56	36	64.12	44	92.16
Sampson	106	33.34	42	52.93	14	95.62
Scotland	109	12.18	142	21.20	110	18.62
Stanly	34	27.10	46	40.18	46	39.40
Stokes	6	72.00	11	57.93	12	61.66
Surry	14	163.48	12	217.67	9	171.20
Swain	4	49.06	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	2	139.25	34	52.25	14	55.20
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Union	56	116.40	79	92.09	81	84.39
Vance	65	27.48	85	37.53	95	34.46
Wake	331	56.31	216	46.57	330	38.12
Warren	23	17.93	14	38.73	13	37.39
Washington	32	11.35	4	140.87	8	73.20
Watauga	23	55.50	8	65.19	19	62.63
Wayne	60	64.18	40	44.83	78	60.22
Wilkes	47	63.15	48	90.40	54	87.45
Wilson	62	56.96	95	59.43	77	44.04
Yadkin	12	19.94	22	62.36	16	23.50
Yancey	-	-	5	100.00	3	100.00

Note: County Financial Assistance is an emergency type of assistance paid entirely by county funds and consists of two categories:

1. General Assistance - county funds expended for food, clothing, utilities, etc. Also includes payment for domiciliary care for persons not eligible for SSI or State/County Special Assistance.
2. Other Financial Assistance - includes medical care and hospitalization other than Medicaid, boardinghome care for children, burials, etc.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

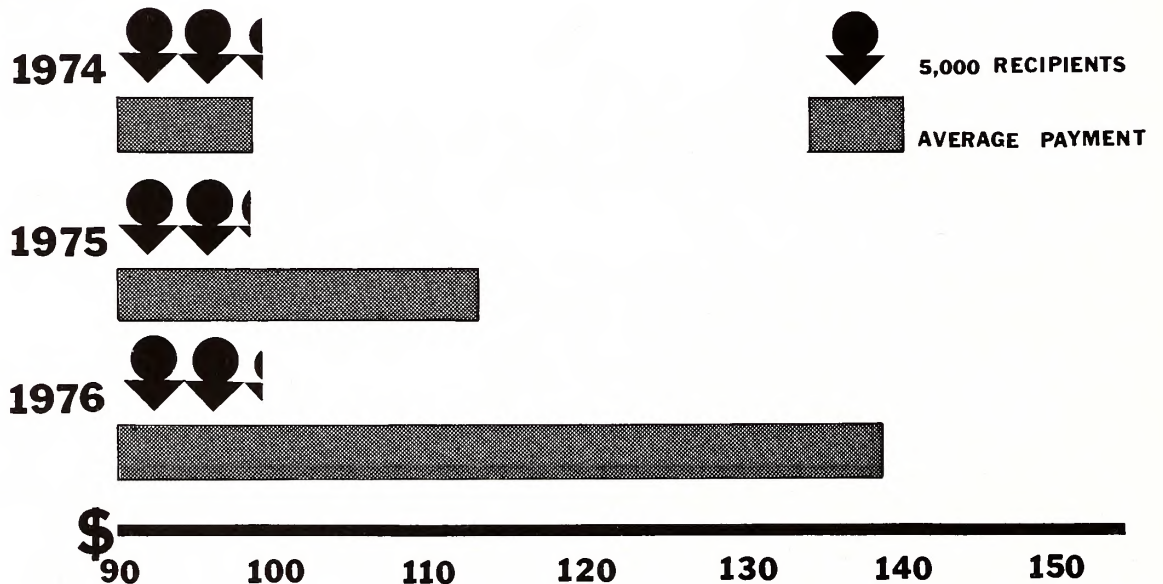
STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS

On January 1, 1974, the Supplemental Security Income program was implemented as the result of amendments to the Social Security Act as passed by Congress in 1972. The Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program replaced the former federal grants made to the various states for Aid to the Aged, Disabled, and Blind. In essence, SSI legislation held that the individual states would no longer administer these federal grants. Instead, the administration of financial payments was made the responsibility of the Social Security Administration.

In order to prevent any persons from receiving less money under the new program, the states are required to provide supplementary payments to make up any deficits between the old amount and the new amount for all persons on the rolls as of December 31, 1973. No provision was made; however, for those persons added to the rolls on or after January 1, 1974. North Carolina's supplementary program, called State/County Special Assistance, was set up for the dual purpose of complying with Federal legislation and compensating for the failure of the Federal program to make provisions for the special needs of the Aged and Disabled; specifically Domiciliary Care, Chore Services, Needy Spouses/Essential Persons, and Certain Disabled Persons not covered by SSI.

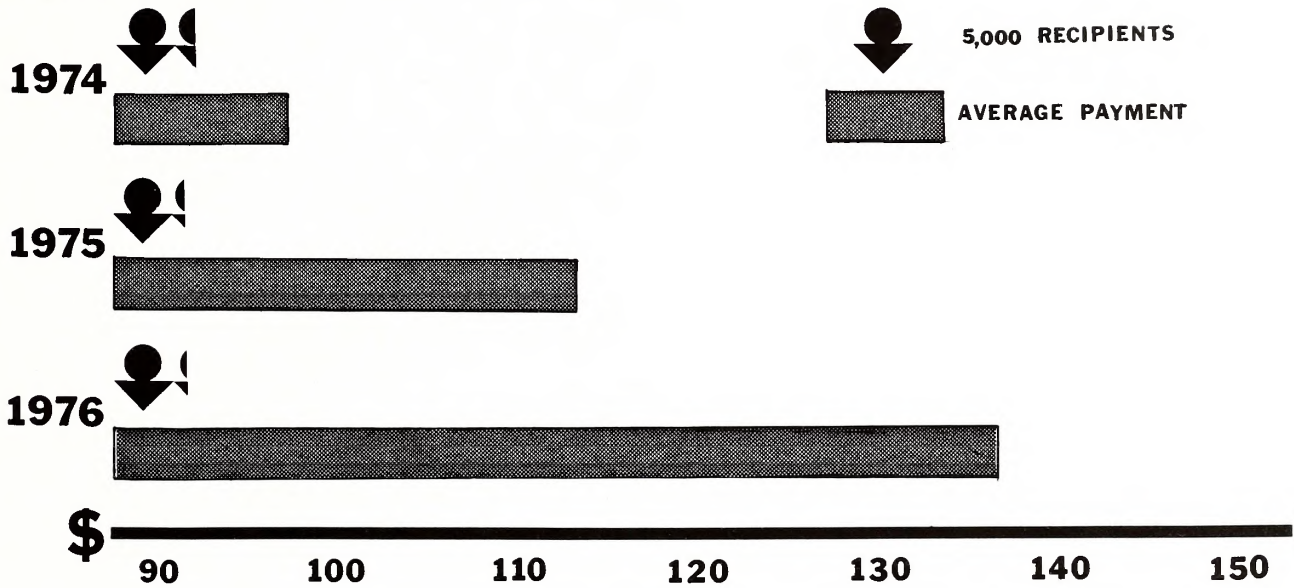
TOTAL SPECIAL ASSISTANCE

JANUARY



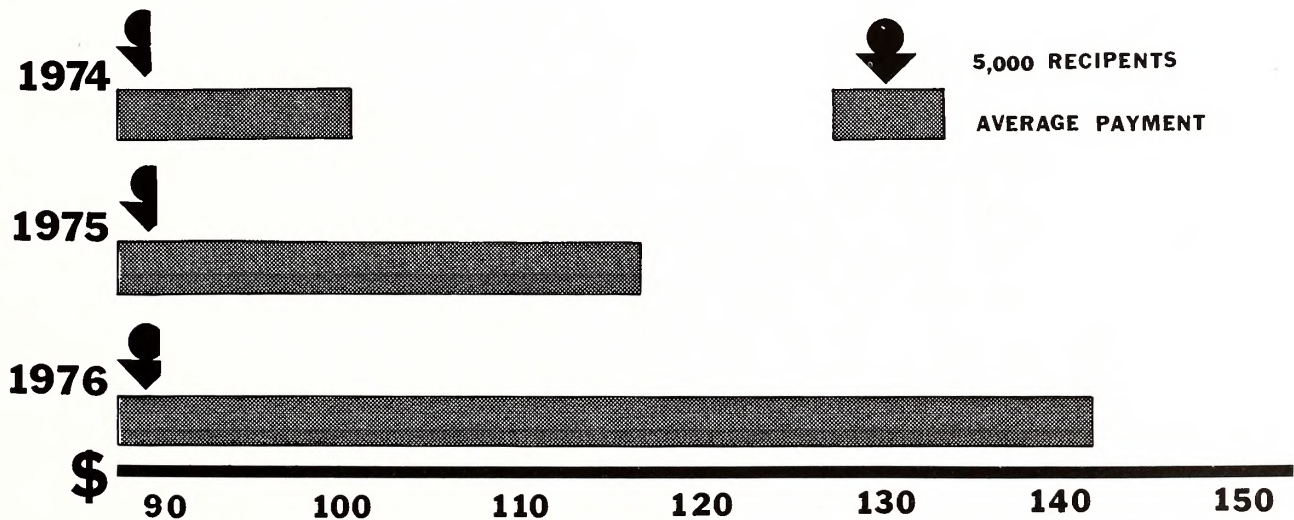
AID TO THE AGED

JANUARY



AID TO THE DISABLED

JANUARY



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

STATE/COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS: NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND
AVERAGE PAYMENT BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY
JANUARY OF 1974, '75, AND '76

52

Johnston	119	100.21	113	111.58	123	141.32	77	106.23	93	120.65	97	150.73
Jones	17	97.59	16	105.25	17	119.12	6	108.83	5	132.00	8	155.75
Lee	29	100.31	34	105.94	25	123.64	32	110.94	33	120.82	25	135.28
Lenoir	86	89.09	76	103.56	81	114.21	28	114.82	28	134.38	40	134.38
Lincoln	27	101.41	25	114.80	26	144.65	23	100.70	28	113.21	31	144.06
Macon	20	112.50	21	122.95	17	118.47	8	107.38	8	118.33	3	113.33
Madison	24	85.42	21	118.38	21	149.76	15	98.33	14	120.71	15	142.87
Martin	15	96.27	10	117.50	10	143.90	8	104.88	7	127.14	9	152.00
McDowell	42	94.71	23	122.35	32	152.72	33	100.58	28	122.32	31	153.71
Mecklenburg	327	97.72	249	114.10	242	147.11	161	99.04	202	118.02	262	140.65
Mitchell	31	88.94	23	111.96	36	105.86	10	95.60	13	110.77	19	104.89
Montgomery	45	96.87	41	116.49	42	144.50	15	99.80	16	123.13	23	137.65
Moore	69	99.51	57	111.84	59	142.51	25	102.44	21	117.14	32	143.53
Nash	96	110.19	104	123.36	108	144.66	70	108.96	56	123.18	55	142.16
New Hanover	135	86.87	188	100.14	140	110.81	53	103.85	63	111.11	65	123.20
Northampton	61	98.07	67	110.43	67	130.84	23	102.43	21	112.29	25	155.24
Onslow	82	92.23	79	95.23	65	111.98	52	90.69	44	96.27	47	116.19
Orange	48	93.79	28	105.86	23	139.09	23	114.74	23	124.74	24	151.63
Pamlico	16	76.19	11	92.82	8	132.42	5	113.20	5	122.40	5	155.20
Pasquotank	45	90.67	40	118.33	39	150.00	21	104.76	20	127.00	21	157.62
Pender	18	94.67	19	117.21	17	151.29	19	92.53	18	108.83	20	147.60
Perquimans	29	92.07	30	104.40	33	120.48	12	87.42	13	102.78	11	132.36
Person	53	99.57	40	113.38	34	153.41	38	100.29	28	113.60	24	143.96
Pitt	88	86.74	43	122.42	42	152.90	69	125.67	57	125.67	58	157.31
Polk	22	102.82	17	110.24	19	137.63	11	112.09	11	128.18	14	158.21
Randolph	73	94.48	60	119.23	50	152.18	51	94.92	49	118.61	48	151.33
Richmond	72	96.32	67	114.30	70	138.41	43	107.44	38	124.68	36	152.03
Robeson	117	99.11	124	103.76	134	107.76	68	103.22	68	114.13	82	130.11
Rockingham	86	94.87	81	111.54	96	120.65	55	99.69	58	120.12	67	144.43
Rowan	107	99.23	108	109.53	109	141.07	59	101.20	70	110.50	84	137.44
Rutherford	146	104.23	188	116.20	175	141.93	63	106.03	65	120.49	64	151.48
Sampson	59	103.58	32	131.19	24	162.54	48	103.44	38	130.47	33	161.09
Scotland	44	102.57	35	126.00	36	144.75	33	108.24	34	125.88	39	140.08
Stanly	52	98.35	43	108.23	30	140.07	32	103.84	32	117.56	21	149.76
Stokes	22	104.68	19	123.53	20	160.30	16	103.00	14	123.21	10	158.40
Surry	105	107.94	81	129.07	81	161.36	55	108.18	51	126.25	48	155.54
Swain	34	111.76	31	124.03	34	138.44	12	111.50	14	127.14	11	148.64
Transylvania	20	93.85	12	105.58	9	159.67	15	98.53	17	109.53	15	151.80
Tyrrell	10	86.40	13	90.31	16	122.50	6	76.50	5	108.20	6	129.17
Union	79	94.56	45	120.87	45	152.47	45	104.22	36	124.42	38	152.63
Vance	73	98.90	81	113.09	77	150.03	45	104.98	49	116.35	45	156.00
Wake	246	96.28	247	106.61	277	120.23	186	103.37	173	113.90	210	132.92
Warren	40	97.58	36	108.22	38	129.53	18	92.72	18	118.67	21	161.52
Washington	11	100.27	11	126.36	10	142.50	8	107.63	5	128.40	7	162.43
Watauga	23	103.30	23	121.65	20	143.55	13	109.08	15	121.53	17	133.47
Wayne	141	85.32	119	96.93	118	108.91	61	91.38	63	109.75	66	127.82
Wilkes	90	110.33	77	121.70	73	159.29	62	110.19	58	122.69	54	156.57
Wilson	110	98.72	97	109.96	117	125.71	59	106.39	59	115.46	55	142.02
Yadkin	50	107.84	45	119.00	38	150.03	34	90.50	30	104.63	29	141.55
Yancey	30	95.87	19	106.89	20	149.95	11	95.09	4	109.00	7	150.71

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table A.34

NUMBER OF PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR TITLE XIX (MEDICAID) SERVICES BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY AND COUNTY
DECEMBER 1973, '74, '75

County	Persons Eligible, December 1973				Persons Eligible, December 1974				Persons Eligible, December 1975			
	Total	Money Payment Authorized <u>a/</u>	Persons Not Receiving Money Payment <u>b/</u>		Total	Money Payment Authorized <u>a/</u>	Persons Not Receiving Money Payment <u>b/</u>		Total	Money Payment Authorized <u>a/</u>	Persons Not Receiving Money Payment <u>b/</u>	
State Total	282,572	221,971	60,601		281,883	238,540	43,343		359,259	300,722	58,537	
Alamance	2,581	1,929	652		2,787	2,271	516		4,019	3,101	918	
Alexander	655	427	228		620	465	155		863	666	197	
Alleghany	573	415	158		558	460	98		725	607	118	
Anson	1,710	1,292	418		1,807	1,521	286		1,974	1,609	365	
Ashe	1,050	816	234		1,034	873	161		1,196	1,012	184	
Avery	711	465	246		739	587	152		835	666	169	
Beaufort	2,172	1,785	387		2,129	1,899	230		2,839	2,550	289	
Bertie	2,438	1,810	628		2,208	1,854	354		2,586	2,215	371	
Bladen	2,473	2,066	407		2,655	2,212	443		3,012	2,639	373	
Brunswick	1,310	1,114	196		1,564	1,297	267		2,331	1,896	435	
Buncombe	4,829	3,656	1,173		4,677	3,898	779		6,006	4,951	1,055	
Burke	1,256	949	307		1,344	1,099	245		1,976	1,632	344	
Cabarrus	2,951	2,275	676		3,117	2,657	460		4,479	3,610	869	
Caldwell	1,603	1,194	409		1,747	1,381	366		2,238	1,800	438	
Camden	279	190	89		256	172	84		320	282	38	
Carteret	1,403	957	446		1,425	1,176	249		1,922	1,649	273	
Caswell	1,491	1,194	297		1,435	1,156	279		1,654	1,297	357	
Catawba	2,330	1,732	598		2,453	1,912	541		4,131	3,280	851	
Chatham	898	634	264		877	743	134		1,229	1,067	162	
Cherokee	1,090	759	331		1,014	836	178		1,116	961	155	
Chowan	666	387	279		538	410	128		743	600	143	
Clay	431	316	115		412	370	42		488	426	62	
Cleveland	4,680	3,444	1,236		4,331	3,681	650		5,792	4,969	823	
Columbus	2,264	1,775	489		3,450	2,209	1,241		4,684	3,440	1,244	
Craven	4,384	3,781	603		3,875	3,454	421		4,822	4,315	507	
Cumberland	11,981	10,566	1,415		12,088	10,961	1,127		15,810	14,269	1,541	
Currituck	239	189	50		257	220	37		330	261	69	
Dare	335	209	126		232	187	45		293	234	59	
Davidson	2,782	2,080	702		2,855	2,280	575		4,287	3,363	924	
Davie	892	583	309		831	667	164		1,040	881	159	
Duplin	2,742	1,950	792		2,858	2,207	651		3,694	2,990	704	
Durham	13,000	10,822	2,178		12,609	11,244	1,365		14,212	12,391	1,821	
Edgecombe	4,131	2,951	1,180		3,769	3,088	681		4,810	3,915	895	
Forsyth	17,021	13,832	3,189		16,010	13,882	2,128		18,747	15,834	2,913	
Franklin	2,101	1,480	621		2,033	1,676	357		2,654	2,213	441	
Gaston	6,407	4,829	1,578		6,399	5,417	982		9,021	7,486	1,535	
Gates	575	362	213		561	446	115		641	554	87	
Graham	305	179	126		281	200	81		345	290	55	
Granville	969	745	224		1,084	851	233		1,557	1,211	346	
Greene	556	384	172		625	509	116		958	737	221	
Guilford	13,453	11,454	1,999		14,344	12,424	1,920		20,414	17,026	3,388	
Halifax	6,988	5,348	1,640		6,639	5,614	1,025		7,621	6,538	1,083	
Harnett	3,267	2,435	832		3,517	2,975	542		4,572	3,823	749	
Haywood	1,657	1,183	474		1,701	1,437	264		1,966	1,654	312	
Henderson	1,097	827	270		1,015	881	134		1,747	1,400	347	

Hertford	1,597	1,029	568	1,538	1,186	352	1,813	1,306	507
Hoke	1,047	749	298	1,071	858	213	1,369	1,147	222
Hyde	891	345	546	608	289	319	662	476	186
Iredell	2,674	2,011	663	2,873	2,410	463	4,018	3,329	689
Jackson	1,152	863	289	1,073	901	172	1,230	1,052	178
Johnston	4,642	3,786	856	4,479	4,033	446	5,888	4,999	889
Jones	1,083	871	212	1,073	903	170	1,231	1,028	203
Lee	1,583	1,001	582	1,470	1,127	343	2,027	1,491	536
Lenoir	3,838	3,117	721	3,609	3,192	417	4,738	3,997	741
Lincoln	819	548	271	848	695	153	1,366	1,048	318
Macon	443	221	222	489	386	103	457	404	53
Madison	1,919	1,311	608	1,599	1,212	387	1,927	1,381	546
Martin	1,454	893	561	1,357	1,081	276	1,360	1,156	204
McDowell	1,084	668	416	1,116	894	222	1,434	1,156	278
Mecklenburg	18,529	16,586	1,943	19,967	18,177	1,790	25,517	22,579	2,938
Mitchell	1,338	874	464	1,267	992	275	1,259	1,017	242
Montgomery	1,049	699	350	979	809	170	1,249	999	250
Moore	2,024	1,383	641	1,936	1,571	365	2,282	1,861	421
Nash	3,853	2,665	1,188	3,348	2,478	870	5,149	4,179	970
New Hanover	3,994	3,319	675	4,692	3,781	911	6,302	4,920	1,362
Northampton	3,130	2,383	747	3,025	2,568	457	3,586	3,080	506
Onslow	2,978	2,480	498	2,647	2,367	280	3,107	2,673	434
Orange	1,649	1,322	327	1,610	1,329	281	1,885	1,499	386
Pamlico	666	396	270	601	460	141	679	532	147
Pasquotank	1,434	1,044	390	1,446	1,276	170	1,704	1,548	156
Pender	1,273	853	420	1,169	962	207	1,478	1,260	218
Perquimans	680	523	157	733	529	204	736	587	149
Person	1,927	1,594	333	1,855	1,657	198	2,348	2,031	317
Pitt	6,264	4,359	1,905	6,002	4,522	1,480	7,075	5,603	1,472
Polk	520	333	187	499	412	87	697	565	132
Randolph	1,795	1,421	374	1,802	1,406	396	2,204	1,603	601
Richmond	2,375	1,552	823	2,210	1,758	452	2,740	2,125	615
Robeson	10,147	8,366	1,781	10,565	8,896	1,669	13,010	11,020	1,990
Rockingham	3,186	2,400	786	3,378	2,796	582	4,419	3,558	861
Rowan	3,125	2,438	687	3,102	2,508	594	4,189	3,367	822
Rutherford	2,695	2,109	586	2,694	2,332	362	3,373	2,919	454
Sampson	2,722	2,566	156	2,953	2,638	315	3,363	3,363	541
Scotland	3,024	2,502	522	2,935	2,620	315	3,435	3,089	346
Stanly	926	681	989	841	778	148	1,677	1,300	377
Stokes	1,044	714	330	1,022	778	244	1,278	876	402
Surry	1,624	1,229	395	1,698	1,403	295	1,932	1,635	297
Swain	672	529	143	590	533	57	671	622	49
Transylvania	477	323	154	492	400	92	773	600	173
Tyrrell	559	351	208	517	392	125	568	462	106
Union	2,640	1,786	854	2,916	2,325	591	3,478	2,844	634
Vance	3,094	2,182	912	3,344	2,518	826	4,211	3,160	1,051
Wake	12,430	10,631	1,799	12,175	11,047	1,128	15,469	13,592	1,877
Warren	1,606	1,239	367	1,539	1,292	247	1,972	1,667	305
Washington	1,517	1,384	133	1,169	1,082	87	1,468	1,327	141
Watauga	765	570	195	822	668	154	1,079	881	198
Wayne	6,488	5,498	990	6,017	5,552	465	7,296	6,493	1,03
Wilkes	2,042	1,427	615	2,053	1,542	511	2,374	1,933	441
Wilson	3,821	2,900	921	3,407	2,985	422	4,400	3,340	1,060
Yadkin	890	640	250	963	781	182	1,179	1,008	171
Yancey	648	537	111	792	631	161	888	725	163

a/ May be a recipient of AFDC, AFDC - Foster Care, Supplementary Security Income, State/County Special Assistance or a combination of these.

b/ Includes persons not eligible for a money payment and persons eligible for a money payment but who for certain reasons wish not to receive a monthly money payment.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table A.35

PARTICIPATION IN FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY
DECEMBER 1975

County	Persons Participating		Non-Public Assistance	Value of Bonus Coupons Issued		Public Assistance Recipients	
	Total	Public Assistance		Amount	Percent of Total Value	Total	Food Stamps Participation as Percent of Total
State Total	491,379	98,334	393,045	\$11,636,626	63.4%	191,983	51.2%
Alamance	5,864	847	5,017	131,574	61.3	1,955	43.3
Alexander	790	86	704	21,218	64.0	305	28.2
Alleghany	1,250	195	1,055	34,017	70.6	264	73.9
Anson	2,830	416	2,414	61,178	58.4	779	53.4
Ashe	1,657	177	1,480	37,735	62.5	366	48.4
Avery	1,942	139	1,803	49,686	65.5	200	69.5
Beaufort	2,810	548	2,262	59,543	57.9	1,521	36.0
Bertie	4,863	565	4,298	101,857	57.0	1,103	51.2
Bladen	4,548	1,046	3,502	102,065	58.8	1,747	59.9
Brunswick	4,560	694	3,866	115,573	70.8	948	73.2
Buncombe	16,813	1,798	15,015	400,689	65.6	2,741	65.6
Burke	2,711	359	2,352	67,171	64.1	879	40.8
Cabarrus	6,419	1,138	5,281	169,481	68.1	2,348	48.5
Caldwell	2,920	365	2,555	67,572	60.9	1,070	34.1
Camden	659	75	584	14,940	62.3	172	43.6
Carteret	3,198	710	2,488	79,108	65.0	1,073	66.2
Caswell	1,931	280	1,651	42,135	62.3	849	33.0
Catawba	3,276	1,108	2,168	78,201	64.1	2,160	51.3
Chatham	1,543	196	1,347	33,666	59.9	523	37.5
Cherokee	2,187	149	2,038	52,170	64.9	332	44.9
Chowan	1,579	106	1,473	36,146	61.6	358	29.6
Clay	792	64	728	18,328	60.8	114	56.1
Cleveland	7,592	1,808	5,784	180,018	62.7	3,246	55.7
Columbus	5,943	874	5,069	141,398	62.4	1,518	57.6
Craven	4,654	1,323	3,331	99,371	58.3	2,745	48.2
Cumberland	16,596	6,376	10,220	413,889	65.7	11,312	56.4
Currituck	502	48	454	10,415	58.7	155	31.0
Dare	464	53	411	10,840	59.6	119	44.5
Davidson	7,984	1,170	6,814	173,714	61.6	2,197	53.3
Davie	1,472	232	1,240	33,786	62.4	540	43.0
Duplin	4,460	993	3,467	105,555	63.1	1,724	57.6
Durham	15,792	5,763	10,029	393,729	63.7	9,444	61.0
Edgecombe	7,329	945	6,384	158,371	61.4	2,228	42.4
Forsyth	17,171	3,361	13,810	412,019	62.6	11,653	28.8
Franklin	3,320	489	2,831	75,158	61.2	1,071	45.7
Gaston	10,503	2,449	8,054	236,759	60.3	5,405	45.3
Gates	991	67	924	19,706	56.8	246	27.2
Graham	1,053	41	1,012	27,558	67.0	48	85.4
Granville	1,463	249	1,214	29,660	58.9	570	43.7
Greene	2,897	147	2,750	70,540	67.5	362	40.6
Guilford	26,360	7,029	19,331	626,582	64.4	12,587	55.8
Halifax	12,495	3,070	9,425	295,023	62.1	4,605	66.7
Harnett	4,950	967	3,983	111,543	60.3	2,165	44.7
Haywood	2,856	300	2,556	76,365	69.0	694	43.2
Henderson	2,863	232	2,631	72,314	65.9	681	34.1
Hertford	4,613	303	4,310	105,031	63.2	668	45.4
Hoke	3,037	514	2,523	68,361	63.0	642	80.1
Hyde	1,535	76	1,459	40,677	71.4	266	28.6
Iredell	5,057	1,301	3,756	116,787	62.8	2,233	58.3
Jackson	2,680	204	2,476	73,004	70.3	430	47.4

Johnston	5,110	1,283	3,827	116,245	59.4	2,368	54.2
Jones	1,140	174	966	23,759	56.1	604	28.8
Lee	2,873	539	2,334	63,141	57.8	699	77.1
Lenoir	5,518	935	4,583	133,652	64.0	2,404	38.9
Lincoln	1,487	211	1,276	32,536	59.8	520	40.6
Macon	1,205	30	1,175	30,143	66.4	50	60.0
Madison	2,833	415	2,418	74,444	65.0	613	67.7
Martin	3,111	386	2,725	66,401	59.6	551	70.1
McDowell	2,458	272	2,186	61,457	65.6	545	49.9
Mecklenburg	41,069	10,097	30,972	1,078,107	68.5	18,089	55.8
Mitchell	1,828	207	1,621	43,252	59.8	361	57.3
Montgomery	1,735	325	1,410	38,793	61.8	521	62.4
Moore	3,078	502	2,576	60,753	55.0	1,019	49.3
Nash	8,082	1,103	6,979	202,735	66.3	2,648	41.7
New Hanover	7,602	1,698	5,904	172,557	59.3	3,267	52.0
Northampton	4,684	941	3,743	105,134	57.2	1,931	48.7
Onslow	2,712	1,049	1,663	61,811	61.6	1,616	64.9
Orange	2,487	419	2,068	55,748	59.7	974	43.0
Familico	871	184	687	18,515	57.7	273	67.4
Pasquotank	2,320	441	1,879	47,221	58.1	1,022	43.2
Pender	2,151	252	1,899	49,304	62.2	679	37.1
Perquimans	1,117	176	941	23,055	60.0	300	58.7
Person	3,898	508	3,390	85,509	60.6	1,146	44.3
Pitt	8,847	2,385	6,462	210,816	64.4	3,511	67.9
Polk	701	130	571	15,424	58.8	274	47.4
Randolph	2,479	384	2,095	53,605	58.5	772	49.7
Richmond	6,010	489	5,521	145,240	64.4	1,010	48.4
Robeson	17,333	3,572	13,761	384,505	62.8	7,489	47.7
Rockingham	6,253	819	5,434	144,953	63.1	2,022	40.5
Rowan	5,516	948	4,568	126,519	62.2	2,152	44.1
Rutherford	4,610	1,068	3,542	114,877	65.9	1,482	72.1
Sampson	5,370	669	4,701	131,998	63.5	1,906	35.1
Scotland	4,722	1,444	3,278	103,024	58.8	1,994	72.4
Stanly	2,739	320	2,419	68,739	65.6	695	46.0
Stokes	1,524	185	1,339	37,214	65.7	485	38.1
Surry	2,634	317	2,317	60,605	61.5	582	54.5
Swain	1,611	95	1,516	39,540	67.4	253	37.5
Transylvania	1,260	87	1,173	31,611	66.5	290	30.0
Tyrrell	1,087	78	1,009	23,902	59.3	216	36.1
Union	5,878	911	4,967	144,351	65.8	1,919	47.5
Vance	4,874	957	3,917	114,801	63.1	2,213	43.2
Wake	16,452	4,941	11,511	378,666	62.6	9,625	51.3
Warren	3,011	316	2,695	70,694	62.6	964	32.9
Washington	1,230	462	768	23,824	58.0	923	50.1
Watauga	2,800	164	2,636	86,193	74.9	418	39.2
Wayne	9,625	2,306	7,319	216,832	59.7	4,131	55.8
Wilkes	4,097	167	3,930	98,537	62.5	723	23.1
Wilson	6,993	1,215	5,778	150,230	60.8	1,710	71.1
Yadkin	1,340	225	1,115	31,966	64.0	459	49.0
Yancey	1,240	88	1,152	31,462	61.7	204	43.1

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, BY COUNTY
JANUARY 1975 AND 1976

County	January, 1975		January, 1976		County	January, 1975		January, 1976	
	Evaluations	Consultations	Evaluations	Consultations		Evaluations	Consultations	Evaluations	Consultations
State Total	169	1,048	163	603					
Alamance	2	9	3	3	Johnston	3	25	-	-
Alexander	3	8	1	1	Jones	4	14	3	10
Alleghany	-	-	3	3	Lee	2	8	1	4
Anson	2	14	3	4	Lenoir	2	16	2	7
Ashe	2	4	2	2	Lincoln	-	-	-	-
Avery	-	-	-	4	Macon	3	8	2	6
Beaufort	2	14	-	-	Madison	1	4	-	-
Bertie	-	-	2	26	Martin	4	72	-	-
Bladen	-	-	-	-	McDowell	2	28	-	13
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	Mecklenburg	3	20	1	11
Buncombe	5	20	2	14	Mitchell	-	-	1	18
Burke	-	-	1	17	Montgomery	2	10	2	5
Cabarrus	2	8	2	4	Moore	-	-	2	5
Caldwell	3	10	3	3	Nash	5	54	5	10
Camden	-	-	-	-	New Hanover	-	-	1	3
Carteret	3	14	1	6	Northampton	-	-	-	18
Caswell	-	-	-	-	Onslow	3	12	4	20
Catawba	11	42	11	23	Orange	-	-	-	-
Chatham	-	-	3	5	Pamlico	-	-	-	-
Cherokee	2	12	1	6	Pasquotank	-	-	-	-
Chowan	-	-	-	-	Pender	-	-	-	-
Clay	-	-	-	-	Perquimans	-	6	-	-
Cleveland	2	14	2	13	Person	3	6	2	6
Columbus	-	-	3	9	Pitt	5	52	2	8
Craven	3	18	7	18	Polk	-	-	-	8
Cumberland	9	70	3	10	Randolph	4	8	-	-
Currituck	2	-	-	-	Richmond	2	14	1	5
Dare	2	20	1	5	Robeson	2	12	3	5
Davidson	2	5	-	-	Rockingham	3	6	-	-
Davie	-	-	-	-	Rowan	-	-	2	7
Duplin	-	-	2	5	Rutherford	1	48	3	28
Durham	3	26	2	11	Sampson	2	22	-	-
Edgecombe	2	12	-	1	Scotland	2	16	2	4
Forsyth	3	8	1	1	Stanly	-	10	1	9
Franklin	-	-	3	3	Stokes	1	2	-	-
Gaston	6	14	-	16	Surry	3	6	3	4
Gates	2	30	1	4	Swain	-	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	2	1	Transylvania	-	-	1	4
Granville	3	2	3	5	Tyrrell	-	-	-	-
Greene	2	30	3	9	Union	2	6	-	2
Guilford	3	6	1	6	Vance	3	7	2	3
Halifax	2	16	2	7	Wake	5	50	4	42
Harnett	2	12	3	9	Warren	-	-	3	3
Haywood	1	12	6	6	Washington	-	-	1	10
Henderson	3	4	6	19	Watauga	-	-	1	1
Hertford	1	6	2	6	Wayne	-	-	-	-
Hoke	-	-	2	6	Wilkes	2	6	7	7
Hyde	2	14	-	-	Wilson	-	-	-	-
Iredell	3	10	3	3	Yadkin	1	4	3	4
Jackson	-	-	-	-	Yancey	1	12	2	17

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table A.37

CHILDREN CONFIRMED AS NEGLECTED AND/OR ABUSED IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY
(CALENDAR YEAR 1973)

County	Neglected and Abused		Neglected		Abused		Neglected and Abused		Neglected		Abused	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
State Total	6,257	100.0% a/	5,422	100.0% a/	835	100.0%						
Alamance	175	2.8	141	2.6	34	4.1	105	1.7%	92	1.7%	13	1.6%
Alexander c/	8	0.1	8	0.1	-	-	6	0.1	6	0.1	-	-
Alleghany	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	0.6	27	0.5	11	1.3
Anson	17	0.3	16	0.3	1	0.1	48	0.8	39	0.7	9	1.1
Ashe	9	0.1	9	0.2	-	-	55	0.9	46	0.8	9	1.1
Avery	3	0.1 b/	3	0.1	-	-	21	0.3	20	0.4	1	0.1
Beaufort	52	0.8	49	0.9	3	0.4	3	0.1 b/	3	0.1	-	-
Bertie	7	0.1	6	0.1	1	0.1	45	0.7	44	0.8	1	0.1
Bladen	21	0.3	19	0.4	2	0.2	18	0.3	18	0.3	-	-
Brunswick	5	0.1	5	0.1	-	-	448	7.2	401	7.4	47	5.6
Buncombe	159	2.5	140	2.6	19	2.3	22	0.4	22	0.4	-	-
Burke	25	0.4	16	0.3	9	1.1	17	0.3	14	0.3	3	0.4
Cabarrus	96	1.5	88	1.6	8	1.0	50	0.8	41	0.8	9	1.1
Caldwell	70	1.1	56	1.0	14	1.7	75	1.2	74	1.4	1	0.1
Camden	7	0.1	5	0.1	2	0.2	137	2.2	117	2.2	20	2.4
Carteret	3	0.1 b/	3	0.1	-	-	5	0.1	5	0.1	-	-
Caswell	33	0.5	32	0.6	1	0.1	19	0.3	15	0.3	4	0.5
Catawba	121	1.9	105	1.9	16	1.9	56	0.9	48	0.9	8	1.0
Chatham	18	0.3	15	0.3	3	0.4	4	0.1	4	0.1	-	-
Cherokee	13	0.2	12	0.2	1	0.1	21	0.3	17	0.3	4	0.5
Chowan	2	0.1 b/	2	0.1 b/	-	-	30	0.5	25	0.5	5	0.6
Clay	2	0.1 b/	2	0.1 b/	-	-	6	0.1	5	0.1	1	0.1
Cleveland	25	0.4	23	0.4	2	0.2	59	0.9	52	1.0	7	0.8
Columbus	32	0.5	30	0.6	2	0.2	128	2.0	113	2.1	15	1.8
Craven	76	1.2	48	0.9	28	3.4	3	0.1 b/	3	0.1	-	-
Cumberland	528	8.4	437	8.1	91	10.9	5	0.1	4	0.1	1	0.1
Currituck	3	0.1 b/	2	0.1 b/	1	0.1	32	0.5	31	0.6	1	0.1
Dare	1	0.1 b/	1	0.1 b/	-	-	237	3.8	225	4.1	12	1.4
Davidson	20	0.3	18	0.3	2	0.2	104	1.7	93	1.7	11	1.3
Davie	9	0.1	9	0.2	-	-	207	3.3	177	3.3	30	3.6
Duplin	35	0.6	34	0.6	1	0.1	36	0.6	33	0.6	3	0.4
Durham	190	3.0	162	3.0	28	3.4	14	0.2	13	0.2	1	0.1
Edgecombe	39	0.6	37	0.7	2	0.2	39	0.6	36	0.7	3	0.4
Forsyth	369	5.9	334	6.2	35	4.2	59	0.9	53	1.0	6	0.7
Franklin	46	0.7	45	0.8	1	0.1	7	0.1	7	0.1	-	-
Gaston	359	5.7	303	5.6	56	6.7	26	0.4	25	0.5	1	0.1
Gates	4	0.1	3	0.1	1	0.1	12	0.2 b/	11	0.2	1	0.1
Graham c/	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1 b/	-	-	1	0.1
Granville	69	1.1	60	1.1	9	1.1	1	0.1 b/	-	-	1	0.1
Greene	4	0.1	3	0.1	1	0.1	34	0.5	34	0.6	0	-
Guilford	464	7.4	390	7.2	74	8.9	15	0.2	15	0.3	-	-
Halifax	78	1.2	70	1.3	8	1.0	228	3.6	192	3.5	36	4.3
Harnett	101	1.6	83	1.5	18	2.2	16	0.3	13	0.2	3	0.4
Haywood	9	0.1	3	0.1	6	0.7	5	0.1	5	0.1	-	-
Henderson	53	0.8	46	0.8	7	0.8	3	0.1 b/	-	-	3	0.4
Hertford c/	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	2.5	125	2.3	33	4.0
Hoke	10	0.2	9	0.2	1	0.1	25	0.4	19	0.4	6	0.7
Hyde	2	0.1 b/	-	-	12	0.2	51	0.8	40	0.7	11	1.3
Iredell	128	2.0	115	2.1	13	1.6	16	0.3	16	0.3	-	-
Jackson	4	0.1	4	0.1	-	-	3	0.1 b/	3	0.1	-	-

a/ Percentages do not equal 100.

b/ Equals less than one-tenth percent.

c/ County not reporting.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, Reports and Program Analysis Section.

Table A.38

NUMBER OF DAY CARE FACILITIES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN LICENSED FOR, AND NUMBER OF DAY CARE PLANS
BY COUNTY AS OF JANUARY, 1976

County	Number of Facilities	Children Licensed For	Number of Plans <u>a/</u>	County	Number of Facilities	Children Licensed For	Number of Plans <u>a/</u>
State Total	1,787	71,515	3,020				
Alamance	39	1,700	69	Lee	8	244	40
Alexander	9	303	19	Lenoir	13	581	18
Alleghany	3	82	-	Lincoln	18	568	18
Anson	4	127	18	Macon	8	175	6
Ashe	4	166	-	Madison	4	87	-
Avery	4	75	3	Martin	14	469	3
Beaufort	4	157	21	McDowell	3	225	14
Bertie	3	65	8	Mecklenburg	184	9,681	118
Bladen	7	190	6	Mitchell	3	108	1
Brunswick	5	205	2	Montgomery	6	152	26
Buncombe	48	1,640	55	Moore	12	465	37
Burke	25	720	135	Nash	14	633	24
Cabarrus	24	864	44	New Hanover	36	1,563	47
Caldwell	13	351	42	Northampton	6	132	2
Carteret	13	289	11	Onslow	14	406	17
Caswell	1	35	-	Orange	31	1,342	55
Catawba	51	1,866	186	Pamlico	2	60	-
Chatham	10	175	28	Pasquotank	4	208	2
Cherokee	5	145	-	Pender	5	180	5
Chowan	6	129	4	Perquimans	2	51	-
Clay	4	67	1	Person	3	113	9
Cleveland	24	591	14	Pitt	22	804	47
Columbus	12	369	19	Polk	3	71	-
Craven	11	557	18	Randolph	15	575	58
Cumberland	71	3,259	70	Richmond	16	497	12
Dare	3	95	11	Robeson	26	1,106	24
Davidson	31	1,020	61	Rockingham	14	563	34
Davie	8	265	3	Rowan	25	932	44
Duplin	11	396	26	Rutherford	14	391	7
Durham	78	3,530	161	Sampson	14	456	23
Edgecombe	19	491	25	Scotland	17	458	6
Forsyth	81	4,241	59	Stanly	18	536	20
Franklin	9	243	11	Stokes	6	120	5
Gaston	62	2,480	52	Surry	20	629	33
Gates	2	30	-	Swain	7	215	-
Graham	4	71	1	Transylvania	6	179	4
Granville	7	122	12	Tyrrell	1	60	1
Greene	2	60	1	Union	27	1,060	20
Guilford	103	5,878	188	Vance	16	438	25
Halifax	4	88	13	Wake	116	5,543	468
Harnett	13	436	45	Warren	2	60	5
Haywood	11	274	1	Washington	6	157	9
Henderson	14	424	35	Watauga	8	272	13
Hertford	2	65	5	Wayne	33	1,397	43
Hoke	4	114	12	Wilkes	15	543	16
Hyde	2	63	-	Wilson	11	348	30
Iredell	28	1,033	40	Yadkin	9	164	10
Jackson	6	153	5	Yancey	3	70	1
Johnston	22	678	70				
Jones	1	55	-				

a/ A day-care plan is an arrangement where five or fewer children are enrolled. Day care plans are not required to be licensed, but must register with the N. C. Day Care Licensing Board.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Day Care Licensing Board.

Table A.39

NEW ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS AND REVOCATIONS
OF CONDITIONAL RELEASE BY AGE (AT ADMISSION), RACE, AND SEX
CALENDAR YEAR 1975

New Admission	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
White males	0	0	6	22	70	146	186	28	0	458
Black males	1	3	16	42	77	132	133	10	0	414
Indian males	0	0	0	0	7	9	9	3	0	28
Other males	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	4
Total males	1	3	22	64	154	288	330	42	0	904
White females	0	0	1	3	38	67	83	17	9	218
Black females	0	0	2	10	30	54	39	7	0	142
Indian females	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	7
Other females	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total females	0	0	3	13	70	125	124	24	9	368
Total New Admissions	1	3	25	77	224	413	454	66	9	1,272
<u>Revocations</u>										
White males	0	0	0	1	9	40	57	7	0	114
Black males	0	0	5	11	28	44	54	5	1	148
Indian males	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	1	0	8
Total males	0	0	5	12	38	86	115	13	1	270
White females	0	0	0	0	5	24	39	11	1	80
Black females	0	0	0	2	8	13	17	3	0	43
Indian females	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
Total females	0	0	0	2	13	38	58	14	1	126
Total Revocations	0	0	5	14	51	124	173	27	2	396
Grand Total										1,668

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Table A.40

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION TRENDS IN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1930, '40, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75

School	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1974-75
Stonewall Jackson	496	442	284	326	330	324	147
Samarkand Manor	260	179	119	201	304	331	118
Cameron Morrison	160	175	199	340	364	349	146
Richard T. Fountain	90	122	119	146	159	229	83
State Training School for Girls	35	47	48	103	161	207	126
Samuel Leonard	a/	a/	a/	85	261	259	a/
Juvenile Evaluation Center	a/	a/	a/	a/	158	287	187
C. A. Dillon	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	111	108
Total	1,041	965	769	1,201	1,737	2,097	915

a/ Not Operating.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Table A.41

NEW ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS
BY REASON FOR COMMITMENT
CALENDAR YEAR 1975

Offense	Number Committed
Truancy	5
Violation of Probation	1,073
School Discipline Problems	2
Drug Abuse Problems not Resulting in Criminal Prosecution	1
Chronic Running Away	2
Incorrigible Behavior Patterns Marked by Aggressiveness, Destructiveness, Impulsiveness, Recklessness, etc.	1
Murder, 2nd Degree	1
Robbery with Dangerous Weapon or Firearm	2
Assault with Deadly Weapon, Aggravated Assault, Felonious Assault, Assault with intent to kill.	8
Assault, Affray, Abuse, Assault by Pointing Gun, Assault on Minor, Threat, Fists.	15
Assault on Female	3
Burglary 2nd Degree	2
Breaking and Entering, and Larceny and Receiving	1
Breaking and Entering and Larceny	75
Breaking and Entering (Vending Machine) Unlawful and Wrongful Entry, Housebreaking	12
Larceny, Larceny and Receiving, Unlawful taking Merchandise after Trust	10
Larceny and Shoplifting	16
Concealment of Merchandise and Unlawful Concealment	2
Auto Larceny (Temporary)	8
Dyer Act, Federal Sentence	4
Auto Larceny, Value less than \$200	1
Forgery	2
Assault with Intent to Commit Rape (Carnal Knowledge)	2
Sodomy, Crime Against Nature	2
Narcotic Law Violation, General, Glue Sniffing, Hypo-Needles	7
Carrying Concealed Weapons	1
Common and Public Nuisance and Disorderly Conduct, Profane Language on Telephone, Indecent Language, Disturbing Schools in Sessions	1
Drunk and Disorderly	1
Attempt to Commit Robbery	2
Arson, Burning Public Property	1
Malicious Mischief to Real Property, Structures, etc.	3
Malicious Mischief to Personal Property	3
Trespass	2
Other Misdemeanor	1
Crime Omitted	10

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

Table A.42

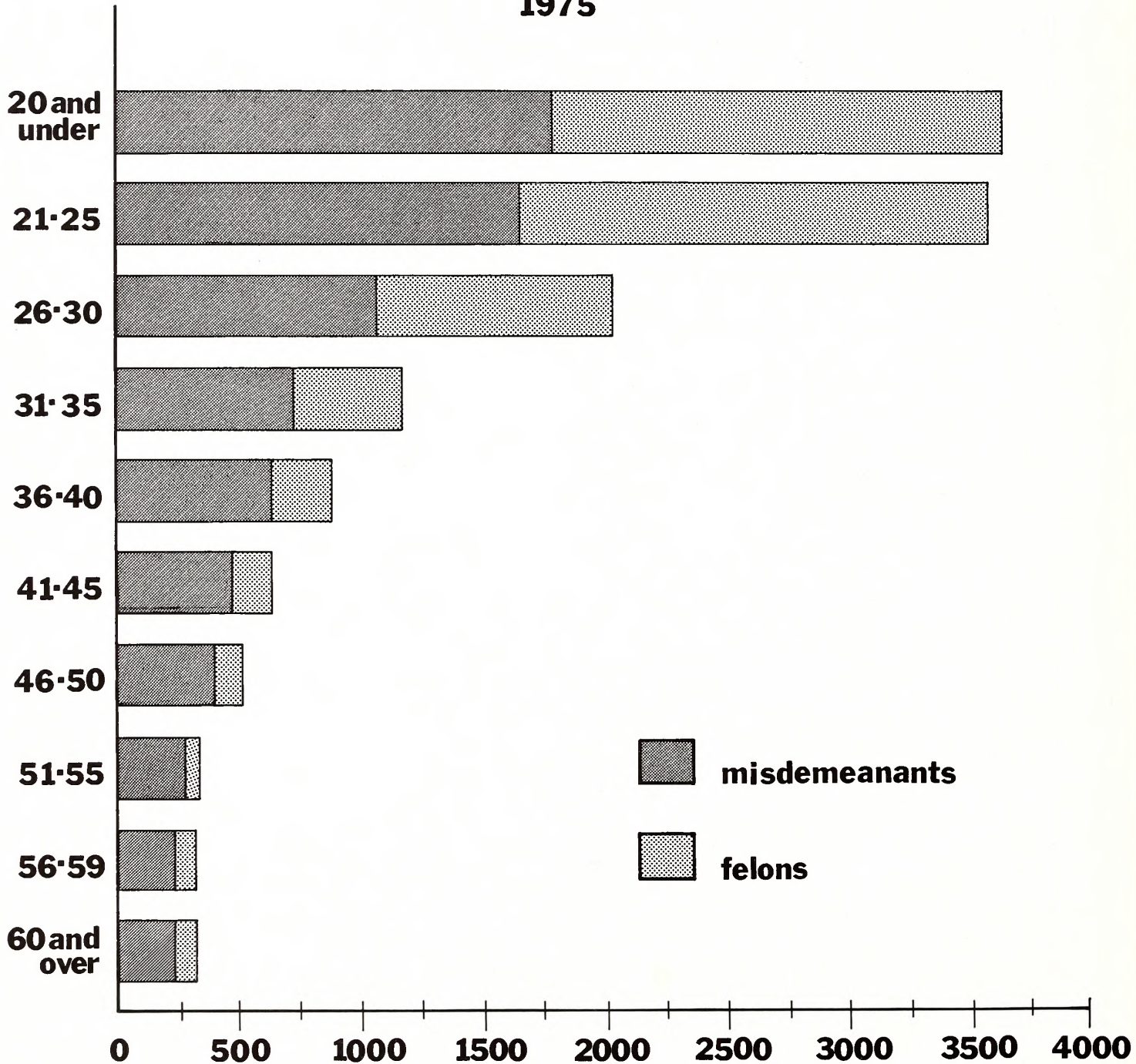
ADMISSIONS TO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT SCHOOLS BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1960, '65, '70, '75

County	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1974-75	County	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1974-75
State Total	1,246 ^{a/}	1,834 ^{a/}	2,353 ^{a/}	1,685 ^{a/}					
Alamance	8	12	63	21	Johnston	19	17	12	22
Alexander	4	4	5	3	Jones	0	0	2	2
Alleghany	3	1	2	3	Lee	11	12	31	28
Anson	5	11	13	6	Lenoir	17	21	16	29
Ashe	5	10	5	0	Lincoln	18	9	17	2
Avery	6	7	1	6	Macon	1	10	6	1
Beaufort	5	15	35	13	Madison	8	7	2	1
Bertie	6	5	1	2	Martin	4	6	15	5
Bladen	17	7	15	8	McDowell	7	11	6	23
Brunswick	-	-	7	11	Mecklenburg	137	261	255	85
Buncombe	56	78	70	28	Mitchell	3	7	1	1
Burke	13	11	25	19	Montgomery	2	13	4	7
Cabarrus	22	45	52	24	Moore	7	16	18	14
Caldwell	15	31	26	9	Nash	21	25	21	7
Camden	4	1	-	-	New Hanover	20	33	85	78
Carteret	4	12	12	4	Northampton	2	11	2	2
Caswell	-	-	4	7	Onslow	6	6	17	15
Catawba	24	32	44	33	Orange	7	14	18	16
Chatham	2	6	6	6	Pamlico	1	4	7	-
Cherokee	1	2	3	3	Pasquotank	2	6	11	14
Chowan	4	6	6	3	Pender	-	2	6	4
Clay	2	-	-	1	Perquimans	-	4	2	4
Cleveland	10	14	33	9	Person	-	7	5	3
Columbus	8	17	22	11	Pitt	9	14	53	25
Craven	23	16	34	25	Polk	3	-	4	2
Cumberland	48	47	91	138	Randolph	18	23	30	14
Currituck	-	2	-	5	Richmond	16	19	26	13
Dare	-	-	1	-	Robeson	30	28	49	65
Davidson	24	45	43	18	Rockingham	11	27	63	24
Davie	-	3	5	-	Rowan	12	39	47	15
Duplin	7	6	14	17	Rutherford	16	21	17	42
Durham	35	34	60	34	Sampson	9	13	18	14
Edgecombe	10	27	25	9	Scotland	17	7	17	19
Forsyth	67	85	113	84	Stanly	13	15	10	7
Franklin	3	3	11	6	Stokes	1	3	3	6
Gaston	24	73	108	33	Surry	8	15	6	20
Gates	-	-	-	-	Swain	6	3	3	-
Graham	-	1	-	2	Transylvania	5	4	5	-
Granville	3	4	6	9	Tyrrell	1	-	-	3
Greene	3	-	1	3	Union	8	18	21	27
Guilford	114	164	157	101	Vance	3	8	26	8
Halifax	10	20	17	15	Wake	42	67	67	80
Harnett	11	8	12	24	Warren	1	1	2	5
Haywood	11	16	12	7	Washington	-	1	4	7
Henderson	10	11	11	15	Watauga	6	6	4	-
Hertford	-	3	-	2	Wayne	38	34	51	31
Hoke	-	5	9	13	Wilkes	17	21	8	16
Hyde	-	-	2	-	Wilson	14	12	37	37
Iredell	10	23	31	13	Yadkin	3	4	2	6
Jackson	9	6	6	1	Yancey	-	-	2	5

^{a/} These figures reflect double counting for children who were transferred between schools since they were counted as a new admission at both schools.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services.

DISTRIBUTION OF ADMISSIONS-STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF CRIME

1975



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract, 1975.

Table A.43

ADMISSIONS TO N. C. STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1975

Age	Readmissions									
	New Admissions		Probation		Capture		Parole		Conditional Release	
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel
16 and under	62	130	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	233	266	69	24	18	15	-	-	-	-
18	252	340	83	44	58	41	2	-	8	15
19	290	385	105	28	99	56	-	5	8	18
20	286	345	94	35	74	61	5	6	15	28
21	243	358	78	41	76	67	-	11	11	29
22	247	296	62	24	56	73	6	14	5	26
23	201	259	70	18	38	70	10	9	2	19
24	180	233	56	15	39	47	5	15	11	11
25-29	768	765	225	68	128	221	16	83	-	12
30-34	543	302	130	20	81	130	7	43	-	1
35-39	488	173	123	13	52	61	7	27	1	2
40-44	386	127	68	7	32	32	4	21	-	1
45-49	329	89	51	6	27	25	6	11	-	2
50-54	244	56	21	4	7	6	3	7	-	-
55 and over	254	71	25	1	5	8	2	7	-	1
Total	5,006	4,195	1,274	353	790	913	73	259	50	165
									7,193	5,885
										13,078

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract, 1975.

Table A.44

ADMISSIONS TO N. C. STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY RACE AND SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1975

Race and Sex	Readmissions									
	New Admissions		Probation		Capture		Parole		Conditional Release	
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel
White Male	2,557	1,904	705	178	609	567	43	98	34	94
Negro Male	2,141	1,963	450	138	147	292	23	146	16	66
Indian Male	128	94	30	8	15	28	4	7	-	3
Oriental Male	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Male	6	10	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
White Female	69	91	40	11	10	15	2	2	-	1
Negro Female	100	130	47	17	8	7	1	6	-	1
Indian Female	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Oriental Female	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,006	4,195	1,274	353	790	913	73	259	50	165
									7,193	5,885
										13,078

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract, 1975.

Table A.45

ADMISSIONS TO N. C. STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
1975

Education Completed	New Admissions		Readmissions												Total		
			Probation				Capture				Parole					Conditional Release	
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel		Mis	Fel
No Formal Schooling	73	23	9	-	1	6	1	3	-	2	84	34	118				
1st Grade	32	16	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	34	19	53				
2nd Grade	59	26	6	1	6	2	1	4	-	1	72	34	106				
3rd Grade	110	37	17	3	13	12	-	6	-	1	140	59	199				
4th Grade	116	44	19	-	8	23	1	7	2	1	146	74	220				
5th Grade	122	64	26	6	17	23	1	12	1	1	167	106	273				
6th Grade	220	107	48	13	40	36	5	9	1	5	314	170	484				
7th Grade	371	211	92	14	62	84	5	26	5	12	535	347	882				
8th Grade	656	539	190	48	129	152	18	32	9	30	1,002	801	1,803				
9th Grade	795	771	240	63	189	191	9	44	14	40	1,247	1,109	2,356				
10th Grade	783	715	244	67	140	150	11	42	10	36	1,188	1,010	2,198				
11th Grade	541	484	153	51	71	100	4	26	5	18	774	679	1,453				
12th Grade	777	816	183	67	90	110	15	37	-	15	1,065	1,045	2,110				
1 Year College	59	88	20	9	5	12	-	5	2	3	86	117	203				
2 Years College	84	99	15	7	13	7	1	4	1	-	114	117	231				
3 Years College	21	29	6	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	28	36	64				
4 or More Years College	30	32	5	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	39	34	73				
Not Reported	157	94	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	158	94	252				
Total	5,006	4,195	1,274	353	790	913	73	259	50	165	7,193	5,885	13,078				

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis) or felons (Fel) is based upon the sentence being served first.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract, 1975.

Table A.46

INMATES STOCK POPULATION OF THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY LENGTH OF TERM AND TYPE OF OFFENSE
CALENDAR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1975

Offense	Length of Term															
	6 Months		7 Mo.-1 Yr.		1 Yr.-2 Yr.		2 Yr.-5 Yr.		5 Yr.-10 Yr.		10 Yrs.		Life		Represented	
	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.	Mis.	Fel.
Murder 1st Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	215	4	263
Murder 2nd Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	63	-	630	-	53	-	749
Manslaughter	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	135	-	283	-	226	-	-	1	656
Robbery	-	6	-	8	-	55	-	385	-	798	-	806	-	10	-	2,069
Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	17	-	77	-	65	-	166
Assault	41	5	75	5	100	28	14	188	7	154	3	50	3	5	-	678
Breaking & Entering-Larceny	105	22	267	74	452	313	184	1,334	36	864	4	232	-	1	-	3,893
Auto Theft	16	-	28	4	34	11	12	60	4	36	-	13	-	4	-	222
Rape	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	9	-	46	-	144	-	201
Sexual Assault	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	42	-	120	-	71	-	6	-	242
Sex Crimes - Miscellaneous	-	-	1	2	1	4	1	21	-	38	-	14	-	-	-	82
Burnings	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	36	-	20	-	17	-	2	-	79
Forgery	-	4	-	15	-	50	1	226	-	149	-	30	-	-	3	478
Kidnapping & Abduction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	-	86	-	49	-	150
Narcotics & Drugs	20	31	20	31	20	115	8	361	-	91	-	6	-	-	1	704
Worthless Checks	15	-	24	-	32	-	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Abandonment & Non-Support	59	-	5	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	74
Traffic Violations	40	-	94	1	57	9	19	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	229
Habitual Drunk	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Public Drunk	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Trespass	13	-	7	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Driving Drunk	96	-	159	-	75	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	343
Others	69	5	79	11	86	42	50	173	6	130	4	71	-	41	-	772
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	96
Total	484	74	765	153	866	645	312	2,978	63	2,785	14	2,419	3	595	64	12,272

NOTE: The categorization of inmates as misdemeanants (Mis.) and felons (Fel.) is based on the sentence presently being served.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Corrections, State Corrections Statistical Abstract.

Table A.47

ADMISSIONS AND SEPARATIONS FROM THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1975

County	Admissions					Separations						
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
State Total	13,301	13,571	12,906	12,783	12,802	13,078	13,517	13,539	13,125	11,209	12,277	12,871
Alamance	286	231	228	278	281	243	271	267	217	234	250	257
Alexander	45	48	32	49	60	55	43	43	40	47	59	69
Alleghany	10	26	22	15	34	45	14	23	23	16	27	39
Anson	68	80	98	72	56	78	73	76	112	70	53	73
Ashie	20	31	62	51	48	66	23	28	47	47	37	56
Avery	11	11	15	16	14	20	10	11	13	15	13	19
Beaufort	105	110	132	107	120	106	111	120	119	93	95	132
Bertie	34	17	29	29	36	40	29	33	20	23	32	25
Bladen	74	94	81	82	66	47	68	99	92	68	87	63
Brunswick	39	44	64	51	48	40	37	42	68	42	47	46
Buncombe	254	235	361	311	368	288	313	232	317	311	340	286
Burke	146	113	96	101	103	101	131	135	110	98	79	112
Cabarrus	206	244	282	263	285	280	202	260	251	223	273	324
Caldwell	132	153	110	133	92	92	146	144	136	115	126	101
Camden	9	11	8	5	4	5	10	12	8	10	3	5
Carteret	49	55	54	99	122	97	49	61	39	69	127	91
Caswell	33	54	29	40	58	29	36	41	45	31	40	45
Catawba	311	316	263	247	249	193	322	278	286	237	257	233
Chatham	70	71	64	68	75	61	85	75	75	54	56	79
Cherokee	22	7	20	41	23	37	25	14	15	28	32	25
Chowan	36	48	45	37	38	32	40	41	52	34	34	32
Clay	7	6	5	7	6	17	10	6	6	5	5	17
Cleveland	201	237	197	159	132	169	159	193	242	157	139	131
Columbus	132	119	131	119	97	73	122	141	140	94	89	100
Craven	126	115	123	127	114	130	128	99	113	107	109	121
Cumberland	618	506	465	513	536	481	571	477	482	409	497	470
Currituck	11	12	15	22	11	20	12	11	14	20	17	15
Dare	19	17	20	16	23	29	11	21	21	15	17	17
Davidson	191	233	242	271	264	294	218	222	223	232	253	273
Davie	37	49	45	49	46	28	39	49	53	50	55	34
Duplin	114	107	109	151	115	129	117	122	109	117	128	124
Durham	375	338	296	231	338	274	365	316	320	201	223	254
Edgecombe	128	164	151	146	142	164	110	163	154	116	129	142
Forsyth	721	567	455	450	450	534	723	644	475	363	443	529
Franklin	83	80	77	61	82	85	90	94	75	59	80	80
Gaston	489	528	388	277	318	353	448	537	426	273	305	296
Gates	7	16	16	16	18	28	16	18	21	18	25	23
Graham	5	12	6	4	8	18	2	13	6	3	6	14
Granville	106	102	87	76	108	84	121	114	96	83	99	119
Greene	36	40	31	24	27	27	40	38	36	24	22	30
Guilford	766	702	748	736	715	644	703	711	703	626	688	681
Halifax	173	162	120	131	141	134	174	171	136	121	121	146
Harnett	166	164	162	120	97	85	177	190	189	124	123	96
Haywood	72	65	83	89	93	94	65	66	79	94	78	94
Henderson	85	96	65	93	72	127	107	70	100	77	85	118
Hertford	55	47	43	30	49	45	38	62	39	28	30	55
Hoke	76	79	84	86	90	76	77	80	88	71	94	81
Hyde	9	8	10	9	8	9	10	7	12	7	6	9
Iredell	135	125	148	158	153	179	176	141	157	123	139	169
Jackson	34	40	43	41	31	33	29	35	43	37	32	36

Johnston	177	206	158	158	138	157	178	184	176	135	143	157
Jones	5	16	24	19	21	12	8	14	21	22	17	15
Lee	96	117	90	79	80	78	113	104	104	62	82	83
Lenoir	189	173	132	129	105	132	155	177	147	89	113	129
Lincoln	101	72	99	102	73	78	95	93	91	93	81	90
McDowell	37	59	74	40	58	65	44	49	67	55	59	53
Macon	11	11	23	25	30	24	10	10	30	30	25	26
Madison	8	7	8	6	9	16	9	12	3	11	8	8
Martin	108	79	86	75	70	79	114	95	73	68	69	82
Mecklenburg	1,040	1,097	1,013	768	710	978	1,132	1,043	1,073	811	747	812
Mitchell	11	5	7	6	9	8	10	5	8	6	3	10
Montgomery	52	65	70	65	59	59	66	67	75	64	82	80
Moore	82	85	91	82	83	69	90	85	86	68	86	78
Nash	152	156	152	151	150	165	165	148	158	116	136	159
New Hanover	385	433	415	390	418	399	318	448	419	322	404	355
Northampton	38	39	25	27	23	17	51	41	32	20	19	17
Onslow	115	123	190	331	346	352	110	114	153	260	262	280
Orange	104	98	101	100	83	91	110	97	90	88	89	101
Pamlico	8	7	10	10	9	12	5	5	6	12	8	9
Pasquotank	60	62	83	73	77	82	68	64	79	74	54	83
Pender	37	42	34	30	66	76	37	39	38	29	62	64
Perquimans	22	14	14	16	22	11	23	20	20	12	18	15
Person	71	51	49	46	51	45	82	61	47	42	49	54
Pitt	188	239	176	175	165	196	211	211	180	153	175	166
Polk	35	19	21	13	10	15	32	22	25	10	10	17
Randolph	106	121	113	142	121	126	119	110	119	105	128	130
Richmond	144	142	102	132	124	110	132	152	120	117	122	91
Robeson	426	382	347	303	388	389	406	402	354	101	97	108
Rockingham	172	180	141	193	203	152	189	198	144	273	334	423
Rowan	205	247	282	224	232	310	202	218	275	150	198	165
Rutherford	75	118	106	135	107	93	87	107	120	228	234	267
Sampson	166	138	123	121	126	99	174	148	120	117	122	91
Scotland	132	138	109	125	132	136	139	123	128	100	118	115
Stanly	107	73	97	87	89	106	117	85	86	106	144	152
Stokes	51	43	48	57	43	44	62	46	79	79	90	96
Surry	78	107	103	97	107	109	118	101	95	45	53	60
Swain	24	40	30	33	24	17	24	34	95	87	112	95
Transylvania	19	18	18	22	30	44	19	24	24	33	22	25
Tyrrell	7	9	6	6	4	10	8	5	18	15	26	32
Union	144	136	153	143	188	174	146	138	9	8	2	9
Vance	139	132	101	107	139	91	139	153	145	138	141	177
Wake	575	756	480	505	563	510	623	700	108	99	127	142
Warren	47	46	43	27	45	22	57	48	553	433	525	525
Washington	43	32	56	34	36	35	36	45	38	43	35	33
Watauga	22	40	27	18	23	72	25	31	46	31	30	35
Wayne	153	156	113	109	103	155	153	187	27	31	17	54
Wilkes	104	200	169	153	185	174	103	153	103	85	101	132
Wilson	183	185	180	160	147	148	182	176	195	159	182	182
Yadkin	37	31	35	37	44	41	39	36	175	140	145	156
Yancey	13	9	42	12	19	15	17	13	26	42	46	31
Not Reported	60	77	277	588	349	362	52	52	40	21	14	19
									213	369	329	288

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract

Table A.48

NUMBER OF PERSONS PLACED ON PROBATION BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION BY SEX AND SEVERITY OF OFFENSE
1975

County	Misdemeanants		Felons		Total	County	Misdemeanants		Felons		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male	Female	
State Total	11,444	1,981	2,452	310	16,187						
Alamance	167	27	41	5	240	Johnston	139	25	12	2	178
Alexander	49	3	6	1	59	Jones	18	2	1	0	21
Alleghany	32	0	2	0	34	Lee	86	19	12	2	119
Anson	87	12	17	0	116	Lenoir	120	16	14	5	155
Ashe	63	2	5	0	70	Lincoln	38	3	15	1	57
Avery	21	2	5	0	28	McDowell	39	5	18	2	64
Beaufort	111	24	19	3	157	Macon	16	2	2	1	21
Bertie	60	12	18	2	92	Madison	7	0	3	0	10
Bladen	85	23	18	2	128	Martin	64	14	5	1	84
Brunswick	83	9	11	1	104	Mecklenburg	749	181	172	24	1,126
Buncombe	122	24	87	15	248	Mitchell	21	2	2	0	25
Burke	87	7	15	1	110	Montgomery	39	2	8	0	49
Cabarrus	163	32	30	3	228	Moore	86	9	25	1	121
Caldwell	80	14	14	2	110	Nash	87	22	28	1	138
Camden	8	2	1	0	11	New Hanover	191	37	57	12	297
Carteret	113	26	22	2	163	Northampton	41	1	10	0	52
Caswell	25	3	5	1	34	Onslow	243	19	44	6	312
Catawba	99	22	43	3	167	Orange	109	14	27	5	155
Cathlam	63	4	9	0	76	Pamlico	41	7	6	0	54
Cherokee	52	5	5	2	64	Pasquotank	53	16	14	1	84
Chowan	25	2	12	0	39	Pender	52	3	11	0	66
Clay	15	0	2	0	17	Perquimans	16	0	6	0	22
Cleveland	60	10	26	2	98	Person	27	1	4	0	32
Columbus	174	24	36	7	241	Pitt	332	92	37	2	463
Craven	261	43	24	2	330	Polk	14	5	2	0	21
Cumberland	619	84	101	16	820	Randolph	152	29	11	0	192
Currituck	5	2	2	0	9	Richmond	101	13	34	2	150
Dare	15	6	12	4	37	Robeson	340	107	91	15	553
Davidson	205	33	35	2	275	Rockingham	164	33	29	2	228
Davie	39	5	3	0	47	Rowan	166	31	46	11	254
Duplin	91	8	31	2	132	Rutherford	59	12	18	2	91
Durham	272	33	110	7	422	Sampson	139	15	7	0	161
Edgecombe	156	26	31	2	215	Scotland	66	17	20	3	106
Forsyth	534	133	115	13	795	Stanly	58	19	26	6	109
Franklin	60	6	10	0	76	Stokes	38	4	7	0	49
Gaston	273	44	77	9	403	Surry	96	22	8	2	128
Gates	13	0	10	0	23	Swain	40	6	2	0	48
Graham	12	0	4	0	16	Transylvania	39	6	4	1	50
Granville	54	2	10	0	66	Tyrrell	18	0	2	0	20
Greene	45	3	4	0	52	Union	149	34	35	4	222
Guilford	614	101	150	26	891	Vance	106	11	18	2	137
Halifax	112	14	41	1	168	Wake	431	88	121	26	666
Harnett	87	11	4	1	103	Warren	28	2	11	1	42
Haywood	83	13	17	2	115	Washington	45	7	5	0	57
Henderson	96	14	15	2	127	Watauga	42	3	5	1	51
Hertford	66	4	14	1	85	Wayne	189	29	43	6	267
Hoke	98	9	15	2	124	Wilkes	227	25	15	1	268
Hyde	17	2	1	0	20	Wilson	109	38	39	7	193
Iredell	226	41	14	4	285	Yadkin	50	2	3	2	57
Jackson	45	5	15	2	67	Yancey	22	0	3	0	25

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, Correction Statistical Abstract.

Table A.49

NUMBER OF ADULT PERSONS ON PROBATION IN NORTH CAROLINA BY SEX, SEVERITY OF OFFENSE,
RACE AND AGE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1975

Offense	Male	Female	Total
Misdemeanant	24,279	4,197	28,476
Felon	6,060	867	6,927
Total	30,339	5,064	35,403
<u>Race</u>			
White	18,023	2,366	20,389
Black	11,463	2,543	14,006
Indian	782	146	928
Orient	10	7	17
Other	61	2	63
Total	30,339	5,064	35,403
<u>Age</u>			
16-under	260	35	295
17-20	8,984	1,502	10,486
21-25	8,736	1,529	10,265
26-30	4,498	697	5,195
31-35	2,528	401	2,929
36-40	1,639	297	1,936
41-45	1,295	242	1,537
46-50	956	164	1,120
51-55	719	105	824
56-60	391	49	440
61-65	197	30	227
66-over	136	13	149
Total	30,339	5,064	35,403

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction.

Table A.50

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PAROLE AND ON CONDITIONAL RELEASE BY COUNTY OF SUPERVISION
YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1970 THROUGH 1975

County	Parole					Conditional Release						
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
State Total	3,215	3,277	3,797	3,377	4,025	6,363	692	940	1,106	1,266	1,161	1,330
Alamance	51	56	59	54	64	72	6	12	11	10	20	23
Alexander	8	6	9	5	8	15	1	2	2	3	4	7
Alleghany	1	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
Anson	8	12	19	11	15	15	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ashe	4	7	3	3	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	2
Avery	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	51	51	53	41	51	44	1	-	2	6	6	13
Bertie	6	10	9	13	11	12	4	-	-	-	-	1
Bladen	15	17	18	20	23	26	1	1	4	4	6	7
Brunswick	8	17	18	7	11	16	1	3	3	2	3	3
Buncombe	54	72	60	67	78	86	18	15	17	21	22	19
Burke	19	17	17	16	24	34	7	5	7	8	6	14
Cabarrus	29	37	47	36	41	73	3	8	9	8	7	3
Caldwell	37	39	43	40	54	53	2	5	2	4	4	8
Camden	2	3	3	2	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	9	2	9	11	22	32	-	-	2	2	2	3
Caswell	7	6	7	8	5	6	-	1	-	-	-	3
Catawba	63	66	77	53	64	78	8	7	11	12	14	13
Chatham	15	19	17	12	18	16	2	1	1	1	3	4
Cherokee	1	1	2	5	11	6	-	-	-	1	2	3
Chowan	6	6	6	3	8	10	3	2	2	1	-	2
Clay	1	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	1	1
Cleveland	24	33	31	24	27	40	1	5	6	8	8	6
Columbus	41	44	42	35	32	35	3	2	7	9	9	9
Craven	21	18	26	28	28	34	2	1	6	10	9	15
Cumberland	65	85	76	75	109	131	17	39	56	40	56	72
Currituck	10	12	14	9	6	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dare	4	5	5	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	1	2
Davidson	43	51	55	48	64	85	4	9	9	16	18	21
Davie	8	7	6	5	4	6	1	-	-	1	1	2
Duplin	15	21	23	17	13	30	1	4	1	4	7	13
Durham	96	95	121	102	103	133	12	21	33	33	43	37
Edgecombe	24	16	18	24	28	35	4	10	10	5	3	9
Forsyth	127	131	157	134	145	208	30	37	22	25	39	52
Franklin	12	24	17	16	20	28	1	3	7	3	5	9
Gaston	47	46	46	44	46	66	4	7	6	4	8	15
Gates	6	5	5	7	8	5	-	-	-	1	-	1
Graham	1	1	2	1	3	5	-	-	1	-	1	-
Granville	23	25	19	18	25	32	11	13	7	6	4	4
Greene	9	7	5	5	7	7	1	-	1	2	3	4
Guilford	118	172	219	183	248	263	27	54	71	68	78	79
Halifax	17	18	22	21	26	41	2	3	2	2	5	8
Harnett	24	28	34	23	21	27	2	4	5	5	5	6
Haywood	16	15	24	23	28	38	-	6	13	8	4	12
Henderson	11	15	18	18	25	26	2	3	4	6	6	14
Hertford	9	13	13	14	15	17	1	3	2	-	1	1
Hoke	13	13	18	16	19	20	1	1	1	2	4	8
Hyde	4	-	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1
Iredell	34	40	28	24	33	51	4	4	6	10	8	10
Jackson	2	3	9	8	7	5	-	-	2	1	-	1

Johnston	29	35	41	34	40	37	3	8	8	7	16	16
Jones	6	3	4	3	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	37	28	41	41	44	50	3	2	7	11	-	10
Lenoir	33	35	40	39	50	47	1	6	9	8	11	12
Lincoln	18	27	16	16	28	36	1	4	7	6	4	8
McDowell	7	7	9	17	17	30	5	7	1	2	3	5
Macon	2	1	-	6	7	10	-	-	1	-	1	1
Madison	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
Martin	32	28	18	14	16	21	5	4	-	2	1	5
Mecklenburg	181	187	237	221	269	309	59	57	65	67	81	107
Mitchell	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	16	13	10	13	16	15	2	2	2	8	4	1
Moore	15	9	23	17	23	30	2	4	5	1	1	4
Nash	41	38	45	33	39	43	6	9	9	7	11	17
New Hanover	92	109	121	107	123	145	10	14	18	16	11	28
Northampton	10	6	7	4	4	5	1	2	1	1	-	-
Onslow	16	13	9	15	21	28	1	3	10	14	13	17
Orange	18	17	25	16	19	28	1	6	3	8	10	16
Pamlico	3	2	5	4	4	5	-	4	-	1	1	-
Pasquotank	17	19	21	16	16	13	1	3	1	2	1	3
Pender	7	5	9	14	9	12	-	1	-	-	-	-
Perquimans	1	3	6	8	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	1
Person	12	15	13	12	13	21	2	2	2	2	2	1
Pitt	47	40	48	38	42	58	10	15	21	11	15	11
Polk	1	5	3	4	2	4	2	-	-	1	1	2
Randolph	23	26	32	26	27	50	1	2	7	6	9	13
Richmond	26	29	32	29	27	36	5	2	7	4	5	12
Robeson	98	120	139	106	148	177	15	15	15	13	16	31
Rockingham	35	28	33	29	52	52	8	14	13	17	16	19
Rowan	30	39	59	38	55	97	7	10	21	17	14	26
Rutherford	17	14	22	19	27	36	1	6	4	5	2	2
Sampson	24	28	29	32	36	41	3	2	8	6	9	8
Scotland	18	21	24	16	30	34	-	2	5	2	4	7
Stanly	19	15	23	20	25	30	2	2	6	4	5	6
Stokes	10	7	8	10	13	16	1	1	-	-	1	1
Surry	14	17	12	9	24	22	2	8	6	6	10	10
Swain	2	1	2	5	5	9	-	-	-	5	3	1
Transylvania	3	3	5	2	9	7	-	2	4	2	4	3
Tyrrell	9	7	8	8	8	6	-	-	2	1	1	-
Union	28	17	21	26	23	44	4	6	6	8	8	12
Vance	13	21	30	18	28	41	3	9	6	5	6	7
Wake	198	214	267	238	294	302	30	70	87	67	76	68
Warren	8	8	11	11	7	7	-	-	-	2	3	2
Washington	11	13	17	16	22	16	3	-	1	2	5	4
Watauga	-	5	4	5	4	5	1	3	1	2	1	4
Wayne	35	41	42	34	40	47	10	13	15	5	7	9
Wilkes	33	39	61	48	54	59	2	4	5	2	9	2
Wilson	47	47	39	34	38	40	2	6	15	14	12	15
Yadkin	4	3	5	3	8	11	1	2	-	1	1	1
Yancey	1	3	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Abandoned	230	54	7	16	9	223	81	21	13	26	4	45
Out of State	325	305	561	535	565	781	47	66	274	487	285	208
Not Reported	90	114	15	12	8	1,215	157	227	61	26	18	8

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction, State Correction Statistical Abstract

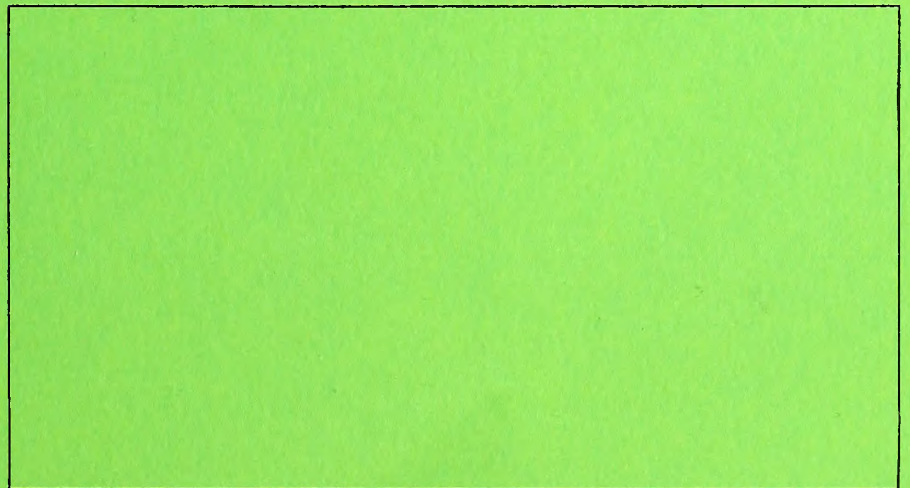
Table A.51

ACTIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PAROLE COMMISSION
YEARS 1955, 1960 AND 1965 - 1975

Year	Paroles		Committed Youthful Offenders		Temporary Paroles (Leaves)	Work Release	Pardon	Reprive	Comutation
	Granted	Ended	Granted	Revoked					
1955	766	565	-	159	-	-	6	2	111
1960	1,403	764	-	378	-	-	2	4	120
1965	1,585	1,051	-	551	-	857	7	-	124
1966	2,002	1,050	-	554	-	1,909	8	-	108
1967	1,828	1,113	-	666	-	1,243	17	-	76
1968	1,969	1,172	58	716	9	1,131	9	-	115
1969	1,978	1,163	157	672	31	1,167	16	-	80
1970	2,247	1,200	372	740	63	1,341	19	-	74
1971	2,262	1,297	577	691	140	1,701	18	-	90
1972	3,382	2,171	669	562	142	1,753	27	-	131
1973	2,286	2,026	530	531	179	1,895	4	-	17
1974	2,508	1,570	678	445	185	2,077	16	-	22
1975	2,257	1,399	805	332	169	1,308	10	-	11

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Corrections, Division of Adult Probation and Paroles.

Natural and Agricultural Resources



GLOSSARY

AGRICULTURE

Farm - A farm consists of a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

AIR QUALITY

Air Quality Control Region - Pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Air Act of 1970, the entire area of N. C. is included in eight (8) air quality control regions in accordance with the recommendations of the State. Those recommendations were based on consideration of the following factors: Multi-county planning region boundaries, air pollution sources and receptors, present and future conditions, unified and cooperative governmental administration of the air resources, topography, population, and land use and industrial development.

Air Pollutant Area Source - Includes homes and residential areas.

Air Pollutant Point Source - A stationary area which emits more than 25 tons (of a particular pollutant) per year.

LAND USE CATEGORIES

Cropland - Land used for all row crops, close-grown field crops, rotation hay and pasture, hayland, conservation use only (excluding forest land), temporarily idle, orchards, vineyards, bush fruit, and open land formerly cropped.

Federal Land - Federally-owned land, except that federally-owned cropland operated under lease or permit is excluded.

Forest Land

Commercial Forest - Land which is at least 10 percent stocked by forest trees of any size or formerly having had at least 10 percent stocking and not currently developed for a non-forest use and which is:

- (a) Producing, or capable of producing, crops of industrial wood. Includes both accessible and inaccessible area and cutover areas on which timber species have not been re-established and which have not been developed for non-forest use at the time of inspection.
- (b) Not withdrawn from timber use by statute or administrative regulation.
- (c) Suitable for management to grow crops of industrial wood.
- (d) Capable of producing at least 20 cubic feet of industrial wood per acre per year (timber species may not have been on area at time of inventory).

Non-Commercial Forest - Forest land which is:

- (a) Incapable of yielding crops of industrial wood because of adverse site conditions. Adverse site conditions include sterile or poorly drained forest land, subalpine areas, steep rocky areas, or pinon-juniper areas.
- (b) Productive forest land withdrawn from commercial timber use through statute or administrative regulation.

Largewater - Water bodies of 40 or more acres (including sounds) and rivers, streams and canals more than 1/8 of a mile wide.

Other Land - Other land in farms (farm roads, feed lots, etc.) and other land not in farms (dunes, rivers, etc.).

Pasture - Lands producing forage plants, principally introduced species, for animal consumption. The land may contain shade or timber trees if the canopy is less than ten percent, but the principal plant cover is such as to identify its use as permanent grazing land.

Small Water - Ponds and lakes of more than two acres but less than 40 acres, and rivers and streams less than 1/8 of a mile wide.

Total Area - An aggregate of all land use categories, including sounds.

Urban and Built-up Areas - Areas that include (a) cities, villages, and built-up areas of more than ten acres; (b) industrial sites (except strip mines, borrow and gravel pits), railroad yards, cemeteries, airports, golf courses, shooting ranges, etc.; (c) institutional and public administrative sites and similar types of areas. In counties where such acreages are significant:

- (a) Road and railroad acreage is included.
- (b) Farmland acreage inside the city and village limits is excluded.

TIMBER

Growing Stock - Sawtimber trees, poletimber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees.

Sawtimber - Live trees of commercial species nine inches and larger in diameter at breast height for softwoods and eleven inches and larger in diameter at breast height for hardwoods, and containing at least one saw log.

Table B.1

**1967 LAND AND WATER AREA BY USE CATEGORY^{a/} IN ACRES BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION
(INCLUDES LARGE WATER BODIES)**

Region	Total Area	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Water		Total	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other
				Small	Large					
A	1,982,188	819,740	31,964	4,209	35,968	40,177	79,370	101,975	877,928	31,034
B	1,191,721	190,237	57,622	5,570	896	6,466	98,276	121,431	687,802	29,887
C	1,098,048	65,700	54,690	2,950	4,928	7,878	196,268	72,227	666,601	34,684
D	1,615,398	95,081	58,096	6,892	3,968	10,860	187,432	225,939	996,958	41,032
E	1,068,338	97,100	63,861	3,004	23,168	26,172	157,830	79,645	592,298	51,432
F	2,389,676	500	250,178	11,182	44,736	55,918	645,699	273,727	1,073,878	89,776
G	3,506,008	10,200	299,353	20,355	15,808	36,163	857,716	278,328	1,861,127	163,121
H	1,422,013	37,335	50,886	5,630	12,416	18,046	187,864	49,910	1,033,308	44,464
J	2,125,130	5,800	142,220	10,859	1,792	12,651	476,908	109,921	1,302,210	75,420
K	1,376,032	12,223	48,378	7,338	26,112	33,450	313,910	79,177	841,190	47,704
L	1,725,628	50	70,429	4,226	12,352	16,578	614,563	63,129	909,861	51,018
M	1,428,544	43,148	59,525	8,923	1,344	10,267	414,440	39,503	813,237	48,424
N	1,621,888	125,900	52,013	6,631	8,448	15,079	399,338	36,853	961,552	31,153
O	1,886,440	15,442	52,012	8,592	54,080	62,672	255,556	22,796	1,379,211	98,751
P	3,671,382	267,878	68,452	18,528	562,432	580,960	713,192	42,654	1,805,921	192,325
Q	2,046,912	8,493	64,586	8,907	116,032	124,939	523,613	33,722	1,195,246	96,313
R	3,600,064	83,140	37,446	7,184	1,499,584	1,506,768	421,794	23,041	1,356,967	170,908
Total	33,755,410	1,877,967	1,461,711	140,980	2,424,064	2,565,044	6,543,769	1,653,978	18,355,495	1,297,446

^{a/} See glossary for definition of land use categories.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data".

Table B.2

**PERCENT CHANGE BETWEEN 1958 AND 1967 OF LAND AREA BY USE CATEGORY^{a/} BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION
(DOES NOT INCLUDE LARGE WATER BODIES)**

Region	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Small Water Areas	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other Land
A	0.7%	77.7%	-64.3%	-28.4%	-24.4%	7.6%	-23.9%
B	1.5	39.9	27.2	-31.0	-14.6	7.0	-49.7
C	-1.1	67.9	8.1	-31.4	18.4	11.0	-19.7
D	1.5	85.7	3.7	-13.7	-11.9	6.0	-38.7
E	-	60.5	1.9	-33.3	22.1	5.8	3.3
F	-	58.6	-9.4	-24.4	33.7	4.3	-28.1
G	-86.8	82.3	18.9	-15.2	18.7	-2.0	-3.5
H	-50.4	63.8	10.8	-27.1	27.5	8.2	-3.5
J	480.0	104.3	35.9	-17.5	15.6	0.8	-2.9
K	6.7	158.1	14.1	-22.8	46.8	5.0	-22.9
L	-	134.5	18.2	-10.3	43.7	1.1	16.7
M	-	121.3	7.0	-8.5	7.5	-1.3	35.7
N	-	118.2	3.7	-19.4	39.0	5.9	7.0
O	2.0	98.0	7.9	-3.9	-17.1	-0.5	-4.6
P	4.8	34.7	32.4	-5.5	-21.2	0.2	8.8
Q	N/A	139.0	0.5	-3.7	-0.3	-4.5	48.1
R	5.9	253.0	6.4	14.5	-20.8	-6.3	7.9
Total	b/	82.7%	1.7%	-14.5%	6.3%	1.7%	-1.0%

^{a/} See glossary for definition of land use categories.

^{b/} Less than 0.1%

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data".
N/A Not Available

1967 LAND AND WATER AREA BY USE CATEGORY^{a/} IN ACRES BY COUNTY
(INCLUDES LARGE WATER BODIES)

County	Total Area	Federal Land	Urban & Built-Up	Water		Total	Cropland	Pasture	Forest	Other
				Small	Large					
State Total	33,755,410	1,877,967	1,461,711	140,980	2,424,064	2,565,044	6,543,769	1,653,978	18,355,495	1,297,446
Alamance	277,517	-	18,905	3,455	832	4,287	71,075	36,692	128,900	17,658
Alexander	166,208	-	5,052	360	3,008	3,368	36,146	22,884	94,363	4,395
Alleghany	147,200	4,900	4,540	540	-	540	30,000	37,195	67,390	2,635
Anson	343,744	1,075	9,282	2,180	2,624	4,804	55,671	18,337	241,476	13,099
Ashe	273,280	1,661	10,000	1,213	-	1,213	50,048	59,032	145,389	5,937
Avery	158,080	23,500	3,480	800	-	800	13,735	14,643	100,734	1,188
Beaufort	618,176	2,300	11,983	2,500	86,336	88,836	137,449	8,157	340,497	28,954
Bertie	464,576	-	13,277	2,840	21,056	23,896	94,234	6,116	309,083	17,970
Bladen	568,256	-	10,092	2,050	5,696	7,746	82,405	6,079	452,800	9,134
Brunswick	579,520	13,200	6,690	2,370	20,800	23,170	50,001	4,099	443,018	39,342
Buncombe	412,992	36,625	34,535	1,850	512	2,362	36,000	41,985	251,800	9,685
Burke	330,688	47,700	12,597	1,044	6,848	7,892	30,166	13,656	199,110	19,567
Cabarrus	230,400	-	32,377	677	-	677	60,948	28,524	99,487	8,387
Caldwell	306,752	49,400	20,000	700	2,112	2,812	25,971	22,565	175,150	10,854
Camden	202,432	245	1,900	380	49,472	49,852	38,570	444	107,319	4,102
Carteret	681,088	70,776	6,177	1,702	340,608	342,310	17,420	2,961	163,230	78,214
Caswell	278,164	-	5,590	830	64	894	68,854	15,331	179,000	8,495
Catawba	264,690	-	26,212	900	11,200	12,100	65,547	20,540	123,675	16,616
Chatham	452,608	-	13,553	1,588	128	1,716	54,010	29,813	343,600	9,916
Cherokee	300,096	88,651	6,382	460	9,536	9,996	9,092	12,725	170,040	3,210
Chowan	151,872	35	4,365	400	36,672	37,072	36,312	2,200	64,657	7,231
Clay	140,544	61,400	2,185	309	4,224	4,533	8,495	7,753	55,124	1,054
Cleveland	298,368	-	24,330	940	128	1,068	101,213	35,832	127,500	8,425
Columbus	610,280	-	5,219	1,073	9,280	10,353	141,025	15,891	420,313	17,479
Craven	502,272	71,000	6,640	4,111	38,272	42,383	71,972	4,772	287,057	18,448
Cumberland	423,808	43,148	34,000	2,944	768	3,712	93,068	12,536	224,528	12,816
Currituck	288,064	6,200	2,500	2,600	113,344	115,944	40,876	2,000	83,270	37,274
Dare	811,776	22,045	6,100	1,100	563,456	564,556	142	100	184,872	33,961
Davidson	360,322	1,000	37,810	1,800	11,712	13,512	81,200	31,671	178,124	17,005
Davie	168,960	-	16,600	580	-	580	48,333	20,176	74,244	9,027
Duplin	526,208	-	12,400	1,135	128	1,263	166,617	9,534	325,820	10,574
Durham	191,872	5,800	19,400	1,300	512	1,812	24,208	10,158	121,097	9,397
Edgecombe	327,060	-	12,663	1,355	-	1,355	136,907	13,178	152,700	10,237
Forsyth	271,665	-	43,425	2,160	320	2,480	69,234	20,489	115,037	21,000
Franklin	316,224	-	12,000	1,600	64	1,664	89,324	20,041	183,064	10,131
Gaston	233,344	-	47,952	1,850	4,224	6,074	37,944	18,465	111,636	11,273
Gates	224,128	-	2,934	225	4,608	4,833	74,265	2,368	165,636	4,092
Graham	193,216	113,000	2,100	440	8,256	8,696	3,276	2,926	62,332	886
Granville	348,524	3,404	12,900	2,010	2,304	4,314	65,505	23,525	226,145	12,731
Greene	172,160	-	2,766	844	-	844	79,863	3,913	79,786	4,988
Guilford	417,284	200	70,744	3,770	1,344	5,114	101,666	30,235	192,300	17,025
Halifax	460,229	50	18,400	500	4,864	5,364	133,365	20,000	269,195	13,855
Harnett	388,096	-	10,451	3,557	256	3,813	117,719	11,167	232,400	12,546
Haywood	347,564	124,513	12,000	1,033	64	1,097	19,641	40,544	141,402	8,367
Henderson	244,736	18,401	11,383	1,174	256	1,430	35,498	24,490	140,300	13,234
Hertford	231,680	-	5,220	1,200	3,840	5,040	56,647	3,015	151,727	10,031
Hoke	244,736	92,000	6,340	2,000	896	2,896	41,835	5,524	91,975	4,166
Hyde	876,672	50,000	2,630	133	470,912	471,045	65,811	1,000	236,682	49,504
Iredell	379,548	100	19,000	840	12,608	13,448	108,155	63,247	166,372	9,226
Jackson	319,744	49,129	2,250	977	2,944	3,921	12,500	14,929	231,995	5,020

Johnston	508,800	-	17,176	3,400	-	3,400	211,024	11,500	249,200	16,500
Jones	299,264	37,400	1,240	900	384	1,284	43,024	3,247	207,995	5,074
Lee	163,328	-	8,919	1,132	128	1,260	30,700	7,057	111,292	4,100
Lenoir	250,304	-	8,750	3,210	64	3,274	97,351	5,405	124,328	11,196
Lincoln	197,996	-	9,428	1,075	5,376	6,451	64,999	17,558	91,411	8,149
McDowell	286,400	65,700	8,500	200	3,520	3,720	13,169	10,399	177,516	7,396
Macon	332,736	147,843	2,047	450	1,856	2,306	19,238	18,123	132,832	10,347
Madison	291,840	46,700	5,870	2,176	-	2,176	18,000	46,623	171,312	1,159
Martin	312,640	-	8,456	370	4,800	5,170	76,591	2,812	202,302	17,309
Mecklenburg	350,418	-	76,027	2,741	13,888	16,629	61,507	24,000	156,100	16,155
Mitchell	140,800	16,800	2,646	939	-	939	17,842	11,229	89,540	1,804
Montgomery	319,850	34,260	7,700	640	7,680	8,320	31,659	7,704	222,917	7,290
Moore	451,603	600	20,441	1,798	576	2,374	11,278	11,278	351,561	13,871
Nash	353,280	-	19,120	1,400	-	1,400	124,117	17,813	180,015	10,815
New Hanover	145,664	2,142	36,130	740	21,504	22,244	6,330	906	67,880	10,032
Northampton	346,103	-	7,540	455	7,232	7,687	112,532	9,501	197,951	10,892
Onslow	520,704	85,200	13,459	962	36,864	37,826	58,391	1,750	300,716	23,362
Orange	254,848	-	14,312	939	128	1,067	49,025	25,116	154,500	10,828
Famlico	364,352	500	2,856	4,884	146,112	150,996	31,890	1,657	157,607	18,846
Fasquotank	188,096	865	5,000	489	41,536	42,025	54,089	3,000	78,228	4,889
Pender	550,976	100	3,973	4,409	2,496	6,905	58,200	1,900	448,000	31,898
Perquimans	223,744	1,300	3,309	505	56,704	57,209	57,901	4,393	95,560	4,072
Person	252,678	-	6,980	1,000	1,128	63,648	14,374	158,131	158,131	8,417
Pitt	419,840	6,193	25,650	1,997	-	1,997	158,692	13,622	191,637	22,049
Polk	149,888	-	3,860	500	128	628	17,598	7,996	113,464	6,342
Randolph	512,896	8,100	55,808	1,300	256	1,556	111,759	21,218	296,562	17,893
Richmond	306,816	1,400	13,463	1,012	1,536	2,548	49,056	12,591	217,554	10,204
Robeson	605,056	1,400	29,464	1,708	896	2,604	224,569	17,957	317,300	11,762
Rockingham	366,080	-	15,481	2,880	-	2,880	83,382	15,217	233,898	15,222
Rowan	325,732	400	29,404	815	2,752	3,567	93,202	35,938	150,420	12,801
Rutherford	363,392	-	18,000	1,310	1,152	2,462	64,288	18,000	248,121	12,521
Sampson	616,640	-	15,074	2,422	320	2,742	203,653	15,800	356,309	23,062
Scotland	203,840	32,500	6,117	873	960	1,833	50,529	7,293	99,477	6,091
Stanly	260,718	-	15,500	835	5,888	6,723	82,260	35,035	113,252	7,948
Stokes	293,760	-	8,900	1,070	-	1,070	70,567	20,704	176,053	16,466
Surry	343,680	900	15,800	1,400	-	1,400	80,993	42,577	189,300	12,710
Swain	348,288	235,204	5,000	540	9,088	9,628	7,128	4,975	84,203	2,150
Transylvania	242,153	88,511	5,834	370	128	498	8,778	8,333	124,390	5,809
Tyrrell	363,584	-	2,220	1,000	108,224	109,224	22,828	1,900	216,932	10,480
Union	411,520	-	20,490	2,349	-	2,349	136,684	50,960	185,200	15,837
Vance	177,160	8,230	7,600	950	12,800	13,750	44,118	5,955	85,578	6,929
Wake	553,674	-	68,860	2,500	896	3,396	107,941	26,277	322,521	24,679
Warren	286,446	589	8,898	1,778	10,816	12,594	51,315	15,282	188,272	9,496
Washington	269,696	2,450	6,488	352	54,636	55,008	61,000	5,636	123,811	15,303
Watauga	204,800	9,835	8,000	800	-	800	19,240	44,706	117,200	5,019
Wayne	355,030	3,002	14,164	780	-	780	146,664	9,415	159,382	21,623
Wilkes	492,198	6,265	25,000	2,000	3,968	5,968	41,683	37,025	356,000	20,257
Wilson	238,976	-	12,706	516	772	772	107,642	2,637	110,000	5,219
Yadkin	215,680	-	10,290	1,110	1,280	2,390	70,653	24,018	97,709	10,620
Yancey	199,040	32,120	4,430	600	-	600	14,884	22,109	120,705	4,192

a/ See glossary for definition of land use categories.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data".

PERCENT CHANGE BETWEEN 1958 AND 1967 OF LAND AREA BY USE CATEGORY^{a/}, BY COUNTY
(DOES NOT INCLUDE LARGE WATER BODIES)

County	Federal Land	Percent Change Between 1958 and 1967					Forest	Other Land
		Urban & Built-Up	Water Areas	Cropland	Pasture			
State Total	b/	82.7%	1.7%	-14.5%	6.3%	1.7%		-1.0%
Alamance	-	5.6	47.6	-10.5	22.3	-2.4		10.5
Alexander	-	282.1	-	-8.7	32.4	b/		-56.5
Alleghany	-	340.8	8.0	60.1	-18.0	-8.0		-22.5
Anson	N/A	58.8	3.8	-35.8	-21.7	12.3		63.7
Ashe	3.8	185.7	-	b/	-21.3	13.5		-57.6
Avery	-	16.0	14.3	-37.6	4.6	12.7		-78.4
Beaufort	N/A	137.5	-	5.8	-17.4	-5.4		18.1
Bertie	-	314.9	1.4	-6.4	-10.2	0.4		-18.5
Bladen	-	709.3	7.0	-22.1	-9.3	2.6		62.2
Brunswick	-	42.3	31.7	13.6	-25.5	0.5		-19.5
Buncombe	4.3	25.0	2.8	3.1	-3.0	3.3		1.1
Burke	-	17.1	-	-30.8	-16.7	6.3		15.1
Cabarrus	-	59.1	7.6	-29.4	36.8	11.5		-35.4
Caldwell	-	53.8	-	-27.9	28.9	-2.7		35.7
Camden	N/A	361.2	-	7.1	-46.3	-3.6		2.5
Carteret	21.0	46.1	6.9	18.9	-34.2	-1.0		-15.1
Caswell	-	598.7	2.5	-16.0	5.8	6.7		-32.0
Catawba	-	78.4	5.9	-44.3	46.5	26.3		13.1
Chatham	-	240.5	5.9	-28.5	18.7	3.9		-36.0
Cherokee	-	148.6	-	-41.3	-27.5	7.1		-54.8
Ghovan	-98.9	286.3	6.7	-3.7	-12.0	-5.4		261.5
Clay	-	1,200.6	-	-34.7	-13.9	8.8		-40.0
Cleveland	-	57.0	4.5	-2.9	43.3	33.9		-54.6
Columbus	-	40.3	4.9	-8.4	14.0	0.5		74.8
Craven	-	4.8	-	8.4	-13.2	-1.8		1.2
Cumberland	-	135.2	8.2	-11.4	50.8	-6.0		22.5
Currituck	3,000.0	400.0	-	0.7	-77.8	-18.4		94.1
Dare	239.1	229.7	10.0	-70.4	-50.0	0.2		-36.7
Davidson	-	124.3	5.9	30.6	43.9	-1.0		54.6
Davie	-	822.2	5.5	-24.9	22.8	-3.2		-1.8
Duplin	-	41.3	39.8	-0.7	40.4	b/		56.3
Durham	N/A	29.3	8.3	-31.3	12.9	-0.3		0.6
Edgecombe	-	127.5	2.3	-6.9	-10.3	1.5		28.0
Forsyth	-	81.3	80.0	-16.9	10.2	-8.3		11.7
Franklin	-	187.8	6.7	-27.4	111.3	10.5		-17.3
Gaston	-	40.9	15.6	-20.0	-9.6	-1.2		-10.8
Gates	-	1,097.6	-	-2.5	-32.3	-1.4		90.3
Graham	-	162.5	-94.6	-51.1	-40.2	24.6		-40.3
Granville	29.3	202.9	5.8	-17.8	28.9	2.9		-36.6
Greene	-	176.6	1.1	-0.8	48.2	-3.3		5.4
Guilford	-	29.3	10.3	-15.3	-16.0	6.8		-22.4
Halifax	-	60.0	-	-20.3	28.4	6.6		29.3
Harnett	-	27.3	7.9	-19.7	-18.0	12.6		29.4
Haywood	0.4	100.0	2.0	-29.9	-26.3	12.7		4.6
Henderson	-	15.1	5.9	-7.8	-11.3	-1.3		93.6
Hertford	-	108.8	-	-6.2	50.7	-3.6		113.6
Hoke	-	19.6	-	-20.8	48.5	10.2		-16.7
Hyde	-24.2	459.6	-	77.9	-50.0	-2.2		-14.9
Iredell	-	11.8	5.0	-20.5	41.6	0.9		-37.3
Jackson	11.4	11.3	-	-37.5	-17.1	3.4		-31.9

Johnston	-	114.7	13.3	-2.7	-14.7	-0.8	2.7
Jones	-	8.8	-	-15.6	-38.1	5.7	-13.6
Lee	-	63.6	9.4	-11.5	57.2	-3.7	114.4
Lenoir	-	29.6	b/	-10.7	14.1	6.3	16.6
Lincoln	-	394.4	9.1	-24.2	17.0	9.8	-20.3
McDowell	-1.9	150.0	4.5	-2.9	43.3	33.9	-54.6
Macon	b/	2.5	12.5	15.3	-18.3	2.9	-18.3
Madison	-	133.9	141.8	-66.0	-28.3	53.0	-90.1
Martin	-	167.9	2.8	-12.0	3.5	-4.8	724.6
Mecklenburg	100.0	62.4	5.8	-32.2	-38.8	7.0	-35.4
Mitchell	-	78.8	4.3	-11.7	-46.5	23.2	-77.6
Montgomery	-	159.4	6.7	-18.8	139.0	0.5	-11.8
Moore	-	121.1	13.8	-20.8	50.4	0.8	-23.2
Nash	-	324.9	42.9	-10.6	62.7	-4.3	9.9
New Hanover	16.2	135.9	-	-42.5	-35.3	-14.1	-32.7
Northampton	-	185.9	78.4	-3.8	-35.3	-2.6	59.1
Onslow	-	7.7	-	-1.4	-76.3	4.3	-22.7
Orange	-	70.5	16.3	-24.6	47.7	-1.3	56.9
Pamlico	-	185.6	20.8	-17.5	47.3	-8.3	1,653.1
Pasquotank	-38.2	56.4	-	13.9	-31.3	-9.9	75.3
Pender	-	56.8	b/	2.1	-71.5	b/	7.3
Perquimans	-	238.3	-	1.6	72.7	-6.7	85.1
Person	-	120.5	11.1	-12.8	32.3	3.8	-46.0
Pitt	N/A	95.5	b/	-4.2	9.0	10.8	88.9
Polk	-	29.7	11.1	-11.7	-11.1	-1.5	175.7
Randolph	-	745.6	8.3	-11.7	24.8	-13.5	78.9
Richmond	-96.5	3.6	26.5	-26.8	151.8	30.1	-13.1
Robeson	-	108.1	6.2	-17.1	60.7	8.7	-10.0
Rockingham	-	25.4	5.9	-20.9	-30.8	12.1	1.5
Rowan	-	46.7	-70.0	-19.7	19.8	6.1	-36.0
Rutherford	-	68.2	2.3	-38.8	16.1	15.1	-12.1
Sampson	-	256.0	4.3	1.2	6.8	-5.8	48.4
Scotland	-	95.0	-	-23.5	48.1	10.5	12.5
Stanly	-	63.2	1.1	-20.1	66.0	1.2	1.1
Stokes	-	29.6	8.5	1.8	15.0	-3.5	1.5
Surry	-	12.9	16.7	-8.0	93.5	-4.7	33.1
Swain	-	12.4	1.9	-35.2	-39.8	8.9	11.9
Transylvania	1.4	386.2	-35.1	-45.1	31.9	-2.9	86.5
Tyrrell	-	270.0	-	12.3	58.3	-2.7	12.7
Union	-	154.2	6.8	-24.1	154.8	2.9	-25.5
Vance	-	65.2	18.7	-20.0	-33.8	12.6	17.1
Wake	-100.0	139.1	9.1	-28.5	1.1	2.0	-11.3
Warren	-	249.1	16.3	-32.3	83.5	0.7	18.0
Washington	N/A	429.2	700.0	31.2	89.2	-22.3	207.7
Watauga	-	144.3	-	-9.5	-4.5	2.4	-39.8
Wayne	-	55.8	11.4	-11.2	34.5	-1.6	165.1
Wilkes	33.3	66.7	3.5	-33.8	18.6	0.6	1.3
Wilson	-	117.9	-	-6.0	-26.9	3.9	-37.4
Yadkin	-	22.5	11.0	-7.0	33.4	-7.0	78.5
Yancey	0.6	11.1	-	-32.3	-3.9	10.6	-47.6

a/ See glossary for definition of land use categories.

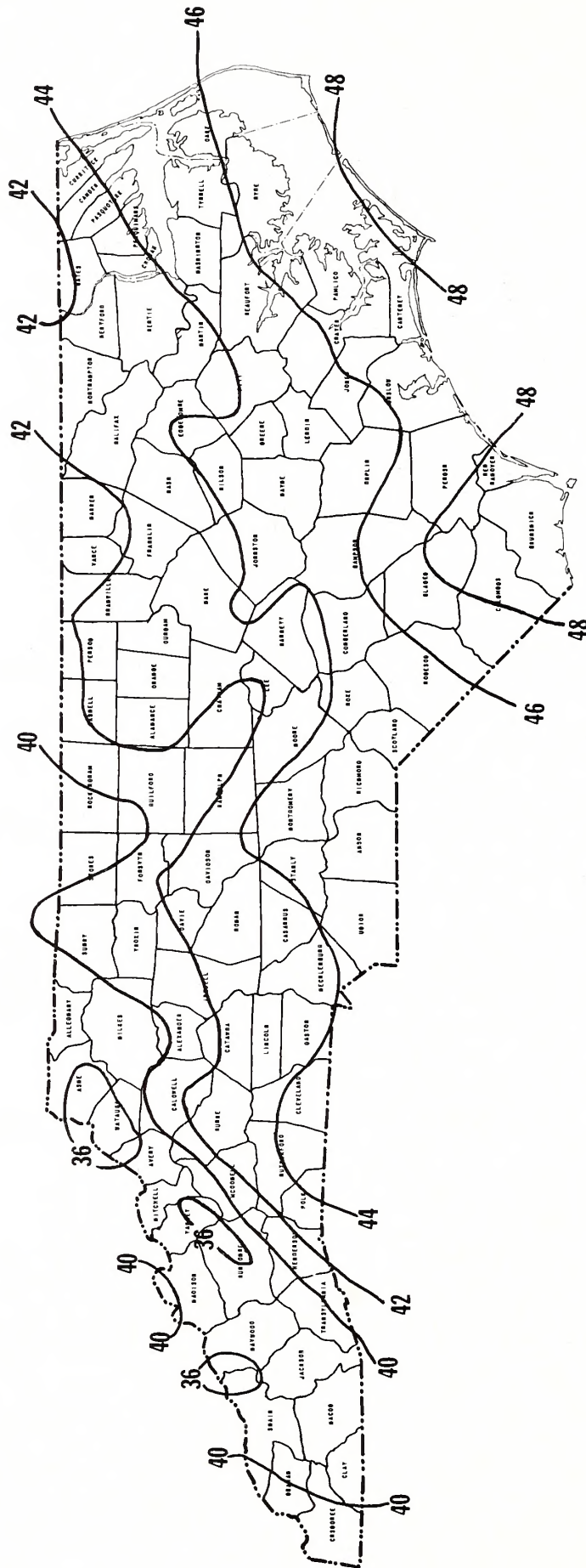
b/ less than 0.1%.

N/A - Not available

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Department of Economics, "N. C. Land Use Data."

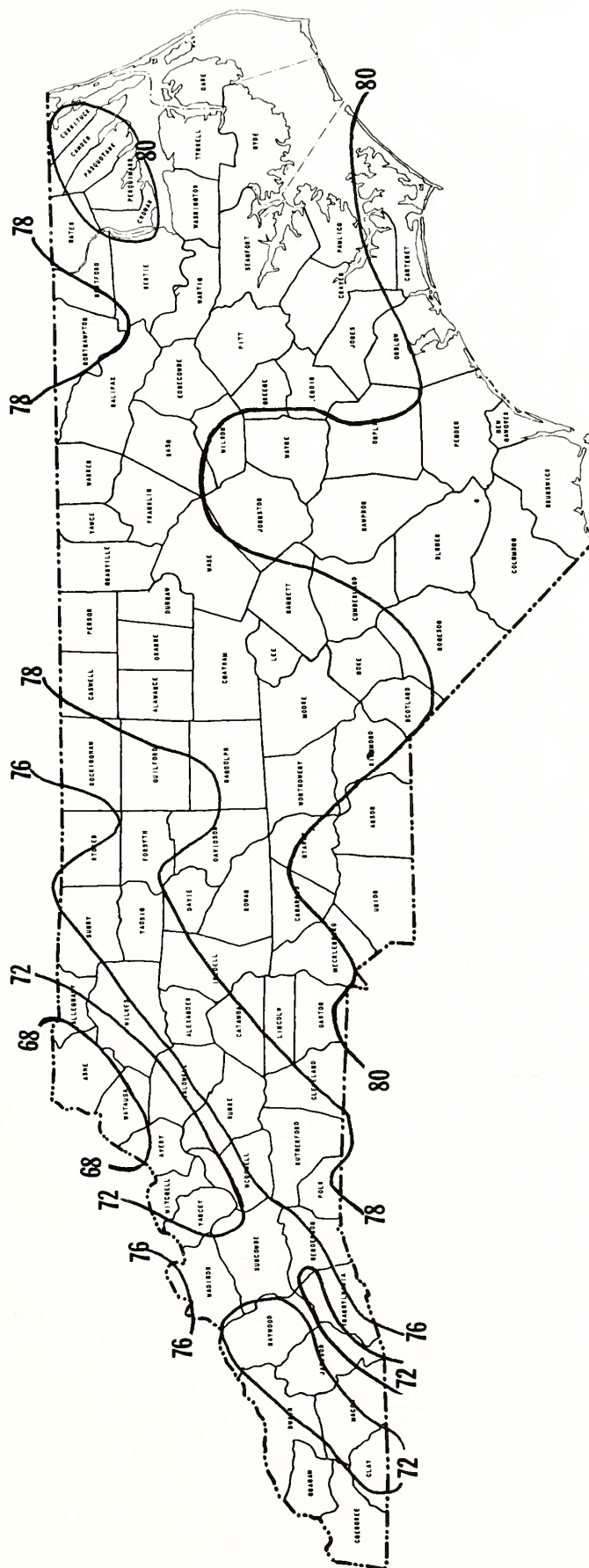
Chart B.1

AVERAGE JANUARY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES F. (Based on 30 Year Average)



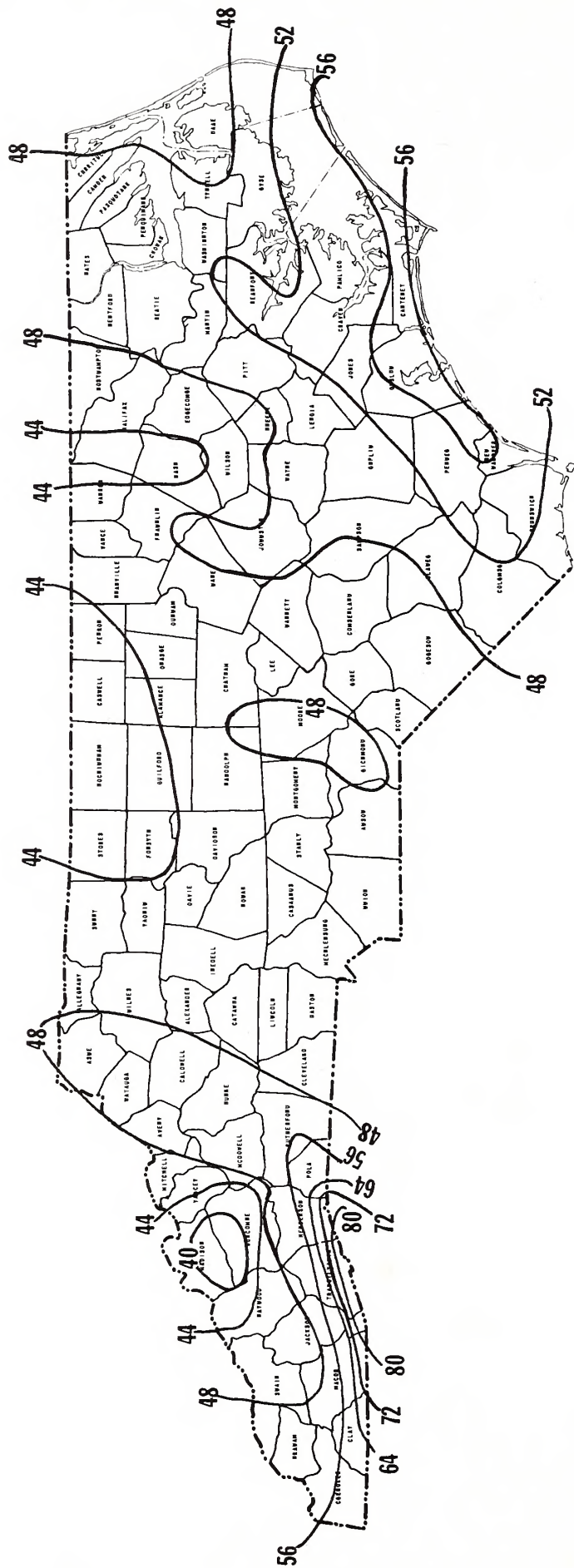
SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

AVERAGE JULY TEMPERATURES, DEGREES F. (Based on 30 Year Average)



SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES
(Based on 30 Year Average)



SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Table B.5

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR ASHEVILLE WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)				Precipitation (inches)				Mean Number of Days			
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)				(based on 68 yr. record)				(based on 68 yr. record)			
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly	Record Highest	Record Lowest	Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation .01 inch or more
Jan.	49.0	30.4	39.7	77	- 7	7.15	0.27	3.79	2.8	22.3	15.0	11
Feb.	50.7	30.5	40.6	80	- 6	7.02	0.40	2.85	3.7	21.2	8.8	10
Mar.	56.9	35.5	46.2	87	5	7.66	0.72	3.19	2.7	28.9	15.8	12
Apr.	67.6	44.4	56.0	89	20	6.76	1.08	4.05	0.3	4.3	3.6	10
May	76.2	52.5	64.4	93	31	7.75	0.59	3.28	T	T	T	12
June	83.2	60.3	71.8	98	39	8.28	0.80	3.19	-	-	-	13
July	85.0	63.7	74.4	99	46	11.71	0.77	3.26	-	-	-	15
Aug.	84.0	62.9	73.5	98	45	13.75	0.22	6.78	-	-	-	13
Sep.	78.7	56.8	67.8	95	33	9.32	0.28	3.56	-	-	-	9
Oct.	69.3	45.8	57.6	90	20	11.32	T	7.92	0.1	3.0	3.0	8
Nov.	57.4	35.5	46.5	83	1	7.15	0.07	2.63	0.6	8.5	4.6	8
Dec.	49.7	30.2	40.0	81	- 6	6.51	0.07	4.33	2.3	11.0	9.0	9
Year	67.3	45.7	56.5	99	- 7	13.75	T	7.92	12.5	28.9	15.8	130

a/ Less than one half.

T - Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR RALEIGH WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)				Precipitation (inches)				Mean Number of Days			
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)				(based on 84 yr. record)				(based on 84 yr. record)			
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly	Record Highest	Record Lowest	Normal Total	Maximum Monthly	Minimum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.
Jan.	51.9	31.3	41.6	80	-	3.22	7.52	0.83	2.79	2.2	20.0	12.0
Feb.	54.0	31.9	43.0	82	- 2	3.23	9.73	0.42	3.00	2.3	17.9	11.5
Mar.	61.1	37.8	49.5	94	11	3.35	7.32	1.01	3.65	1.1	17.8	17.8
Apr.	71.8	46.8	59.3	95	23	3.52	7.95	0.29	3.37	0.1	10.0	10.0
May	79.4	55.7	67.6	99	29	3.52	9.90	0.35	4.40	T	T	T
June	86.3	63.9	75.1	104	43	3.70	10.44	0.87	5.18	-	-	-
July	88.1	67.6	77.9	105	49	5.49	12.36	0.38	4.83	-	-	-
Aug.	87.1	66.7	76.9	103	46	5.20	13.63	0.81	5.72	-	-	-
Sep.	82.0	60.4	71.2	101	37	3.85	12.94	0.11	6.66	-	-	-
Oct.	72.8	48.2	60.5	97	19	2.71	10.23	0.22	4.18	T	T	T
Nov.	62.2	37.7	50.0	87	11	2.77	8.89	0.06	5.21	0.2	3.6	3.6
Dec.	52.3	31.4	41.9	79	-	3.02	7.78	0.25	3.18	1.1	10.6	9.1
Year	70.8	48.3	59.5	105	- 2	43.58	13.63	0.06	6.66	7.0	20.0	17.8

a/ Less than one half.

b/ Normals based on years 1931 - 1960 (airport).

T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Table B.7

DETAILED CLIMATIC SUMMARY FOR WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION

Month	Temperature (°F)				Precipitation (inches)										Mean Number of Days			
	Normal (based on years 1931 - 1960)				(based on 100 yr. record)										(based on 100 yr. record)			
	Daily Maximum	Daily Minimum	Monthly	Record Highest	Record Lowest	Normal Total	Monthly Maximum	Monthly Minimum	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Mean Total	Maximum Monthly	Maximum in 24 hrs.	Precipitation 0.01 inch or more	Thunderstorms	90° F. & above	Max.	Min.	
Jan.	58.4	37.3	47.9	80	9	2.85	8.41	0.45	4.56	0.4	8.6	8.6	9	1	-	1	9	
Feb.	59.4	37.9	48.7	85	5	3.42	6.61	0.38	3.23	0.6	12.1	11.1	10	1	-	a/	8	
Mar.	65.1	43.2	54.2	94	22	4.03	10.43	0.26	5.26	0.2	6.2	5.3	10	2	a/	-	3	
Apr.	73.6	51.4	62.5	95	28	2.86	8.21	0.33	3.52	T	T	T	9	3	1	-	a/	
May	81.0	60.0	70.5	98	38	3.52	9.12	0.10	4.95	-	-	-	9	5	2	-	-	
June	87.4	67.9	77.7	104	50	4.26	12.87	1.13	7.73	-	-	-	12	8	7	-	-	
July	89.0	70.9	80.0	103	54	7.68	21.12	1.08	7.33	-	-	-	14	11	10	-	-	
Aug.	88.1	70.7	79.4	102	56	6.86	14.35	1.56	8.04	-	-	-	13	9	9	-	-	
Sept.	84.0	66.4	75.2	100	42	6.29	20.10	0.12	9.52	-	-	-	10	4	2	-	-	
Oct.	75.7	55.0	65.4	95	27	3.01	10.14	0.02	5.31	-	-	-	7	1	a/	-	a/	
Nov.	66.8	43.9	55.4	83	16	3.09	7.70	0.07	4.82	T	1.5	1.5	7	1	-	-	2	
Dec.	59.3	37.1	48.2	81	6	3.42	7.13	0.15	4.14	0.3	6.5	6.5	10	a/	-	a/	8	
Year	74.0	53.5	63.8	104	5	51.29	21.12	0.02	9.52	1.5	12.1	11.1	120	46	31	1	30	

a/ Less than one half.

b/ Normals based on years 1931 - 1960.

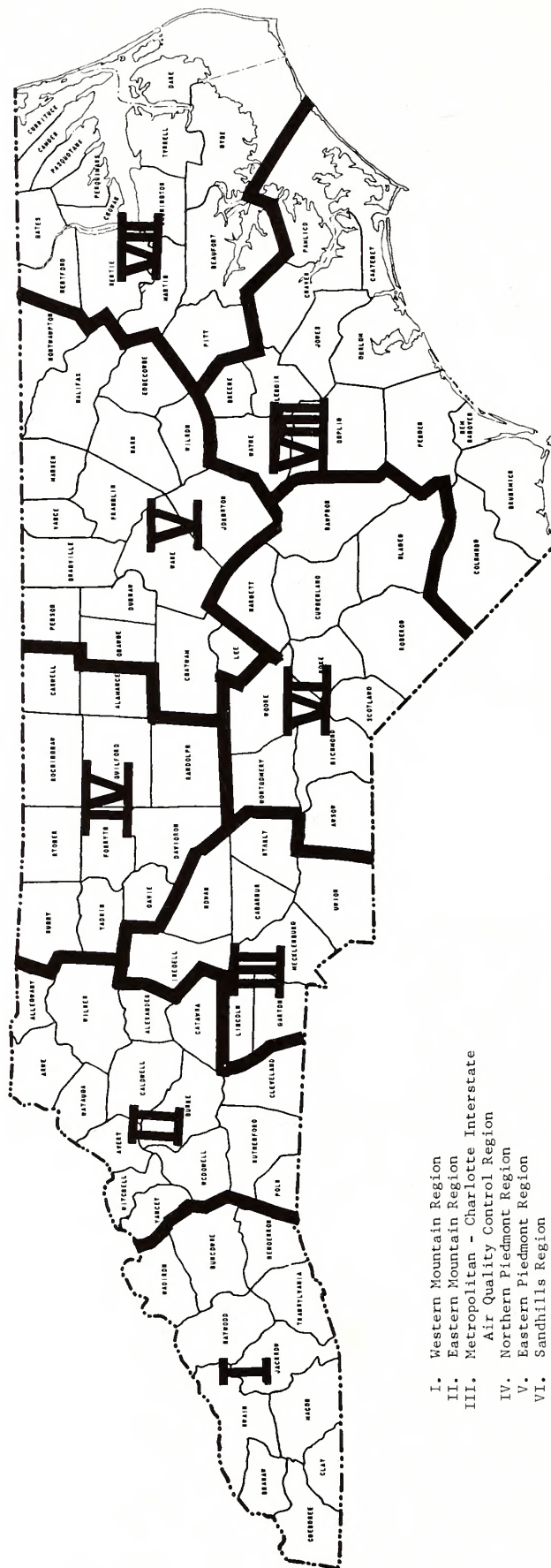
T Trace, an amount too small to measure.

SOURCE: N. C. State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, "Weather and Climate in N. C."

Chart B.4

NORTH CAROLINA AIR QUALITY CONTROL

REGIONS



- I. Western Mountain Region
- II. Eastern Mountain Region
- III. Metropolitan - Charlotte Interstate Air Quality Control Region
- IV. Northern Piedmont Region
- V. Eastern Piedmont Region
- VI. Sandhills Region
- VII. Northern Coastal Plain Region
- VIII. Southern Coastal Plain Region

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources, Division of Air Quality.

Table B.8

SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Oxides (SO₂). Fuel burning operations are the single largest source category. Other significant sources of sulfur oxides emissions in North Carolina include sulfuric acid manufacturing and some miscellaneous industrial processes.

Particulate Matter. Sources of particulate matter include, among others, open burning, incineration, fuel combustion, a variety of industrial processes, and wind blown dust.

Carbon Monoxide (CO), Hydrocarbons, Photochemical Oxidants (O₃), and Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂). Motor Vehicles constitute the single largest source of these pollutants. However, there are certain stationary sources which emit one or more of these pollutants: Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide from combustion sources, hydrocarbons resulting from the storage and use of volatile substances, and nitrogen dioxide from acid manufacturing plants.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table B.9

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS BY CLASSIFICATION

Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂). The ambient air quality standards for sulfur oxides measured as sulfur dioxide are:

- 1) 80 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.
- 2) 365 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.
- 3) 1300 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Suspended Particulates. The ambient air quality standards for suspended particulate matter are:

- 1) 60 micrograms per cubic meter annual geometric mean.
- 2) 150 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 24-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Carbon Monoxide. The ambient air quality standards for carbon monoxide are:

- 1) 10 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 8-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once a year.
- 2) 40 milligrams per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Photochemical Oxidants (O₃). The ambient air quality standards for photochemical oxidants measured and corrected for interferences due to nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 1-hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

Hydrocarbons. The ambient air quality standard for hydrocarbons measured and corrected for methane is:

- 1) 160 micrograms per cubic meter maximum 3-hour concentration (6:00 to 9:00 a.m.) not to be exceeded more than once per year. This standard is a guide for use in devising plans to achieve oxidant standards.

Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂). The ambient air quality standards for nitrogen dioxide are:

- 1) 100 micrograms per cubic meter annual arithmetic mean.
-

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table B.10

EMISSIONS INVENTORY SUMMARY IN TONS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1972
FROM POINT AND AREA SOURCES BY COUNTY

County	Particulate			Sulfur Dioxide			Carbon Monoxide			Hydrocarbon			Nitrogen Dioxide		
	Area Sources	Point Sources		Area Sources	Point Sources		Area Sources	Point Sources		Area Sources	Point Sources		Area Sources	Point Sources	
State Total	105,597	633,915		53,661	521,815		2,035,444	102,020		381,080	69,965		349,961	285,461	
Alamance	1,670	698		828	1,387		24,790	27		4,751	174		5,692	534	
Alexander	343	28		126	-		3,673	38		710	153		857	-	
Alleghany	182	-		75	-		2,538	-		394	-		478	-	
Anson	2,319	36		172	-		13,905	-		3,670	-		1,769	-	
Ashe	550	77		318	390		4,769	3		871	5		1,211	101	
Avery	270	174		263	110		7,760	7		2,266	4		940	59	
Beaufort	1,185	637		704	10,585		12,548	112		3,424	43		2,581	791	
Bertie	461	1,087		140	21		7,847	729		1,226	155		1,669	292	
Bladen	623	34		147	459		10,083	13		1,882	94		1,848	94	
Brunswick	3,096	1,645		1,315	13,205		15,851	8		3,948	158		3,404	4,815	
Buncombe	2,188	13,390		1,473	19,956		55,090	426		10,104	1,858		10,888	2,574	
Burke	1,052	999		586	347		14,859	-		3,030	461		3,961	1,000	
Cabarrus	434	3,038		532	1,199		33,959	79		5,899	222		4,560	752	
Caldwell	869	553		440	128		11,149	49		2,220	-		2,543	55	
Camden	546	-		219	-		3,521	-		898	-		619	-	
Carteret	2,467	60		1,544	479		14,941	88		3,935	13		1,822	120	
Caswell	257	87		117	25		5,460	-		845	-		1,224	7	
Catawba	2,102	67,008		848	92,248		22,686	1,770		4,401	2,839		5,182	101,027	
Chatham	686	19,406		319	26,966		10,813	1,721		2,002	856		2,738	6,945	
Cherokee	351	442		189	113		4,459	303		989	303		1,417	1,513	
Chowan	229	197		68	443		4,162	2,223		959	194		562	131	
Clay	109	-		53	-		1,157	-		211	-		211	-	
Cleveland	1,181	30,435		693	12,325		20,485	317		3,905	111		5,012	5,627	
Columbus	2,079	6,014		294	8,893		20,169	4,377		4,500	227		3,623	1,949	
Craven	1,245	4,608		511	1,387		32,448	10,425		6,002	340		6,099	1,890	
Cumberland	3,145	2,405		933	2,844		76,106	90		14,117	130		9,914	2,554	
Currituck	1,115	129		727	1		4,918	-		1,429	-		1,205	2	
Dare	384	20		259	105		8,756	-		2,566	3		249	89	
Davidson	1,731	1,610		842	420		31,856	361		5,734	531		6,527	384	
Davie	361	460		207	287		8,831	-		1,497	2		2,003	100	
Duplin	897	757		218	601		14,818	8		2,645	15		2,604	208	
Durham	1,478	778		941	471		44,855	471		7,904	-		6,656	120	
Edgecombe	890	58		363	146		12,642	1		1,638	316		2,429	27	
Forsyth	3,162	1,231		1,826	2,606		92,160	-		15,560	5		13,965	1,431	
Franklin	550	114		173	280		8,577	1,280		1,458	111		1,660	79	
Gaston	1,345	94,647		1,950	92,851		79,769	2,583		13,559	932		10,434	46,913	
Gates	148	-		73	-		3,082	363		531	31		717	3	
Graham	80	129		45	67		1,029	193		206	24		199	60	
Granville	750	207		359	514		10,963	4		2,222	765		3,293	130	
Greene	212	331		72	1		5,289	420		758	77		917	36	
Guilford	4,534	2,448		2,527	2,121		148,406	98		25,013	27,158		22,200	1,389	
Halifax	908	9,122		371	6,880		15,680	12,193		2,747	184		3,380	2,347	
Harnett	1,004	436		273	762		17,520	136		3,226	20		3,237	273	
Haywood	665	22,285		394	20,012		10,432	19,064		2,087	4,616		2,873	4,476	
Henderson	595	259		384	860		15,568	3		2,763	18		3,835	486	
Hertford	351	273		150	161		6,224	1,357		1,070	9,994		1,503	709	
Hoke	370	66		138	98		5,524	5		1,259	4		1,126	76	
Hyde	1,815	131		959	-		7,881	-		2,899	-		1,215	-	
Iredell	883	10,702		1,034	315		37,310	72		6,974	840		5,201	128	
Jackson	456	353		248	825		10,656	2,574		2,067	56		2,636	229	

Johnston	1,184	1,695	549	147	26,773	12	4,978	634	5,717	63
Jones	378	-	49	-	4,392	-	850	-	703	-
Lee	622	499	248	207	8,576	161	1,751	296	1,990	259
Lenoir	892	298	338	1,255	14,725	205	2,669	21	3,305	565
Lincoln	360	23	449	-	12,482	-	2,830	-	2,012	-
McDowell	751	733	607	1,891	8,019	41	5,624	230	3,830	552
Macon	278	103	126	-	3,863	-	818	-	986	-
Madison	330	3	259	41	4,378	-	901	-	1,533	17
Martin	798	9,474	196	11,976	11,542	19,430	2,055	486	2,315	3,287
Mecklenburg	3,651	15,491	3,629	157	206,178	7,371	34,199	193	23,631	256
Mitchell	362	289	274	71	2,474	-	554	2	1,021	72
Montgomery	564	102	166	224	6,125	181	1,230	1	1,311	49
Moore	783	759	261	208	13,940	-	2,685	1	2,943	115
Naah	1,052	981	422	577	21,755	-	3,990	21	4,215	201
New Hanover	2,257	13,975	1,694	28,233	25,426	305	4,980	7,657	3,961	9,121
Northampton	477	1,845	211	136	8,583	3,253	1,586	1,502	1,954	426
Onslow	5,273	944	1,115	2,072	18,518	43	6,399	45	2,122	1,604
Orange	661	897	302	796	15,087	42	2,939	80	3,461	471
Pamlico	1,022	95	696	-	4,561	-	1,341	-	947	-
Pasquotank	390	553	142	86	5,812	35	1,205	36	1,002	190
Pender	1,504	-	538	-	10,981	-	2,718	-	2,007	-
Perquimans	288	113	54	-	2,989	-	782	-	593	-
Person	529	56,323	188	72,753	12,133	1,215	2,114	1,406	2,434	22,802
Pitt	836	954	429	767	21,977	673	3,948	682	4,422	3,516
Polk	201	269	127	64	2,759	10	565	3	899	6
Randolph	1,711	900	642	384	35,213	10	6,145	60	5,775	211
Richmond	1,607	1,626	304	241	13,493	55	3,232	6	2,205	125
Robeson	2,164	4,760	565	5,456	34,704	224	6,519	178	6,629	2,960
Rockingham	1,841	55,961	708	18,216	62,127	423	6,621	400	7,537	16,208
Rowan	1,300	86,569	2,587	25,006	49,443	642	8,662	293	6,147	13,157
Rutherford	1,174	3,954	748	400	14,434	334	2,948	185	4,600	566
Sampson	1,648	309	256	876	15,929	-	3,727	10	3,163	230
Scotland	858	1,599	223	622	8,463	24	1,882	15	1,477	269
Stanly	363	30,969	338	4,014	19,730	1,157	3,353	469	2,469	748
Stokes	493	243	229	120	7,837	7	1,425	4	2,111	58
Surry	1,246	1,030	628	1,580	21,861	27	4,160	22	5,343	653
Swain	235	80	180	14	5,568	2	928	153	1,399	44
Transylvania	331	2,038	192	3,908	4,012	167	768	84	1,331	1,327
Tyrrell	1,239	27	781	3	3,636	2	1,269	2	936	10
Union	619	13,065	522	116	17,837	263	2,997	23	2,215	70
Vance	671	858	312	347	7,700	29	1,541	7	1,943	90
Wake	2,965	1,771	1,370	1,180	114,276	153	18,993	92	15,743	492
Warren	259	-	328	-	4,459	-	760	-	1,045	-
Washington	767	967	60	20	6,355	70	1,411	46	695	227
Watauga	377	152	211	152	5,564	-	1,045	-	1,155	87
Wayne	1,068	16,963	539	12,094	27,053	1,678	4,614	214	5,856	9,947
Wilkes	967	3,629	481	1,112	13,469	269	2,576	415	3,309	1,458
Wilson	1,031	198	460	247	17,625	-	3,354	2	3,486	66
Yadkin	395	-	120	-	10,045	-	1,582	-	1,827	-
Yancey	502	225	368	152	2,569	-	1,886	28	1,343	361

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources, Division of Air Quality.

Table B.11

PRIORITY BASED ON MAXIMUM POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION
BY POLLUTANT
1970

Pollutant	Priority I	Priority II	Priority III
	Greater Than (in micrograms per cubic meter)	From-To	Less Than
Sulfur Oxides (SO ₂)			
Annual Arithmetic Mean	100	60-100	60
24-hour Maximum	455	260-455	260
Particulate Matter			
Annual Geometric Mean	95	60-95	60
24-hour Maximum	325	150-325	150

For carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), and photochemical oxidants (O₃), each region will be classified into one of the two categories defined as Priority I or Priority III. Classification with respect to hydrocarbons will be the same as the classifications with respect to photochemical oxidants.

	Priority I	Priority III
	Equal To or Above	Less Than Priority I
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	55 milligrams per cubic meter, 8-hour maximum	Below such value.
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	An annual mean value of 110 micrograms per cubic meter.	Below such value.
Photochemical Oxidants (O ₃)	195 micrograms per cubic meter, 1-hour maximum	Below such value.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table B.12

PRIORITY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

Air Quality Control Region	Particulates	SO ₂	O ₃	CO	NO ₂
Western Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Mountain Region	I	III	III	III	III
Metropolitan Charlotte ^{a/}	I	II	I	III	III
Northern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Eastern Piedmont	I	III	III	III	III
Northern Coastal	I	III	III	III	III
Southern Coastal	II	III	III	III	III
Sandhills	II	III	III	III	III

^{a/} Interstate Air Quality Control Region.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

PERCENT OF MUNICIPAL SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS PROVIDING SECONDARY TREATMENT OR BETTER BY PLANNING REGION AS OF JULY, 1976

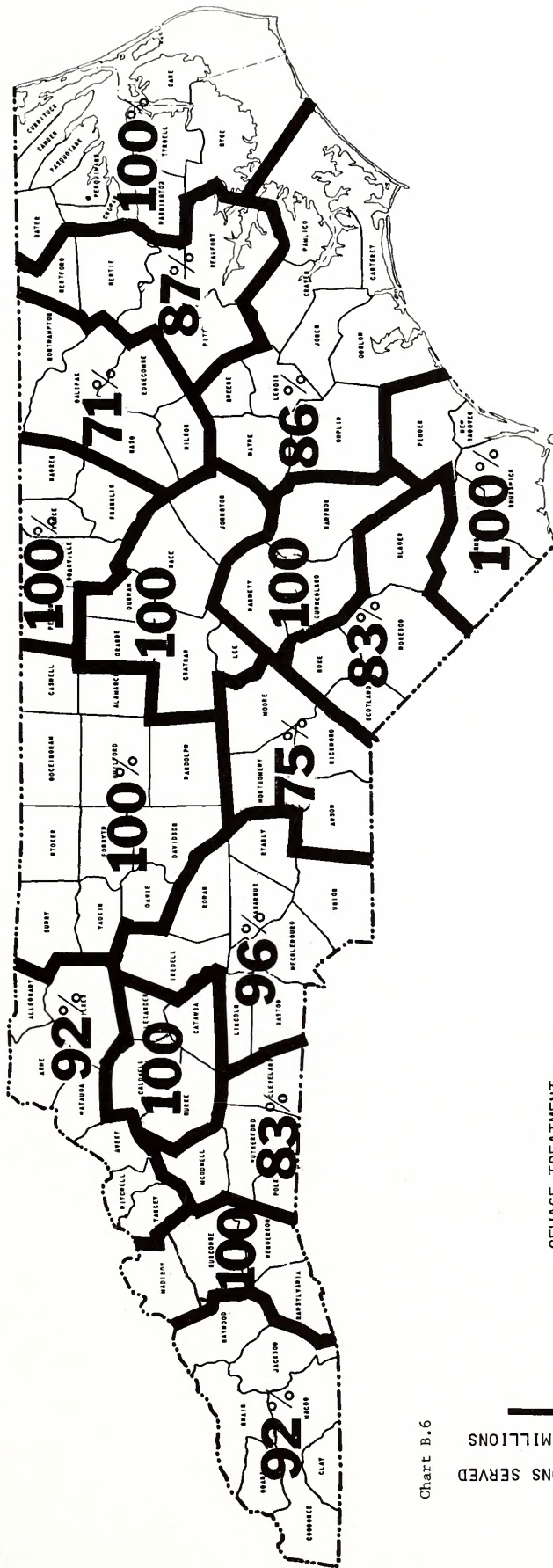
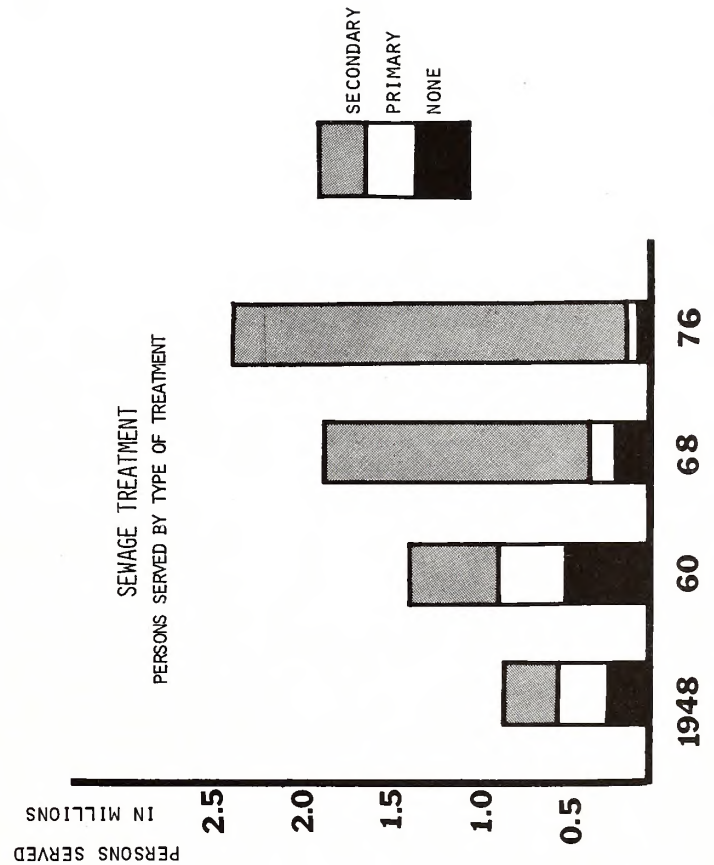
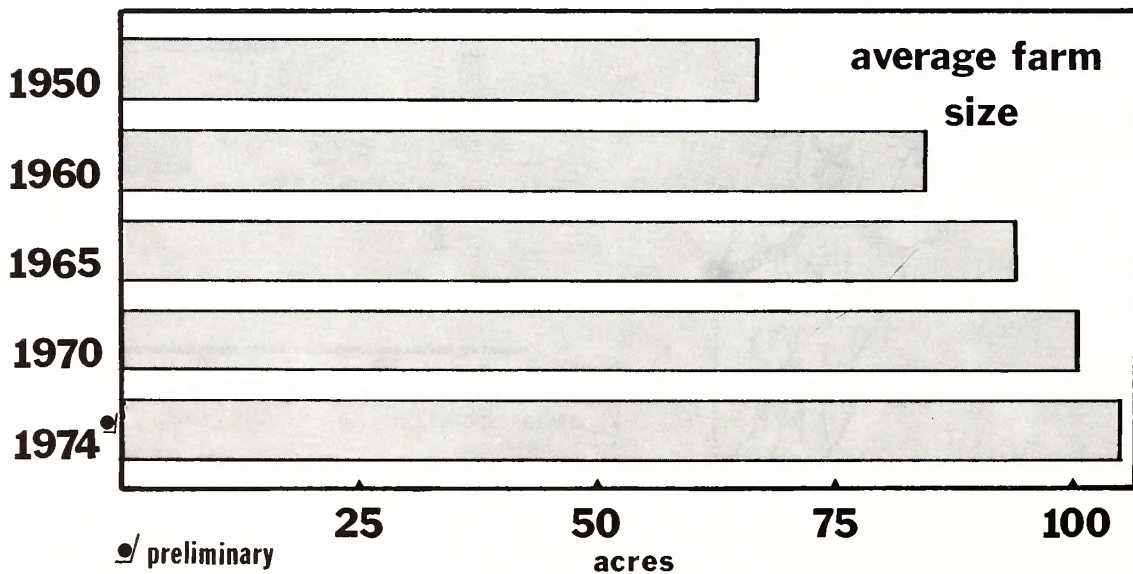
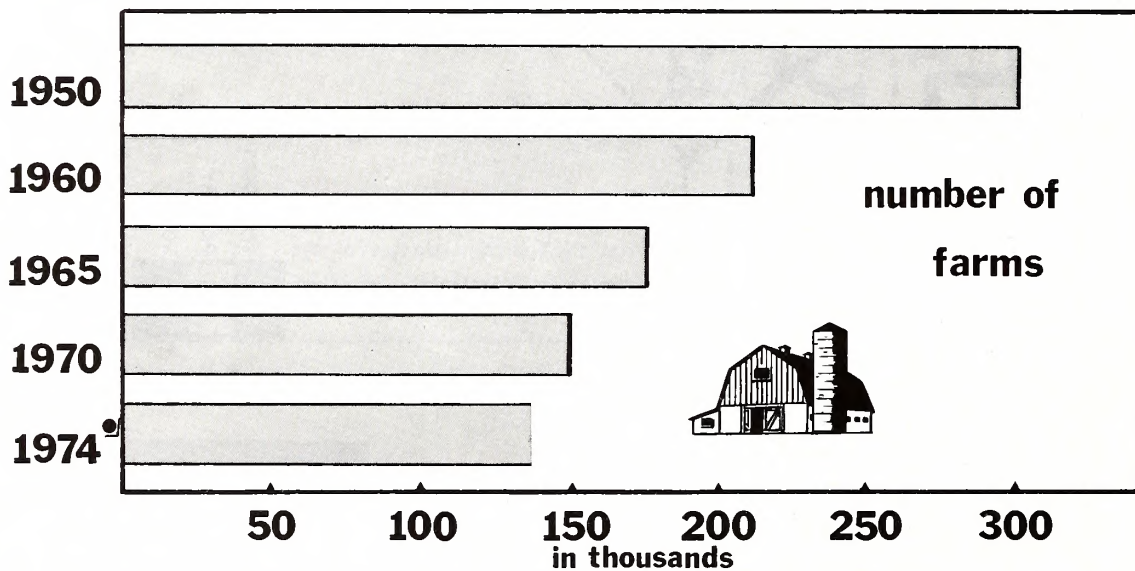
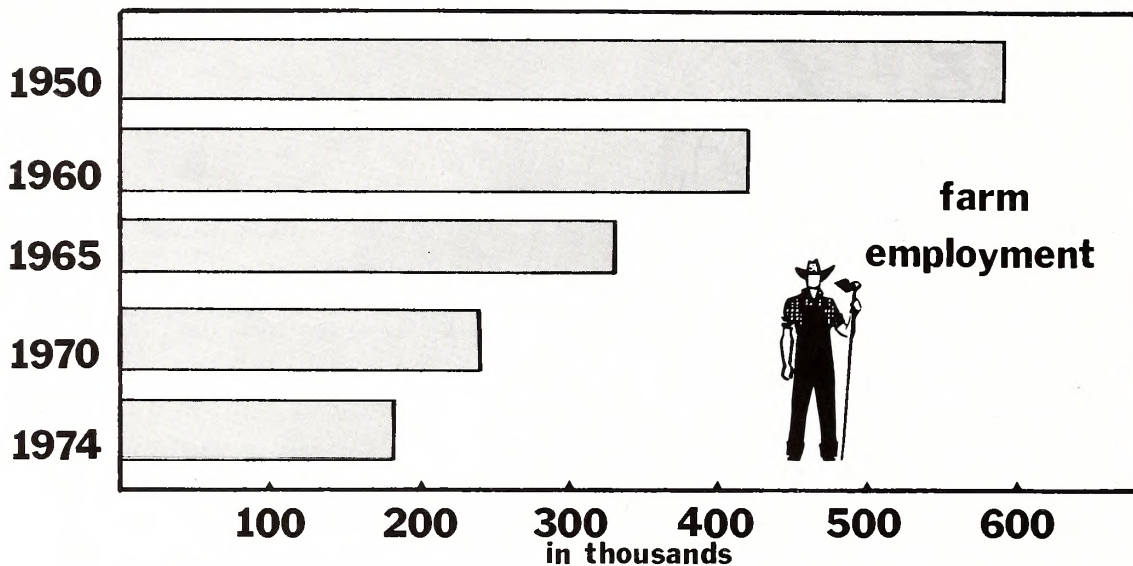


Chart B.6



NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, "Agricultural Statistics."

Table B.13

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS
FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65 - '75

Year	North Carolina			United States		
	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)
1940	300	-	-	6,350	-	-
1950	301	19,900	66	5,648	1,202,019	213
1960	212	17,800	84	3,963	1,175,646	297
1965	175	16,300	93	3,356	1,139,597	340
1966	170	16,200	95	3,257	1,131,844	348
1967	166	15,900	96	3,162	1,123,456	355
1968	160	15,700	98	3,071	1,115,231	363
1969	155	15,500	100	2,999	1,107,711	369
1970	150	15,200	101	2,954	1,102,769	373
1971	145	14,800	102	2,909	1,097,300	377
1972	140	14,400	103	2,870	1,093,017	381
1973	137	14,200	104	2,844	1,089,530	383
1974	135	14,000	104	2,830	1,087,788	384
1975	130	13,600	105	2,808	1,086,025	387

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table B.14

LIVESTOCK ON FARMS AND VALUE, 1940, '50, '60, '65 - '75

Year	All Cattle and Calves				All Chickens				Hogs (Including Pigs)				Stock Sheep and Lambs			
	January 1		December 1		December 1		December 1		December 1		December 1		January 1		January 1	
	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head	Total Value (000's dollars)	Number (000's)	Farm Value Per Head
1940	595	\$ 32.30	\$ 19,218	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -	-	52	\$ 5.90	\$ 307	52	\$ 5.90
1950	670	99.70	66,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	18.10	634	35	18.10
1960	907	116.00	105,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	16.30	896	55	16.30
1965	952	95.00	90,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	14.80	385	26	14.80
1966	971	108.00	104,868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	17.00	425	25	17.00
1967	970	120.00	116,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	17.00	374	22	17.00
1968	970	129.00	125,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	15.70	314	20	15.70
1969	975	134.00	130,650	23,229	1.10	25,552	-	-	1,474	27.90	41,125	20	17.20	310	20	17.20
1970	980	145.00	142,100	21,795	1.05	22,885	-	-	1,518	28.00	42,504	18	20.00	320	18	20.00
1971	990	155.00	153,450	21,595	1.10	23,755	-	-	1,580	36.40	57,512	16	18.50	259	16	18.50
1972	1,010	175.00	176,750	20,515	1.25	25,644	-	-	1,985	24.00	47,640	14	19.50	254	14	19.50
1973	1,040	205.00	213,200	20,100	1.50	30,150	-	-	1,850	27.50	50,875	13	21.50	258	13	21.50
1974	1,070	255.00	272,850	18,700	1.75	32,725	-	-	1,739	40.00	69,560	12	26.00	312	12	26.00
1975	1,120	155.00	173,600	18,000	1.55	27,900	-	-	1,950	58.50	114,075	11	26.50	292	11	26.50

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

ACREAGE OF MAJOR CROPS AND INVENTORIES OF LIVESTOCK ITEMS, BY COUNTY
1974

County	Corn for Grain	Acres Harvested in 1974 ^{a/}					Inventory Numbers		
		Soybeans for Beans	Wheat	Peanuts	Tobacco	Cotton	All Cattle January 1, 1974	All Hogs December 1, 1973	All Chickens Except Broilers December 1, 1973
State Total	1,570,000	1,420,000	290,000	166,000	398,500	145,000	1,070,000	1,950,000	20,100,000
Alamance	9,100	5,800	4,600	-	3,700	-	16,200	6,200	290,000
Alexander	3,600	1,260	800	-	850	-	7,800	1,800	251,000
Alleghany	150	-	20	-	255	-	24,400	600	40,000
Anson	4,300	17,000	2,100	-	250	2,800	15,500	5,800	70,000
Ashe	300	-	-	-	950	-	25,700	1,100	30,000
Avery	100	-	-	-	110	-	4,300	300	2,000
Beaufort	47,000	66,800	3,600	580	6,960	-	7,100	34,500	100,000
Bertie	39,400	19,250	500	23,300	4,520	750	4,900	36,000	80,000
Bladen	26,500	28,200	800	4,090	6,350	210	10,300	31,000	141,000
Brunswick	14,300	8,900	200	35	2,650	3	2,700	22,000	30,000
Buncombe	1,600	35	90	-	1,400	-	34,000	2,800	141,000
Burke	3,400	800	2,100	-	-	-	7,600	3,400	56,000
Cabarrus	6,400	8,200	5,500	-	-	320	21,600	6,000	141,000
Caldwell	2,550	770	480	-	240	-	5,000	3,200	127,000
Camden	18,400	22,600	2,200	15	-	-	1,500	27,000	4,000
Carteret	3,400	7,800	200	-	1,060	-	1,100	2,500	30,000
Caswell	6,700	1,650	6,000	-	8,180	-	10,500	4,700	50,000
Catawba	6,400	7,640	4,400	15	-	2	19,800	2,800	216,000
Chatham	9,200	3,270	2,400	-	1,510	-	29,300	22,500	461,000
Cherokee	2,200	200	100	-	35	-	7,000	1,900	475,000
Chowan	12,300	14,550	500	6,200	390	795	2,100	24,500	17,000
Clay	1,300	-	-	-	60	-	5,600	1,800	400,000
Cleveland	5,300	12,500	3,600	-	-	9,830	25,000	1,400	503,000
Columbus	43,800	43,700	900	1,340	15,000	-	10,100	51,000	221,000
Craven	17,300	29,500	900	50	6,510	-	3,200	19,500	205,000
Cumberland	14,400	32,400	3,400	420	4,100	3,705	8,800	34,000	302,000
Currituck	18,100	21,350	5,200	175	-	-	1,700	20,000	40,000
Dare	100	50	-	-	-	-	300	900	2,000
Davidson	9,100	4,040	5,700	-	2,220	1	16,200	10,500	178,000
Davie	6,200	2,140	3,800	-	800	30	21,000	10,200	280,000
Duplin	60,000	54,000	3,200	15	12,900	48	10,300	135,000	1,146,000
Durham	3,400	1,450	1,800	-	2,430	-	5,100	8,000	95,000
Edgecombe	54,900	24,150	3,600	16,250	10,000	8,080	11,900	32,500	58,000
Forsyth	5,800	3,300	2,300	-	3,130	-	10,700	2,500	196,000
Franklin	14,000	20,600	10,400	-	9,650	80	7,800	44,000	100,000
Gaston	8,800	3,700	3,700	-	-	605	14,300	1,700	60,000
Gates	20,300	12,750	300	7,300	150	30	2,300	26,500	120,000
Graham	300	15	-	-	250	-	3,100	200	2,000
Granville	11,000	5,500	5,200	-	11,600	2	16,400	13,500	195,000
Greene	49,900	12,300	900	250	10,100	64	3,000	80,000	60,000
Guilford	11,700	9,500	9,500	-	6,920	-	19,900	11,500	165,000
Halifax	34,800	20,050	1,300	27,150	4,880	17,450	14,200	45,000	70,000
Harnet	22,500	39,700	4,300	-	12,950	2,490	9,000	30,000	147,000
Haywood	550	-	20	-	810	-	19,300	3,300	42,000
Henderson	5,200	450	-	-	20	-	11,600	700	55,000
Hertford	19,800	9,250	500	14,600	2,420	1,700	2,600	18,500	6,000
Hoke	4,800	19,800	1,900	-	2,150	9,480	3,100	18,000	40,000
Hyde	28,600	28,600	4,300	-	-	-	6,300	9,500	3,000
Iredell	9,500	7,650	5,500	5	790	225	42,200	4,400	500,000
Jackson	650	-	-	-	45	-	6,800	1,400	6,000

Johnston	76,000	53,300	7,300	115	19,450	475	17,800	134,000	220,000
Jones	20,600	20,500	600	-	4,350	1	2,900	13,500	28,000
Lee	3,500	6,150	1,000	-	3,240	-	5,600	10,000	87,000
Lenoir	48,500	27,400	700	5	11,950	28	3,200	44,000	320,000
Lincoln	3,400	9,600	4,300	-	-	465	13,700	1,100	176,000
McDowell	1,950	150	270	-	7	-	6,000	2,500	16,000
Macon	1,050	-	-	-	40	-	10,000	4,500	54,000
Madison	1,800	30	70	-	2,280	-	19,400	500	8,000
Martin	32,500	19,000	300	15,450	6,830	1,480	9,100	41,000	125,000
Mecklenburg	2,800	1,900	1,200	-	-	655	14,900	1,300	35,000
Mitchell	400	-	-	-	505	-	6,900	400	10,000
Montgomery	3,700	2,400	2,000	-	730	1,660	8,400	8,400	40,000
Moore	6,000	6,100	2,400	100	3,780	255	6,200	22,500	80,000
Nash	37,500	26,200	7,600	2,900	15,000	4,760	8,400	52,000	405,000
New Hanover	700	2,000	200	250	160	-	700	900	40,000
Northampton	31,700	13,800	900	29,400	360	20,450	5,200	38,000	125,000
Onslow	16,700	21,600	500	200	4,690	-	2,500	32,000	20,000
Orange	7,500	4,000	4,300	-	2,590	-	14,500	9,500	220,000
Pamlico	7,500	17,500	1,800	-	690	-	2,700	1,300	90,000
Pasquotank	18,000	29,350	5,600	90	-	-	3,200	17,500	16,000
Pender	16,300	16,800	200	950	2,620	-	3,200	18,000	365,000
Perquimans	20,800	30,700	2,700	3,320	-	-	3,500	37,500	17,000
Person	10,000	1,000	9,000	-	8,490	-	7,900	11,500	125,000
Pitt	70,000	44,600	1,300	6,730	20,850	605	8,400	59,000	755,000
Polk	1,350	1,400	550	-	-	-	3,900	500	119,000
Randolph	19,000	6,500	11,200	-	2,220	-	31,700	30,000	402,000
Richmond	3,300	4,800	2,200	250	1,450	1,600	3,300	8,300	221,000
Robeson	66,400	104,000	3,400	440	18,800	22,050	8,100	57,000	221,000
Rockingham	7,100	4,500	9,800	-	10,800	-	11,400	2,900	115,000
Rowan	9,700	12,500	10,200	-	-	185	27,800	8,000	241,000
Rutherford	4,300	3,300	2,100	-	5	1,260	11,400	3,400	82,000
Sampson	64,000	55,000	3,000	520	13,250	8,260	11,200	135,000	483,000
Scotland	4,700	10,700	700	-	950	19,800	7,500	35,000	60,000
Stanly	8,700	21,000	10,900	-	-	-	21,900	17,500	1,267,000
Stokes	6,400	900	3,100	-	9,050	-	9,300	3,600	140,000
Surry	9,200	1,200	2,850	-	9,170	-	23,500	6,200	805,000
Swain	300	-	-	-	30	-	1,500	300	7,000
Transylvania	2,600	200	-	-	13	-	2,500	8,000	8,000
Tyrrell	8,400	13,700	400	100	-	-	2,700	15,000	11,000
Union	12,000	51,000	14,400	-	-	1,820	26,500	28,000	422,000
Vance	3,800	7,100	4,600	-	6,800	4	5,800	10,000	9,000
Wake	12,800	24,350	8,200	-	15,700	77	20,800	23,000	600,000
Warren	5,500	10,000	3,500	100	4,880	100	8,500	6,000	8,000
Washington	32,000	33,250	2,300	3,100	560	110	4,600	18,000	10,000
Watauga	300	-	-	-	610	-	10,300	900	15,000
Wayne	82,300	37,500	4,700	20	12,500	60	10,400	67,000	542,000
Wilkes	3,100	450	450	-	1,200	-	21,300	3,600	2,483,000
Wilson	45,400	21,000	10,100	170	14,850	140	2,800	26,000	160,000
Yadkin	17,800	8,400	8,300	-	6,680	-	17,200	5,700	317,000
Yancey	1,250	-	-	-	1,070	-	13,200	800	26,000
Undistributed	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-

a/ Preliminary

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table B.16

ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF CROPS
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70, '75

	Acres Harvested ^{a/} (000's)						Units Produced
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975 ^{b/}	
Corn: For Grain	2,379.0	2,163.0	1,750.0	1,316.0	1,400.0	1,540.0	BusHEL
For Silage	20.0	20.0	81.0	121.0	135.0	130.0	Ton
For Forage	42.0	65.0	71.0	33.0	30.0	15.0	Ton
Corn, All Harvested	2,441.0	2,248.0	1,902.0	1,470.0	1,565.0	1,685.0	-
Winter Wheat, Planted	477.0	395.0	355.0	188.0	234.0	345.0	-
Harvested	443.0	345.0	327.0	170.0	198.0	300.0	BusHEL
Oats, For Grain	235.0	356.0	237.0	135.0	124.0	85.0	BusHEL
Barley, For Grain	16.0	35.0	62.0	63.0	59.0	60.0	BusHEL
Rye, For Grain	51.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	14.0	20.0	BusHEL
Sorghum: For Grain	-	23.0	84.0	41.0	52.0	80.0	BusHEL
For Forage	14.0	13.0	4.0	11.0	8.0	4.0	-
For Silage	-	1.0	14.0	13.0	18.0	24.0	Ton
Cotton, Planted	841.0	615.0	410.0	387.0	173.0	55.0	-
Cotton, Lint Harvested	829.0	580.0	390.0	368.0	160.0	52.0	Bale
Cottonseed	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ton
Flue-Cured Tobacco: Type 11	195.0	254.0	179.0	147.0	147.0	179.0	Pound
Type 12	245.0	307.0	223.0	182.0	187.0	229.0	Pound
Type 13	58.0	79.0	55.5	46.0	49.8	62.0	Pound
All Flue-Cured Tobacco, 11-13	498.0	640.0	457.5	375.0	383.8	470.0	Pound
Burley Tobacco: Type 31	6.5	10.5	9.5	8.9	7.3	9.0	Pound
All Tobacco, 11-31	504.5	650.5	467.0	383.9	391.1	479.0	Pound
All Hay	1,115.0	1,201.0	722.0	557.0	360.0	325.0	Ton
Soybeans, Harvested for Beans	190.0	297.0	545.0	776.0	867.0	1,420.0	BusHEL
Peanuts, Harvested for Nuts	257.0	227.0	174.0	169.0	167.0	166.0	Pound
Sweet Potatoes	73.0	62.0	24.0	21.0	24.0	32.0	Cwt.
Irish Potatoes	77.0	62.0	29.4	15.8	15.3	16.0	Cwt.
Cabbage	-	9.9	9.3	7.0	7.5	7.9	Cwt.
Cantaloupes ^{d/}	-	4.5	3.5	1.3	-	-	Cwt.
Cucumbers: Fresh Market	-	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	6.2	Cwt.
Processing	-	9.5	14.3	21.3	27.7	29.5	Ton
Green Peppers	-	4.2	5.2	6.7	7.0	8.0	Cwt.
Lettuce	-	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	-	Cwt.
Snap Beans: ^{d/} Fresh Market	-	15.6	11.0	10.9	7.9	6.9	Cwt.
Processing	-	2.0	2.3	2.9	1.9	- ^{e/}	Ton
Strawberries	-	2.7	1.5	2.2	1.8	2.2	Pound
Sweet Corn	-	7.1	4.6	4.1	5.4	4.8	Cwt.
Tomatoes	-	-	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.7	Cwt.
Watermelons	-	10.9	11.8	7.9	7.5	7.0	Cwt.
Apples, Commercial Crop	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pound
Peaches, Total Crop	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pound
Grapes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ton
Pecans	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pound

^{a/} Harvested acres except where specified as planted for wheat and cotton.

^{b/} 1975 Preliminary.

^{c/} Values are for the crop year and should not be confused with calendar year income.

^{d/} Estimates discontinued after 1968 crop.

^{e/} Not published to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Production Unit (000's)						Value of Production ^{c/} (000's Dollars)					
1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975 ^{b/}	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975
46,390	71,379	84,000	92,120	70,000	103,180	\$33,401	\$108,496	\$95,760	\$113,308	\$108,500	\$ 278,586
170	220	850	1,573	1,553	1,690	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,645	5,340	7,684	4,930	8,514	9,300	6,246	11,588	13,754	6,853	11,324	26,040
6,110	10,146	8,176	5,940	6,696	4,250	2,994	9,131	6,459	4,336	4,888	6,163
384	892	2,108	2,394	3,186	2,700	284	1,177	2,150	2,298	3,122	4,860
536	204	288	350	336	360	493	447	478	543	457	828
-	690	3,192	1,845	2,756	4,080	-	904	3,256	2,048	3,748	9,710
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	10	112	169	234	288	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
739	181	231	220	155	46	36,683	37,158	36,892	32,334	17,468	10,908
304	75	96	89	65	16	6,846	6,225	3,706	3,916	3,315	1,376
180,375	330,200	291,770	254,310	273,420	306,090	29,401	179,959	176,229	163,776	191,667	298,438
274,400	423,660	441,540	344,890	417,945	491,205	46,648	238,944	270,222	219,695	303,846	496,117
62,060	104,280	106,560	90,850	105,576	134,230	9,743	58,605	66,280	59,325	75,698	134,230
516,835	858,140	839,870	690,050	796,941	931,525	85,792	477,508	512,731	442,796	571,211	928,785
6,825	17,850	18,430	18,067	18,579	21,600	1,242	9,175	12,016	12,159	13,544	22,037
523,660	875,990	858,300	708,117	815,520	953,125	87,034	486,683	524,747	454,955	584,755	150,817
1,075	1,272	859	723	561	533	16,878	36,634	25,598	22,558	19,635	28,249
2,280	4,752	12,262	19,400	20,808	32,660	1,892	11,737	24,647	46,948	60,343	151,869
367,510	251,970	307,980	390,390	445,890	381,800	12,863	31,748	33,878	47,237	58,857	76,360
3,854	3,720	2,160	2,310	3,840	4,640	5,326	13,243	9,439	10,834	15,936	43,152
4,990	5,747	3,729	2,074	2,093	2,400	5,073	8,619	7,631	11,416	6,660	20,784
-	1,340	1,234	1,033	1,133	1,167	-	2,023	1,563	2,476	2,739	4,952
-	207	168	65	-	-	-	476	580	234	-	-
-	271	273	324	364	383	-	629	723	1,377	2,315	3,721
-	21	33	60	69	70	-	1,136	1,441	4,405	6,572	10,613
-	134	192	228	280	280	-	992	1,267	1,904	3,164	4,564
-	94	35	54	33	-	-	302	91	377	155	-
-	434	374	387	281	264 ^{e/}	-	2,018	2,591	3,065	3,299	5,378 ^{e/}
-	3	3	7	4	- ^{e/}	-	315	328	717	343	- ^{e/}
-	5,832	3,300	6,600	3,600	4,800	-	1,277	1,006	1,921	1,084	2,035
-	355	299	299	297	288	-	1,065	912	1,226	1,577	2,413
-	-	192	313	446	281	-	-	1,046	1,941	3,826	4,159
-	458	826	498	465	476	-	527	507	573	837	1,357
49,700	85,400	115,300	177,300	223,000	275,000	767	3,155	5,869	5,567	9,076	18,700
81,100	15,600	62,400	58,000	42,000	30,000	1,944	1,442	2,990	2,390	3,053 ^{e/}	5,250
6	3	1	2	2	4	260	462	133	263	664 ^{e/}	882
2,625	1,640	3,100	3,500	1,100	2,200	382	502	993	693	421	955

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY, 1970 AND 1974

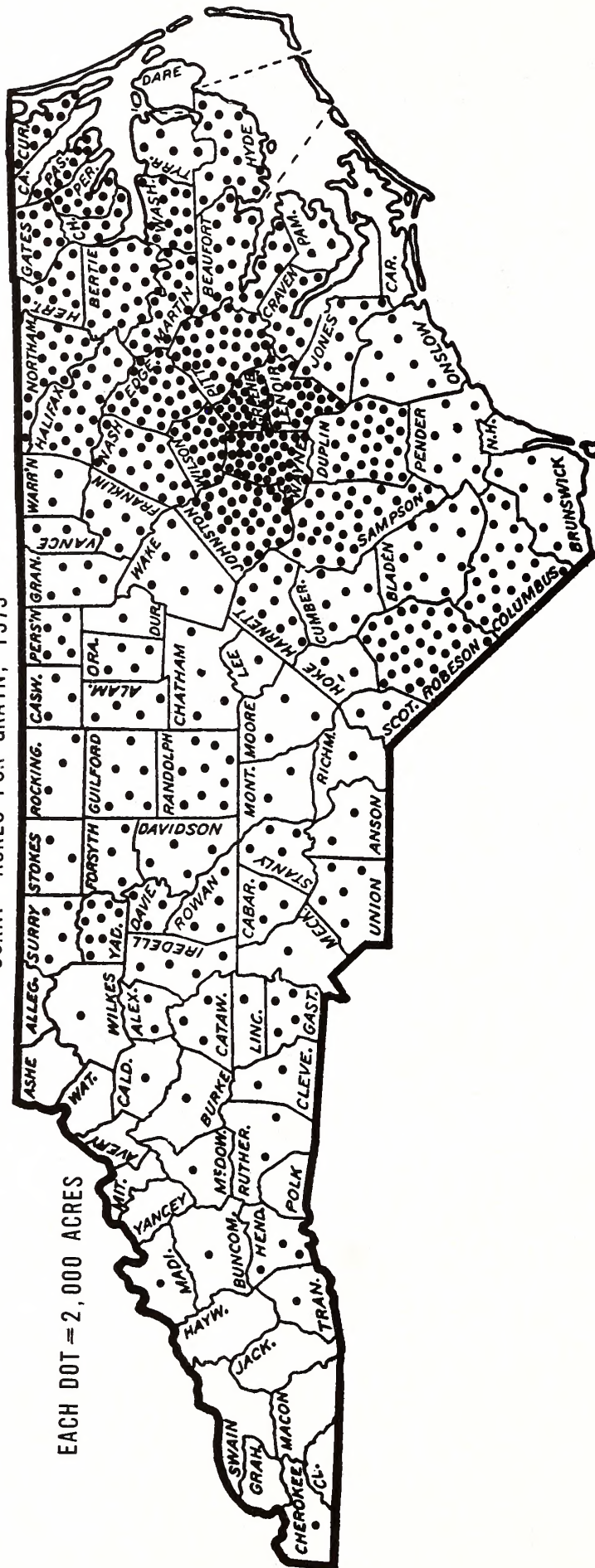
100

Johnston	51,791	37,934	11,976	1,881	96,470	79,235	17,014	221
Jones	11,397	9,030	1,940	427	19,266	17,255	1,963	48
Lee	7,827	5,653	1,987	187	10,627	8,247	2,344	36
Lenoir	32,578	24,913	6,298	1,367	57,448	45,546	11,821	81
Lincoln	8,272	1,643	6,049	580	13,029	3,803	9,091	135
McDowell	1,512	465	941	106	2,447	925	1,488	34
Macon	3,941	829	3,010	102	5,414	1,842	3,507	65
Madison	7,973	4,837	2,973	163	8,494	5,914	2,473	107
Martin	24,845	18,578	5,618	649	40,065	34,097	5,901	67
Mecklenburg	6,511	2,653	3,554	304	7,610	3,435	4,100	75
Mitchell	3,654	1,779	1,796	79	5,721	2,790	2,879	52
Montgomery	8,913	2,141	6,529	243	11,189	4,663	6,494	32
Moore	32,133	7,113	24,679	341	52,641	11,131	41,423	87
Nash	35,631	28,926	4,956	1,749	57,579	49,767	7,679	133
New Hanover	2,445	1,782	616	47	2,337	1,813	523	1
Northampton	20,511	14,088	4,378	2,045	39,013	30,382	8,501	130
Onslow	12,596	9,592	2,489	515	19,490	17,197	2,245	48
Orange	11,648	4,056	7,338	254	19,677	11,174	8,423	80
Pamlico	5,188	3,524	1,349	315	8,911	7,684	1,188	39
Pasquotank	8,540	6,694	1,454	392	20,626	18,574	2,040	12
Pender	16,878	9,357	7,027	494	22,241	13,925	8,291	25
Perquimans	7,837	5,295	1,986	556	19,742	14,549	5,161	32
Person	14,221	10,623	3,309	289	21,958	18,595	3,331	32
Pitt	55,927	44,018	10,506	1,403	86,899	73,015	13,760	124
Folk	2,453	799	1,518	136	3,722	1,681	1,989	52
Randolph	24,092	4,607	19,191	294	40,776	10,175	30,492	109
Richmond	11,501	3,686	7,363	452	13,106	6,560	6,498	48
Robeson	51,474	39,853	8,161	3,460	90,544	78,461	11,912	171
Rockingham	18,154	14,552	3,168	434	26,551	22,759	3,724	68
Rowan	11,437	2,153	8,624	660	17,282	5,975	11,194	113
Rutherford	5,033	1,520	2,913	600	5,801	2,890	2,738	173
Sampson	58,295	32,538	23,497	2,260	101,703	66,843	34,609	251
Scotland	8,003	4,169	2,259	1,575	15,749	11,372	4,233	144
Stanly	15,664	2,157	13,053	454	27,182	8,923	18,172	87
Stokes	14,857	12,014	2,503	340	20,113	17,659	2,385	69
Surry	28,622	12,686	15,488	448	38,967	21,735	17,125	107
Swain	681	376	279	26	1,056	696	345	15
Transylvania	1,807	1,130	570	107	2,162	1,245	882	35
Tyrrell	3,522	2,027	1,265	230	9,175	6,994	2,163	18
Union	30,949	5,712	24,065	1,172	59,279	16,810	42,323	146
Vance	11,091	9,401	1,273	417	16,263	14,504	1,703	56
Wake	37,179	26,331	10,070	778	53,954	39,991	13,818	145
Warren	9,256	7,227	1,533	496	12,936	11,546	1,298	92
Washington	8,066	6,405	1,369	292	20,039	18,002	2,012	25
Watauga	4,639	1,767	2,762	110	6,186	2,608	3,494	84
Wayne	46,544	28,656	16,415	1,473	87,104	59,488	27,496	120
Wilkes	44,399	2,880	41,326	193	77,690	72,545	5,041	104
Wilson	32,111	28,078	2,997	1,036	57,447	50,938	6,442	67
Yadkin	17,713	10,630	6,738	345	26,912	18,088	8,734	90
Yancey	3,959	2,255	1,593	111	5,491	3,332	2,079	80

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.
N. C. Agriculture Extension Service.

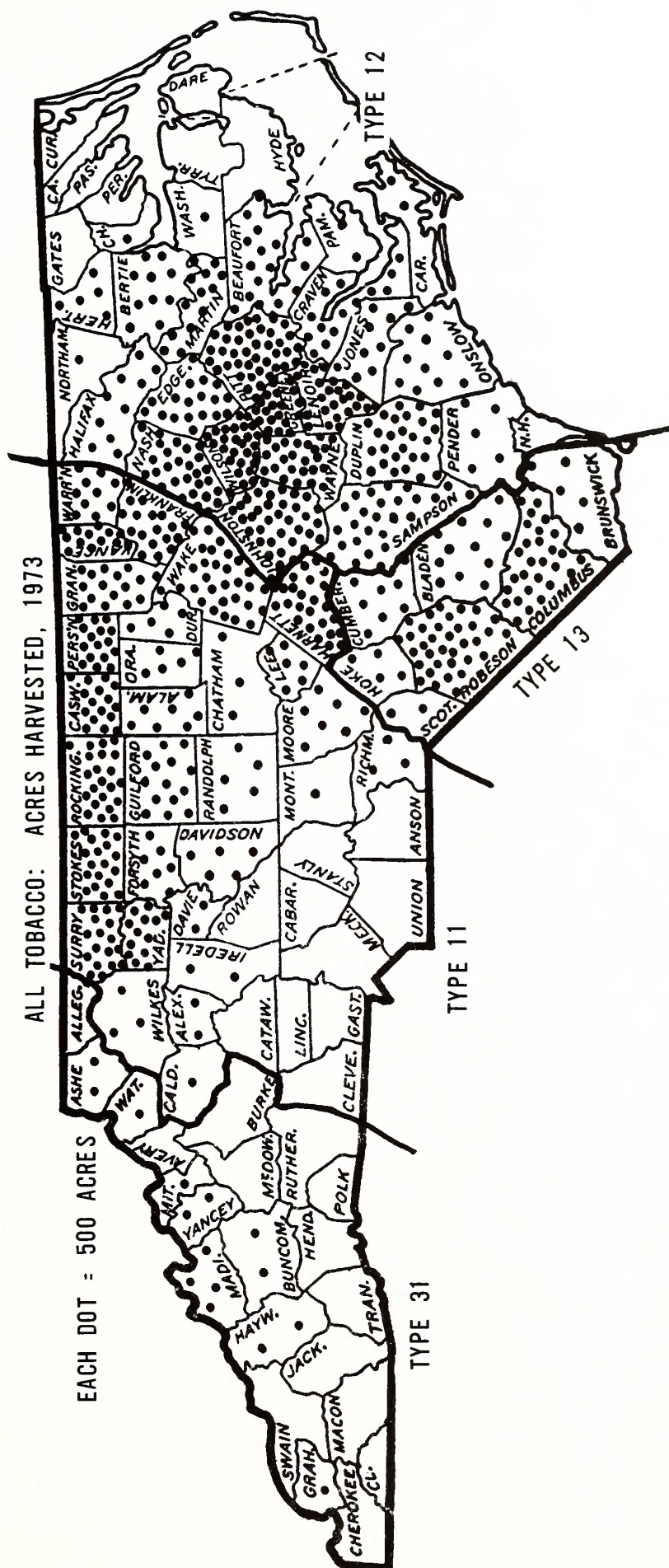
CORN: ACRES FOR GRAIN, 1973

EACH DOT = 2,000 ACRES



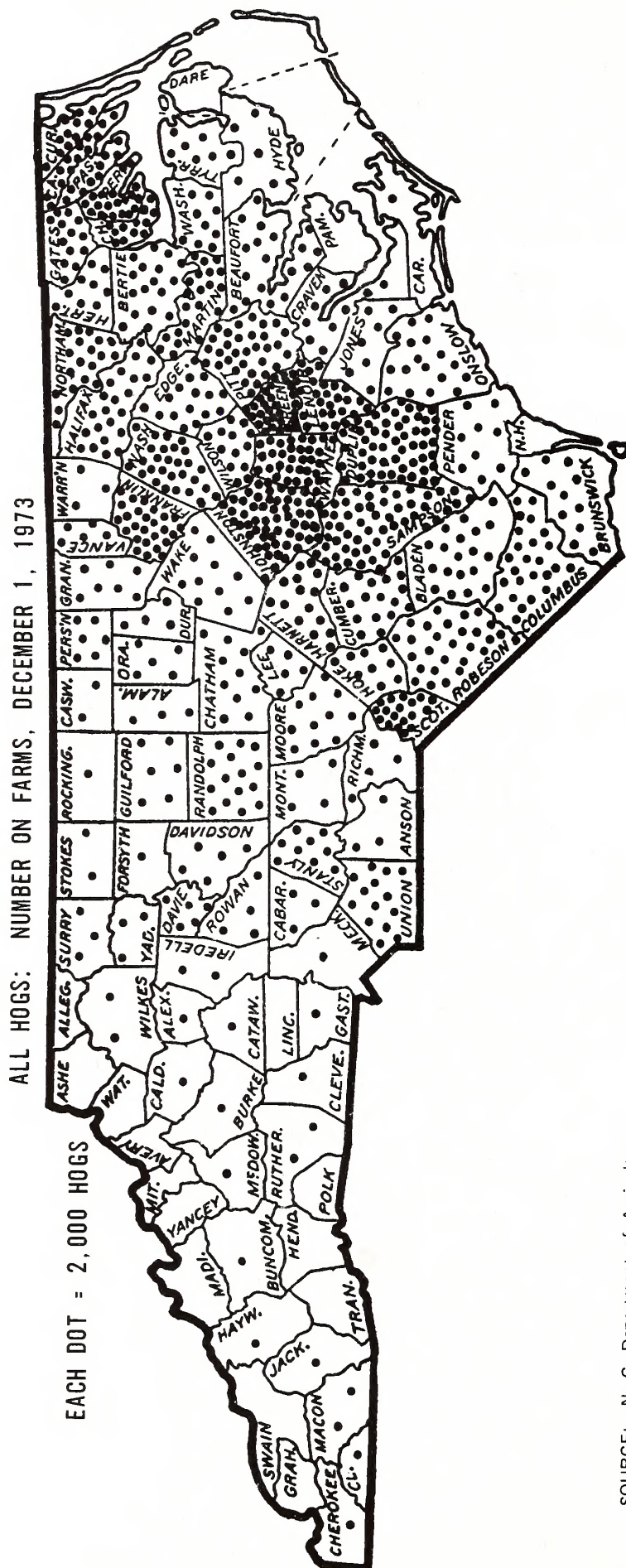
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture,
Division of Statistics.

ACRES OF TOBACCO

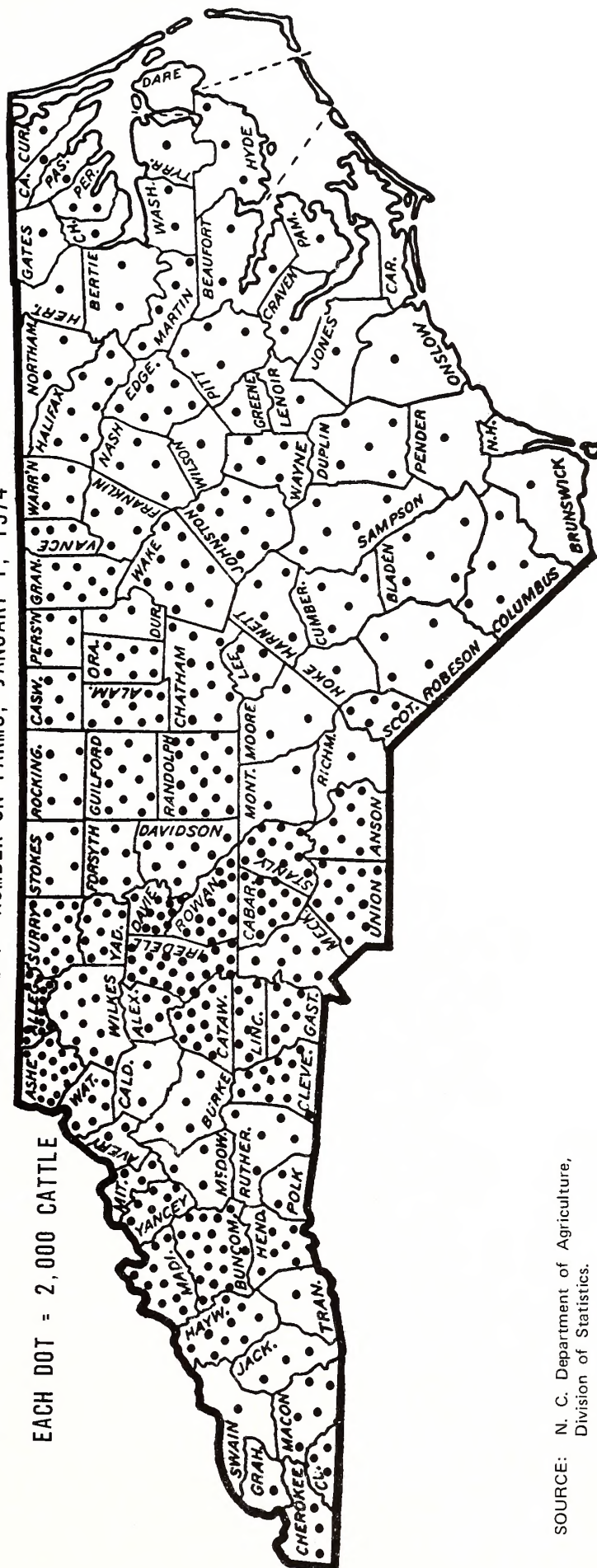


SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture,
Division of Statistics.

NUMBER OF HOGS ON FARMS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture,
Division of Statistics.



105

Table B.18

MILK: COWS MILKED, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETINGS AND CASH RETURNS
1940, '50, '60, '65 - '74

Year	Average Number Milk Cows During Year (Thousands)	Milk Produced Per Cow (Lbs.)	Total Milk Produced (Million Lbs.)	Total Milk Marketed (Million Lbs.)	Cash Receipts From Marketings (Thous. Dols.)	Average Return Per Cwt. (Dollars)
1940	333	3,930	1,309	441	\$ 12,024	\$2.73
1950	350	4,460	1,561	737	44,322	5.53
1960	270	5,700	1,539	1,115	64,120	5.75
1965	217	6,920	1,502	1,264	74,189	5.87
1966	208	7,090	1,475	1,262	78,400	6.21
1967	198	7,515	1,488	1,295	83,807	6.47
1968	189	7,804	1,475	1,295	86,182	6.65
1969	178	8,343	1,485	1,319	91,953	6.97
1970	170	8,735	1,485	1,329	94,522	7.11
1971	167	8,982	1,500	1,344	98,713	7.34
1972	163	9,429	1,537	1,379	102,298	7.42
1973	158	9,646	1,524	1,369	118,923	8.69
1974	152	10,092	1,534	1,364	140,460	10.30

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics

Table B.19

EGGS: LAYING HENS, EGGS PRODUCED, MARKETINGS AND CASH RETURNS
1940, '50, '60, '65 - '74

Year	Average Number Layers During Year (Thousands)	Eggs Laid Per Layer	Total Eggs Produced (Millions)	Eggs Sold (Millions)	Cash Receipts From Sales (Thous. Dol.)	Average Return Per Dozen (Cents)
1940	5,923	113	672	364	\$ 6,036	19.9¢
1950	8,257	155	1,276	963	32,100	40.0
1960	10,076	206	2,071	1,833	64,155	42.0
1965	12,418	212	2,632	2,525	79,958	38.0
1966	12,714	214	2,717	2,636	99,070	45.1
1967	13,320	222	2,949	2,864	88,068	36.9
1968	13,840	219	3,035	2,946	96,482	39.3
1969	14,849	222	3,295	3,218	122,552	45.7
1970	15,659	220	3,440	3,380	125,060	44.4
1971	15,248	221	3,377	3,335	108,665	39.1
1972	15,172	226	3,433	3,406	97,639	34.4
1973	14,094	228	3,213	3,188	156,478	58.9
1974	13,011	233	3,037	3,014	160,747	64.0

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table B.20

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA^{a/}
YEARS 1972 - 1975

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1972			1973			1974			1975 ^{b/}		
		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)	
Clays ^{b/}	thousand short tons	3,862	\$ 4,473		4,109	\$ 5,057		3,422	\$ 4,648		2,736	\$ 3,984	
Feldspar	long tons	439,838	6,030		523,595	8,820		650,684	11,147		574,000	10,800	
Feldspar	short tons										NA	50	
Gem Stones		NA	32		NA	40		NA	50		NA	50	
Mica, scrap	thousand short tons	91	2,942		106	4,423		76	3,679		68	1,859	
Sand and gravel	do.	I/ 12,823	I/13,812		15,897	19,327		12,784	20,844		11,123	16,684	
Stone	do.	32,297	62,741		38,782	80,065		34,762	75,142		25,347	64,998	
Talc and pyrophyllite	short tons	89,334	594		95,833	1,094		110,978	993		100,000	1,029	
Value of that cannot be disclosed:													
Asbestos (1974), cement, clay													
(kaolin), iron ore (1974), lithium													
minerals, mica, sheet (1974),													
olivine, and phosphate rock													
Total													
		XX	24,896		XX	28,104		XX	39,366		XX	62,481	
		XX	I/115,520		XX	146,930		XX	155,869		XX	161,885	

^{I/} Revised. ^{P/} Preliminary. NA Not available. XX Not applicable. do. Ditto.^{a/} Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).^{b/} Excludes kaolin; included with "Value of items that cannot be disclosed."

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of Mines

N. C. Mineral Resources Section, "The Mineral Industry of N. C."

Table B.21

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1969, '70, '71, '72, '73

County ^{a/}	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	Minerals Produced in 1973 in Order of Value	
Alamance	\$ 18	\$ 13	\$ 11	\$ 8	\$ 13	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel, talc.
Alexander	-	W	W	W	W	13	Sand and gravel.
Alleghany	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Anson	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Ashe	W	W	W	90	W	W	Stone.
Avery	1,178	757	958	996	W	W	Mica, stone, clays, sand and gravel, iron ore.
Beaufort	W	W	W	W	W	W	Phosphate rock, sand and gravel.
Bertie	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Bladen	101	226	W	W	46	46	Do.
Brunswick	16	42	10	11	84	84	Do.
Buncombe	W	W	W	W	3,907	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Burke	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Cabarrus	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Caldwell	815	408	449	6	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Camden	4	4	2	2	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Carteret	3	3	3	3	-	-	None produced.
Caswell	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone.
Catawba	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Chatham	W	W	W	W	W	W	Clays, stone, sand and gravel.
Cherokee	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, talc.
Chowan	5	5	5	5	5	5	Sand and gravel.
Clay	178	W	-	33	Do.	Do.	Stone, lithium minerals, mica, feldspar, clays, sand and gravel.
Cleveland	W	W	W	6,893	8,143	W	None produced.
Columbus	60	72	36	2	-	-	Stone, sand and gravel.
Craven	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clays.
Cumberland	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Currituck	11	15	9	10	13	13	None produced.
Dare	16	8	-	-	-	-	Sand and gravel, stone, clays.
Davidson	1,239	1,295	874	38	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Davie	W	W	W	W	W	W	Do.
Duplin	19	48	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Durham	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Edgecombe	173	237	273	285	634	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Forsyth	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Franklin	12	W	W	W	W	W	Lithium minerals, feldspar, stone, sand and gravel.
Gaston	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Gates	7	20	6	6	20	-	None produced.
Graham	-	-	W	W	W	W	Stone, talc.
Granville	W	W	W	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Greene	W	W	55	W	W	W	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Guilford	W	4,770	W	6,594	W	W	Clays, sand and gravel.
Halifax	W	W	-	W	W	W	Sand and gravel, clays.
Harnett	W	W	3,246	4,049	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.
Haywood	W	W	W	W	W	W	Stone, clays.
Henderson	W	545	1,124	W	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Hertford	W	W	116	185	134	134	Stone, clays, sand and gravel.
Hoke	30	52	6	6	15	15	Do.
Hyde	2	5	5	5	20	20	Do.
Iredell	W	W	W	1,266	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel, clays.
Jackson	W	464	1,705	W	W	W	Stone, sand and gravel.

Table B-22

NORTH CAROLINA VOLUME^{a/} OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL TIMBER
YEAR 1938, '55, '64^{b/}

Species Group	Year	All Classes	Diameter Class (inches at breast height)										21.0 and Larger
			5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-20.9			
			SAWTIMBER ^{c/}										
<u>Pine^{d/}</u>	1938	23,902.8	-	-	4,635.3	5,882.6	4,872.0	3,298.7	2,159.8	1,232.5	1,881.9		
	1955	22,519.0	-	-	4,846.6	5,741.5	4,485.6	3,035.8	1,849.6	1,057.2	1,502.7		
	1964	25,044.6	-	-	5,224.5	6,155.5	5,129.1	3,643.5	2,257.6	1,120.3	1,514.1		
<u>Cypress</u>	1938	1,447.3	-	-	116.9	207.3	216.7	251.0	159.6	142.7	353.1		
	1955	1,286.7	-	-	93.2	195.9	209.5	239.0	182.0	120.5	246.6		
	1964	1,198.9	-	-	76.3	148.7	228.4	175.0	193.7	135.6	241.2		
<u>Hardwood</u>	1938	21,280.4	-	-	-	3,561.0	4,061.9	3,666.1	3,102.8	2,097.4	4,791.2		
	1955	26,780.6	-	-	-	4,771.2	5,549.0	4,682.7	3,824.4	2,680.4	5,272.9		
	1964	28,089.9	-	-	-	5,353.8	5,905.7	5,248.7	4,052.0	2,612.2	4,917.5		
			GROWING STOCK ^{e/}										
<u>Pine^{d/}</u>	1938	7,047.1	659.2	1,075.5	1,336.1	1,326.1	1,000.2	645.8	410.8	233.1	360.3		
	1955	7,176.3	809.2	1,309.2	1,397.9	1,308.2	917.6	591.9	352.7	199.8	289.8		
	1964	7,741.5	843.5	1,312.7	1,501.8	1,403.4	1,051.5	707.2	425.9	210.6	284.9		
<u>Cypress</u>	1938	358.3	17.2	30.0	41.6	55.2	47.2	48.3	29.8	24.5	64.5		
	1955	317.0	12.6	28.6	32.7	51.7	45.8	46.0	33.9	20.7	45.0		
	1964	271.9	4.0	15.1	26.7	38.9	50.3	33.7	36.2	23.3	43.7		
<u>Hardwood</u>	1938	7,337.3	603.6	801.5	1,076.2	1,046.2	979.2	797.6	643.7	426.1	963.2		
	1955	9,772.9	781.6	1,242.3	1,606.2	1,401.0	1,333.5	1,015.6	792.6	540.3	1,059.8		
	1964	10,451.3	943.1	1,344.4	1,687.6	1,569.3	1,415.4	1,136.6	837.7	527.6	989.6		
			ALL TIMBER ^{f/}										
<u>Pine^{d/}</u>	1938	7,228.1	681.3	1,098.9	1,395.8	1,352.3	1,019.5	654.7	416.0	237.1	372.5		
	1955	7,366.0	837.2	1,338.3	1,461.4	1,334.1	934.2	598.9	357.1	203.3	301.5		
	1964	7,934.3	870.6	1,340.7	1,567.8	1,430.7	1,071.2	714.4	430.7	214.0	294.2		
<u>Cypress</u>	1938	384.3	17.6	31.5	44.8	56.4	49.0	48.7	31.3	26.9	78.1		
	1955	338.8	12.9	30.0	35.5	52.7	47.6	46.5	36.6	22.5	54.5		
	1964	291.5	4.1	15.7	29.0	39.6	52.5	34.3	37.7	25.5	53.1		
<u>Hardwood</u>	1938	8,835.1	794.0	970.4	1,249.3	1,253.3	1,120.7	905.7	747.0	502.9	1,291.8		
	1955	11,775.3	1,034.7	1,508.7	1,869.9	1,685.5	1,528.1	1,156.1	921.4	642.9	1,428.0		
	1964	12,600.0	1,246.0	1,626.6	1,964.3	1,889.6	1,625.0	1,297.0	974.8	628.1	1,348.6		

a/ In order to provide a basis for valid comparisons, adjustments have been made to allow for differences in volume tables and sawtimber specifications used in previous surveys.

b/ 1964 is the latest available data. Surveys are held at approximate 10 year intervals.

c/ In million board feet, International 1/4 inch rule.

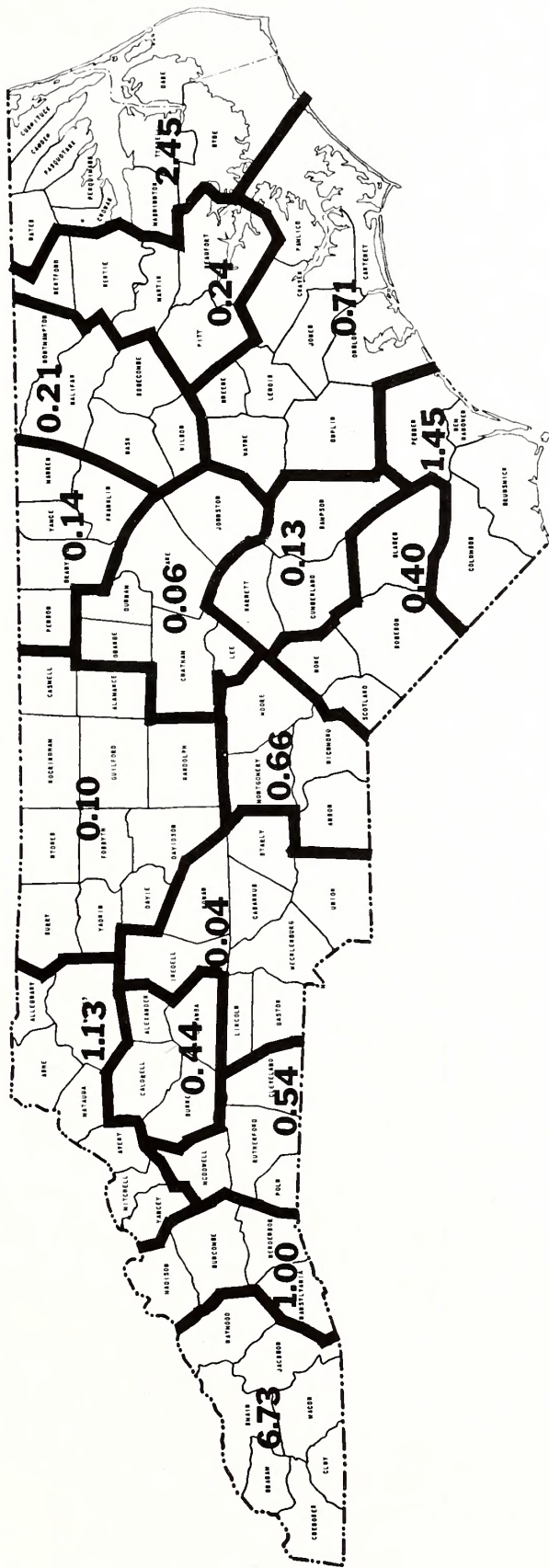
d/ Includes all softwoods except Cypress.

e/ Includes sawtimber trees, pole-timber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees. In million cubic feet.

f/ In million cubic feet.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, "North Carolina's Timber."

1974 PER CAPITA RECREATION ACREAGE BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION



County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres	County	Acres
State Total	2,199,267								
Alamance	3,557	Chowan	293	Guilford	12,104	Mitchell	17,272	Rutherford	3,735
Alexander	8,735	Clay	60,303	Halifax	19,095	Montgomery	35,910	Sampson	14,113
Alleghany	8,632	Cleveland	1,823	Harnett	3,777	Moore	5,797	Scotland	731
Anson	8,991	Columbus	12,247	Haywood	149,681	Nash	1,210	Stanley	6,059
Ashe	2,923	Craven	60,410	Henderson	25,276	New Hanover	1,514	Stokes	5,400
Avery	40,953	Cumberland	13,348	Hertford	26,929	Northampton	2,615	Surry	16,514
Beaufort	4,574	Currituck	2,090	Hoke	1,146	Onslow	52,870	Swain	230,796
Bertie	3,500	Dare	25,568	Hyde	124,824	Orange	2,566	Transylvania	104,993
Bladen	43,633	Davidson	3,037	Iredell	5,207	Pamlico	4,770	Tyrell	716
Brunswick	30,680	Davie	4,084	Jackson	38,548	Pasquotank	292	Union	305
Buncombe	54,305	Duplin	1,142	Johnston	5,737	Pender	54	Vance	2,161
Burke	48,735	Durham	7,544	Jones	63,127	Perquimans	21	Wake	9,033
Cabarrus	2,247	Edgecombe	1,207	Lee	599	Person	7,710	Warren	1,369
Caldwell	53,676	Forsyth	7,475	Lenoir	2,016	Pitt	1,009	Wayne	2,446
Camden	12,503	Franklin	305	Lincoln	631	Polk	6,946	Watauga	19,530
Carteret	71,143	Caston	2,077	McDowell	69,399	Randolph	12,512	Washington	21,967
Caswell	23,949	Cates	34,711	Macon	150,825	Richmond	4,150	Wilkes	14,311
Catawba	3,871	Graham	16,631	Madison	46,898	Robeson	2,969	Wilson	1,583
Chatham	606	Granville	15,275	Martin	3,520	Rockingham	3,776	Yadkin	2,394
Cherokee	82,577	Greene	107	Mecklenburg	3,048	Rowan	3,132	Yancey	46,707

NOTE: Basic criteria for site inclusion in the 1974 inventory were: whether or not the site was primarily used for recreational purposes; whether or not the site was primarily oriented toward outdoor or indoor recreation activities - indoor sites were excluded; and, how significant the main site user group was - usually in terms of size and association. Major exceptions were exclusion in the 1974 effort.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Recreation Division.

Table B.23

EXISTING OUTDOOR RECREATION SUPPLY IN SITES AND ACRES BY RECREATION CLASS AND OPERATION CLASS
1974

Outdoor Recreation Class ^{a/}	Federal				State				Local				Commercial & Private			
	Sites		Acres		Sites		Acres		Sites		Acres		Sites		Acres	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total
I					2	b/	40	b/	708	74c/	8,485	83c/	254	26	1,754	17
II	51	4	3,588	2	83	6	4,887	2	89	6	22,130	10	1,170	84c/	200,786	87c/
III	72	37	1,490,866	77c/	40	20	167,760	9	1	b/	22	b/	88	43c/	268,209	14
IV	3	38d/	16,040	77c/	2	25	4,310	21					3	38d/	364	2
V	1	100c/	7,565	100c/												
VI	3	8	695	28	19	53c/	1,531	62c/	6	17	123	5	8	22	112	5
TOTAL	130		1,518,754		146		178,528		804		30,760		1,523		471,225	
Percent of Total	5		69		6		8		31		1		59		21	

- ^{a/} Class I - High Density Recreation Area usually within or near major centers of urban population. Activities include intensive day or weekend types such as picnicking, water sports, group field games and winter sports. Area is subject to heavy peakload pressure at certain times and sustain moderate use throughout the year.
- Class II - General Outdoor Recreation Area, ranging in size from several acres to large tracts of land with a setting adaptive to a wide range of recreation opportunities. Area is usually more remote than Class I, but relatively accessible to centers of urban population and may accommodate a major share of all outdoor recreation.
- Class III - Natural Environment Area, usually more remote than Classes I and II, and on an acreage basis is the largest class in both public and private ownership. Extensive weekend and vacation type activities dependent on the quality of the natural environment, such as sightseeing, nature study, etc. are common.
- Class IV - Outstanding Natural Area with an outdoor environment that merits special attention and care in management to insure preservation. Activities are limited to the enjoyment and study of the natural attractions so as to preserve the quality of the natural features.
- Class V - Primitive Areas with an extensive natural wild and undeveloped setting, essentially removed from the effects of civilization. Activities are limited to those done without or with minimum mechanized transportation or permanent shelter or other conveniences.
- Class VI - Historical and Cultural Sites associated with the history, tradition or cultural heritage of national, state, or local interest and are of enough significance to merit preservation or restoration.
- ^{b/} Percent so small it is considered insignificant.
- ^{c/} Top supplier in the State.
- ^{d/} Tie for top supplier.

NOTE: Percent figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Recreation Division, N. C. Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan.

Table B.24

STATE PARKS ATTENDANCE RECORDS
YEARS 1973, '74, '75

Name of Park	Attendance			1975 Public Use Record								Camper's (Organized Camping)
	1973	1974	1975	Boaters	Cabin Days	Fishing	Picnickers	Swimming	Hikers	Camper's Tent & Trailer		
Boone's Cave	13,256	7,751	1,727	-	-	123	302	-	-	-	-	
Carolina Beach	-	152,807	186,616	-	-	59,896	27,990	-	14,008	13,195	-	
Cliff of Neuse	134,509	137,130	141,725	3,049	-	963	27,016	15,276	10,777	14,985	-	
Crowders Mountain	-	-	2,520	-	-	921	211	-	203	-	-	
Duke Power	82,137	73,242	82,242	1,545	-	5,969	13,946	7,757	4,420	3,115	-	
Eno River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fort Macon	832,263	705,901	778,945	-	-	42,486	40,815	146,044	17,987	-	-	
Goose Grecks	-	-	9,515	-	-	7,437	801	-	102	78	-	
Hammock's Beach	16,935	13,489	21,509	-	-	2,041	2,162	6,083	1,855	918	-	
Hanging Rock	239,399	206,532	287,498	5,134	3,438	-	102,753	27,899	36,479	24,563	-	
Jones Lake	55,682	43,693	51,698	239	-	121	42,914	2,544	62	1,190	-	
Kerr Reservoir	-	1,445,649	1,316,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Masonboro a/	182,968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medoc Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Morrow Mountain	358,578	322,327	326,040	1,744	2,898	6,742	89,219	14,237	37,839	22,249	4,089	
Mount Jefferson	42,534	40,014	52,629	-	-	-	10,660	-	18,400	-	-	
Mount Mitchell	229,996	224,970	251,310	-	-	-	23,345	-	13,992	2,420	-	
Pettigrew	43,957	42,402	44,593	12,478	-	12,248	8,484	-	-	3,867	-	
Pilot Mountain	123,448	27,512	146,345	-	-	-	43,689	-	48,427	266	2,050	
Raven Rock	27,629	42,708	54,067	-	-	689	12,189	39,068	-	802	144	
Singletary Lake	5,341	10,178	14,192	148	-	1,069	-	-	-	-	5,801	
Stone Mountain	51,583	46,264	60,641	-	-	6,568	34,274	-	46,213	2,896	57	
Weymouth Wood	5,577	4,987	8,098	-	-	-	-	-	2,262	-	-	
William B. Umstead (Crabtree)	355,055b/	257,190	262,555	11,409	-	3,473	73,471	-	22,232	8,353	13,929	
William B. Umstead (Reedy Creek)	-	157,599	153,246	-	-	714	87,748	-	24,549	2,597	4,177	
Total	2,800,847	3,962,345	4,253,823	35,746	6,336	151,460	641,989	219,840	339,145	101,494	30,247	

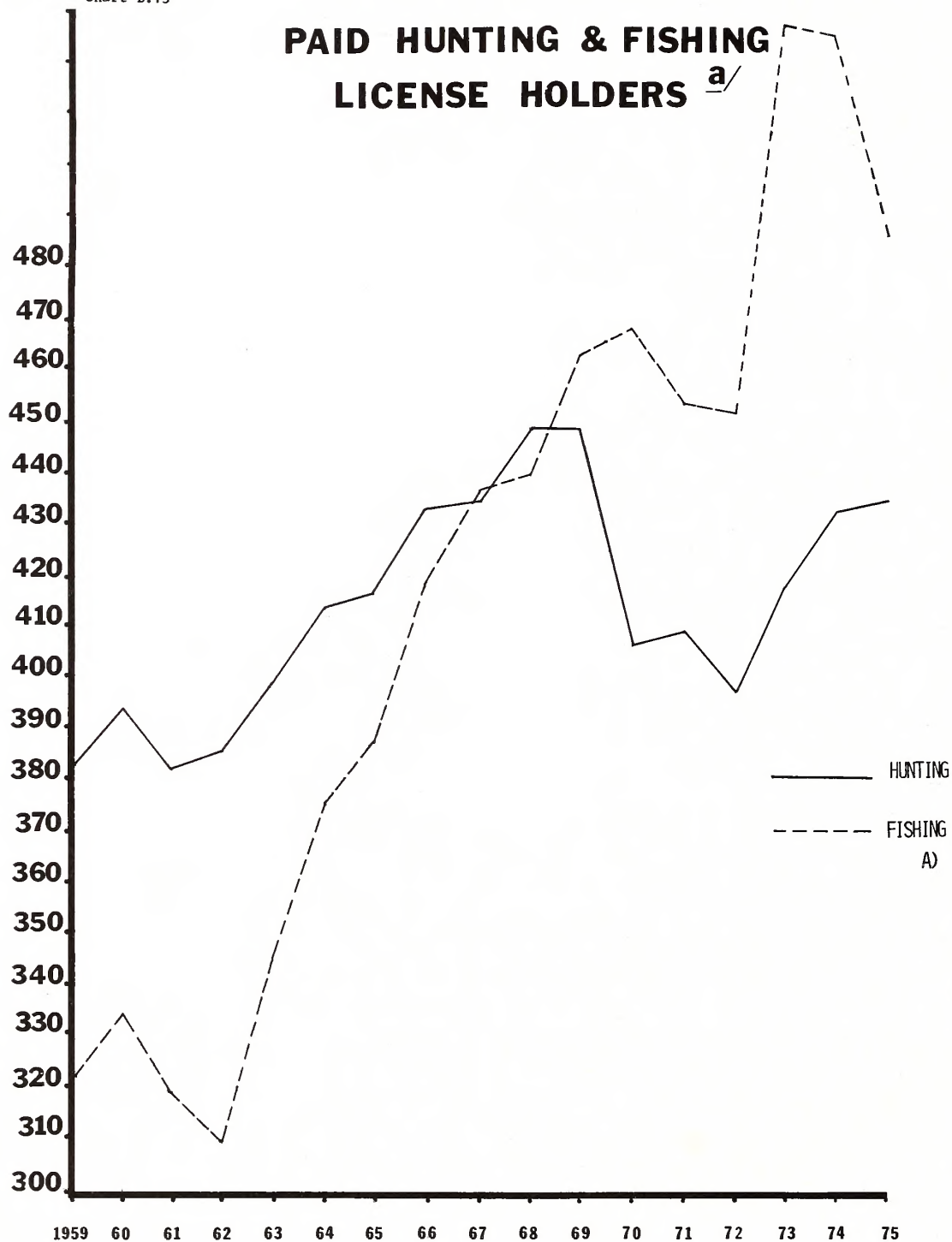
a/ Masonboro was renamed to Carolina Beach. Data after 1973 is shown for Carolina Beach.

b/ 1973 represents combined attendance for both sections of William B. Umstead State Park.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of State Parks.

Chart B.13

PAID HUNTING & FISHING LICENSE HOLDERS ^{a/}



A) A PAID LICENSE HOLDER IS ONE INDIVIDUAL REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF LICENSES HE MAY PURCHASE. A COMBINATION HUNTING-FISHING LICENSE IS COUNTED IN BOTH HUNTING AND FISHING CATEGORIES.

YEARS SHOWN ARE BEGINNING OF HUNTING SEASON.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Wildlife Resources Commission.

Table B.25

COMPARISON OF GAME HARVEST AND HUNTER'S EFFORT
FOR HUNTING SEASONS ENDING 1955, '65, '75

Game	Total State-wide Harvest		Total Number of Trips				Average Harvest Per Trip		
	1954-1955	1964-1965	1974-1975	1954-1955	1964-1965	1974-1975	1954-1955	1964-1965	1974-1975
Bear	1,200	627	NA	15,073	38,098	NA	.08	.02	NA
Deer	20,084	39,793	53,079	286,227	894,035	1,302,260	.07	.05	.04
Dove	484,248	3,002,220	2,276,993	145,634	968,667	627,691	3.33	3.10	3.62
Duck	148,527	142,375	420,687	120,712	185,337	264,542	1.23	.76	1.59
Geese	46,776	27,938	NA	65,781	74,661	NA	.71	.38	NA
Grouse	17,181	63,264	38,154	32,482	89,680	68,492	.53	.71	.55
Quail	1,147,242	5,826,640	1,452,058	589,792	1,626,897	779,413	1.95	1.74	1.86
Rabbit	1,666,766	3,078,019	994,221	1,143,158	2,384,947	949,244	1.46	1.29	1.04
Squirrel	2,439,837	3,544,319	1,558,290	1,295,512	2,504,822	1,131,111	1.88	1.42	1.37
Turkey	3,294	NA	NA	36,916	NA	NA	.09	NA	NA

NA - Not Available

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Wildlife Resources Commission.

Table B.26

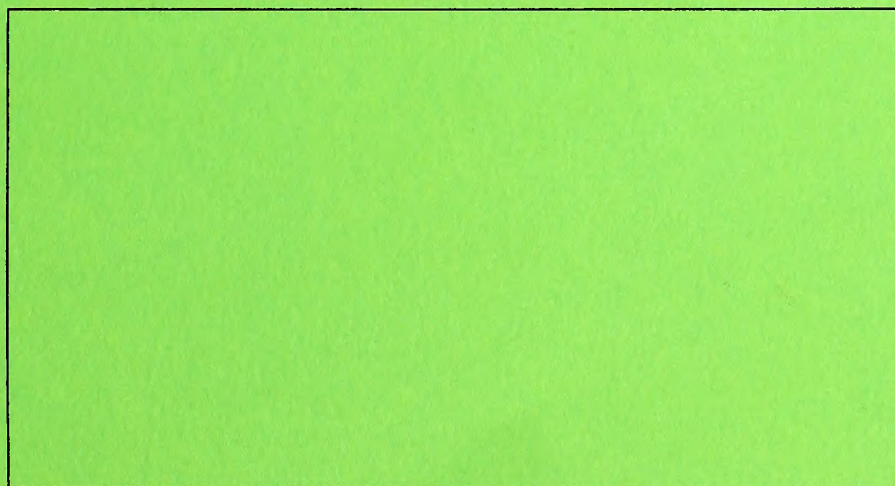
NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '73, '74, '75

	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Museum of History	102,458	124,989	79,746	95,864	127,746	146,008
<u>Historic Sites:</u>						
Alamance Battleground	<u>a/</u>	21,598	27,399	20,183	18,423	18,377
Aycock Birthplace	2,057	10,049	14,010	26,643	36,737	32,962
Historic Bath	<u>a/</u>	10,850	17,069	22,449	22,502	23,340
Bennett Place	<u>a/</u>	11,425	5,489	16,701	17,034	16,469
Bentonville Battleground	3,000	26,274	22,022	23,354	18,944	24,824
Brunswick Town	20,000	51,358	84,269	109,180	82,480	75,183
Caswell-Neuse	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	16,730	25,730	26,979	28,665
Duke Homestead	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	3,669	7,533
Fort Dobbs	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	1,309	3,774
Fort Fisher	10,000	465,969	122,911	140,692	107,875	112,322
Halifax	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	18,730	3,602	3,771	7,070
House in the Horseshoe	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	3,970	3,952	10,102
Iredell House	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	9,445	8,178	14,087
Polk	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	21,133	22,887	24,445	26,746
Reed Gold Mine	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	2,148	2,105
Somerset Place	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	18,608	23,355	14,196	16,334
Town Creek Indian Mound	28,182	55,167	61,535	44,833	35,354	30,287
Vance Birthplace	<u>a/</u>	7,639	16,776	16,828	19,379	21,894
Thomas Wolfe Memorial	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	<u>a/</u>	3,238	8,008
	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
Total Historic Sites	63,239	660,329	446,681	450,613	447,613	480,082
Tryon Palace Restoration	27,336	30,464	37,131	41,993	38,853	51,209

a/ Not operating

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives & History, Historic Sites.

Education Resources



GLOSSARY

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Adult Education - Classes and/or self-instructional laboratories in the Community College System designed for study by adults in grade levels 1 - 12; completion of the program leads to a high school diploma or certificate.

Collage Transfer - Planned academic curricula programs of at least 96 quarter hours of credit leading to an Associate in Arts degree and designed for transfer to the junior year of a senior institution.

Community College System - Includes Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.

Curriculum Student - A student in College transfer, General Education, Technical or Vocational Programs in the Community College System.

Extension - Includes Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, and self-supporting recreational programs in addition to the regular budget extension program areas of Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) - One full-time equivalent student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks; the full four-quarter school year.

Fundamental Extension - Includes Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.

General Adult Extension - Short courses developed to serve the general and avocational interests of the adult population.

General Education - Curricula programs designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond high school.

Occupational Extension - Curricula programs designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond high school.

Occupational Extension - Single courses, each complete in itself, designed for the specific purposes of training an individual for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, and retraining others for new employment.

Recreational Extension - Includes self-supporting, recreational, games, hobbies, and athletic activities.

Regular Budget Programs - All programs in the Curriculum College Transfer, General education, Technical, and Vocational and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

Special Credit Student - Students who take one or more single courses for credit but who are not enrolled in a regular curriculum program.

Technical Education - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Unduplicated Headcount - The number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

Vocational Education - One-year programs designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation; normal completion time requirement is four quarters.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree - Requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

Doctor's Degree - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

Extension Activity - Is any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Degree Credit Extension - Includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Degree Credit Extension - Includes students in extension courses which are not creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Credit Extension - Includes students in other than credit extension.

First Professional Degree - Signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Full-Time Equivalent Formula:

Undergraduate	FTE	Graduate	FTE
12 credit hours or more =	1	9 credit hours or more =	1
9 to 12 credit hours =	3/4	6 to 9 credit hours =	3/4
6 to 9 credit hours =	1/2	3 to 6 credit hours =	1/2
Less than 6 credit hours =	1/4	less than 3 credit hours =	1/4

Library Bound Volume - A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

Master's Degree - Is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

PUBLIC EDUCATION

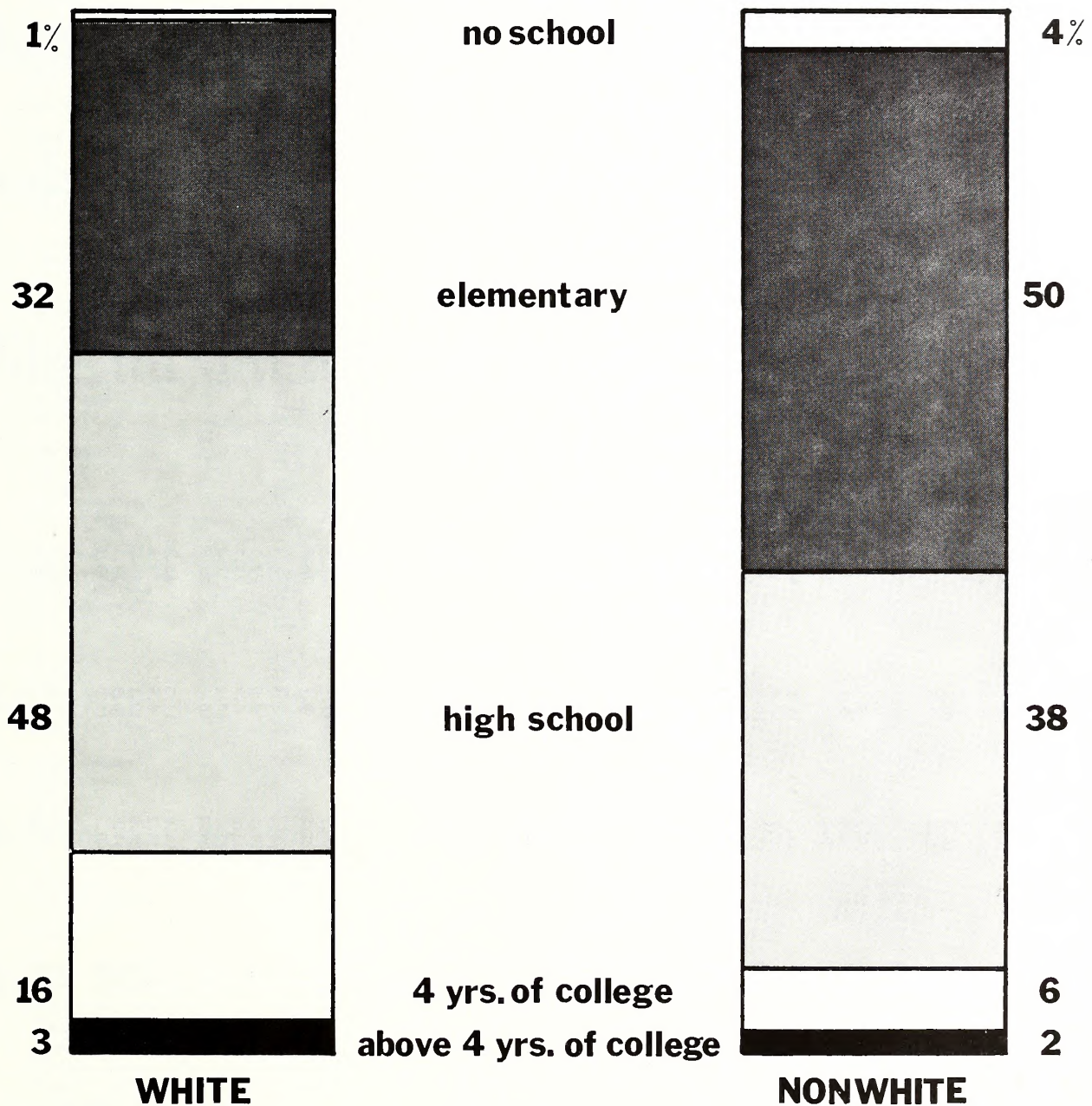
Appraised Value of School Property - Is the appraised value of the Public Schools' sites and buildings, furniture and equipment, and library books.

Average Daily Attendance - Is the average number of students present per day.

Average Daily Membership - Is the average number of students enrolled per day.

Final Enrollment - Enrollment at beginning of the school year plus new enrollments from a non-public school or another state. Withdrawals are not subtracted from the enrollment figures.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE OF NORTH CAROLINA 1970 POPULATION - AGE 25 YEARS AND OLDER



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census.

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES TWENTY FIVE YEARS AND OVER, BY COUNTY
1970

County	Males 25+ Years Old			Females 25+ Years Old			County	Males 25+ Years Old			Females 25+ Years Old		
	Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates	Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates		Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates	Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates	Percent High School Graduates
State Total	10.3	37.3%		10.8	39.5%								
Alamance	10.5	38.8	38.4	10.8	38.4		Johnston	8.7	27.5	27.5	9.9	33.4	33.4
Alexander	8.8	24.1	28.0	9.4	28.0		Jones	9.2	28.0	28.0	10.3	34.0	34.0
Alleghany	8.4	25.1	30.8	9.4	30.8		Lee	10.4	36.5	36.5	11.0	39.6	39.6
Anson	8.7	26.7	33.1	10.0	33.1		Lenoir	9.8	34.4	34.4	10.4	36.6	36.6
Ashe	8.2	22.4	28.9	9.3	28.9		Lincoln	9.5	26.4	26.4	10.2	30.6	30.6
Avery	8.9	28.8	33.7	9.7	33.7		McDowell	9.0	28.3	28.3	9.7	30.3	30.3
Beaufort	9.3	32.7	36.7	10.3	36.7		Macon	8.4	27.0	27.0	10.0	35.5	35.5
Bertie	7.4	20.2	27.4	9.4	27.4		Madison	8.3	24.5	24.5	9.2	30.7	30.7
Bladen	8.9	24.9	30.3	9.9	30.3		Martin	8.6	25.6	25.6	9.6	29.3	29.3
Brunswick	9.4	28.7	30.2	9.9	30.2		Mecklenburg	12.2	53.4	53.4	12.1	53.7	53.7
Buncombe	11.3	44.5	48.6	11.8	48.6		Mitchell	8.8	30.7	30.7	9.3	31.8	31.8
Burke	9.4	30.2	34.4	10.3	34.4		Montgomery	8.9	27.8	27.8	10.1	31.3	31.3
Cabarrus	9.4	28.5	31.8	10.0	31.8		Moore	10.1	36.1	36.1	11.0	41.4	41.4
Caldwell	9.2	28.4	32.5	10.1	32.5		Nash	9.1	31.7	31.7	10.1	33.7	33.7
Camden	9.4	23.0	27.2	9.8	27.2		New Hanover	12.0	50.0	50.0	12.0	50.0	50.0
Carteret	10.6	38.6	41.8	11.1	41.8		Northampton	7.6	18.9	18.9	9.4	27.5	27.5
Caswell	8.4	22.1	27.8	9.6	27.8		Onslow	12.1	52.2	52.2	12.1	53.1	53.1
Catawba	10.7	38.8	40.2	10.9	40.2		Orange	12.6	57.0	57.0	12.4	58.2	58.2
Chatham	9.5	30.9	37.3	10.5	37.3		Pamlico	9.3	24.2	24.2	10.3	30.1	30.1
Cherokee	8.6	25.8	29.8	8.9	29.8		Pasquotank	10.1	36.1	36.1	10.7	38.4	38.4
Chowan	8.9	28.0	35.7	10.4	35.7		Pender	9.3	25.2	25.2	10.2	32.9	32.9
Clay	8.8	23.2	25.4	9.1	25.4		Perquimans	8.8	31.1	31.1	10.5	40.5	40.5
Cleveland	10.1	33.0	34.6	10.4	34.6		Persimmon	8.8	26.1	26.1	10.0	33.5	33.5
Columbus	9.1	28.2	30.9	9.9	30.9		Pitt	10.0	37.1	37.1	10.7	39.4	39.4
Craven	11.7	47.9	46.9	11.6	46.9		Polk	10.1	34.1	34.1	10.9	40.4	40.4
Cumberland	12.2	58.7	51.7	12.1	51.7		Randolph	9.4	27.5	27.5	10.1	31.0	31.0
Currituck	8.9	23.3	29.3	10.1	29.3		Richmond	9.4	29.9	29.9	9.9	29.4	29.4
Dare	10.2	32.6	34.2	10.7	34.2		Robeson	8.8	26.9	26.9	9.7	29.3	29.3
Davidson	9.4	27.6	32.3	10.2	32.3		Rockingham	9.3	28.7	28.7	10.0	32.6	32.6
Davie	9.0	25.7	31.5	10.2	31.5		Rowan	9.8	31.4	31.4	10.3	33.8	33.8
Duplin	9.3	29.6	37.1	10.6	37.1		Rutherford	9.5	30.1	30.1	10.0	30.8	30.8
Durham	11.4	45.8	48.3	11.8	48.3		Sampson	9.0	26.8	26.8	10.6	37.6	37.6
Edgecombe	9.2	28.8	31.3	10.0	31.3		Scotland	9.2	32.5	32.5	9.8	32.8	32.8
Forsyth	11.4	45.7	45.5	11.5	45.5		Stanly	9.9	33.0	33.0	10.4	35.2	35.2
Franklin	8.6	21.5	28.4	9.7	28.4		Stokes	8.6	26.0	26.0	9.5	29.4	29.4
Gaston	9.5	29.6	28.5	9.7	28.5		Surry	8.8	28.1	28.1	9.8	32.8	32.8
Gates	8.4	19.1	27.3	9.9	27.3		Swain	8.8	30.8	30.8	9.3	28.1	28.1
Graham	8.0	23.2	23.5	8.9	23.5		Transylvania	11.2	44.9	44.9	11.6	46.8	46.8
Granville	9.2	25.7	31.0	10.2	31.0		Tyrrell	7.8	16.4	16.4	9.0	20.6	20.6
Greene	8.4	24.7	29.9	10.1	29.9		Union	9.9	30.9	30.9	10.5	34.8	34.8
Guilford	11.2	44.2	45.3	11.5	45.3		Vance	9.1	29.1	29.1	10.1	33.7	33.7
Halifax	8.5	28.2	30.8	9.5	30.8		Wake	12.2	53.5	53.5	12.1	53.7	53.7
Harnett	9.5	28.0	28.7	10.1	28.7		Warren	8.4	23.9	23.9	10.1	33.4	33.4
Haywood	10.1	34.9	36.3	10.5	36.3		Washington	9.2	34.2	34.2	10.6	38.8	38.8
Henderson	10.8	40.7	45.2	11.5	45.2		Watauga	9.6	36.5	36.5	10.5	40.7	40.7
Hertford	8.8	30.0	36.6	10.4	36.6		Wayne	10.4	39.4	39.4	11.0	41.3	41.3
Hoke	9.0	29.1	29.8	9.9	29.8		Wilkes	8.7	26.4	26.4	9.4	30.8	30.8
Hyde	8.6	18.9	26.1	9.8	26.1		Wilson	9.4	31.9	31.9	10.3	35.3	35.3
Iredell	9.9	32.0	35.4	10.5	35.4		Yadkin	8.7	26.3	26.3	9.8	32.4	32.4
Jackson	9.0	29.3	37.4	10.4	37.4		Yancey	8.4	22.8	22.8	8.9	27.6	27.6

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table C.2

STATE COMPARISONS OF SELECTED INDICATORS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY
AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SCHOOL YEAR 1974-75

State	Pupils per Teacher ADA	Average Salary ^{a/}	Revenues, 1974-75		Revenue Per Pupil (ADA) ^{b/}	Expenditures Per Pupil (ADA) ^{b/}
			% From State Governments	% From Local Governments		
Alabama	20.3	\$ 9,503	63.0%	22.9%	\$ 966	\$ 871
Alaska	19.7	16,906 ^{c/}	64.2	17.5	2,282 ^{c/}	1,624 ^{c/}
Arizona	21.8	11,168	49.8	41.3	1,540	1,176
Arkansas	20.2	9,021	51.0	32.9	1,001	916
California	21.3	14,715	38.6	52.4	1,665	1,210
Colorado	19.5	11,125	37.8	55.8	1,391	1,188
Connecticut	17.1	12,051	23.5	73.5	1,747	1,507
Delaware	18.6	12,110	68.1	24.6	1,753	1,485
Florida	19.9	10,780	58.0	33.6	1,284	1,093
Georgia	21.1	10,641	55.3	32.1	1,100	1,000
Hawaii	20.5	13,699 ^{c/}	88.7	3.0	1,477 ^{c/}	1,076 ^{c/}
Idaho	20.3	9,578	45.3	42.7	1,093	895
Illinois	17.9	13,469	44.6	50.0	1,806	1,376
Indiana	21.6	11,200	34.1	60.1	1,365	1,039
Iowa	17.6	10,598	42.9	51.3	1,357	1,239
Kansas	15.8	9,632	43.7	48.0	1,295	1,276
Kentucky	20.4	9,240	55.3	31.9	1,032	864
Louisiana	18.0	9,705	54.2	28.4	1,133	996
Maine	18.9	10,146	35.0	55.7	1,037	936
Maryland	18.5	13,338	45.1	48.2	2,026	1,551
Massachusetts	15.9	12,100	23.9	71.0	1,314	1,182
Michigan	21.2	13,364	51.3	44.9	1,341	1,312
Minnesota	19.6	13,145	58.2	37.1	1,577	1,378
Mississippi	20.2	8,338	54.6	22.3	988	838
Missouri	18.5	10,257	35.4	58.1	1,342	1,078
Montana	17.7	10,625	39.7	52.0	1,111	1,048
Nebraska	17.2	9,892	22.9	66.5	1,156	1,189
Nevada	22.4	12,854	36.0	57.3	1,300	1,101
New Hampshire	17.0	10,058	7.2	90.0	1,127	949
New Jersey	NA	13,323	31.2	63.1	1,720	1,517
New Mexico	21.3	10,200	64.5	18.4	1,197	1,077
New York	16.1	15,000 ^{d/}	41.3	54.0	2,323	2,005
North Carolina	21.7	11,275	68.3	19.9	1,269	1,052
North Dakota	16.9	9,176	42.6	48.7	1,216	1,033
Ohio	20.3	11,100	34.7	59.5	1,289	1,144
Oklahoma	19.1	9,208	51.2	38.8	1,173	1,018
Oregon	19.6	11,011	25.5	68.7	1,650	1,455
Pennsylvania	19.2	12,200	49.9	42.3	1,704	1,446
Rhode Island	18.0	12,885	35.5	55.7	1,518	1,435
South Carolina	20.4	9,770	60.2	25.7	1,166	984
South Dakota	18.0	8,860	13.0	72.0	1,146	973
Tennessee	21.0	9,878	49.7	39.7	966	903
Texas	18.8	10,136	48.4	41.4	1,153	1,009
Utah	22.9	10,510	58.2	34.9	1,122	940
Vermont	16.1	9,862	33.1	60.9	1,397	1,235
Virginia	19.0	10,761	34.0	55.3	1,173	1,130
Washington	21.8	12,538	46.5	45.6	1,404	1,199
West Virginia	19.6	9,124	54.6	32.3	1,007	910
Wisconsin	18.7	11,760	37.0	58.7	1,635	1,496
Wyoming	16.5	10,250	33.3	57.4	1,299	1,263
Unites States	19.2	\$11,950	43.6%	48.6%	\$ 1,468	\$ 1,245

^{a/} Includes supervisory and administrative personnel and teachers.

^{b/} Revenue includes receipts for repayment of long-term debt; Expenditures exclude payments for non-day school programs, interest, and capital outlay.

^{c/} Dollar amounts for Alaska should be reduced by 30 percent and for Hawaii by 19% to adjust for differences in purchasing power.

^{d/} Median salary.

ADA-Average Daily Attendance

NA-Not Available

SOURCE: National Center for Educational Statistics for data on pupils per teacher and number of school districts; other figures from Estimates of School Statistics, 1974-75, National Education Association.

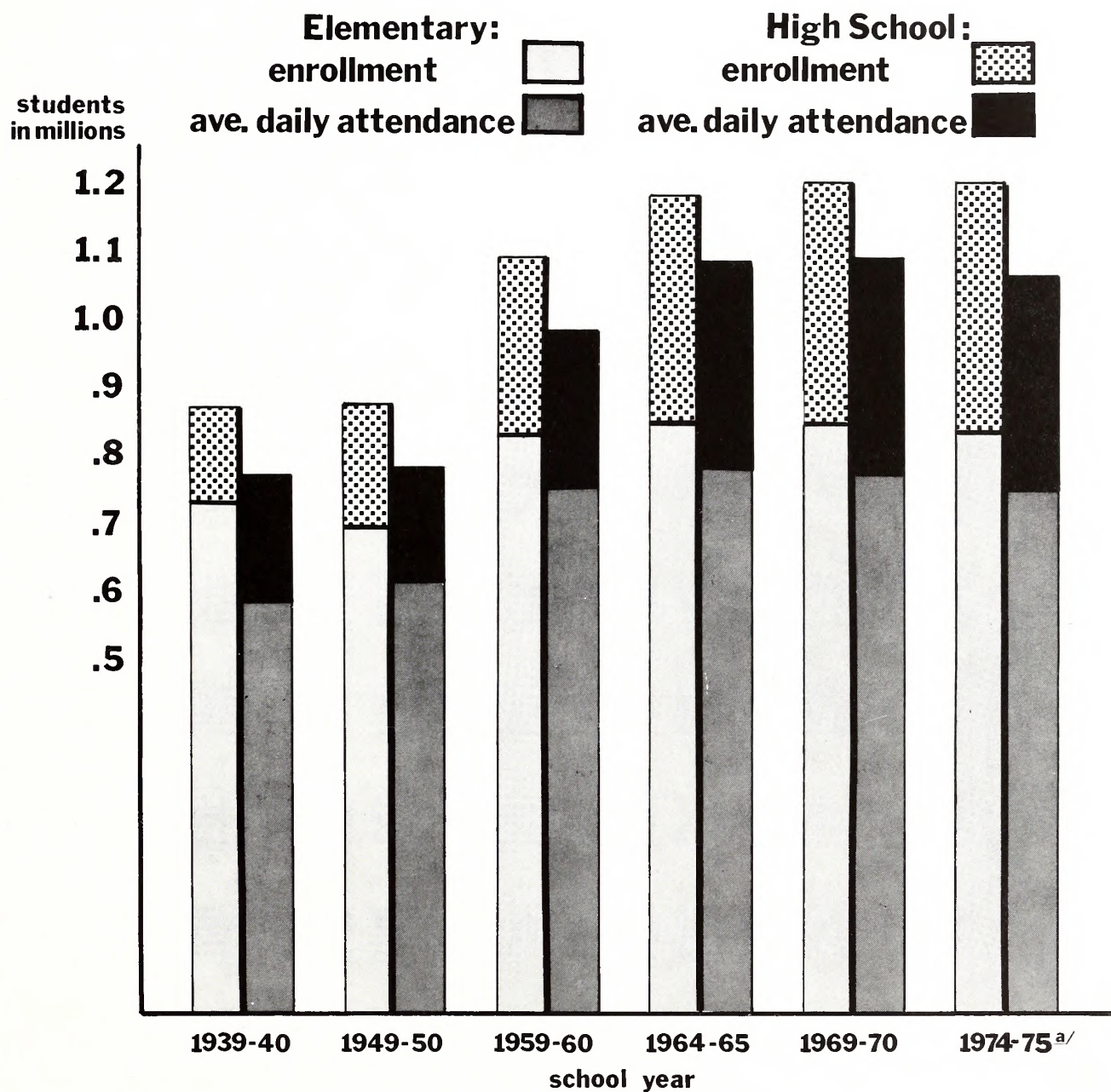
Table C.3

FINAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADES
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70 THROUGH '75

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
Total Enrollment	890,729	893,745	1,105,412	1,217,024	1,208,021	1,197,797	1,185,424	1,205,017	1,207,460
Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,920	48,547
Grade 1	146,679	118,668	116,021	110,899	108,237	101,269	94,945	93,906	93,384
Grade 2	102,842	98,251	110,741	107,594	104,265	102,470	97,400	91,862	90,563
Grade 3	96,735	93,026	107,669	106,554	104,294	101,771	101,381	96,354	90,771
Grade 4	92,520	89,800	103,801	103,893	104,340	102,724	101,207	101,368	95,786
Grade 5	90,355	85,339	104,634	103,896	102,139	102,991	102,535	101,246	101,053
Grade 6	82,868	80,994	105,655	102,691	102,442	101,376	103,595	103,109	101,501
Grade 7	73,672	76,116	107,569	105,093	103,836	104,467	104,271	105,795	105,723
Grade 8	66,538	68,982	86,656	102,961	103,267	102,861	104,274	103,633	105,758
Grade 9	53,560	61,833	80,802	103,663	104,449	105,736	105,260	105,707	106,207
Grade 10	44,253	48,963	69,904	96,843	97,331	99,055	100,270	99,973	101,620
Grade 11	36,077	38,391	61,559	81,713	83,156	83,798	84,412	84,527	84,235
Grade 12	2,086	32,514	48,748	71,886	72,243	74,037	73,725	73,970	73,731
Special Education:									
Elementary	2,019	628	1,600	16,368	15,261	13,332	10,614	9,993	7,745
High School	525	240	53	2,970	2,761	1,900	1,535	1,654	836

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL POPULATION



^{a/} 1974-75 figures include public kindergarten.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

PUBLIC SCHOOL FINAL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '65, '70, '75

County	1959 - 1960			1964 - 1965			1969 - 1970			1974 - 1975a/		
	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance	Final Enrollment	Average Daily Membership	Attendance
State Total	1,105,412	1,070,475	1,003,455	1,201,139	1,162,967	1,100,129	1,217,024	1,171,240	1,104,295	1,207,460	1,160,363	1,084,862
Alamance	20,281	19,843	19,012	22,113	21,680	20,804	23,067	22,426	21,181	22,175	21,567	20,313
Alexander	3,901	3,818	3,619	4,138	4,047	3,840	4,424	4,314	4,101	5,028	4,889	4,594
Alleghany	1,909	1,832	1,737	1,873	1,784	1,693	1,828	1,759	1,663	1,947	1,859	1,746
Anson	7,396	7,130	6,607	7,035	6,872	6,578	5,982	5,836	5,604	5,727	5,624	5,305
Ashe	5,260	5,037	4,781	5,110	4,954	4,732	4,640	4,475	4,229	4,527	4,364	4,068
Avery	3,633	3,481	3,264	3,161	3,036	2,857	3,019	2,864	2,674	3,189	3,072	2,831
Beaufort	9,652	9,400	8,819	9,937	9,664	9,175	9,027	8,775	8,155	8,889	8,555	8,041
Bertie	7,078	6,885	6,239	7,099	6,916	6,393	5,849	5,626	5,271	5,683	5,483	5,102
Bladen	8,989	8,740	8,103	8,700	8,451	8,069	7,526	7,318	6,926	7,403	7,194	6,730
Brunswick	5,763	5,566	5,187	5,899	5,698	5,330	6,280	5,947	5,507	8,139	7,630	7,006
Buncombe	28,238	27,178	25,750	30,656	29,498	27,934	30,563	29,107	27,232	31,339	29,770	27,524
Burke	11,955	11,657	11,225	12,746	12,504	12,042	13,348	13,019	12,416	14,139	13,680	12,903
Cabarrus	17,258	16,813	16,053	18,341	17,829	17,149	18,442	17,757	16,890	18,768	18,257	17,316
Caldwell	12,745	12,394	11,716	13,797	13,368	12,663	14,172	13,713	12,988	14,882	14,369	13,456
Camden	1,416	1,387	1,323	1,488	1,443	1,391	1,494	1,439	1,378	1,548	1,491	1,410
Carteret	6,513	6,260	5,969	7,437	7,072	6,717	7,445	7,105	6,651	7,510	7,068	6,550
Caswell	5,829	5,594	5,206	5,688	5,451	5,173	5,121	4,927	4,610	4,903	4,708	4,426
Catawba	17,458	17,070	16,301	19,682	19,232	18,407	20,524	19,889	18,982	21,625	20,900	19,789
Chatham	7,111	7,013	6,647	7,345	7,193	6,846	7,076	6,876	6,503	6,727	6,584	6,232
Cherokee	4,579	4,376	4,155	4,314	4,034	3,866	3,873	3,702	3,540	3,843	3,688	3,486
Chowan	3,117	3,045	2,900	3,316	3,203	3,030	3,014	2,901	2,763	2,723	2,646	2,500
Clay	1,461	1,404	1,316	1,299	1,238	1,180	1,229	1,144	1,095	1,211	1,137	1,070
Cleveland	17,504	16,940	15,747	17,966	17,411	16,506	18,028	17,114	16,061	18,753	18,162	17,033
Columbus	15,007	14,479	13,672	14,765	14,234	13,424	13,201	12,774	12,097	12,829	12,445	11,798
Craven	12,740	12,177	11,423	14,951	14,165	13,434	15,577	14,579	13,710	14,400	13,466	12,498
Cumberland	27,468	25,891	24,054	37,853	35,387	33,520	46,512	43,112	40,923	48,231	45,169	42,361
Currituck	1,636	1,534	1,446	1,767	1,665	1,574	1,677	1,603	1,507	2,511	2,248	2,099
Dare	1,316	1,235	1,180	1,380	1,301	1,242	1,519	1,435	1,371	1,957	1,830	1,709
Davidson	18,981	18,590	17,722	21,439	20,929	19,955	22,858	22,141	20,934	23,736	23,100	21,755
Davie	3,890	3,768	3,547	4,092	4,010	3,806	4,385	4,274	4,059	4,737	4,630	4,388
Duplin	11,158	10,894	10,199	11,178	10,867	10,318	10,150	9,765	9,198	9,824	9,509	8,865
Durham	23,897	23,231	21,849	26,824	25,980	24,549	28,032	26,922	25,226	26,760	25,696	23,738
Edgecombe	11,410	11,035	10,024	12,134	11,828	10,908	11,436	11,114	10,353	10,314	10,020	9,366
Forsyth	39,924	38,929	36,835	47,293	46,000	43,762	51,018	49,401	46,681	46,488	44,680	41,753
Franklin	7,935	7,693	7,030	7,684	7,409	6,759	6,560	6,315	5,866	6,572	6,362	5,968
Gaston	31,002	29,767	28,193	34,026	32,611	31,008	34,146	32,524	30,515	34,816	33,385	31,027
Gates	2,425	2,386	2,232	2,538	2,482	2,374	2,396	2,334	2,233	2,223	2,157	2,009
Graham	1,833	1,759	1,677	1,759	1,677	1,584	1,621	1,543	1,460	1,679	1,579	1,471
Granville	8,591	8,367	7,891	8,591	8,380	7,876	8,263	8,044	7,455	7,973	7,743	7,169
Greene	5,113	4,946	4,511	5,137	4,954	4,429	4,488	4,371	4,144	4,111	3,990	3,800
Gulford	53,351	51,775	49,192	63,504	61,982	59,155	68,071	65,809	62,315	65,265	62,782	58,474
Halifax	16,846	16,251	14,545	17,545	17,051	14,999	15,569	14,908	13,823	13,888	13,375	12,301
Harnett	12,754	12,435	11,716	13,019	12,645	11,893	12,194	11,673	10,932	12,313	11,808	11,102
Haywood	9,595	9,306	8,887	9,805	9,477	9,028	9,161	8,819	8,400	9,429	9,085	8,462
Henderson	8,269	7,891	7,396	8,908	8,486	7,992	9,420	8,736	8,224	10,192	9,553	8,891
Hertford	6,311	6,147	5,697	6,736	6,527	6,036	6,594	6,453	6,073	5,575	5,544	5,152
Hoke	4,599	4,428	3,951	5,119	4,965	4,531	4,996	4,849	4,508	4,932	4,730	4,402
Hyde	1,462	1,420	1,316	1,541	1,503	1,453	1,445	1,365	1,269	1,309	1,244	1,163
Iredell	15,039	14,685	13,932	16,524	16,099	15,362	17,332	16,786	15,979	17,534	17,004	16,044
Jackson	3,976	3,847	3,701	3,711	3,588	3,413	3,512	3,375	3,210	3,925	3,760	3,517

Johnston	17,963	17,506	16,413	16,946	16,459	15,601	15,373	14,961	14,211	15,771	15,303	14,536
Jones	3,139	3,072	2,900	3,278	3,216	3,094	2,822	2,755	2,598	2,383	2,321	2,179
Lee	6,994	6,833	6,483	7,686	7,483	7,185	7,847	7,564	7,124	7,947	7,644	7,234
Lenoir	14,449	14,011	13,311	15,453	15,028	14,304	14,509	14,057	13,300	12,624	12,147	11,390
Lincoln	7,295	7,047	6,601	7,525	7,389	7,048	7,831	7,634	7,200	8,711	8,410	7,818
McDowell	7,004	6,822	6,482	7,170	6,935	6,590	6,973	6,708	6,273	3,519	3,347	3,151
Macon	3,907	3,702	3,504	3,645	3,467	3,287	3,385	3,224	3,037	3,027	2,938	2,718
Madison	4,306	4,133	3,891	3,674	3,549	3,347	3,112	2,987	2,817	6,460	6,279	5,898
Martin	8,217	7,981	7,314	7,941	7,737	7,235	7,170	6,932	6,543	7,068	6,773	6,235
Mecklenburg	58,971	56,974	53,637	74,742	72,291	68,409	86,047	82,517	77,196	80,061	76,461	69,717
Mitchell	3,745	3,577	3,339	3,408	3,261	3,030	2,995	2,889	2,686	3,002	2,900	2,681
Montgomery	4,937	4,792	4,381	5,173	5,030	4,711	4,868	4,739	4,534	4,568	4,459	4,241
Moore	9,424	9,079	8,510	9,870	9,622	9,185	10,021	9,699	9,176	9,610	9,273	8,745
Nash	20,314	19,640	17,793	21,019	20,425	18,794	19,548	19,435	17,667	18,280	17,548	16,272
New Hanover	17,033	16,409	15,543	18,343	17,687	16,771	20,029	19,016	17,739	21,072	19,734	18,183
Northampton	8,220	7,940	6,887	8,060	7,829	7,101	6,692	6,492	6,176	5,890	5,708	5,482
Onslow	11,715	10,906	10,306	13,978	13,043	12,389	16,194	14,822	14,027	16,642	15,315	14,345
Orange	7,881	7,674	7,270	9,385	9,089	8,617	9,972	9,688	8,995	10,696	10,692	9,653
Pamlico	2,672	2,604	2,454	2,710	2,476	2,276	2,609	2,534	2,372	2,390	2,322	2,179
Pasquotank	6,033	5,831	5,502	6,536	6,296	6,038	6,513	6,306	5,987	6,117	5,814	5,432
Pender	5,371	5,203	4,862	5,252	5,085	4,888	4,873	4,700	4,431	4,805	4,634	4,393
Perquimans	2,454	2,388	2,276	2,513	2,472	2,367	2,241	2,195	2,097	2,075	2,011	1,891
Person	7,103	6,862	6,372	7,452	7,290	6,876	7,133	6,895	6,461	6,823	6,595	6,161
Pitt	18,657	18,136	16,612	20,047	19,441	18,263	18,810	18,156	17,095	17,827	17,212	16,099
Folk	2,907	2,800	2,633	2,790	2,680	2,545	2,644	2,558	2,435	2,545	2,438	2,296
Randolph	14,126	13,857	13,120	16,018	15,702	14,921	17,321	16,785	15,977	18,449	17,904	16,809
Richmond	10,838	10,475	9,784	11,113	10,788	10,251	10,546	10,075	9,571	9,888	9,527	8,912
Robeson	26,768	25,585	22,921	27,756	26,729	25,039	26,844	25,951	24,598	26,272	25,492	24,091
Rockingham	16,669	16,207	15,283	17,858	17,335	16,402	17,951	17,417	16,371	18,125	17,555	16,511
Rowan	17,452	17,044	16,193	18,425	17,986	17,235	18,552	18,027	17,029	18,039	17,489	16,416
Rutherford	11,279	10,917	10,275	11,363	10,921	10,333	10,783	10,436	9,793	11,267	10,896	10,054
Sampson	13,511	13,186	11,951	13,488	13,091	12,316	11,956	11,531	10,892	11,517	11,087	10,426
Scotland	8,083	7,716	7,047	8,236	7,951	7,433	7,554	7,282	6,921	7,446	7,132	6,698
Stanly	9,880	9,718	9,317	10,135	9,945	9,501	9,706	9,493	9,026	9,632	9,352	8,889
Stokes	5,228	5,160	4,874	5,461	5,319	5,083	5,523	5,406	5,101	6,498	6,387	6,036
Surry	12,157	11,790	11,118	12,369	12,090	11,528	12,070	11,689	11,109	12,410	12,030	11,308
Swain	2,200	2,095	1,985	2,150	2,028	1,926	1,807	1,685	1,596	1,874	1,767	1,655
Transylvania	4,121	3,960	3,729	4,437	4,235	4,031	4,526	4,308	4,091	4,814	4,606	4,361
Tyrrell	1,232	1,193	1,127	1,199	1,156	1,107	1,094	1,051	1,003	1,023	974	914
Union	11,354	10,966	10,230	12,238	11,918	11,167	13,114	12,729	12,142	14,814	14,299	13,470
Vance	8,576	8,369	7,822	9,180	8,907	8,425	8,976	8,525	7,957	7,852	7,622	7,063
Wake	35,716	34,791	32,933	42,917	41,753	40,019	50,801	49,249	46,911	54,062	52,059	49,214
Warren	6,491	6,340	5,537	6,121	5,937	5,073	4,386	4,355	4,040	4,209	4,091	3,786
Washington	3,856	3,746	3,437	4,235	3,829	3,829	4,021	3,885	3,619	3,984	3,839	3,526
Watauga	4,003	3,899	3,639	4,060	3,925	3,707	4,331	4,183	3,911	5,056	4,885	4,544
Wayne	19,667	18,882	17,813	22,468	21,437	20,330	22,623	21,265	20,109	21,472	20,335	19,169
Wilkes	11,330	11,059	10,512	11,727	11,439	10,913	11,652	11,355	10,778	12,301	11,959	11,225
Wilson	15,184	14,678	13,296	15,609	15,175	13,961	14,561	14,110	13,151	13,619	13,092	12,193
Yadkin	5,441	5,321	5,029	5,632	5,492	5,247	5,442	5,346	5,097	5,715	5,626	5,306
Yancey	3,965	3,870	3,713	3,478	3,456	3,336	2,769	2,680	2,440	3,008	2,887	2,644

a/ Figures for the 1974 - 1975 school year include kindergarten.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

Table C.5

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA
APPROVED NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS 1970-71 THROUGH 1974-75

County	1970-71			1971-72			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Number of Schools	Enrollment		Number of Schools	Enrollment		Number of Schools	Enrollment		Number of Schools	Enrollment		Number of Schools	Enrollment	
State Total	192	34,074		236	46,999		242	50,164		243	50,199		258	51,442	
Alamance	3	495		3	645		3	821		3	753		3	757	
Alexander	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Alleghany	1	129		1	98		1	109		1	68		1	82	
Anson	1	249		1	268		1	278		1	264		1	269	
Ashe	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Avery	1	16		1	12		-	-		1	13		1	13	
Beaufort	3	582		3	611		3	618		3	591		3	581	
Bertie	2	680		2	714		2	641		2	548		2	499	
Bladen	1	17		1	28		1	27		1	22		1	21	
Brunswick	2	123		2	113		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Buncombe	16	2,342		16	2,184		13	1,874		14	1,903		12	1,824	
Burke	1	30		1	18		1	30		1	31		2	86	
Cabarrus	1	122		1	156		1	115		2	145		1	74	
Caldwell	1	127		1	141		1	130		1	134		1	102	
Camden	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Carteret	1	125		2	177		3	252		3	272		3	328	
Caswell	1	264		1	270		1	278		1	289		1	256	
Catawba	3	200		4	387		4	615		3	379		5	392	
Chatham	1	29		1	44		1	55		1	50		1	42	
Cherokee	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		1	14	
Chowan	1	153		1	137		2	214		2	205		1	178	
Clay	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Cleveland	1	36		1	40		1	41		-	-		1	90	
Columbus	1	160		2	123		1	115		1	160		1	237	
Craven	4	682		6	1,189		7	1,238		5	918		6	1,177	
Cumberland	3	703		6	1,029		4	1,090		6	1,451		6	1,345	
Currituck	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Dare	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Davidson	1	223		3	354		2	482		2	473		3	520	
Davie	1	8		1	11		1	10		1	7		-	-	
Duplin	1	9		3	97		1	15		2	165		2	175	
Durham	9	1,338		10	1,510		8	1,742		9	1,799		9	2,065	
Edgecombe	-	-		2	172		2	310		1	290		2	305	
Forsyth	14	3,010		18	4,897		24	5,765		22	6,036		23	5,838	
Franklin	2	449		2	545		2	359		2	348		3	337	
Gaston	3	778		3	887		3	850		3	848		3	925	
Gates	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Graham	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Granville	1	143		1	165		1	156		1	151		1	122	
Greene	-	-		1	150		1	86		-	-		1	82	
Guilford	14	1,576		17	2,721		16	2,879		20	2,971		21	3,219	
Halifax	3	862		5	1,041		4	1,103		3	1,037		3	1,038	
Harnett	1	109		1	97		1	132		1	164		1	212	
Haywood	1	85		1	90		1	127		1	113		1	106	
Henderson	4	691		4	801		4	735		4	754		4	773	

Hertford	1	150	1	258	1	276	1	298	1	299
Hoke	1	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyde	1	-	1	25	1	29	-	30	1	28
Iredell	1	119	-	249	2	354	2	388	2	324
Jackson	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Lee	1	-	1	80	1	102	1	114	1	112
Lenoir	4	1,279	4	1,598	4	1,596	4	1,511	4	1,391
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	75
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	-	-	1	143	1	122	1	135	-	-
Mecklenburg	21	4,298	26	6,689	29	6,818	28	6,674	29	7,782
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore	2	240	3	309	3	390	4	475	4	605
Nash	4	1,285	5	1,606	5	1,779	5	1,895	5	1,901
New Hanover	4	581	6	1,317	7	1,300	9	1,662	9	1,155
Northampton	2	449	1	441	1	383	1	375	1	369
Onslow	3	885	3	944	4	1,035	4	1,030	2	675
Orange	2	387	3	481	5	882	4	558	6	937
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	2	485	2	488	2	449	2	428	4	439
Pender	1	202	1	276	1	262	1	205	1	293
Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	5	491	5	588	5	589	5	654	5	628
Polk	1	14	1	18	1	17	1	20	1	30
Randolph	2	267	3	363	3	523	2	335	2	312
Richmond	1	146	1	166	1	232	1	248	1	211
Robeson	5	556	5	658	4	501	3	457	2	494
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	1	49	1	118	1	144
Rowan	3	238	3	356	4	470	3	378	4	434
Rutherford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	1	310	2	376	2	358	2	318	2	340
Scotland	1	124	1	130	1	120	1	113	1	106
Stanley	1	9	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stokes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	-	-	1	64	1	126	1	141	1	111
Swain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transylvania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Union	1	12	1	13	1	7	1	9	2	106
Vance	1	207	2	565	2	659	2	666	2	588
Wake	9	1,971	12	3,252	17	4,109	18	4,462	19	4,398
Warren	1	232	1	311	1	235	1	245	1	247
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	4	1,950	4	2,178	4	1,978	4	1,763	4	1,646
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	3	349	4	1,120	4	1,090	4	1,132	4	1,076
Yadkin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey	1	25	1	25	1	32	-	-	1	13

NOTE: These figures represent only the non-public schools approved by N. C. Department of Public Education.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Division of Non-Public Schools, Directory of Approved Non-Public Schools.

Table C.6

NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SERVED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70 AND '75

Type of Exception	1949-50	1959-60	1964-65	1969-70	1974-75
Crippled	135	165	198	245	806
Emotionally Disturbed	-	-	-	a/	2,123
Educable (Mentally) Retarded	1,120	3,348	11,680	26,208	38,850
Gifted and Talented	-	262	8,810	22,249	33,649
Homebound and/or Hospitalized	-	-	-	a/	2,474
Hearing Impaired	14	-	-	151	1,552
Learning Disabled	-	-	-	a/	12,508
Speech Impaired	854	10,524	19,811	32,548	29,740
Trainable (Mentally) Retarded	-	769	1,270	2,495	3,976
Visually Impaired	52	46	46	173	664
Total	2,175	15,114	41,815	84,069	126,342

a/ Pupils being served on an interim basis.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Division of Exceptional Children.

Table C.7

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70 - '75

Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	Pupils Transported	A.D.A. Transported	Cost of Operation	Cost Per Pupil	Daily Miles Traveled
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	42.3	\$ 2,417,660	\$ 7.23	154,759
1949-50	1,538	5,846	396,783	49.7	6,110,739	15.40	211,887
1959-60	1,645	8,349	537,403	53.6	9,710,605	18.07	298,639
1964-65	1,737	9,001	592,721	53.7	9,936,675	16.76	334,653
1969-70	1,750	9,447	629,953	57.4	19,141,379	30.39	357,515
1970-71	1,858	9,981	683,413	62.2	21,332,674	31.21	375,371
1971-72	1,874	10,430	722,714	66.5	24,410,659	33.78	406,710
1972-73	1,947	10,588	724,199	63.6	26,094,742	36.03	423,931
1973-74	1,877	10,813	726,158	69.2	31,886,806	43.91	458,300
1974-75	1,889	11,181	732,176	70.5	37,574,988	51.31	481,310

NOTE: A.D.A. - Average Daily Attendance.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

Table C.8

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1947, '61, '66, '70 - '75

Year	No. Schools	A.D.P.	A.D.P.	Total Income	Total Meals	Cost per Plate
1946-47 ^{a/}	1,224	227,325	66.0	\$ 8,872,692	31,314,090	\$.28
1960-61	1,788	569,857	66.1	29,321,452	100,526,281	.29
1965-66	1,939	736,784	76.4	42,720,649	132,218,763	.32
1969-70	1,895	808,007	79.7	72,753,511	144,009,653	.51
1970-71	1,990	833,733	80.05	75,225,246	158,297,845	.48
1971-72	1,975	865,427	80.97	80,380,178	160,234,384	.50
1972-73	1,983	873,652	80.28	87,080,052	153,881,088	.57
1973-74	1,978	827,625	76.61	96,371,741	148,569,387	.64
1974-75	1,993	837,192	77.81	110,938,824	148,118,340	.67

a/ The National School Lunch Law was enacted in 1946.
Note: A.D.P. - Average Daily Participation.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

Table C.9

SCHOOL TEXTBOOK PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70 - '75

Year	Inventory of Books		Expenditures	
	Textbooks	Other Books ^{a/}	Textbooks	Other Books
1939-40	6,006,667	510,922	\$ 418,456.66	\$ 23,295.21
1949-50	8,106,955	2,226,477	1,287,556.29	252,161.17
1959-60	9,003,939	4,172,667	2,608,030.19	731,630.78
1964-65	9,784,644	5,105,344	5,318,441.12	1,183,268.48
1969-70	10,745,362	9,155,559	8,394,305.15	1,338,473.79 ^{b/}
1970-71	8,114,091	c/	6,226,840.45	c/
1971-72	7,736,665	c/	6,543,632.10	c/
1972-73	9,828,787	c/	5,725,095.72	c/
1973-74	7,382,102	c/	9,368,243.07	c/
1974-75	9,559,179	c/	7,900,673.28	c/

a/ Includes Supplementary Elementary Books and Library Books.
b/ Discontinued library jobbing service.
c/ Discontinued Elementary Supplementary Textbook Service.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education.

Table C.10

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1960, '65, '70 - '75

County	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
								Number	Percent Male
State Total	45,291	67,401	67,564	68,821	70,242	69,322	69,062	70,094	49%
Alamance	850	1,330	1,397	1,388	1,404	1,423	1,388	1,446	48
Alexander	171	251	224	200	225	236	229	259	42
Alleghany	95	121	113	128	113	120	117	120	45
Anson	344	450	387	385	356	428	378	387	48
Ashe	254	357	279	314	293	269	290	239	50
Avery	173	198	173	132	161	151	155	173	39
Beaufort	464	585	564	607	576	636	554	603	52
Bertie	280	371	341	341	316	333	330	343	52
Bladen	352	482	460	468	430	429	445	472	48
Brunswick	256	337	341	343	346	427	386	399	53
Buncombe	1,249	2,013	1,785	1,860	1,843	1,755	1,752	1,795	51
Burke	503	811	732	720	715	719	701	738	48
Cabarrus	815	1,142	968	1,056	1,051	1,031	1,026	1,099	51
Caldwell	543	667	622	707	757	685	714	42	705
Camden	50	68	64	69	97	85	96	94	45
Carteret	276	431	436	446	426	466	445	415	48
Caswell	206	261	281	296	293	261	270	256	46
Catawba	778	1,294	1,177	1,141	1,219	1,257	1,227	1,278	49
Chatham	375	454	437	411	408	442	442	422	43
Cherokee	194	299	215	214	257	234	216	238	47
Chowan	105	165	198	168	237	209	199	195	48
Clay	63	77	70	65	75	73	69	72	46
Cleveland	770	1,055	993	1,029	1,029	1,042	1,061	1,037	47
Columbus	645	844	730	822	823	763	810	787	48
Craven	435	677	830	711	908	823	806	847	49
Cumberland	957	1,796	2,144	2,424	2,480	2,669	2,675	2,870	48
Currituck	75	78	76	85	106	97	131	120	43
Dare	43	61	75	82	88	103	95	105	47
Davidson	801	1,265	1,172	1,219	1,235	1,206	1,215	1,337	49
Davie	165	252	247	268	276	260	246	266	49
Duplin	515	667	593	599	596	593	576	579	48
Durham	860	1,514	1,605	1,618	1,633	1,567	1,585	1,549	47
Edgecombe	403	574	630	583	586	588	563	504	46
Forsyth	1,577	2,288	2,880	2,999	3,031	3,070	3,135	3,023	51
Franklin	294	437	362	425	426	401	376	376	46
Gaston	1,089	1,782	1,596	1,542	1,532	1,535	1,594	1,602	51
Gates	91	142	136	151	165	164	152	156	53
Graham	80	113	90	95	90	103	66	80	55
Granville	414	464	456	447	471	452	482	476	51
Greene	214	284	229	234	271	219	273	256	40
Guilford	1,973	3,443	3,837	3,862	3,964	3,881	3,959	4,034	49
Halifax	577	819	800	781	707	757	718	748	49
Harnett	585	835	736	793	733	737	727	740	50
Haywood	488	678	528	558	606	579	563	52	579
Henderson	402	569	544	553	533	540	524	563	54

Hertford	244	368	422	399	359	363	351	383	46
Hoke	119	206	238	261	274	282	265	295	45
Hyde	62	101	96	92	103	90	86	91	51
Iredell	666	1,033	924	925	946	932	926	952	47
Jackson	195	255	219	232	186	244	226	221	52
Johnston	791	1,097	975	998	1,024	985	984	907	49
Jones	139	217	191	212	176	163	165	155	51
Lee	319	451	445	430	439	490	477	492	49
Lenoir	544	918	819	911	923	856	798	789	50
Lincoln	343	477	467	418	430	468	419	492	51
Macon	166	234	218	208	205	232	212	200	56
Madison	211	185	168	192	211	186	169	174	48
Martin	300	406	403	451	391	403	381	414	50
McDowell	351	462	419	357	403	359	405	346	49
Mecklenburg	2,192	4,055	4,550	4,504	4,656	4,627	4,726	4,676	51
Mitchell	168	247	172	167	182	201	183	207	56
Montgomery	184	277	258	250	312	247	259	280	49
Moore	437	550	552	571	598	588	515	565	48
Nash	788	1,142	1,144	1,072	1,054	1,067	1,011	1,005	47
New Hanover	659	958	1,106	1,151	1,208	1,217	1,103	1,258	46
Northampton	277	397	344	348	397	362	377	365	45
Onslow	347	643	798	824	879	855	964	977	50
Orange	288	451	500	576	543	580	592	633	50
Pamlico	108	157	155	151	160	144	155	142	50
Pasquotank	236	337	310	356	368	367	381	302	55
Pender	249	299	277	255	269	273	235	260	47
Perquimans	126	154	137	150	121	121	151	143	48
Person	323	407	386	417	463	389	442	446	46
Pitt	668	971	1,164	1,125	1,286	1,220	1,235	1,166	52
Folk	116	172	159	174	190	177	147	133	47
Randolph	601	879	926	932	979	976	1,005	967	46
Richmond	473	618	627	615	601	610	582	581	49
Robeson	883	1,328	1,386	1,337	1,392	1,362	1,373	1,362	47
Rockingham	673	979	974	976	964	981	996	983	47
Rowan	833	1,233	1,078	1,120	1,124	1,140	1,102	1,184	49
Rutherford	560	681	615	622	639	561	538	579	49
Sampson	661	816	806	863	841	779	750	741	49
Scotland	222	420	437	476	426	386	403	401	48
Stanly	489	720	601	636	569	604	500	528	50
Stokes	237	308	301	291	332	316	373	364	47
Surry	588	837	736	740	694	701	694	704	49
Swain	88	135	98	111	110	80	102	108	48
Transylvania	191	273	237	268	297	245	275	288	50
Tyrrell	55	70	59	72	67	84	78	73	53
Union	533	698	625	687	683	665	620	691	45
Vance	281	409	529	490	460	465	433	396	42
Wake	1,364	2,341	2,889	3,000	3,181	3,059	3,170	3,146	48
Warren	299	333	263	269	299	268	254	241	46
Washington	141	212	230	207	206	233	233	264	50
Watauga	201	256	250	260	276	279	306	305	49
Wayne	852	1,250	1,225	1,249	1,278	1,260	1,307	1,378	50
Wilkes	536	710	649	619	708	620	565	634	47
Wilson	622	888	902	908	862	816	836	852	46
Yadkin	257	355	383	359	335	349	331	344	49
Yancey	184	224	174	161	176	165	151	167	51

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS/ EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1975

County	Public School Expenditures (in thousands)			State	Total		State	Per Pupil Expenditures		Total
	Federal	Local	Total		Federal	Local		Federal	Local	
State Total	\$152,038.7	\$220,127.6	\$1,145,255.2	\$773,088.9			\$713	\$140	\$203	\$1,056
Alamance	1,993.8	4,224.4	20,217.1	13,998.8			689	98	208	995
Alexander	266.3	382.6	3,800.7	3,151.8			686	58	83	827
Alleghany	274.4	200.7	1,941.9	1,466.8			840	157	115	1,112
Anson	956.4	539.0	5,428.4	3,933.1			741	180	102	1,023
Ashe	716.6	404.3	4,320.2	3,199.3			786	176	99	1,062
Avery	537.6	213.6	2,922.7	2,171.5			767	190	75	1,032
Beaufort	1,320.2	1,104.9	7,951.9	5,526.7			687	164	137	989
Bertie	1,455.1	508.5	5,707.6	3,744.0			734	285	100	1,119
Bladen	1,349.5	934.5	7,144.2	4,860.2			722	201	139	1,062
Brunswick	1,198.8	1,463.7	7,668.8	5,006.3			715	171	209	1,095
Buncombe	3,232.4	5,552.3	27,955.3	19,170.6			697	117	202	1,016
Burke	890.7	2,533.1	12,569.0	9,145.1			709	69	196	974
Cabarrus	1,469.3	3,562.9	17,154.2	12,122.1			700	85	206	991
Caldwell	1,283.5	1,769.8	12,498.8	9,445.7			702	95	132	929
Camden	279.3	138.9	1,532.4	1,114.3			790	198	98	1,087
Carteret	922.5	893.0	6,289.1	4,473.6			683	141	136	960
Caswell	836.6	456.5	4,685.5	3,392.3			766	189	103	1,059
Catawba	1,594.0	3,281.9	18,354.2	13,478.3			681	81	166	928
Chatham	673.8	1,150.0	6,361.3	4,537.5			728	108	185	1,021
Cherokee	652.4	246.0	3,480.9	2,582.5			741	187	71	999
Chowan	683.9	574.8	3,139.1	1,880.4			752	274	230	1,256
Clay	230.4	172.0	1,338.9	936.4			875	125	161	1,251
Cleveland	2,107.3	3,079.7	17,496.5	12,309.4			723	214	181	1,027
Columbus	2,344.0	1,762.1	12,711.3	8,605.2			729	199	149	1,077
Craven	2,714.1	1,681.7	13,325.3	8,929.5			714	217	135	1,066
Cumberland	8,970.3	7,361.5	45,089.2	28,757.4			679	112	174	1,064
Currituck	334.7	386.8	2,347.3	1,625.7			775	159	184	1,118
Dare	213.5	450.7	1,941.3	1,277.1			747	125	264	1,136
Davidson	1,784.8	2,860.8	19,488.7	14,843.2			682	82	131	896
David	300.3	416.7	3,842.9	3,126.0			712	68	95	876
Duplin	1,817.8	1,060.5	9,341.6	6,463.2			729	205	120	1,054
Durham	3,630.3	8,150.4	28,789.8	17,009.0			717	153	343	1,213
Edgecombe	2,048.4	1,059.8	9,725.8	6,617.6			707	219	113	1,038
Forsyth	4,130.7	14,563.1	48,519.6	29,825.7			714	99	349	1,162
Franklin	1,176.9	755.0	6,192.4	4,260.5			714	197	127	1,038
Gaston	2,537.0	5,898.6	30,082.0	21,646.3			698	82	190	970
Gates	459.2	286.1	2,384.4	1,639.1			816	229	142	1,187
Graham	345.3	182.0	1,765.2	1,237.9			842	235	124	1,200
Granville	1,034.2	974.1	7,068.6	5,060.4			706	144	136	986
Greene	1,078.7	507.1	4,370.1	2,784.3			733	284	133	1,150
Guilford	5,687.0	16,611.7	64,183.8	41,885.1			716	97	284	1,098
Halifax	2,905.3	13,661.7	51,019.8	8,871.5			721	236	137	1,094
Harnett	2,563.8	1,561.9	11,604.6	7,678.9			692	231	123	1,045
Haywood	893.6	1,657.7	8,670.1	6,118.8			723	106	196	1,025
Henderson	674.1	1,644.0	8,397.8	6,079.8			684	76	185	945
Hertford	996.9	617.6	5,387.1	3,772.6			732	194	120	1,046
Hoke	1,135.9	746.9	5,019.8	3,137.1			713	258	170	1,140
Hyde	216.1	1,422.1	5,162.1	989.4			851	186	186	1,223
Iredell	1,734.4	2,560.6	15,363.8	11,068.9			690	108	160	958
Jackson	612.5	550.1	3,837.9	2,675.2			761	174	156	1,091

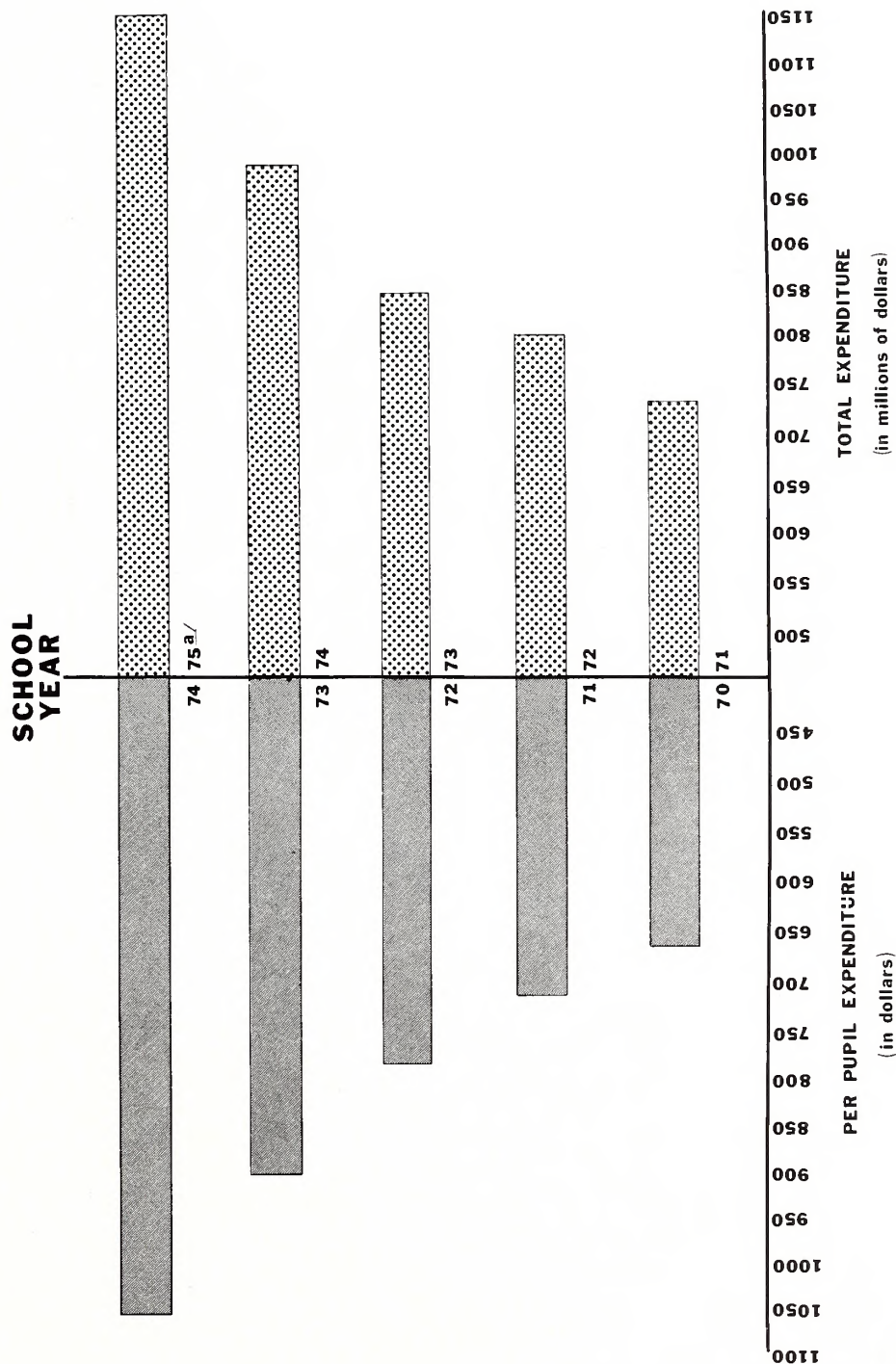
Johnston	10,285.6	2,328.1	2,377.4	14,991.1	708	160	164	1,031
Jones	1,740.8	527.5	276.2	2,544.6	799	242	127	1,168
Lee	5,075.0	766.7	1,537.4	7,379.1	702	106	213	1,020
Lenoir	8,604.1	1,963.0	2,383.4	12,950.5	755	172	209	1,137
Lincoln	5,639.1	600.3	1,152.5	7,391.9	721	77	147	946
Macon	2,517.4	511.4	548.9	3,577.7	799	162	174	1,135
Madison	2,382.3	781.7	268.8	3,432.8	876	288	99	1,263
Martin	4,307.6	1,096.0	1,180.7	6,584.2	730	186	200	1,116
McDowell	4,474.0	538.5	754.6	5,767.1	718	86	121	1,059
Mecklenburg	51,260.4	7,050.3	32,060.2	90,370.9	735	101	460	1,296
Mitchell	2,046.3	345.5	150.2	2,542.0	763	129	56	948
Montgomery	3,032.1	616.3	621.2	4,269.7	715	145	146	1,007
Moore	6,411.2	1,517.4	2,236.6	10,165.2	733	174	256	1,162
Nash	11,722.9	2,490.2	3,017.7	17,230.7	720	153	185	1,059
New Hanover	12,594.2	2,074.0	4,281.2	18,949.4	693	114	235	1,042
Northampton	4,027.3	1,213.6	474.6	5,715.5	735	221	87	1,043
Onslow	9,598.4	2,664.4	1,456.9	13,719.6	669	186	302	956
Orange	6,768.7	1,189.0	2,943.9	10,901.6	701	123	105	1,129
Pamlico	1,634.5	520.3	230.1	2,384.9	750	239	106	1,095
Pasquotank	4,045.8	963.2	909.0	5,918.0	745	177	167	1,089
Pender	3,261.5	899.3	573.9	4,734.7	742	205	131	1,078
Perquimans	1,400.0	359.3	278.9	2,038.3	740	190	148	1,078
Person	4,431.1	832.6	1,133.1	6,396.8	719	135	184	1,038
Pitt	11,343.0	3,037.3	3,408.0	17,788.3	705	189	212	1,105
Polk	1,888.2	266.8	359.3	2,514.3	822	116	156	1,095
Randolph	11,621.6	1,146.1	2,214.1	14,981.8	691	68	132	891
Richmond	6,297.3	1,188.2	1,063.1	8,548.6	707	133	119	959
Robeson	16,726.3	6,079.9	2,669.3	25,475.5	694	252	200	1,057
Rockingham	11,522.3	1,584.8	3,310.2	16,417.2	698	96	200	994
Rowan	11,203.5	1,699.7	2,539.7	15,442.9	682	104	155	941
Rutherford	7,174.3	1,381.0	1,675.3	10,230.6	714	137	167	1,018
Sampson	7,813.7	2,230.2	1,313.3	11,357.2	749	214	126	1,089
Scotland	4,921.4	1,228.8	1,215.6	7,365.8	735	183	181	1,100
Stanly	6,336.6	756.6	1,909.0	9,002.2	713	85	215	1,013
Stokes	4,456.4	576.4	840.1	5,872.9	738	96	139	973
Surry	7,862.2	1,174.5	1,527.3	10,566.0	695	104	135	934
Swain	1,314.0	295.9	165.9	1,775.8	794	179	100	1,073
Transylvania	3,028.8	451.8	784.4	4,265.0	695	104	180	978
Tyrrell	795.4	373.9	159.7	1,329.0	870	409	175	1,454
Union	9,287.5	1,729.3	2,223.8	13,240.6	690	128	165	983
Vance	4,924.5	1,050.5	1,367.5	7,342.5	697	149	194	1,040
Wake	34,317.0	5,051.0	12,328.2	51,696.2	697	103	251	1,050
Warren	2,986.4	1,026.9	517.9	4,531.2	789	271	137	1,197
Washington	2,551.3	530.0	625.7	3,707.1	724	150	177	1,051
Watauga	3,581.6	671.6	739.1	4,992.2	788	148	163	1,099
Wayne	13,416.3	4,622.4	2,492.7	20,531.4	700	241	130	1,071
Wilkes	7,988.1	1,463.3	1,416.1	10,867.6	712	130	126	968
Wilson	8,942.8	2,389.9	2,261.4	13,593.2	733	196	185	1,115
Yadkin	3,861.5	463.5	571.5	4,896.6	728	87	108	923
Yancey	2,034.3	456.1	185.7	2,676.1	769	173	70	1,012

a/ The public schools comprise twelve grades of primary and secondary education.

NOTE: May not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, "Current Expense Disbursements by Source of Funds."

TREND IN PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL AND TOTAL



^{a/} Includes kindergarten data.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Management Information System.

Table C.12

STUDENT ENROLLMENT (UNDULICATED HEADCOUNT)
SCHOOL YEARS 1967-68 THROUGH 1974-75

Year	Academic ^{a/}	Occupational ^{b/}	Special Credit ^{c/}	Curriculum Credit Subtotal	Occupational ^{d/} Extension	Fundamental Education ^{e/} Extension	Other Academic Extension	Recre- ational Extension	Extension Subtotal	Total
1967-68 Students Percent	7,660 4.0	23,858 12.6	1,463 0.8	32,981 17.4	65,387 34.6	40,579 21.4	50,329 26.6	-	156,295 82.6	189,276 100.0
1968-69 Students Percent	9,795 4.1	29,605 12.3	2,654 1.1	42,054 17.5	86,146 35.8	41,270 17.1	71,381 29.6	-	198,797 82.5	240,851 100.0
1969-70 Students Percent	11,512 3.9	35,819 12.2	3,969 1.4	51,300 17.5	103,383 35.2	45,492 15.5	93,427 31.8	-	242,302 82.5	293,602 100.0
1970-71 ^{g/} Students Percent	14,451 4.0	43,631 12.2	4,894 1.4	62,976 17.6	124,103 34.7	52,670 14.7	118,265 33.0	-	295,038 82.4	358,014 100.0
1971-72 Students Percent	16,039 4.1	46,421 12.0	9,316 2.4	71,776 18.5	150,718 37.0	54,835 13.5	126,219 31.0	-	315,503 81.6	387,279 100.0
1972-73 Students Percent	15,873 3.7	54,650 12.7	13,943 3.2	84,466 19.6	171,461 37.9	55,036 12.7	141,466 29.8	-	346,708 80.4	431,174 100.0
1973-74 Students Percent	16,495 4.1	64,214 16.0	19,418 4.9	100,127 25.0	201,280 48.0	56,532 13.5	52,708 12.6	3,932 0.9	300,093 75.0	400,220 100.0
1974-75 Students Percent	19,021 3.6	87,975 16.7	24,713 4.7	131,709 25.0	257,244 46.3	80,240 14.4	76,365 13.7	3,056 0.6	394,214 75.0	525,923 100.0

^{a/} Includes College Transfer and General Curriculum programs.

^{b/} Includes Technical and Vocational programs.

^{c/} Students who take one or more courses for credit but who are not enrolled in a regular curriculum program.

^{d/} Consist of a single course designed for the specific purpose of training one for employment, upgrading skills of those employed, and retraining others for new employment.

^{e/} Includes Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, and Learning Laboratory.

^{f/} Includes self-supporting, recreational, games, hobbies and athletic activities.

^{g/} The school year was changed from fall through summer to summer through spring in 1970-71.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Table C.13

STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
BY SEX AND RACE AND TYPE OF PROGRAM
FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 AND 1974-75

Instructional Area	Unduplicated Headcount ^{a/}	1974-75				1973-74			
		White	Non White	Male	Female	White	Non White	Male	Female
College Transfer	15,445	87.3%	12.7%	59.7%	40.3%	88.7%	11.3%	60.5%	39.5%
General Education	28,289	86.0	14.0	42.4	57.6	87.8	12.2	43.1	56.9
Technical	61,854	78.4	21.6	64.8	35.2	79.5	20.5	60.8	39.2
Vocational	26,121	70.8	29.2	75.5	24.5	71.0	29.0	74.4	25.6
Curriculum Subtotal	131,709	79.6	20.4	61.5	38.5	80.8	19.2	59.8	40.2
Fundamental Extension	80,240	59.9	40.1	57.4	42.6	59.0	41.0	56.3	43.7
Other Academic Extension	76,365	84.3	15.7	27.4	72.6	84.9	15.1	25.3	74.7
Occupational Extension	257,244	76.9	23.1	49.5	50.5	77.3	22.7	49.9	50.1
Recreational Extension	3,056	74.6	25.4	50.3	49.7	89.6	10.4	31.5	68.5
Extension Subtotal	394,214	75.2	24.8	47.4	52.6	75.6	24.4	47.3	52.7
TOTAL	525,923	76.3%	23.7%	51.0%	49.0%	76.9%	23.1%	50.4%	49.6%

^{a/} Unduplicated headcount is the number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

Note: See Glossary for definition of programs.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM AND INSTITUTION
SCHOOL YEAR 1974-75
(UNDULICATED HEADCOUNT)

Table C.14

Institutions	College Transfer	General Education	Curriculum			Tech- nical	Voca- tional	Sub- Total	Academic	Recreation	Occupa- tional	Sub- Total	Grand Total	Total 1973-74	Total 1972-73
			General	Credit Student	Special										
Anson TI	-	53	-	-	-	423	293	769	912	82	2,069	3,002	3,771	2,711	3,748
Asheville-Buncombe TI	-	-	-	73	-	1,518	549	2,067	3,150	17	4,158	7,046	9,113	6,998	7,826
Beaufort County TI	-	151	-	-	-	759	394	1,377	1,627	-	3,523	4,999	6,376	4,976	5,713
Bladen TI	-	119	-	161	-	157	290	727	1,033	-	1,043	1,969	2,696	2,548	2,499
Blue Ridge TI	-	41	-	224	-	332	186	783	3,951	-	4,417	7,714	8,497	4,119	4,330
Caldwell CC & TI	1,015	-	-	385	-	1,089	386	2,875	4,595	-	7,915	11,437	14,312	11,859	12,919
Cape Fear TI	-	-	-	10	-	759	438	1,207	3,668	-	9,828	12,625	13,832	11,754	13,284
Carteret TI	-	160	-	-	-	638	522	1,320	1,022	39	1,911	2,847	4,167	3,547	3,016
Catawba Valley TI	-	-	-	600	-	1,780	418	2,798	3,668	-	8,536	11,555	14,353	12,260	16,286
Central Carolina TI	-	49	-	140	-	1,705	322	2,216	5,713	21	7,551	12,603	14,819	11,225	10,563
Central Piedmont CC	3,323	328	-	9,117	-	7,367	2,099	22,234	10,033	415	11,856	21,527	43,761	33,191	31,762
Cleveland County TI	-	61	-	89	-	1,581	443	2,174	2,615	-	3,980	6,250	8,424	5,587	4,974
Coastal Carolina CC	1,204	-	-	107	-	1,306	593	3,210	9,238	226	10,715	18,866	22,076	27,573	27,573
College of Albemarle	527	-	-	399	-	484	149	1,559	2,209	-	2,958	4,854	6,413	5,484	6,308
Craven CC	341	4	-	381	-	680	351	1,757	4,008	-	4,068	7,644	9,401	6,689	7,101
Davidson County CC	722	-	-	540	-	1,078	263	2,603	3,825	286	6,199	9,397	12,000	10,503	11,966
Durham TI	-	-	-	738	-	1,676	326	2,740	1,674	-	3,932	5,493	8,233	6,389	7,307
Edgecombe TI	-	-	-	286	-	660	375	1,321	1,980	-	2,617	4,421	5,742	4,154	5,521
Fayetteville TI	-	1,108	-	-	-	5,612	1,678	8,398	6,116	182	16,365	21,973	30,371	16,167	10,811
Forsyth TI	-	-	-	128	-	1,710	673	2,511	4,584	-	8,808	12,645	15,156	11,614	11,520
Gaston College	1,000	-	-	1,174	-	1,431	804	4,409	4,121	63	5,675	9,287	13,696	10,753	14,293
Guilford TI	-	65	-	317	-	3,254	920	4,556	6,721	-	13,126	18,936	23,492	16,809	19,658
Halifax County TI	-	88	-	184	-	579	284	1,135	1,901	-	2,270	4,009	5,144	4,539	4,397
Haywood TI	-	-	-	-	-	581	791	1,372	876	-	2,578	3,319	4,691	3,717	4,180
Isothermal CC	450	-	-	140	-	314	324	1,228	1,604	61	1,701	3,184	4,412	3,616	4,083
James Sprunt Inst.	41	41	-	96	-	422	413	1,013	1,553	28	2,223	3,569	4,582	3,413	3,894
Johnston TI	-	139	-	9	-	636	683	1,467	4,004	72	6,190	9,911	11,378	6,917	8,346
Lenoir CC	1,040	-	-	265	-	1,228	720	3,253	2,501	-	6,301	8,287	11,540	8,659	11,774
Martin TI	-	61	-	17	-	749	147	974	1,188	59	2,452	3,494	4,468	3,406	4,550
Mayland TI	-	-	-	48	-	356	423	827	1,757	-	934	2,547	3,374	2,343	1,838
McDowell TI	-	-	-	27	-	263	258	548	1,128	57	2,000	2,984	3,532	1,857	2,608
Mitchell CC	612	-	-	122	-	312	144	1,190	1,933	37	3,020	4,669	5,859	3,930	-
Montgomery TI	-	-	-	-	-	126	416	542	778	-	987	1,670	2,212	1,484	1,622
Nash TI	-	158	-	520	-	616	230	1,524	1,164	-	2,318	3,380	4,904	3,432	3,724
Pamlico TI	-	-	-	-	-	107	56	163	486	-	812	1,239	1,402	1,022	1,366
Piedmont TI	-	-	-	44	-	824	693	1,565	1,214	237	2,240	3,392	4,957	4,487	5,051
Pitt TI	-	4	-	860	-	1,322	325	2,507	2,205	-	4,817	6,683	9,190	7,144	9,378
Randolph TI	-	218	-	31	-	358	377	984	2,959	-	3,851	6,397	7,381	5,653	6,012
Richmond TI	-	207	-	1	-	717	291	1,216	2,516	7	3,505	5,711	6,927	6,033	6,196
Roanoke-Chowan TI	-	-	-	5	-	397	458	860	1,562	18	3,001	4,281	5,141	4,282	4,909
Robeson TI	-	92	-	-	-	1,108	603	1,803	2,430	-	5,551	7,657	9,460	5,697	5,768
Rockingham CC	645	-	-	799	-	582	398	2,424	1,334	-	3,277	4,429	6,853	5,951	6,796
Rowan TI	-	1	-	236	-	1,705	423	2,365	3,083	-	5,916	8,651	11,016	9,241	8,339
Sampson TI	-	68	-	61	-	605	251	985	2,092	-	2,117	3,971	4,956	3,617	5,020
Sandhills CC	846	23	-	305	-	806	134	2,114	3,042	254	4,450	7,054	9,168	6,141	6,126
Southeastern CC	672	-	-	1,063	-	778	460	2,973	2,180	-	2,295	4,120	7,093	5,557	6,869
Southwestern TI	-	-	-	1,026	-	479	383	1,888	1,076	73	2,483	3,310	5,198	4,154	5,010
Stanly TI	-	30	-	284	-	347	216	877	2,450	124	3,883	5,903	6,780	4,462	2,791
Surry CC	1,193	-	-	549	-	819	445	3,006	1,422	-	3,253	4,486	7,492	7,047	7,695
TI of Alamance	-	-	-	188	-	1,527	203	1,918	2,225	-	4,881	6,750	8,668	6,465	7,220

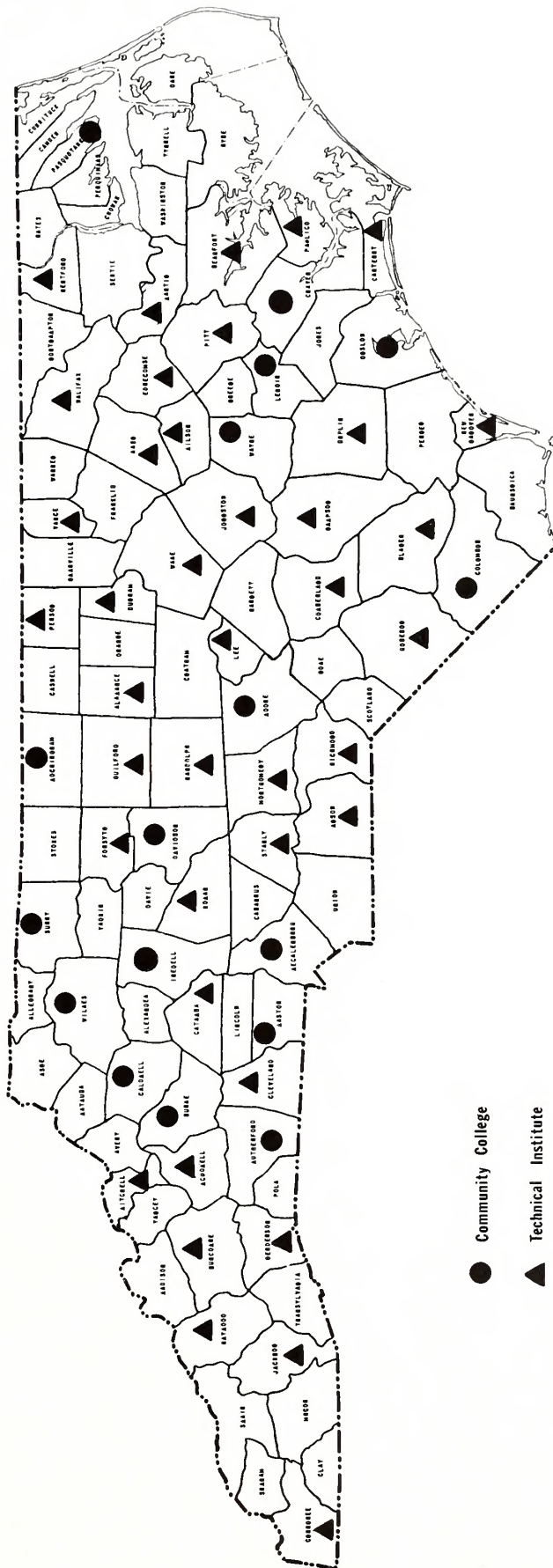
Tri-County TI	-	272	-	203	367	842	1,005	-	1,392	2,256	3,098	2,697	3,469
Vance-Granville TI	-	-	181	688	433	1,302	2,558	-	3,361	5,654	6,956	5,325	5,077
Wake TI	-	-	373	1,176	629	2,178	3,129	-	2,771	5,774	7,952	5,166	5,997
Wayne CC	860	-	291	1,203	546	2,900	3,699	374	5,414	8,868	11,768	9,208	10,410
Western Piedmont CC	501	-	887	1,128	205	2,721	2,834	169	5,752	7,950	10,671	9,083	7,812
Wilkes CC	453	-	905	1,899	400	3,657	2,619	-	3,375	5,669	9,326	6,804	7,530
Wilson County TI	-	35	327	895	520	1,777	1,635	155	4,623	5,896	7,673	5,814	6,339
Total 1974-75	15,445	3,576	24,713	61,854	26,121	131,709	156,605	3,056	257,244	394,214	525,923		
Total 1973-74	13,734	2,761	19,418	42,503	21,711	100,127	109,240	3,932	201,280	300,093		400,220	
Total 1972-73	12,826	3,047	13,943	34,360	30,290	84,466	a/	a/	171,461	346,708			431,174

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of programs.

a/ Extension program offerings were reclassified in 1973-74.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Location of Institutions



● Community College

▲ Technical Institute

Table C.15

QUARTERLY FTE^{a/} CURRICULUM AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT
IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
(REGULAR BUDGET PROGRAMS^{b/})

	Summer			Fall			Winter			Spring		
	1968-69	1970-71	1972-73	1974-75	1968-69	1970-71	1972-73	1974-75	1968-69	1970-71	1972-73	1974-75
College Transfer	2,313	2,686	3,266	3,270	6,392	9,157	9,111	9,311	5,620	8,629	8,251	9,074
General Education	-	34	489	1,799	-	466	1,310	3,172	-	467	1,397	3,244
Technical	3,431	4,847	8,873	14,355	13,474	19,484	24,117	36,473	11,648	18,095	23,130	36,213
Vocational	5,943	6,701	9,711	11,697	9,052	11,661	14,930	18,336	8,109	11,467	14,604	18,852
Extension	8,365	11,399	17,763	27,484	10,306	16,804	25,828	38,022	8,827	17,746	24,280	35,319
Total	20,052	25,667	40,102	58,605	39,224	57,572	75,296	103,314	34,204	56,404	71,662	102,702

^{a/} One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.

^{b/} Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community College, Annual Enrollment Report.

Table C.16

AVERAGE ANNUAL FTE^{a/} ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (REGULAR BUDGET PROGRAMS^{b/})
1968-69 THROUGH 1974-75

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
Curriculum							
College Transfer	4,900	5,753	7,200	7,795	7,072	6,983	7,730
General Education	-	145	342	727	1,130	1,945	3,020
Technical	9,749	11,755	14,901	17,164	19,448	22,619	30,827
Vocational	7,632	8,405	10,241	11,864	13,330	14,257	17,163
Total Curriculum	22,281	26,058	32,684	37,550	40,980	45,804	58,740
Extension							
	10,289	13,337	17,064	22,156	24,330	24,602	35,669
Total Enrollment	32,570	39,395	49,748	59,706	65,310	70,406	94,409

^{a/} One full-time equivalent (FTE) student is a student in membership for 16 hours of class, shop or lab per week for 44 weeks, the full four-quarter school year.

^{b/} Regular Budget Programs include all programs in the Curriculum (College Transfer, General Education, Technical, and Vocational) and Extension areas (Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension). It does not include Learning Lab, Adult Basic Education, CETA, New Industry, or Self-Supporting Recreational programs.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges, Annual Enrollment Report.

Table C.17

STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF CURRICULUM STUDENTS, FALL QUARTER 1974

Institution	Percent			Total In-State	Out-of- State	Number of Students
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N. C. Counties			
Anson T. I.	76.6%	21.3%	0.9%	98.8%	1.2%	342
Asheville-Buncombe T. I.	80.9	11.8	3.5	96.2	3.8	1,488
Beaufort County T. I.	66.2	19.5	12.7	98.4	1.6	699
Bladen T. I.	88.0	9.8	1.1	98.9	1.1	266
Blue Ridge T. I.	74.6	21.9	1.5	98.0	2.0	453
Caldwell C. C. & T. I.	63.7	32.6	1.6	97.9	2.1	1,181
Cape Fear T. I.	61.0	14.5	15.2	90.7	9.3	829
Carteret T. I.	79.4	14.5	1.3	95.2	4.8	777
Catawba Valley T. I.	66.7	29.2	2.8	98.7	1.3	1,665
Central Carolina T. I.	54.5	27.2	14.8	96.5	3.5	1,302
Central Piedmont C. C.	84.0	11.4	2.6	98.0	2.0	11,722
Cleveland County T. I.	83.1	13.4	0.8	97.3	2.7	1,375
Coastal Carolina C. C.	60.5	2.4	3.7	66.6	33.4	1,878
College of Albemarle	45.6	21.2	24.4	91.2	8.8	1,008
Craven C. C.	82.4	10.4	1.2	94.0	6.0	829
Davidson County C. C.	57.5	38.4	3.0	98.9	1.1	1,568
Durham T. I.	67.8	21.6	7.1	96.5	3.5	1,580
Edgecombe T. I.	74.3	24.8	0.6	99.7	0.3	662
Fayetteville T. I.	79.3	7.4	1.7	88.4	11.6	3,718
Forsyth T. I.	76.1	18.5	4.1	98.7	1.3	1,562
Gaston College	78.5	17.9	1.9	98.3	1.7	2,657
Guilford T. I.	83.2	13.1	2.7	99.0	1.0	2,604
Halifax County T. I.	73.7	23.2	0.7	97.6	2.4	630
Haywood T. I.	66.3	11.1	11.6	89.0	11.0	800
Isothermal C. C.	87.2	11.4	0.5	99.1	0.9	695
James Sprunt Inst.	81.1	14.6	3.6	99.3	0.7	555
Johnston T. I.	66.3	21.0	9.2	96.5	3.5	691
Lenoir C. C.	66.2	26.4	6.7	99.3	0.7	1,680
Martin T. I.	57.4	30.4	11.5	99.3	0.7	460
Mayland T. I.	38.8	58.7	2.3	99.8	0.2	492
McDowell T. I.	90.6	4.6	4.8	100.0	0.0	350
Mitchell C. C.	78.2	11.3	8.6	98.1	1.9	812
Montgomery T. I.	76.5	12.9	8.8	98.2	1.8	294
Nash T. I.	74.5	24.6	0.6	99.7	0.3	736
Pamlico T. I.	84.8	15.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	92
Piedmont T. I.	53.7	36.1	7.9	97.7	2.3	882
Pitt T. I.	78.8	10.3	10.0	99.1	0.9	1,376
Randolph T. I.	68.4	14.3	15.3	98.0	2.0	700
Richmond T. I.	66.9	27.3	4.3	98.5	1.5	798
Roanoke-Chowan T. I.	53.7	37.9	6.6	98.2	1.8	393
Robeson T. I.	90.5	7.8	0.9	99.2	0.8	1,017
Rockingham C. C.	79.3	16.6	1.1	97.0	3.0	1,305
Rowan T. I.	64.7	30.7	3.7	99.1	0.9	1,454
Sampson T. I.	87.2	11.0	1.2	99.4	0.6	584
Sandhills C. C.	51.8	37.2	9.0	98.0	2.0	1,394
Southeastern C. C.	60.1	29.7	7.1	96.9	3.1	1,658
Southwestern T. I.	44.0	48.3	6.2	98.5	1.5	896
Stanly T. I.	92.6	6.8	0.0	99.4	0.6	367
Surry C. C.	66.3	26.5	2.1	94.9	5.1	1,316
T. I. of Alamance	78.2	15.4	5.2	98.8	1.2	1,119
Tri-County T. I.	57.5	21.1	2.1	80.7	19.3	530
Vance-Granville T. I.	46.3	45.6	7.7	99.6	0.4	674
Wake T. I.	74.1	14.6	9.8	98.5	1.5	1,330
Wayne C. C.	63.3	13.4	13.3	90.0	10.0	1,674
Western Piedmont C. C.	68.4	24.7	6.2	99.3	0.7	1,507
Wilkes C. C.	58.1	35.1	2.0	95.2	4.8	2,105
Wilson County T. I.	76.1	18.3	5.0	99.4	0.6	907
Total	72.0%	19.2%	4.9%	96.1%	3.9%	72,438

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Table C.18

HOME COUNTY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
SCHOOL YEAR 1974-75

County	College Transfer	General Education	Curriculum				Subtotal	Extension	Total	Percent Total Enrollment To 1974 Population ^a /
			Technical	Vocational	Subtotal	Extension				
State Total	14,444	27,516	59,241	24,957	126,158	365,264	491,422	9.2		
Alamance	26	174	1,336	180	1,716	6,013	7,729	7.8		
Alexander	49	79	309	59	496	1,700	2,196	10.1		
Alleghany	30	34	195	18	277	566	843	9.7		
Anson	8	49	393	221	671	2,145	2,816	11.9		
Ashe	56	96	492	121	735	1,252	1,987	9.9		
Avery	10	28	130	133	301	1,123	1,424	10.2		
Beaufort	14	225	590	248	1,077	2,622	3,699	10.0		
Bertie	2	15	183	102	302	2,051	2,353	11.7		
Bladen	71	270	263	285	889	2,259	3,148	11.2		
Brunswick	58	265	111	99	533	2,922	3,455	10.8		
Buncombe	12	47	1,333	544	1,936	6,999	8,935	6.0		
Burke	407	796	909	183	2,295	7,620	9,915	15.4		
Cabarrus	147	227	823	219	1,416	4,694	6,110	7.8		
Caldwell	704	318	671	332	2,025	6,561	8,586	14.3		
Camden	48	29	48	19	144	451	595	10.3		
Carteret	20	172	584	396	1,172	2,802	3,974	11.4		
Caswell	25	32	223	197	477	885	1,362	7.1		
Catawba	250	569	1,434	296	2,549	8,540	11,089	11.3		
Chatham	23	34	262	71	390	2,262	2,652	8.9		
Cherokee	-	154	142	200	496	1,258	1,754	10.6		
Chowan	21	27	66	31	145	808	953	8.7		
Clay	1	52	39	53	145	346	491	9.1		
Cleveland	112	229	1,452	423	2,216	6,019	8,235	10.7		
Columbus	412	671	582	398	2,063	4,108	6,171	12.4		
Craven	318	322	733	448	1,821	5,901	7,722	11.9		
Cumberland	49	897	4,721	1,316	6,983	13,484	20,467	9.2		
Currituck	48	31	59	14	152	508	660	6.9		
Dare	21	5	76	7	109	558	667	7.4		
Davidson	359	426	769	295	1,849	7,793	9,642	9.6		
Davie	19	15	157	48	239	1,693	1,932	9.3		
Duplin	74	146	424	406	1,050	3,667	4,717	12.1		
Durham	25	599	1,301	371	2,296	3,986	6,282	4.5		
Edgecombe	13	352	705	378	1,448	3,793	5,241	10.1		
Forsyth	215	174	1,664	589	2,642	11,642	14,284	6.4		
Franklin	6	29	122	129	286	814	1,100	4.0		
Gaston	858	1,111	1,370	784	4,123	8,395	12,518	8.1		
Gates	15	8	55	33	111	443	554	6.7		
Graham	2	27	27	30	86	526	612	9.4		
Granville	8	80	287	143	518	1,920	2,438	7.3		
Greene	73	44	161	82	360	1,567	1,927	12.9		
Guilford	271	409	3,008	944	4,632	17,888	22,520	7.5		
Halifax	6	256	478	239	979	3,040	4,019	7.4		
Harnett	37	77	548	233	895	5,275	6,170	11.6		
Haywood	6	8	469	659	1,142	3,164	4,306	10.0		
Henderson	3	192	335	171	701	4,473	5,174	11.0		

Hertford	5	12	255	196	468	1,908	2,376	10.3
Hoke	46	27	194	81	348	2,299	2,647	15.7
Hyde	1	-	94	5	100	416	516	9.7
Iredell	484	167	593	240	1,484	6,008	7,492	9.7
Jackson	1	470	211	198	880	1,546	2,426	9.8
Johnston	46	180	678	340	1,244	4,404	5,649	8.8
Jones	39	12	64	63	178	890	1,068	11.1
Lee	89	148	938	166	1,341	3,371	4,712	14.2
Lenoir	673	214	893	516	2,296	5,853	8,149	13.9
Lincoln	94	183	290	127	694	2,982	3,676	10.0
Macon	1	324	140	91	556	1,254	1,810	10.2
Madison	2	-	24	16	42	394	436	2.7
Martin	3	70	391	105	569	1,906	2,475	9.9
McDowell	32	50	387	253	722	3,063	3,785	11.6
Mecklenburg	2,895	8,628	6,059	1,743	19,325	18,592	37,917	10.1
Mitchell	6	21	192	166	385	694	1,079	7.9
Montgomery	28	25	170	286	509	1,384	2,093	10.7
Moore	411	245	517	148	1,321	4,803	6,124	14.7
Nash	7	615	661	301	1,584	3,698	5,282	8.3
New Hanover	76	62	474	371	983	6,481	7,464	7.8
Northampton	1	24	165	181	371	1,924	2,295	9.8
Onslow	617	60	871	360	1,908	8,698	10,606	11.2
Orange	13	87	400	166	666	2,471	3,137	4.7
Pamlico	18	19	129	71	237	1,024	1,261	13.4
Pasquotank	229	239	245	69	782	1,904	2,686	9.6
Pender	19	11	81	68	179	3,355	3,534	17.7
Perquimans	47	30	50	17	144	503	647	7.8
Person	2	42	529	295	868	2,392	3,260	12.1
Pitt	119	762	1,177	320	2,378	6,380	8,758	11.7
Polk	43	9	33	32	117	637	754	5.9
Randolph	43	280	440	363	1,126	6,206	7,332	8.9
Richmond	34	170	536	211	951	3,612	4,563	11.4
Robeson	68	119	1,143	641	1,971	7,987	9,958	11.0
Rockingham	468	624	626	389	2,107	4,529	6,636	8.7
Rowan	82	231	1,284	308	1,905	5,110	7,015	7.6
Rutherford	373	146	451	326	1,296	2,993	4,289	8.6
Sampson	10	143	624	250	1,027	4,069	5,096	10.9
Scotland	19	59	198	93	369	2,152	2,521	8.7
Stanly	11	319	442	267	1,039	4,523	5,562	12.4
Stokes	50	20	138	78	286	1,211	1,497	5.4
Surry	885	471	659	166	2,181	3,375	5,556	10.3
Swain	1	191	79	84	355	655	1,010	10.6
Transylvania	4	21	101	41	167	2,584	2,751	13.4
Tyrrell	4	-	36	7	47	381	428	11.3
Union	99	260	419	141	919	3,519	4,438	7.4
Vance	3	85	416	182	686	2,720	3,406	10.3
Wake	86	362	1,099	549	2,096	6,423	8,519	3.3
Warren	2	34	96	92	224	882	1,106	6.5
Washington	25	28	212	114	379	1,481	1,860	13.3
Watauga	92	41	336	29	498	3,048	3,546	12.5
Wayne	560	253	934	490	2,237	8,706	10,943	12.2
Wilkes	357	706	929	262	2,254	4,229	6,483	12.0
Wilson	25	311	778	409	1,523	4,550	6,073	10.2
Yadkin	162	97	237	201	697	1,475	2,172	8.2
Yancey	2	9	114	126	251	874	1,125	8.5

a/ 1974 Population estimates provided by the Office of State Planning, N. C. Department of Administration.

NOTE: See Glossary for definition of programs.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Public Education, Department of Community Colleges.

Table C.19

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1970 - 1975

Type of Institution	Fall 1971		Fall 1972		Fall 1973		Fall 1974		Fall 1975	
	Number	% Change From 1970	Number	% Change From 1971	Number	% Change From 1972	Number	% Change From 1973	Number	% Change From 1974
To Public Senior Institutions:										
From Community Colleges	988		1,326	34.2%	1,535	15.8%	1,698	10.6%	1,947	14.7%
From Private Junior Colleges	1,177	- 3.9	1,131	- 1.6	1,113	- 1.6	1,145	2.9	1,040	- 9.2
From Public Senior Institutions	929	17.3	1,090	17.3	1,059	- 2.8	1,235	16.6	1,343	8.7
From Private Senior Institutions	695	- 1.3	686	- 1.3	584	- 14.9	668	14.4	611	- 8.5
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,257	1.7	1,159	- 9.3	1,159	- 9.3	1,350	16.5	1,461	8.2
Subtotal	5,046	9.2	5,450	1.1	6,096	11.9	6,402	5.0	6,752	5.5
To Private Senior Institutions										
From Community Colleges	193		293	51.8	395	34.8	473	19.7	564	19.2
From Private Junior Colleges	514	- 3.1	498	- 3.1	491	- 1.4	387	- 21.2	350	- 9.6
From Public Senior Institutions	353	12.5	397	12.5	401	1.0	371	- 7.5	413	11.3
From Private Senior Institutions	204	12.7	230	12.7	208	- 9.6	208	0.0	211	1.4
From Out-of-State Institutions	771	8.2	834	8.2	823	- 1.3	886	7.7	996	12.4
Subtotal	2,035 ^{a/}	10.7	2,252 ^{a/}	2.9	2,318 ^{a/}	2.9	2,247 ^{a/}	- 3.1	2,443	8.7
To Community Colleges										
From Community Colleges	138		202	46.4	207	2.5	320	54.6	311	- 2.8
From Private Junior Colleges	245	- 13.5	212	- 13.5	203	- 4.2	188	- 7.4	187	- 0.5
From Public Senior Institutions	577	12.1	647	12.1	652	0.8	640	- 1.8	667	4.2
From Private Senior Institutions	324	- 23.1	249	- 23.1	287	15.3	258	- 10.1	286	10.9
From Out-of-State Institutions	455	2.4	466	2.4	478	2.6	626	31.0	621	- 0.8
Subtotal	1,739	2.1	1,776	2.1	1,827	2.9	2,032	11.2	2,072	2.0
To Private Junior Colleges										
From Community Colleges	21		21	0.0	39	85.7	29	- 25.6	29	0.0
From Private Junior Colleges	24	- 8.3	22	- 8.3	20	- 9.1	9	- 55.0	15	66.7
From Public Senior Institutions	59	1.7	60	1.7	50	- 16.7	37	- 26.0	43	16.2
From Private Senior Institutions	22	- 13.6	19	- 13.6	19	0.0	13	- 31.6	27	107.7
From Out-of-State Institutions	82	- 8.5	75	- 8.5	57	- 24.0	91	59.6	84	- 7.7
Subtotal	208	- 5.3	197	- 5.3	185	- 6.1	179	- 3.2	198	10.6
Total	9,028	7.8	9,736	7.8	9,780	0.5	10,554	7.9	11,115	5.3
									12,326	10.9

^{a/} Does not include Duke University.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C. 20

FALL ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1960, 1965 THROUGH 1975

Fall Enrollment By Type	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of- State	% Out-of- State a/	Total	In-State	Out-of- State	% Out-of- State	Total	In-State	Out-of- State	% Out-of- State
Total Enrollment												
1960	35,894	30,522	5,372	15.0%	31,679	21,364	10,315	32.6%	67,573	51,886	15,687	23.2%
1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8(17.6)	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3(16.2)	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	16.2(15.1)	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0	146,007	107,601	38,406	26.3
1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3(13.6)	49,618	26,366	23,252	46.9	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2
1973	101,378	88,758	12,620	12.4	48,883	25,842	23,041	47.1	150,261	114,600	35,661	23.7
1974	108,638	95,510	13,128	12.1	49,040	26,620	22,420	45.7	157,678	122,130	35,548	22.5
1975	119,294	106,331	12,963	10.9	49,350	26,802	22,548	45.7	168,644	133,133	35,511	21.1
Undergraduate Enrollment												
1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	13.1	28,154	19,489	8,665	30.8	59,625	46,822	12,803	21.5
1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.8	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.4
1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0(14.0)	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5(13.2)	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	13.5(12.3)	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	128,124	96,878	31,246	24.4
1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7(10.8)	44,922	24,764	20,158	44.9	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3
1973	85,725	76,990	8,735	10.2	43,998	24,138	19,860	45.1	129,723	101,128	28,595	22.0
1974	91,252	82,063	9,189	10.1	43,901	24,658	19,243	43.8	135,153	106,721	28,432	21.0
1975	99,633	90,671	8,962	9.0	43,894	24,639	19,255	43.9	143,527	115,310	28,217	19.7
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	14.2	10,231	6,351	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290	26.2
1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2(14.0)	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1(11.9)	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	12.6(12.4)	14,554	7,832	6,722	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457	26.2
1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	11.3(11.0)	13,343	7,332	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417	24.4
1973	20,990	18,539	2,451	11.7	12,745	6,912	5,833	45.8	33,735	25,451	8,284	24.6
1974	22,613	20,004	2,609	11.5	12,637	6,873	5,764	45.6	35,250	26,877	8,373	23.8
1975	23,632	21,220	2,412	10.2	12,584	6,869	5,715	45.4	36,216	28,089	8,127	22.4

a/ Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than one-half of the students were out-of-state.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.21

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION
FALL, 1949, '59, '65 THROUGH '75

Public Institutions	1949	1959	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
<u>The University of North Carolina</u>													
Appalachian	1,260	2,264	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	8,014	8,541
East Carolina	1,659	4,045	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	11,341	11,725
Elizabeth City	476	546	1,013	992	955	1,009	1,039	1,004	1,084	1,109	1,146	1,266	1,629
Fayetteville	538	575	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	1,848	2,002
N. C. A&T State	2,832	2,006	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	4,937	5,345
N. C. Central	1,146	1,884	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	2,56	3,541	4,723	4,028	4,062	4,391	4,730
N. C. School of the Arts	-	6,117	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,961	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	15,751	17,471
N. C. State University	4,600	6,117	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,961	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	15,751	17,471
Pembroke	153	411	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	1,865	2,183
UNC - Asheville ^{a/}	287	398	594	565	691	748	869	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	1,126	1,404
UNC - Chapel Hill	7,419	7,959	13,130	14,156	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	19,952	20,536
UNC - Charlotte ^{b/}	323	881	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	6,656	7,570
UNC - Greensboro	2,190	2,641	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	8,759	9,450
UNC - Wilmington ^{c/}	293	557	1,055	1,201	1,222	1,240	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	2,850	3,309
Western Carolina	608	1,501	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	5,934	6,419
Winston-Salem	463	912	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	1,962	2,073
Total University of North Carolina	24,247	32,697	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	97,031	104,786
<u>Military Centers</u>													
Fort Bragg ^{d/}	NA	NA	470	683	971	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	1,490	2,697
Camp Lejeune	NA	NA	449	427	450	408	362	322	365	369	385	266	339
Cherry Point	NA	NA	195	303	344	387	308	314	411	419	454	437	534
Seymour Johnson	NA	NA	277	171	220	247	167	139	-	-	-	-	-
Total Military Centers	NA	NA	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	2,193	3,570
<u>Community Colleges ^{e/}</u>													
Caldwell	-	-	-	690	1,042	1,579	2,187	177	263	267	284	318	438
Central Piedmont	-	-	594	-	-	-	-	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	2,156	2,519
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	380	459	498	514	224	380	399	465	667	669
College of the Albemarle	-	-	443	380	459	498	514	583	500	416	358	358	401
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	206	303
Davidson County	-	-	-	204	374	470	570	606	618	547	538	537	667
Gaston	-	-	-	948	801	1,071	942	1,134	844	681	626	690	879
Isothermal	-	-	1,116	117	202	312	313	312	174	219	251	314	471
Lenoir	-	-	-	298	477	576	679	680	609	617	581	584	583
Mitchell	-	-	-	298	477	576	679	680	609	617	581	584	583
Rockingham	-	-	-	214	399	503	549	588	568	533	454	494	453
Sandhills	-	-	229	420	519	552	684	820	796	669	585	428	561
Southeastern	-	-	331	293	445	574	674	712	712	622	512	596	660
Surry	-	-	-	139	266	301	381	431	455	470	512	442	517
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	182	337	413	575	516	568	478	614
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	248	425	473	531	487	454	417	347	348	380
Wilkes	-	-	-	93	170	211	282	328	357	316	250	253	386
Total Community Colleges	-	-	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	9,644	8,968	9,194	9,414	10,938
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	24,247	32,697	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	119,294

^{a/} Founded in 1927, converted to a community college in 1957, and to a state senior college in 1963.

^{b/} Founded in 1946, converted to a community college in 1949, and to a state senior college in 1963.

^{c/} Founded in 1947, converted to a community college in 1958, and to a state senior college in 1963.

^{d/} Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibilities of this branch in 1972.

^{e/} College parallel programs only.

^{f/} Became community college in that year.

^{g/} Private Junior College in that year.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.22

REGULAR SESSION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS^{a/} IN
NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66 - '75

Institutions	1949-50 ^{b/}	1959-60	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
UNC - Chapel Hill (Academic)	6,899	6,362	10,520	11,263	12,434	12,742	12,933	14,513	15,122	14,723	15,117	15,290
UNC - Chapel Hill (Health)		1,261	1,961	2,091	2,248	2,406	2,680	2,731	2,968	3,170	3,457	3,681
N. C. State University	4,371	5,619	8,159	8,493	8,999	9,920	10,517	11,166	11,287	11,514	12,076	13,456
UNC - Greensboro	2,098	2,421	4,191	4,367	4,700	5,194	5,549	5,811	6,075	6,376	6,747	7,354
UNC - Charlotte ^{c/}	-	-	1,343	1,379	1,683	2,026	2,468	3,128	3,970	4,545	5,061	5,484
UNC - Asheville ^{c/}	-	-	560	540	586	644	779	876	932	970	974	1,023
UNC - Wilmington ^{c/}	-	-	909	1,039	1,113	1,135	1,308	1,541	1,777	2,038	2,180	2,406
East Carolina University	1,599	3,652	7,336	8,268	8,667	8,480	8,974	9,113	9,092	9,211	8,928	10,064
N. C. A&T State University	2,840	2,139	3,177	3,257	3,577	3,500	3,403	3,478	3,968	4,073	4,176	4,412
Western Carolina University	576	1,309	2,729	3,305	3,649	3,869	4,063	4,565	4,751	4,864	5,009	5,144
Appalachian State University	1,195	2,109	3,673	3,937	4,516	4,815	5,320	6,130	6,702	6,727	6,787	7,294
Pembroke State University	150	380	1,338	1,340	1,415	1,476	1,630	1,763	1,860	1,785	1,701	1,733
Winston-Salem State University	506	876	1,195	1,229	1,230	1,240	1,286	1,208	1,437	1,577	1,537	1,826
Elizabeth City State University	442	558	927	960	941	966	1,000	1,076	1,052	1,055	1,063	1,155
Fayetteville State University	548	622	1,200	1,084	1,112	1,174	1,110	1,363	1,415	1,639	1,691	1,814
N. C. Central University	1,159	1,793	2,737	2,976	2,914	3,049	3,155	3,288	3,523	3,814	3,771	3,978
N. C. School of the Arts	-	-	213	287	320	370	424	512	560	497	557	564
Grand Total	22,383	29,101	52,168	55,815	60,104	63,006	66,599	72,262	76,491	78,578	80,832	86,678

^{a/} Full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment is derived from the number of credit hours for which individual students are registered at an established census date. The derivation is made by applying the formula shown in the glossary to each student and then totalling the "derived FTE's" for all students.

^{b/} Average enrollment for scholastic year of 36 weeks.

^{c/} Became a state senior college in 1963.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.23

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BY INSTITUTION
FALL, 1949, '59, '65 THROUGH '75

Private Institutions	1949	1959	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Senior Colleges and Universities													
Atlantic Christian	502	1,219	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	1,770	1,721	1,710	1,648
Barber-Scotia	156	222	355	369	450	609	560	537	550	508	456	470	480
Belmont Abbey	g/	497	702	775	790	819	775	775	718	565	622	688	748
Bennett	482	490	642	645	669	684	627	572	581	545	537	570	579
Black Mountain	48												
Campbell	a/	a/	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	2,341	2,207	1,820	1,724
Catawba	766	767	868	998	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	1,162	1,147	1,101	1,020
Davidson	883	912	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,037	1,118	1,187	1,218	1,278
Duke	5,084	5,766	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	7,734	7,948	8,446	8,446	9,043	8,902	9,129
Elon	832	1,304	1,344	1,409	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	1,873	2,005	2,175	2,210
Flora McDonald	223	381											
Gardner-Webb	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,448	1,528	1,420	1,543	1,525	1,570	1,402
Greensboro	351	489	587	612	668	690	676	590	590	626	551	541	530
Gulford	562	1,251	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,610	1,584	1,590	1,664
High Point	748	1,044	1,362	1,382	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	1,086	1,020	1,068	1,132
Johnson C. Smith	697	810	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,036	1,043	1,083	1,209	1,377
Lenoir Rhyne	792	965	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	1,360	1,366	1,333	1,285
Livingston	351	561	777	823	893	859	809	720	754	744	750	816	857
Mars Hill	a/	a/	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	1,504	1,515	1,575	1,688
Meredith	538	706	850	844	860	863	946	1,109	1,291	1,362	1,357	1,430	1,505
Methodist	-	-	814	944	1,063	982	894	810	756	658	631	614	628
Montreat-Anderson	152	g/	-	-	670	643	-	-	-	585	-	535	-
N. C. Wesleyan	-	-	651	656	670	643	645	631	617	585	501	535	467
Pfeiffer	a/	717	917	906	936	958	834	882	1,088	1,100	1,037	900	1,036
Queens	377	631	935	834	819	809	705	658	673	595	633	611	571
Sacred Heart	a/	a/	a/	415	364	467	455	350	318	225	175	197	226
St. Andrews	-	-	931	955	913	900	898	863	892	869	716	637	544
St. Augustine's	453	473	814	956	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	1,442	1,488	1,515	1,529
Salem	323	443	551	581	590	552	547	526	525	610	620	617	630
Shaw	802	572	766	961	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	1,259	1,529	1,625	1,555
Wake Forest	2,172	2,505	2,996	3,002	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	4,013	4,116	4,195	4,442
Warren Wilson	a/	a/	278	277	307	376	401	373	360	374	388	405	461
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	17,294	22,725	34,525	37,308	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,339	41,510	41,637	42,345
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges													
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	734	516	484	547	582	570	520	552	581	634	857	796
John Wesley	NA	28	41	49	56	61	40	66	59	62	69	69	68
Kernerville Wesleyan	NA	29	98	116	111	94	77	71	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	NA	142	226	260	285	329	365	387	385	399	397	417	482
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges	NA	933	881	909	999	1,066	1,052	1,044	996	1,042	1,100	1,343	1,346
Junior Colleges													
Belmont-Abbey	159	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Brevard	405	411	527	615	645	639	614	595	531	447	477	535	515
Campbell	362	914	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Chowan	127	458	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,224	1,149	1,022	1,022
Gardner-Webb	430	533	1,172	1,216	1,288	1,303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immanuel Lutheran	49	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitrell	-	-	132	182	276	316	334	380	554	501	336	404	-
Lees-McRae	254	327	610	613	624	687	631	660	670	669	721	712	-
Louisburg	214	440	675	691	700	823	815	785	777	744	737	663	580
Mars Hill	910	1,056	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Mitchell	272	183	602	629	543	539	578	546	576	470	c/	-	-

Junior Colleges Continued

Montreat-Anderson	b/ c/	108	401	466	463	466	470	353	313	363	378	405	427
Mt. Olive	79	117	325	363	385	346	313	345	328	300	286	308	399
Oak Ridge Military		57	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	230	266	405	400	379	429	471	489	504	508	460	455	524
Pfeiffer	289	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Presbyterian	165	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	51	178	372	b/	b/	b/	-	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
St. Genevieve	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Marys	215	256	284	349	354	346	322	321	341	308	315	313	308
Southwood	65	54	308	339	346	272	209	253	197	153	-	-	-
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	81	67	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	82	224	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Wingate	224	796	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,550	1,414	1,238	1,172
Total Junior Colleges	4,662	6,667	8,524	8,739	8,940	9,143	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,237	6,273	6,060	5,659
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	21,956	30,325	43,930	46,956	48,138	49,066	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	49,350

a/ Junior College in that year.

b/ Senior College in that year.

c/ Became community college in that year.

NA - Indicates data not available.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.24

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1975

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment			Total In-State	Percent Out-of- State Enrollment
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties		
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
University of North Carolina	7.2%	8.1%	79.0%	94.3%	5.7%
Appalachian State University	11.4	12.9	64.1	88.4	11.6
East Carolina University	25.5	8.2	56.0	89.7	10.3
Elizabeth City State University	45.0	9.8	35.1	89.9	10.1
Fayetteville State University	25.0	8.4	49.2	82.6	17.4
N. C. Agricultural Technical State University	23.1	10.1	56.6	89.8	10.2
N. C. Central University	12.3	6.2	25.9	44.4	55.6
N. C. School of the Arts	24.9	7.8	57.4	90.1	9.9
N. C. State University <u>a/</u>	49.9	30.3	18.0	98.2	1.8
Pembroke State University	63.7	13.8	18.4	95.9	4.1
UNC-Asheville	6.5	9.1	69.3	84.9	15.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	46.6	17.4	32.0	96.0	4.0
UNC-Charlotte	35.9	20.9	35.1	91.9	8.1
UNC-Greensboro	51.8	6.4	37.8	96.0	4.0
UNC-Wilmington	9.3	10.3	73.1	92.7	7.3
Western Carolina University	35.7	7.7	51.0	94.4	5.6
Winston-Salem State University					
Total University of North Carolina	23.1	11.3	55.8	90.2	9.8
Community Colleges <u>b/</u>					
Caldwell Community College	71.2	26.3	0.9	98.4	1.6
Central Piedmont Community College	86.8	9.7	2.8	99.3	0.7
Coastal Carolina Community College	64.6	3.1	3.3	71.0	29.0
College of the Albemarle	45.4	18.7	23.7	87.8	12.2
Craven Community College	80.2	11.2	2.6	94.0	6.0
Davidson County Community College	47.8	51.3	-	99.1	0.9
Gaston Community College	75.1	19.8	3.2	98.1	1.9
Isothermal Community College	77.5	19.9	1.3	98.7	1.3
Lenoir Community College	60.4	31.2	6.3	97.9	2.1
Mitchell Community College	83.0	9.3	6.4	98.7	1.3
Rockingham Community College	69.0	26.9	1.8	97.7	2.3
Sandhills Community College	50.8	31.2	14.7	96.7	3.3
Southeastern Community College	62.3	27.4	6.6	96.3	3.7
Surry Community College	68.4	22.4	1.4	92.2	7.8
Wayne Community College	83.1	11.4	4.4	98.9	1.1
Western Piedmont Community College	75.8	20.0	2.6	98.4	1.6
Wilkes Community College	72.8	24.4	2.8	100.0	-
Total Community Colleges	71.8	19.7	4.5	96.0	4.0
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
	28.6	12.3	49.9	90.8	9.2

^{a/} Does not include students in terminal occupational programs.^{b/} College parallel students only.

SOURCE: The University of North Carolina, General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.25

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1975

Institution	Percent Distribution of In-State Enrollment				Percent Out-of- State Enrollment
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	Total In-State	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Senior Colleges and Universities					
Atlantic Christian College	19.5	22.3%	36.3%	78.1%	21.9%
Barber-Scotia College	8.7	14.0	32.3	55.0	45.0
Belmont Abbey College	24.6	10.4	5.5	40.5	59.5
Bennett College	12.1	6.9	22.1	41.5	58.9
Campbell College	19.1	33.8	29.2	82.1	17.9
Catawba College	17.8	13.5	17.5	48.8	51.2
Davidson College	6.3	3.4	22.9	32.6	67.4
Duke University	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Elon College	27.0	13.3	26.4	66.7	33.3
Gardner-Webb ^{a/}	20.2	17.5	29.9	67.6	32.4
Greensboro College	25.9	12.6	31.9	70.4	29.6
Guilford College	35.6	17.8	15.5	68.9	31.1
High Point College	29.1	17.2	12.1	58.4	41.6
J. C. Smith University	16.2	3.1	17.3	36.6	63.4
Lenoir Rhyne College	17.9	15.5	38.3	71.7	28.3
Livingstone College	12.1	5.6	36.0	53.7	46.3
Mars Hill College	10.5	17.3	31.7	59.5	40.5
Meredith College	11.0	8.2	66.1	85.3	14.7
Methodist College	59.2	7.2	24.4	90.8	9.2
N. C. Wesleyan College	9.9	38.5	28.7	77.1	22.9
Pfeiffer College	22.5	20.3	29.7	72.5	27.5
Queens College	41.9	7.2	15.4	64.5	35.5
Sacred Heart College	51.8	23.4	7.1	82.3	17.7
St. Andrews College	3.7	4.4	35.8	43.9	56.1
St. Augustine's College	28.2	5.2	22.2	55.6	44.4
Salem College	20.3	6.5	30.3	57.1	42.9
Shaw University	8.0	4.5	31.1	43.6	56.4
Wake Forest University ^{a/}	9.7	7.8	28.3	45.8	54.2
Warren Wilson College	17.1	2.8	10.9	30.8	69.2
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	19.3	12.9	27.8	60.0	40.0
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges					
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
John Wesley Bible College	42.7	23.5	23.5	89.7	10.3
Piedmont Bible College	25.5	12.0	20.4	57.9	42.1
Total Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges ^{b/}	27.6	13.5	20.7	61.8	38.2
Junior Colleges					
Brevard College	10.9	8.7	40.2	59.8	40.2
Chowan College	5.2	6.0	32.4	43.6	56.4
Lees-McRae College	5.2	3.9	58.7	67.8	32.2
Louisburg College	14.8	34.0	37.1	85.9	14.1
Montreat-Anderson College	20.2	2.8	33.0	56.0	44.0
Mt. Olive Junior College	26.1	25.3	44.6	96.0	4.0
Peace College	19.7	13.5	57.3	90.5	9.5
St. Mary's Junior College	17.5	3.9	56.2	77.6	22.4
Wingate College	16.0	18.1	53.0	87.1	12.9
Total Junior Colleges	13.6	13.0	45.7	72.3	27.7
PRIVATE TOTAL ^{b/}	18.6	12.9	30.4	61.9	38.1

^{a/}Does not include students in terminal occupational programs.

^{b/}Does not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.26

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1975

Institution and Level	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions
Appalachian Undergraduate ^{b/}	173	181	16	-	1,753	383	65	1,911	-	162	-	473
East Carolina ^{b/} Undergraduate	374	-	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	337	-	417
Fayetteville Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Central ^{b/} Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	-
N. C. State University ^{b/} Undergraduate	2,952	86	-	113	1,520	13	241	637	1,851	530	-	-
Graduate	738	-	-	95	-	143	-	159	24	-	-	-
Total	3,690	86	-	208	1,520	156	241	796	1,875	530	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA) Undergraduate ^{b/}	-	-	-	168	70	865	58	222	2	633	83	12
Graduate	-	-	-	-	39	14	-	3,304	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	168	109	879	58	3,526	2	633	83	12
UNC-Chapel Hill (HA) Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,376
UNC-Charlotte ^{b/} Undergraduate	-	-	-	30	167	-	-	185	169	122	200	-
UNC-Greensboro ^{b/} Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	141	172	-	42	-	10	60	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	860	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	165	172	-	902	-	10	60	-
UNC-Wilmington ^{b/} Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	45	-	-	12	-
Western Carolina Undergraduate	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	106	-	7,512	-	519
Graduate	-	-	-	104	152	-	-	1,060	-	701	-	534
Total	-	-	-	285	152	-	-	1,166	-	8,213	-	1,053
Winston-Salem ^{b/} Undergraduate	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC TOTAL ^{b/} Undergraduate	3,499	267	16	568	3,935	1,433	364	3,498	2,022	9,306	355	1,421
Graduate	738	-	-	199	215	157	-	5,383	24	701	-	12,910
Total	4,237	267	16	767	4,150	1,590	364	8,881	2,046	10,007	355	14,331

a/ Includes occupational specialties.

b/ Includes unassigned and remedial registrations.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Home Economics	Consumer Economics and Home Management	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Military Sciences	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Civic and Community Affairs	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other ^{a/}	Total
25	20	283	-	28	-	35	-	24	559	105	791	164	-	813	7,964
597	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	36	110	125	35	-	2,056	4,323
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	160
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	-	-	-	-	-	645
-	-	-	115	88	-	-	-	-	233	35	215	-	850	3,649	13,128
317	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	449	2,024
317	29	-	115	88	-	-	-	-	233	35	215	-	920	4,098	15,152
-	57	688	190	151	33	-	-	35	1,241	5,530	80	-	134	5,216	15,468
-	-	-	131	-	-	-	141	500	120	86	-	-	-	-	4,335
-	57	688	321	151	33	-	141	535	1,361	5,616	80	-	134	5,216	19,803
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,376
-	80	65	317	-	-	-	39	-	55	295	1,113	114	-	63	3,014
-	-	-	95	-	-	-	20	671	-	701	-	-	102	760	2,774
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	171	-	-	-	-	1,232
-	-	-	95	-	-	-	20	848	-	872	-	-	102	760	4,006
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	251	-	69	574
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,668	9,986
-	-	-	8	-	614	-	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,799
-	-	-	8	-	614	-	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,668	13,785
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	-	446
622	157	1,036	781	267	33	35	59	730	2,419	6,776	2,569	564	1,456	14,294	58,482
317	29	-	139	-	614	-	767	677	120	257	-	-	70	449	23,766
939	186	1,036	920	267	647	35	826	1,407	2,539	7,033	2,569	564	1,526	14,743	82,248

Table C.27

REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1975

Institution and Level	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Infor- mation Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions
Appalachian											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	69	39	-	221	35	73	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	6,428	-	52	-
Total	-	-	-	-	174	39	-	6,649	35	125	-
East Carolina											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	766	382	-	-	88	47	334	170
Graduate	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	5,991	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	766	555	-	-	6,079	47	334	170
Fayetteville											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	97	470	8	66	186	-	51	133
N. C. A & T											
Undergraduate	-	20	-	378	249	135	-	457	99	255	-
Graduate	132	-	-	22	-	109	-	1,772	77	-	-
Total	132	20	-	400	249	244	-	2,229	176	255	-
N. C. State University											
Undergraduate	242	78	-	223	1,387	26	101	883	293	8	151
Graduate	70	20	-	81	449	-	12	1,428	261	-	3
Total	312	98	-	304	1,836	26	113	2,311	554	8	154
Pembroke											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	93	95	-	-	111	-	101	2
UNC-Asheville											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	76	-	2	-
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)											
Undergraduate	3	-	-	198	244	85	25	472	1	424	276
Graduate	-	-	-	110	76	18	43	909	-	22	24
Total	3	-	-	308	320	103	68	1,381	1	446	300
UNC-Charlotte											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	796	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	796	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	204	-	-	-	69	-	181	91
Graduate	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	485	-	138	-
Total	-	-	-	204	23	-	-	554	-	319	91
UNC-Wilmington											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	162	173	-	-	98	-	119	33
Western Carolina											
Undergraduate	-	-	-	68	1,704	-	559	65	-	884	-
Graduate	-	-	-	16	495	3	92	3,743	-	145	-
Total	-	-	-	84	2,199	3	651	3,808	-	1,029	-
UNC TOTAL											
Undergraduate	265	98	-	2,207	4,773	293	751	2,726	475	2,432	856
Graduate	202	20	-	229	1,321	130	147	21,552	338	357	27
Total	447	118	-	2,436	6,094	423	898	24,278	813	2,789	883

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Home Economics	Consumer Economics and Home Management		Law	Letters	Library Sciences	Mathematics	Military Sciences	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Civic and Community Affairs	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	Total
-	17	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	235	-	70	-	-	-	-	903
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	-	241	-	-	-	-	7,304
-	17	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	713	-	311	-	-	-	-	8,207
141	49	-	-	1,955	-	1,028	-	6	725	27	1,943	-	-	-	-	7,561
-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	113	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	6,525
141	49	-	-	1,955	-	1,076	-	119	725	27	2,143	-	-	-	-	14,186
-	-	-	102	964	-	510	-	182	249	33	1,969	-	-	-	-	5,020
-	37	-	-	-	-	22	13	172	108	-	356	-	-	-	-	2,301
-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	56	656	-	263	-	-	-	-	3,148
-	37	-	-	-	-	83	13	228	764	-	619	-	-	-	-	5,449
-	-	-	-	708	-	469	19	292	158	-	1,812	-	19	27	60	6,956
-	-	-	-	41	-	41	-	22	123	322	1,013	-	-	1	2	3,889
-	-	-	-	749	-	510	19	314	281	322	2,825	-	19	28	62	10,845
-	-	-	-	527	-	68	-	51	92	-	630	-	-	-	-	1,770
21	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	48	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	230
28	-	-	1	794	4	295	-	348	304	2	1,072	2	-	1	-	4,579
250	-	-	-	41	50	6	-	8	29	4	103	69	-	6	-	1,768
278	-	-	1	835	54	301	-	356	333	6	1,175	71	-	7	-	6,347
39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	827
39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	866
-	-	-	-	279	-	64	-	36	132	-	475	-	-	-	-	1,531
-	101	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	798
-	101	6	-	279	-	64	-	36	177	-	475	-	-	-	-	2,329
26	-	-	-	349	-	203	-	29	263	-	496	-	55	-	-	2,006
261	22	-	190	421	-	259	-	197	207	-	603	-	216	-	-	5,656
21	-	-	51	75	-	99	-	152	939	-	76	-	-	-	-	5,907
282	22	-	241	496	-	358	-	349	1,146	-	679	-	216	-	-	11,563
516	125	-	293	6,146	4	2,918	32	1,361	2,533	62	9,426	2	290	28	60	38,652
271	101	6	51	157	50	255	-	351	2,270	326	1,927	69	-	7	2	30,166
787	226	6	344	6,303	54	3,173	32	1,712	4,803	388	11,353	71	290	35	62	68,818

Table C.28

REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1974 - '75

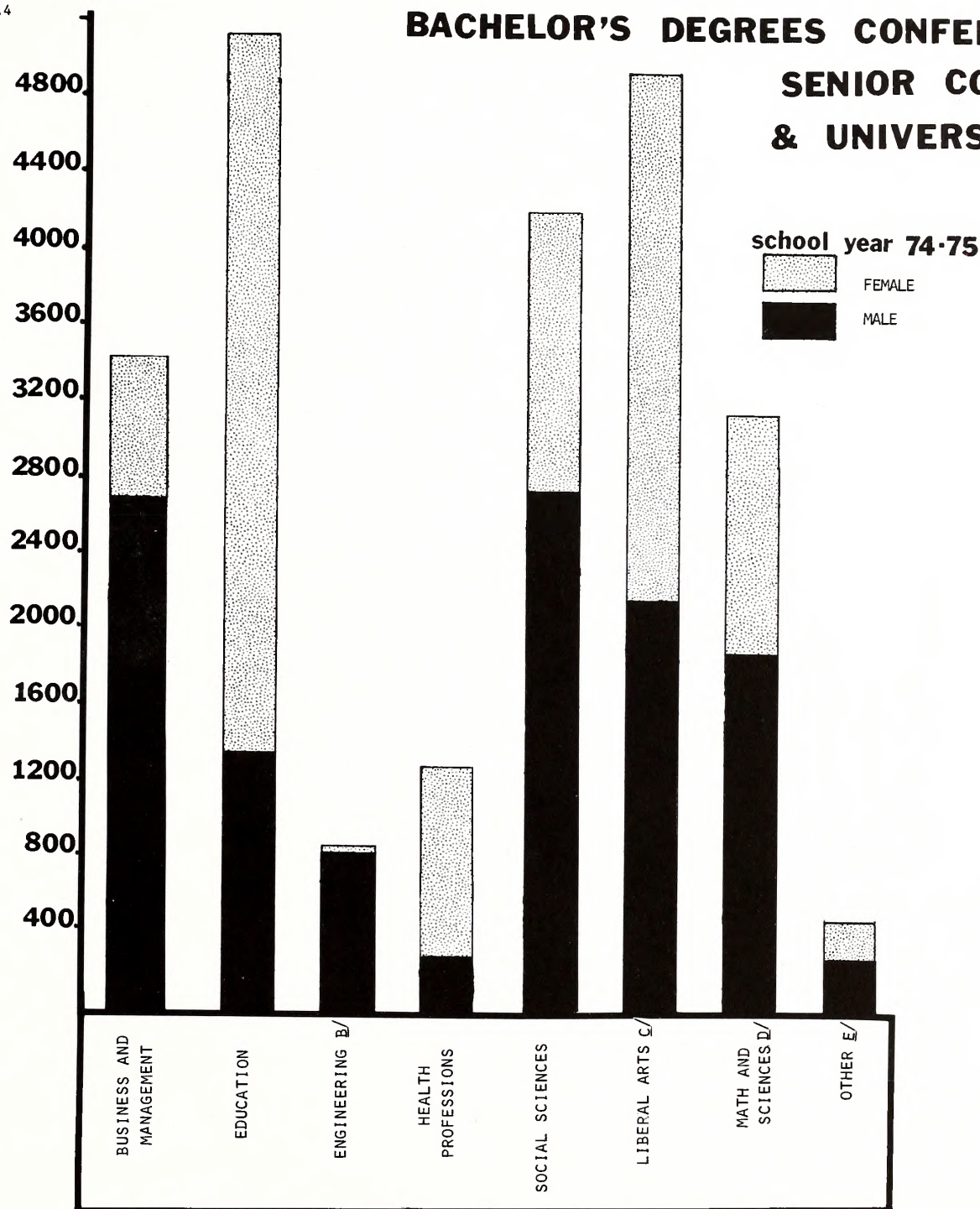
INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Architectural and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Computer and Informa- tion Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Military Sciences	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Civic and Community Affairs	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other ^{a/}	Total
Appalachian Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658
East Carolina Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	755	-	-	-	-	26	66	-	264	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	1,142
Fayetteville Undergraduate ^{b/}	-	28	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	72	192
N. C. School of the Arts Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
N. C. State University Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Total	-	-	-	-	-	32	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA) Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1,805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	1,859
UNC-Charlotte Undergraduate ^{b/}	11	-	-	-	-	35	4	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	87	191
UNC-Greensboro Undergraduate ^{b/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	13	822	-	71	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	25	180	1,151
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	-	-	20	-	120	-	-	19	-	334
Total	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	22	13	822	-	71	164	-	-	-	38	-	120	-	-	44	180	1,485
UNC-Wilmington Undergraduate ^{b/}	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Western Carolina Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239
UNC Total	11	28	-	33	-	763	97	22	13	2,627	41	71	-	38	-	-	18	21	48	-	-	25	339	4,195
Undergraduate ^{b/}	-	-	-	-	-	1,037	-	17	-	-	26	66	164	264	-	-	20	-	151	-	-	19	-	1,764
Graduate	11	28	-	33	-	1,800	97	39	13	2,627	67	137	164	302	-	-	38	21	199	-	-	44	339	5,959
Total																								

^{a/} Includes occupational specialties.

^{b/} Includes unassigned registrations.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES^{a/}



A/ CHART REPRESENTS NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

B/ NUMBER OF FEMALES NEGLIGIBLE.

C/ INCLUDES LETTERS, FINE AND APPLIED
ARTS, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LIBRARY
SCIENCE, PSYCHOLOGY, PUBLIC AFFAIRS
AND SERVICES, AND THEOLOGY.

D/ INCLUDES AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL
RESOURCES, ARCHITECTURE AND
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN, BIOLOGICAL
SCIENCES, COMPUTER AND INFORMATION
SCIENCES, HOME ECONOMICS,
MATHEMATICS, AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

E/ INCLUDES AREA STUDIES, COMMUNICATIONS,
LAW, AND INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES.

BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY
SCHOOL YEAR 1974-75

Field of Study	Public			Private			Grand Total		
	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	Total	Bachelor's	Master's		Doctor's	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources	279	39	24	342	3	30	5	38	380
Architecture and Environmental Design	135	90	3	228	-	-	-	-	228
Area Studies	43	-	3	43	26	-	-	26	69
Biological Sciences	677	134	72	883	529	26	65	620	1,503
Business and Management	2,171	194	11	2,376	1,243	112	1	1,356	3,732
Communications	180	11	2	193	9	-	-	9	202
Computer and Information Sciences	71	12	3	86	15	4	1	20	106
Education	3,526	1,869	88	5,483	1,579	145	23	1,747	7,230
Engineering	751	104	45	900	106	20	17	143	1,043
Fine and Applied Arts	537	102	13	652	222	4	-	226	878
Foreign Languages	192	60	21	273	163	10	6	179	452
Health Professions	1,002	353	28	1,383	286	44	1	331	1,714
Home Economics	299	28	7	334	91	-	-	91	425
Law	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	4	4
Letters	891	141	53	1,085	729	44	29	802	1,887
Library Science	45	168	-	213	-	-	-	-	213
Mathematics	291	71	14	376	199	13	5	217	593
Physical Sciences	372	57	16	472	203	16	18	237	709
Psychology	821	92	36	949	546	14	9	569	1,518
Public Affairs and Services	491	146	-	637	105	1	-	106	743
Social Sciences	2,314	235	81	2,630	1,905	62	49	2,016	4,646
Theology	-	-	17	-	175	17	53	245	245
Interdisciplinary Studies	28	3	-	31	165	-	-	165	196
GRAND TOTAL	15,118	3,909	544	19,571	8,301	562	282	9,145	28,716

NOTE: Fractions reflect "split" or "double" majors.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.30

DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEAR 1974-75

Institution	Bachelor's Degrees	Master's Degrees	Doctor's Degrees	First Professional Degrees			
				Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
<u>The University of North Carolina</u>							
Appalachian State University	1,526	488	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina University	2,010	439	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City State University	226	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville State University	367	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Agricultural and Technical State University	788	189	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Central University	565	182	-	-	-	82	-
N. C. School of the Arts	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. State University	2,043	504	179	-	-	-	-
Pembroke State University	482	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Asheville	188	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Chapel Hill	3,017	1,150	332	73	107	214	-
UNC - Charlotte	1,008	254	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Greensboro	1,276	440	33	-	-	-	-
UNC - Wilmington	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina University	850	263	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem State University	314	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC	15,118	3,909	544	73	107	296	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
<u>Senior Colleges and Universities</u>							
Atlantic Christian College	402	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett College	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell College	552	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba College	271	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson College	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke University	1,444	387	217	-	104	141	66
Elon College	351	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardner-Webb College	333	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro College	137	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuiford College	262	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point College	237	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. C. Smith University	191	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	324	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingston College	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill College	327	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith College	308	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist College	178	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Wesleyan College	135	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer College	234	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens College	117	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart College	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews College	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's College	232	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem College	96	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University	436	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest University	683	168	12	-	78	138	-
Warren Wilson College	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Senior Colleges and Universities	8,226	555	229	-	182	279	66
<u>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</u>							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	7	53	-	-	-	96
John Wesley Bible College	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Theological Seminaries and Bible Colleges	75	7	53	-	-	-	96
TOTAL PRIVATE	8,301	562	282	-	182	279	162
GRAND TOTAL	23,419	4,471	826	73	289	575	162
MEN	12,164	2,415	658	72	254	489	145
WOMEN	11,255	2,056	168	1	35	86	17

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.31

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1975

Institution	Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor			Instructor			Other			Total		
	Total	Male	Percent	Total	Male	Percent	Total	Male	Percent	Total	Male	Percent	Total	Male	Percent	Total	Male	Percent
<u>University of North Carolina</u>																		
Appalachian State University	121		91.7%	127		75.6%	128		73.4%	47		53.2%	-		-	423		77.1%
East Carolina University ^{a/}	108		81.5	178		77.5	213		64.8	70		35.7	21		66.7	590		68.3
Elizabeth City State University	18		77.8	13		61.5	26		57.7	31		54.8	-		-	88		61.4
Fayetteville State University	18		77.8	16		87.5	53		67.9	50		52.0	-		-	137		65.7
N. C. Agricultural and Technical State University	61		77.0	69		71.0	83		67.5	50		52.0	2		100.0	265		67.9
N. C. Central University	39		66.7	54		66.7	77		53.2	52		30.8	42		38.1	264		51.1
N. C. School of the Arts	-		-	-		-	-		-	98		61.2	-		-	98		61.2
N. C. State University	250		99.6	223		95.1	206		84.5	119		64.7	6		83.3	804		89.2
Pembroke State University	21		95.2	31		83.9	40		72.5	13		61.5	-		-	105		79.0
UNC - Asheville	14		92.9	15		80.0	26		92.3	3		33.3	2		50.0	60		85.0
UNC - Chapel Hill ^{a/}	413		96.1	297		82.8	281		65.8	82		43.9	55		52.7	1,128		79.2
UNC - Charlotte	47		91.5	71		83.1	149		77.2	53		49.1	21		71.4	341		75.7
UNC - Greensboro	102		74.5	92		68.5	171		61.4	96		42.7	31		58.1	492		61.6
UNC - Wilmington	21		90.5	36		88.9	60		71.7	28		60.7	7		85.7	152		77.0
Western Carolina University	61		88.5	70		87.1	146		65.8	18		66.7	1		0.0	296		75.3
Winston-Salem State University	27		70.4	17		52.9	42		40.5	45		28.9	-		-	131		44.3
Total Public Institutions	1,321		90.1	1,309		81.1	1,701		68.7	855		49.8	188		56.4	5,374		73.5

^{a/} Excludes Medical School faculty.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.32

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1975

Institution	Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor			Instructor			Other			Total		
	Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent	
		Male			Male			Male			Male			Male			Male	
Senior Colleges and Universities																		
Atlantic Christian College	22	90.9%		15	86.7%		39	56.4%		7	42.9%		3	0.0%		86	67.4%	
Barber-Scotia College	3	100.0		3	66.7		13	69.2		6	33.3		-	-		25	64.0	
Belmont Abbey College	2	100.0		3	100.0		9	66.7		4	75.0		2	50.0		20	75.0	
Bennett College	7	14.3		10	50.0		22	31.8		7	42.9		-	-		46	34.8	
Campbell College	20	90.0		31	58.1		30	63.3		8	87.5		-	-		89	69.7	
Catawba College	20	95.0		21	90.5		22	77.3		4	100.0		-	-		67	88.1	
Davidson College	31	96.8		28	100.0		27	81.5		8	75.0		-	-		94	91.5	
Duke University a/	257	93.8		157	89.8		151	69.5		15	73.3		-	-		580	85.9	
Elon College	16	87.5		24	66.7		31	61.3		-	-		-	-		71	69.0	
Gardner-Webb College	21	95.2		19	84.2		22	59.1		9	44.4		1	0.0		72	73.6	
Greensboro College	13	84.6		8	87.5		10	40.0		2	0.0		-	-		33	66.7	
Guilford College	17	82.4		23	95.7		33	54.5		5	80.0		-	-		78	74.4	
High Point College	10	100.0		12	91.7		26	61.5		8	37.5		1	0.0		57	70.2	
J. C. Smith University	8	100.0		18	77.8		16	50.0		21	42.9		2	50.0		65	61.5	
Lenoir Rhyme College	13	84.6		18	77.8		50	62.0		10	70.0		3	33.3		94	68.1	
Livingstone College	6	66.7		9	44.4		17	52.9		15	53.3		-	-		47	53.2	
Mars Hill College	28	75.0		23	69.6		29	62.1		12	66.7		-	-		92	68.5	
Meredith College	11	45.5		13	53.8		29	44.8		13	23.1		1	100.0		67	43.3	
Methodist College	7	85.7		2	100.0		27	70.4		3	66.7		-	-		39	74.4	
N. C. Wesleyan College	8	100.0		5	80.0		15	73.3		2	100.0		-	-		30	83.3	
Pfeiffer College	15	80.0		22	77.3		15	66.7		3	66.7		-	-		55	74.5	
Queens College	11	81.8		14	50.0		16	31.3		2	0.0		-	-		43	48.8	
Sacred Heart College	2	50.0		4	25.0		9	66.7		1	100.0		-	-		16	56.3	
St. Andrews College	12	91.7		19	94.7		15	93.3		5	100.0		-	-		51	94.1	
St. Augustine's College	9	77.8		10	60.0		17	58.8		28	50.0		-	-		64	57.8	
Salem College	14	50.0		17	58.8		21	52.4		3	33.3		-	-		55	52.7	
Shaw University	12	66.7		17	64.7		27	63.0		14	64.3		1	100.0		71	64.8	
Wake Forest University a/	69	92.8		69	98.6		49	81.6		26	53.8		15	66.7		228	86.0	
Warren Wilson College	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		33	78.8		33	78.8	
Total Private Institutions	664	88.1		614	81.4		787	63.4		241	56.0		62	66.1		2,368	74.3	

a/ Excludes Medical School faculty.

SOURCE: The University of N. C., General Administration, Division of Institutional Research, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina.

Table C.33

TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1972 - 1975

County (See also Regional Table)	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
Alamance (See Central N. C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alexander	8,976	31,794	10,842	32,276	12,624	32,649	13,610	40,942
Alleghany (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ashe (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery (See Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort (See BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bertie (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	29,491	56,460	30,897	62,797	32,738	74,824	34,143	75,200
Brunswick	26,299	49,857	28,579	54,425	30,473	57,011	32,041	77,983
Buncombe	196,832	643,427	206,616	621,422	162,644	524,644	165,249	560,969
Burke	60,874	177,141	65,798	162,998	60,976	172,618	66,217	218,216
Cabarrus	72,588	260,653	76,321	250,806	58,534	217,108	54,928	205,867
Caldwell	54,432	113,717	75,741	134,472	78,684	149,232	78,732	180,641
Camden (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret (See Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caswell (See Hyloneechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	127,975	335,839	130,276	325,356	52,598	189,560	51,043	211,679
Chatham (See Central N. C. Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherokee (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	58,202	155,819	63,597	157,965	50,781	158,878	54,742	179,584
Columbus	34,366	62,236	43,596	86,224	33,370	57,897	34,532	52,740
Craven (See Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumberland	91,165	270,737	112,647	305,983	120,069	347,739	131,578	479,331
Currituck (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dare (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	103,617	221,672	98,405	269,158	99,697	280,557	99,468	322,331
Davie	27,996	72,148	28,847	74,358	30,233	76,318	30,185	78,989
Duplin	37,003	44,901	38,830	50,075	31,457	29,901	29,410	41,250
Durham	176,120	283,328	174,501	267,643	174,687	236,584	177,984	235,539
Edgecombe	47,984	342,124	50,269	340,778	51,903	367,507	53,967	382,156
Forsyth	288,213	849,700	290,863	900,863	292,557	907,736	295,130	1,040,877
Franklin	27,633	36,448	28,243	35,980	29,099	33,644	29,772	37,091
Gaston (See Gaston-Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gates (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graham (See Nantahala Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granville	46,773	57,328	47,376	58,114	48,315	61,156	51,554	71,700
Greene (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	473,068	987,659	501,523	960,509	387,472	786,809	419,785	980,259
Halifax	65,175	106,623	66,081	101,422	71,260	121,450	39,500	70,183
Harnett	30,960	101,793	32,764	94,676	27,224	75,780	31,231	72,908
Haywood	58,617	176,476	60,056	170,862	57,868	156,206	59,195	181,926
Henderson	40,875	198,585	43,380	204,948	47,376	212,904	53,898	241,255
Hertford (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hoke	22,642	68,666	22,828	63,584	22,588	69,132	23,246	58,572
Hyde (See BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	102,957	259,987	109,193	240,461	85,741	174,046	91,953	194,216
Jackson (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Johnston	87,069	167,491	89,936	156,275	71,548	108,264	72,692	109,003
Jones (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	56,273	77,217	57,912	71,499	59,779	72,862	61,901	81,256
Lenoir (See Neuse Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln (See Gaston-Lincoln Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	38,954	123,997	40,440	117,021	43,461	126,793	47,022	142,470
Macon (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	16,415	35,328	17,119	30,754	18,150	28,905	19,062	32,532
Martin (See BHM Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	552,622	1,353,345	570,790	1,308,066	593,476	1,225,018	627,441	1,374,890
Mitchell (See Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	101,917	358,037	106,191	347,281	108,021	304,157	111,016	302,706
New Hanover	117,094	270,269	122,785	289,455	128,816	295,180	134,896	315,147
Northampton (See Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	37,196	99,881	35,068	99,460	36,777	107,023	37,389	124,082
Orange (See Hyconeechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico (See Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank (See East Albemarle Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pender	28,091	45,589	29,007	44,890	29,974	43,897	30,755	44,985
Perquimans	20,763	20,572	21,288	20,096	21,786	19,433	21,405	21,079
Person (See Hyconeechee Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	122,129	236,611	126,700	231,339	108,999	196,401	113,426	190,877
Polk	19,072	37,962	19,423	36,349	19,903	47,703	20,645	63,473
Randolph	86,319	168,309	90,704	166,595	95,588	176,418	100,884	197,037
Richmond (See Sandhill Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	55,677	123,318	52,910	114,970	48,689	107,752	53,005	124,984
Rockingham	102,656	205,992	109,294	200,945	116,985	201,166	123,947	259,809
Rowan	109,201	223,269	104,197	232,662	91,566	211,327	95,750	233,373
Rutherford	54,886	112,693	56,403	112,918	59,322	40,561	62,774	49,651
Sampson	36,214	78,243	36,808	75,770	38,467	76,783	40,071	77,298
Scotland	35,355	71,142	36,947	67,337	39,076	78,573	40,418	86,180
Stanly	63,910	111,250	66,301	122,272	69,079	113,697	72,305	129,126
Stokes (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swain (See Fontana Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	17,809	58,525	18,498	59,721	19,572	64,461	21,130	74,589
Tyrrell (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	71,702	185,183	76,173	185,210	81,591	182,575	89,959	209,892
Vance	34,137	75,298	33,472	75,171	33,508	54,528	33,566	59,734
Wake	218,046	575,914	221,573	498,637	230,414	545,566	250,716	650,504
Warren	39,101	26,500	32,617	23,554	28,807	20,800	29,240	21,140
Washington (See Pettigrew Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	40,091	134,417	44,903	117,976	43,016	111,263	42,031	129,464
Wilkes (See Appalachian Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	84,690	193,764	86,586	175,425	87,551	169,639	89,683	187,178
Yadkin (See Northwestern Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey (See Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of State Library.

Table C. 34

TOTAL BOOK VOLUMES AND CIRCULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGIONAL LIBRARIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1972 - 1975

Region	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation	Total Volumes	Circulation
Albemarle Regional, Winton (Serves Bertie, Gates, Hertford, and Northampton Counties)	120,981	132,078	129,946	124,329	136,189	120,400	140,948	130,420
Appalachian Regional, North Wilkesboro (Serves Ashe, Watauga, and Wilkes Counties)	68,507	256,438	70,941	268,438	70,928	263,171	72,874	338,635
Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional, Spruce Pine (Serves Avery, Mitchell and Yancey Counties)	49,175	121,917	52,025	144,326	55,756	160,021	60,887	185,230
BHM Regional, Washington (Serves Beaufort, Hyde, and Martin Counties)	111,411	218,474	111,222	211,403	83,866	155,811	84,326	158,709
Central N. C. Regional, Burlington (Serves Alamance and Chatham Counties)	101,673	226,427	103,893	232,367	109,527	251,366	115,897	303,310
Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional, New Bern (Serves Craven, Pamlico, and Carteret Counties)	122,638	282,879	126,625	290,635	106,840	284,043	127,179	323,494
East Albemarle Regional, Elizabeth City (Serves Camden, Currituck, Dare, and Pasquotank Counties)	79,411	136,559	82,776	133,179	83,404	128,175	85,125	286,360
Fontana Regional, Bryson City (Serves Jackson, Macon, and Swain Counties)	53,653	88,322	53,327	132,521	55,527	155,284	88,070	311,280
Gaston-Lincoln Regional, Gastonia (Serves Gaston and Lincoln Counties)	263,353	569,930	272,333	559,341	282,081	523,718	293,669	609,410
Hyconeechee Regional, Yanceyville (Serves Caswell, Orange, and Person Counties)	107,924	431,155	115,557	447,634	79,861	181,357	83,788	191,016
Nantahala Regional, Murphy (Serves Cherokee, Clay, and Graham Counties)	71,288	119,526	72,583	119,770	74,820	115,769	73,360	128,083
Neuse Regional, Kinston (Serves Greene, Jones and Lenoir Counties)	144,967	381,117	146,140	359,626	147,568	353,202	151,063	332,142
Northwestern Regional, Elkin (Serves Alleghany, Stokes, Surry and Yadkin Counties)	132,475	320,919	141,415	373,016	151,176	328,090	162,627	360,516
Pettigrew Regional, Plymouth (Serves Chowan, Tyrrell and Washington Counties)	58,547	125,981	60,742	118,847	63,632	109,921	66,859	130,431
Sandhill Regional, Rockingham (Serves Anson, Montgomery, Moore, Rockingham and Richmond Counties)	159,153	346,732	276,227	488,700	114,098	194,329	119,405	241,350

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Division of State Library.

Table C.35

ACTIVITIES OF N. C. MUSEUM OF ART
YEARS 1957, '60, '65, '70 - '75

Year	Attendance Record ^{a/}		Public Events		Films, Concerts, Lectures		Works of Art Added to Permanent Collection	
	Total	School Groups	Changing Exhibitions	Circulating			Number	Valuation
1957 ^{b/}	52,745	<u>c/</u>	11	<u>d/</u>	<u>c/</u>		131	\$ 216,055
1960	55,390	12,730	7	<u>d/</u>	1		96	78,250
1965	74,879	23,182	9	7	23		199	489,071
1970	81,505	29,657	10	9	5		307	181,655
1971	83,900	30,583	13	8	6		211	96,390
1972	80,774	26,144	12	8	21		120	485,740
1973	78,714	27,466	18	12	19		281	466,130
1974	79,060	22,115	13	11	19		311	1,049,892
1975	79,182	20,775	9	12	42		577	1,497,288

^{a/} Attendance data not available for circulating exhibitions.

^{b/} First full calendar year Museum was open.

^{c/} Data not available.

^{d/} Not operational at that time.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Museum of Art.

Table C.36

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD
SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '66 AND FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1967 - 1975

Season	Number of Children's Concerts	Number of Adult Concerts	Children's Attendance	Number of Communities Visited
1950	67	57	no record	65
1960	64	43	113,227	49
1965	86	45	171,753	58
1966	72	42	153,900	55
1966-67	76	44	160,000	55
1967-68	94	61	189,829	67
1968-69	87	57	204,800	60
1969-70	85	55	219,644	69
1970-71	94	62	187,790	62
1971-72	95	75	200,000	75
1972-73	82	87	200,000	78
1973-74	98	65	175,000	81
1974-75 ^{a/}	162	67	200,000	79

^{a/} Includes Chamber Ensemble programs "Discovery" and "Clinics".
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Symphony Society.

Chart C.37

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD
SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '70-'75

Season	Number of Symphony Children's Concerts	Symphony Children's Concert Attendance	Number of Educational Chamber Programs	Educational Chamber Programs Attendance	Number of Adult Concerts	Adult Concert Attendance	Number of Communities Visited
1950	67	no record	NA	NA	57	no record	65
1960	64	113,227	NA	NA	43	no record	49
1965	86	117,753	NA	NA	45	no record	58
1969-1970	85	219,644	NA	NA	55	no record	69
1970-1971	94	187,790	NA	NA	62	no record	62
1971-1972	95	200,000	NA	NA	75	no record	75
1972-1973	91	153,587 <u>a/</u>	NA	NA	58	no record	73
1973-1974	98	175,000 <u>b/</u>	NA	NA	65	no record	81
1974-1975	109	168,522 <u>c/</u>	65	10,900	77 <u>d/</u>	52,000 <u>d/</u>	94

a/ Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 19,800.

b/ Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 9,000.

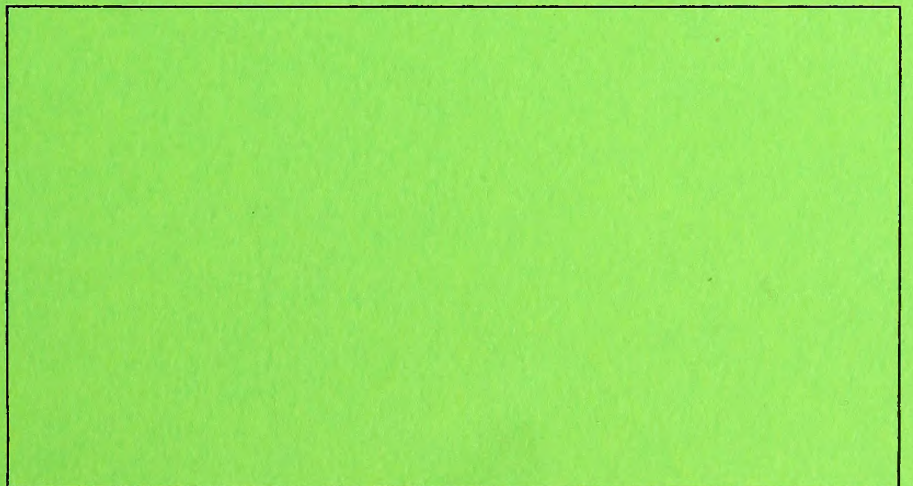
c/ Includes broadcast audiences estimated at 13,460.

d/ Does not include 29 chamber concerts.

NA - Not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Cultural Resources, Symphony Society.

Economic Resources



GLOSSARY

Civilian Work Force - The sum of total employment and total unemployment. This is an estimate of the number of jobs held; therefore, dual job holders are counted more than once.

Insured Employment - Includes those employed by firms subject to the N. C. Employment Security Law. This employment is estimated to represent three-fourths of the total nonagricultural employment in the State. Excluded are proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants, and unpaid family workers. Recently included were employers of one or more nonprofit organizations employing four or more persons, and State educational and hospital institutions.

Percent Unemployed - Total unemployed as a percent of the civilian work force.

Personal Income - Income before deduction of income and other personal taxes, but after deduction of social security taxes. It includes monetary and nonmonetary income. Nonmonetary income covers "payments in kind", e.g. food, clothing, and lodging furnished by employers, "imputed" rent, and "imputed" interest.

Value Added by Manufacture - The value created by the transformation of materials into a finished product.

Table D.1

NORTH CAROLINA AND U. S. PER CAPITA INCOME
YEARS 1930 - 1975

Year	N. C.	U. S. ^{a/}	Year	N. C.	U. S. ^{a/}
1930	\$293	\$ 624	1953	\$1,223	\$1,804
1931	248	529	1954	1,239	1,785
1932	187	401	1955	1,313	1,876
1933	207	375	1956	1,377	1,975
1934	245	423	1957	1,369	2,045
1935	269	472	1958	1,454	2,067
1936	295	534	1959	1,537	2,167
1937	321	573	1960	1,590	2,222
1938	296	527	1961	1,654	2,274
1939	316	556	1962	1,762	2,381
1940	328	595	1963	1,848	2,469
1941	426	719	1964	1,969	2,603
1942	575	909	1965	2,106	2,785
1943	691	1,102	1966	2,338	3,001
1944	765	1,194	1967	2,516	3,188
1945	821	1,234	1968	2,746	3,457
1946	858	1,249	1969	3,021	3,733
1947	894	1,316	1970	3,252	3,966
1948	973	1,430	1971	3,470	4,195
1949	940	1,384	1972	3,853	4,537
1950	1,037	1,496	1973	4,267	5,023
1951	1,139	1,652	1974	4,616	5,449
1952	1,181	1,733	1975 ^{b/}	4,801	5,834

^{a/} Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960 but not in earlier years.

^{b/} Preliminary

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table D.2

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY AND STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
1929, '50, '59, '66, '69, '70 - '74

County	1929	1950	1959	1966	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
North Carolina	\$334	\$1,037	\$1,506	\$2,338	\$3,021	\$3,252	\$3,470	\$3,853	\$4,267	\$4,616
Alamance	390	1,362	1,897	2,572	3,331	3,571	3,826	4,201	4,527	4,836
Alexander	157	628	1,099	2,360	2,866	2,928	3,144	3,505	3,837	3,942
Alleghany	205	580	994	1,652	2,267	2,591	2,852	3,044	3,492	3,563
Anson	171	682	904	1,693	2,123	2,300	2,551	2,903	3,257	3,527
Ashe	187	481	918	1,482	1,928	2,135	2,300	2,673	3,178	3,464
Avery	153	438	720	1,381	1,994	2,182	2,344	2,742	3,025	3,187
Beaufort	225	740	1,007	1,787	2,435	2,634	2,733	3,215	3,712	4,054
Bertie	191	716	843	1,465	2,027	2,256	2,296	2,715	3,526	4,104
Bladen	161	640	851	1,427	1,981	2,227	2,694	3,087	3,310	3,310
Brunswick	NA	NA	NA	1,351	2,086	2,520	2,604	2,899	2,997	3,302
Buncombe	NA	NA	NA	2,499	3,091	3,307	3,532	3,963	4,442	4,810
Burke	267	980	1,471	2,406	3,088	3,319	3,624	3,955	4,242	4,561
Cabarrus	461	1,491	1,727	2,776	3,365	3,640	3,730	4,089	4,268	4,461
Caldwell	292	995	1,446	2,243	2,912	3,029	3,355	3,818	4,127	4,297
Camden	168	695	1,002	1,732	2,369	2,563	2,691	3,256	4,257	4,537
Carteret	298	944	1,159	1,710	2,515	2,757	2,960	3,296	3,662	3,937
Caswell	190	651	843	1,594	1,996	2,218	2,389	2,630	2,897	3,321
Catawba	368	1,262	1,889	2,831	3,513	3,704	3,923	4,414	4,776	4,989
Chatham	182	944	1,317	2,220	2,929	2,981	3,206	3,630	4,382	4,397
Cherokee	183	561	755	1,671	2,308	2,248	2,426	2,828	3,132	3,359
Chowan	243	871	1,075	1,836	2,661	2,833	2,979	3,276	3,766	4,035
Clay	167	545	621	1,513	1,905	2,025	2,168	2,610	2,928	3,147
Cleveland	311	981	1,322	2,104	2,742	3,004	3,289	3,731	4,099	4,340
Columbus	223	701	1,086	1,729	2,224	2,497	2,642	2,886	3,367	3,689
Craven	297	1,239	1,415	2,223	2,893	3,036	3,233	3,510	3,924	4,400
Cumberland	NA	NA	NA	2,309	3,144	3,221	3,223	3,708	4,007	4,467
Currituck	219	782	1,192	1,908	2,581	2,771	2,947	3,087	3,706	3,780
Dare	205	845	1,315	2,227	2,604	2,868	3,053	3,822	4,067	4,111
Davidson	319	1,185	1,642	2,577	3,259	3,381	3,557	3,891	4,247	4,660
Davie ^a	204	964	1,456	2,216	2,714	2,923	3,187	3,656	4,046	4,250
Duplin	210	657	1,083	1,878	2,664	2,714	2,890	3,272	4,415	4,299
Durham	NA	NA	NA	2,669	3,368	3,642	4,082	4,312	4,565	5,040
Edgecombe	331	928	1,150	1,975	2,671	2,935	3,273	3,679	4,221	4,778
Forsyth	NA	NA	NA	2,979	3,765	4,149	4,402	4,848	5,382	5,928
Franklin	185	730	922	1,660	2,151	2,451	2,510	2,856	3,259	3,651
Gaston	NA	NA	NA	2,415	3,014	3,156	3,430	3,798	4,112	4,355
Gates	169	596	821	1,590	2,331	2,463	2,542	3,139	3,961	4,270
Graham	148	521	901	1,618	1,777	2,034	2,001	2,230	2,707	3,226
Granville	268	734	1,089	1,750	2,289	2,559	2,824	3,111	3,503	3,871
Greene	181	791	817	1,617	2,465	2,740	2,636	3,058	3,884	4,262
Guilford	NA	NA	NA	3,128	3,967	4,214	4,513	4,929	5,385	5,857
Halifax	242	806	1,150	1,703	2,217	2,433	2,672	2,884	3,321	3,690
Hamett	242	883	1,117	1,779	2,318	2,487	2,643	2,908	3,242	3,558
Haywood	265	1,006	1,634	2,074	2,698	6,848	2,999	3,360	3,707	4,004
Henderson	228	795	1,459	2,503	3,075	3,355	3,660	4,142	4,529	4,863
Hertford	200	788	1,042	1,477	2,235	2,371	2,523	2,845	3,239	3,681
Hoke	150	601	984	1,440	1,949	2,069	2,185	2,540	2,918	3,195
Hyde	144	534	845	1,381	1,979	2,010	1,892	2,428	3,329	3,714
Iredell	291	1,142	1,579	2,371	2,917	3,086	3,265	3,604	3,972	4,214
Jackson	181	605	1,039	1,761	2,028	2,214	2,427	2,718	3,037	3,187
Johnston	219	729	1,005	1,969	2,644	2,895	3,056	3,443	3,960	4,347
Jones	164	638	873	1,628	2,230	2,337	2,373	2,806	3,272	3,736
Lee	278	1,076	1,509	2,409	2,956	3,125	3,255	3,676	4,079	4,404
Lenoir ^a	251	860	1,459	2,076	2,663	2,890	3,005	3,280	3,716	4,158
Lincoln ^a	228	897	1,321	2,315	2,890	3,128	3,420	3,789	4,105	4,257

County	1929	1950	1959	1966	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
McDowell	270	957	1,416	2,013	2,455	2,545	2,785	3,137	3,563	3,975
Macon	186	500	1,024	1,630	2,214	2,408	2,584	2,877	3,276	3,466
Madison	161	503	831	1,326	1,834	2,029	2,101	2,330	2,644	2,962
Martin	272	750	949	1,956	2,617	2,987	2,938	3,332	3,991	4,508
Mecklenburg	NA	NA	NA	3,301	4,061	4,259	4,610	5,070	5,557	6,023
Mitchell	185	718	1,149	1,622	2,077	2,375	2,511	2,881	3,176	3,603
Montgomery	218	865	1,451	2,074	2,718	2,940	3,267	3,630	4,095	4,199
Moore	266	1,061	1,280	2,210	2,916	3,137	3,331	3,778	4,275	4,558
Nash	285	905	1,225	1,902	2,651	2,940	3,119	3,541	4,046	4,449
New Hanover	NA	NA	NA	2,375	3,163	3,410	3,523	3,947	4,272	4,533
Northampton	203	654	823	1,457	1,811	1,990	2,282	2,455	3,083	3,504
Onslow	201	1,647	1,932	2,755	3,203	3,373	3,706	4,277	4,694	5,076
Orange	NA	NA	NA	2,478	3,016	3,292	3,511	3,681	4,009	4,351
Pamlico	195	713	799	1,537	2,025	2,151	2,326	2,792	3,437	3,737
Pasquotank	361	1,103	1,417	1,922	2,540	2,784	2,907	3,374	4,176	4,524
Pender	151	555	838	1,640	2,164	2,353	2,518	2,875	3,159	3,292
Perquimans	162	653	953	1,527	2,109	2,284	2,284	2,845	3,912	4,337
Person	279	912	1,208	1,823	2,587	2,946	3,142	3,413	3,777	4,108
Pitt	225	830	1,166	2,025	2,572	2,870	3,069	3,398	3,866	4,355
Polk	240	731	1,208	2,360	3,188	3,477	3,620	4,030	4,398	4,729
Randolph	NA	NA	NA	2,521	3,182	3,415	3,602	4,001	4,407	4,553
Richmond	296	1,025	1,335	2,009	2,674	2,737	2,972	3,198	3,446	3,758
Robeson	234	683	894	1,516	2,108	2,413	2,644	2,956	3,369	3,717
Rockingham	345	1,136	1,602	2,309	3,057	3,371	3,622	3,938	4,338	4,655
Rowan	333	1,134	1,663	2,430	3,033	3,237	3,496	3,910	4,164	4,505
Rutherford	234	850	1,326	2,050	2,525	2,781	2,931	3,322	3,715	3,960
Sampson	182	578	942	1,650	2,435	2,682	2,724	3,012	3,629	3,872
Scotland	189	748	1,136	1,959	2,621	2,760	3,105	3,432	3,820	3,949
Stanly	279	1,039	1,499	2,465	3,106	3,353	3,553	3,899	4,338	4,527
Stokes	211	766	933	1,914	2,395	2,680	2,979	3,226	3,737	4,015
Surry	276	1,101	1,609	2,432	3,032	3,214	3,478	3,799	4,164	4,454
Swain	192	791	1,215	1,922	2,290	2,564	2,628	2,738	3,075	3,321
Transylvania	218	1,282	1,964	2,113	2,706	2,998	3,102	3,541	3,661	3,982
Tyrrell	153	658	762	1,547	2,179	2,306	2,236	3,143	4,392	4,541
Union	NA	NA	NA	2,263	2,931	3,113	3,294	3,596	4,160	4,304
Vance	350	1,015	1,230	1,940	2,650	3,005	3,417	3,864	3,995	4,321
Wake	NA	NA	NA	2,821	3,594	3,935	4,161	4,519	4,946	5,366
Warren	195	638	863	1,564	2,087	2,293	2,273	2,392	2,619	2,945
Washington	242	1,089	1,593	1,696	2,333	2,599	2,571	3,104	3,701	4,058
Watauga	248	551	979	1,931	2,324	2,529	2,697	3,066	3,367	3,389
Wayne	264	831	1,243	1,917	2,681	2,965	3,170	3,510	3,846	4,267
Wilkes	159	623	1,126	1,847	2,656	2,847	3,086	3,435	3,986	4,007
Wilson	305	947	1,290	2,060	2,854	3,085	3,305	3,705	4,076	4,608
Yadkin	NA	NA	NA	2,079	2,671	2,912	3,034	3,341	3,956	4,247
Yancey	158	555	895	1,358	1,865	2,072	2,184	2,542	2,900	3,237
SMSA'S										
Asheville	446	1,151	1,722	2,372	2,961	3,180	3,391	3,804	4,265	4,624
Burlington	NA	NA	NA	2,572	3,331	3,571	3,826	4,201	4,527	4,836
Charlotte-Gastonia	NA	NA	NA	2,953	3,666	3,853	4,164	4,585	5,033	5,407
Fayetteville	369	1,549	1,577	2,309	3,144	3,221	3,223	3,708	4,007	4,467
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	643	1,385	2,020	2,873	3,632	3,906	4,154	4,558	5,021	5,455
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth ^{b/}	NA	NA	NA	2,597	3,334	3,469	3,757	4,222	4,548	5,006
Raleigh-Durham	NA	NA	NA	2,727	3,442	3,754	4,045	4,335	4,695	5,121
Wilmington	547	1,074	1,479	2,148	2,918	3,209	3,314	3,698	3,955	4,224

a/ The residence adjustment for 1959 as computed from census data on commuting was judged to be excessively large. Accordingly, a special qualitative adjustment was made in calculating per capita income.

b/ Includes Currituck County, N. C.

NA - Data not represented because of changes in reporting system.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1969, BY COUNTY

County	Mean Family Income		Per Capita Income of All Families		Families With Incomes Below Poverty Level				Persons With Incomes Below Poverty Level		
	Of All Families	Of Families with Female Head	Income of All Families	Female Head	Percent of All Families	% Receiving Public Assistance	With Female Head		Percent of All Persons	% Age 65 and Over	
							Percent	Percent With Children Under 18			
State Total	\$ 8,872	\$5,017	\$2,492		16.3%	15.8%	29.9%	78.1%	20.3%	15.7%	
Alamance	10,259	6,303	2,936		8.8	10.9	26.8	78.1	11.0	21.2	
Alexander	8,425	5,463	2,391		11.8	10.6	19.7	58.5	13.0	27.4	
Alleghany	6,652	3,747	2,012		26.0	16.3	22.5	66.7	30.0	20.4	
Anson	6,646	3,279	1,744		27.2	13.6	34.1	67.9	34.5	16.1	
Ashe	5,969	3,528	1,717		27.8	14.2	12.9	66.7	31.1	21.0	
Avery	6,316	4,634	1,739		28.9	14.0	18.1	52.7	29.6	20.4	
Beaufort	7,370	3,764	2,045		24.9	20.6	32.1	72.1	30.3	17.4	
Bertie	6,056	3,005	1,555		36.9	26.4	28.9	71.8	44.3	12.6	
Bladen	6,333	3,839	1,633		30.5	17.6	25.1	76.7	36.5	11.3	
Brunswick	7,468	3,397	2,010		22.9	9.8	27.0	72.7	27.7	15.1	
Buncombe	8,781	5,309	2,671		13.5	9.4	28.3	69.8	16.1	24.0	
Burke	9,173	5,731	2,533		10.0	11.4	23.4	64.8	12.8	21.2	
Cabarrus	9,621	5,491	2,772		8.9	13.1	33.6	73.2	11.5	25.4	
Caldwell	8,435	4,961	2,365		11.9	11.1	28.8	73.8	14.4	20.0	
Camden	7,091	6,420	1,916		21.5	26.1	27.2	89.7	25.4	20.9	
Carteret	8,220	5,268	2,407		16.6	11.4	29.1	84.4	18.0	16.6	
Caswell	7,523	5,514	1,878		19.1	17.1	22.9	81.1	24.4	13.2	
Catawba	10,031	6,575	2,910		7.5	11.7	27.3	69.3	9.4	26.4	
Chatham	7,955	5,461	2,252		16.1	9.6	21.8	72.2	20.2	17.8	
Cherokee	6,657	4,945	1,896		25.2	16.2	16.8	49.7	26.7	25.2	
Chowan	7,604	4,386	2,040		25.0	16.6	29.0	80.4	30.0	14.1	
Clay	5,760	3,866	1,643		34.7	24.7	17.8	64.6	33.7	26.4	
Cleveland	8,657	5,701	2,380		13.5	17.9	31.7	77.6	16.6	20.8	
Columbus	6,906	4,059	1,823		27.7	13.5	24.4	85.2	33.3	11.8	
Craven	8,393	4,480	2,322		18.7	17.8	31.2	82.6	22.0	13.0	
Cumberland	8,142	4,098	2,340		17.1	14.7	43.0	89.2	20.1	7.4	
Currituck	7,454	4,091	2,094		19.2	15.9	27.0	66.3	23.3	22.9	
Dare	8,350	6,371	2,581		13.3	1.6	28.7	91.8	16.4	29.7	
Davidson	9,356	5,518	2,685		10.4	9.8	25.0	76.9	12.6	22.1	
Davie	8,405	5,136	2,379		14.0	10.0	23.4	68.5	16.5	23.9	
Duplin	6,843	4,757	1,893		28.9	12.8	22.1	74.8	33.3	12.7	
Durham	10,065	5,057	2,900		12.8	26.0	46.1	84.2	18.0	13.0	
Edgecombe	7,291	4,440	1,899		26.4	21.0	34.4	81.7	34.3	10.8	
Forsyth	10,733	5,428	3,109		11.0	22.7	44.5	79.9	14.3	17.6	
Franklin	7,461	5,361	1,984		27.9	20.6	23.7	75.6	33.5	14.1	
Gaston	9,789	6,049	2,748		9.5	17.4	33.4	76.9	11.9	20.1	
Gates	6,821	3,733	1,754		25.5	15.6	21.3	75.9	32.1	16.6	
Graham	6,207	3,336	1,753		24.8	13.9	19.9	39.1	25.4	21.5	
Granville	7,307	4,482	1,792		24.1	11.0	22.3	75.8	30.7	11.2	
Greene	6,715	3,843	1,719		32.6	22.1	20.1	80.7	40.4	8.0	
Guilford	11,263	6,079	3,185		9.4	11.9	37.9	81.2	12.2	17.6	
Halifax	6,964	3,700	1,808		29.9	18.5	30.4	79.3	38.7	11.3	
Harnett	7,268	4,632	1,998		20.5	18.9	28.1	78.4	25.7	13.0	
Haywood	7,687	5,100	2,289		15.8	16.0	21.1	75.3	17.9	21.8	
Henderson	7,893	6,036	2,407		19.8	9.0	18.4	59.2	22.6	22.2	
Hertford	6,885	4,009	1,772		27.5	17.4	27.3	77.5	34.7	12.0	
Hoke	7,209	4,268	1,663		26.2	14.2	33.6	80.7	28.9	11.3	
Hyde	6,177	4,146	1,642		33.5	17.1	19.0	65.5	42.2	13.2	
Iredell	8,972	5,434	2,569		11.3	9.1	28.9	74.1	13.3	24.0	
Jackson	6,897	4,723	1,921		25.3	16.3	18.5	58.8	28.8	18.5	

Johnston	6,906	4,217	1,968	24.8	17.3	25.8	76.0	28.5	13.9
Jones	6,413	3,938	1,640	29.8	24.9	24.2	74.3	37.7	9.6
Lee	8,498	4,434	2,372	16.3	20.3	35.5	81.3	19.6	16.1
Lenoir	8,594	4,057	2,286	23.7	13.6	36.7	81.1	30.0	10.4
Lincoln	9,143	5,905	2,576	12.0	8.1	23.9	76.8	13.7	24.7
McDowell	7,689	4,989	2,196	15.0	12.2	20.3	67.1	16.8	25.6
Macon	6,243	4,423	1,868	24.9	7.9	15.8	59.7	27.3	28.1
Madison	5,672	3,919	1,681	31.9	16.9	13.0	55.8	34.2	18.4
Martin	6,532	3,617	1,716	29.0	28.3	27.1	83.3	34.8	11.6
Mecklenburg	11,637	5,900	3,323	9.4	18.0	43.6	83.2	12.5	14.3
Mitchell	6,482	4,044	1,922	28.1	28.4	17.7	68.2	32.1	21.0
Montgomery	7,721	5,264	2,138	19.6	17.7	27.5	72.6	23.9	18.5
Moore	7,939	4,953	2,225	20.3	13.8	29.1	76.8	23.9	18.7
Nash	7,785	4,268	2,116	23.6	13.9	25.4	76.5	30.4	12.3
New Hanover	9,368	4,289	2,761	14.3	15.7	45.3	80.9	18.1	14.5
Northampton	6,171	4,323	1,514	37.9	23.8	23.7	77.5	46.0	12.2
Onslow	7,491	3,516	2,205	19.1	11.6	29.1	94.1	21.7	6.0
Orange	10,715	6,385	2,929	11.1	8.8	21.7	75.5	16.8	11.7
Pamlico	6,758	3,991	1,882	27.6	13.4	22.2	73.3	31.2	20.2
Pasquotank	7,918	4,239	2,176	20.3	12.6	30.6	79.3	26.8	16.1
Pender	6,435	3,840	1,713	28.8	9.9	25.9	74.5	35.6	13.8
Perquimans	5,832	3,368	1,634	35.0	19.4	24.4	59.7	40.6	15.7
Perterson	7,830	4,713	2,121	20.1	26.9	25.3	85.2	25.2	14.3
Pitt	8,020	4,223	2,108	27.1	17.7	29.7	81.5	35.2	9.3
Polk	7,474	4,742	2,336	19.1	16.0	27.6	59.1	22.9	26.1
Randolph	9,409	5,192	2,731	9.7	10.3	23.5	77.9	11.7	25.3
Richmond	7,978	4,120	2,180	21.3	20.8	38.3	76.8	25.9	16.8
Robeson	6,688	3,795	1,637	31.6	14.6	29.5	82.3	29.9	9.1
Rockingham	8,807	5,994	2,529	12.0	15.3	30.9	68.2	15.2	20.2
Rowan	9,130	5,649	2,688	10.3	13.2	28.7	70.6	12.8	27.1
Rutherford	8,063	4,966	2,368	15.7	17.2	24.8	70.5	17.5	27.5
Sampson	6,530	3,777	1,772	28.8	15.3	25.9	69.5	34.0	12.5
Scotland	7,881	4,371	2,033	23.8	24.5	42.4	83.0	29.9	10.4
Stanly	8,493	5,308	2,533	10.1	10.8	23.3	74.3	12.9	29.4
Stokes	8,157	4,962	2,303	16.3	10.5	18.7	80.7	18.8	19.4
Surry	7,825	4,691	2,329	15.7	10.3	20.5	64.6	17.8	23.3
Swain	6,097	3,877	1,762	25.8	18.9	15.9	70.2	29.9	18.3
Transylvania	8,460	5,126	2,356	13.4	9.6	26.7	63.0	16.9	16.9
Tyrrell	5,808	-	1,562	37.9	24.5	12.4	100.0	44.8	13.8
Union	9,096	5,773	2,456	13.2	15.2	27.4	79.8	16.2	21.4
Vance	7,916	4,499	2,111	22.2	18.8	30.6	86.7	28.3	13.5
Wake	10,874	5,969	3,007	11.2	19.3	32.2	82.7	15.3	12.3
Warren	6,790	5,214	1,730	34.3	16.9	24.9	75.2	41.8	12.7
Washington	8,114	5,093	2,112	23.7	18.5	29.3	84.5	29.2	10.8
Watauga	7,234	4,408	1,969	22.2	13.7	19.4	61.6	27.8	17.6
Wayne	7,389	3,800	1,998	22.8	17.5	36.5	80.9	27.2	11.4
Wilkes	7,413	5,206	2,093	20.1	12.1	18.2	57.9	22.2	20.7
Wilson	7,609	4,183	2,054	22.9	13.9	30.7	81.5	28.3	12.5
Yadkin	7,812	5,958	2,303	16.5	10.8	13.6	62.8	18.3	23.9
Yancey	5,642	3,647	1,624	30.3	16.9	14.1	46.6	33.0	20.6

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

COST-OF-LIVING INDICATORS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

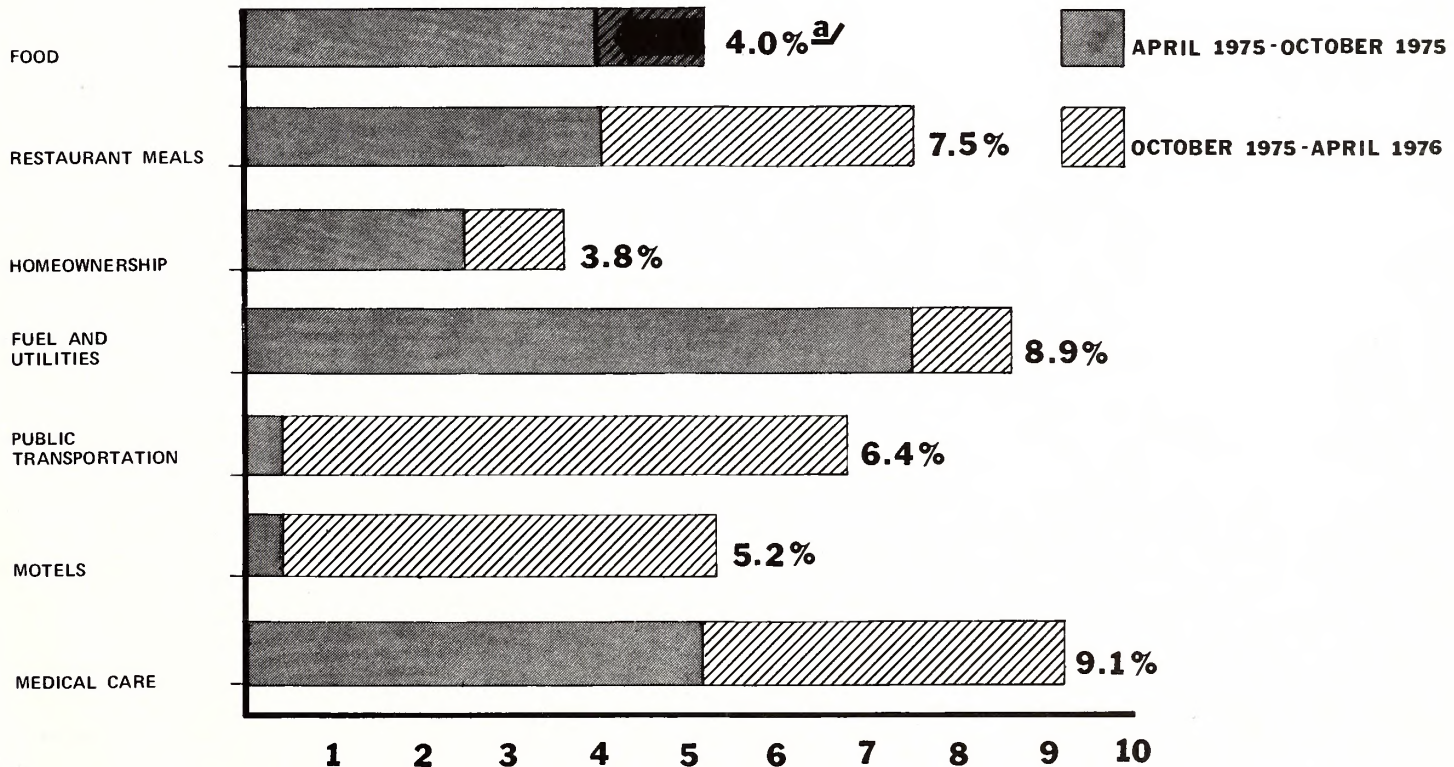
Cost-of-Living Indicators for North Carolina are being developed in new categories as proper procedures are implemented to incorporate items into the pricing system. The seven currently established indicators represent over 50 percent of the total market basket planned for the project. These indicators are designed to measure trends in price change for selected goods and services as opposed to place-to-place differences in actual price levels. Data from forty areas across the state are combined to show regional and urban-rural variations in price movements. The data are collected in April and October each year and reflect existing prices for these months unadjusted for seasonal variation. They are compounded biannually.

The area sample was randomly selected proportionate to the percent of retail sales stratified by geographical region (Mountain, Piedmont, and Coastal) and by three main population breakdowns: thirteen major cities as certainty selections; fifteen towns with populations between 2,500 and 30,000; and twelve areas including towns with populations under 2,500 and rural townships. For the categories surveyed, there are 132 items priced according to detailed specifications. When applicable, prices of volume selling brands are selected according to the particular outlet surveyed so that local buying preferences can be reflected.

Collection of data for the eighty-three food items and eight over-the-counter and prescription drugs is accomplished by personal surveys of approximately 185 food outlets and 102 drug stores across the state. Homemakers and other interested consumers are employed to collect the required information. Data for other categories are obtained through voluntary completion of mailed questionnaires by various retail outlets, companies, and secondary sources that maintain relevant data. When commodities are subject to taxes, they are included in the prices given.

An indicator of medical care costs has been included. In addition to drugs and prescriptions, professional services, and hospital services, a component for health insurance is included in the total for medical care. This component is not shown separately because it is reflected indirectly by changes in prices of hospital and professional services for which claims are paid plus a portion for retained earnings of the health insurance companies. This adjustment for overhead is reflected annually in the April survey.

**ANNUAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING INDICATORS
FOR NORTH CAROLINA FROM APRIL 1975 - APRIL 1976
SHOWING SIX MONTH INTERVALS**



^{a/} Reflects 1.3% decline from October 1975 to April 1976.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

Table D.4

PERCENTAGE INCREASES^{a/} FOR SELECTED COST OF LIVING INDICATORS FOR N. C.
APRIL 1975 TO OCTOBER 1975

Category	North Carolina	Urban N. C.	Rural N. C.	Mountain Region	Piedmont Region	Coastal Region
Food	5.4%	5.0%	6.2%	5.9%	5.3%	5.4%
Restaurant Meals	4.0	3.5	5.7	0.6	4.6	4.1
Homeownership	2.8	2.4	3.1	0.8	2.7	7.4
Fuel & Utilities	7.6	7.2	8.2	10.8	8.1	5.2
Public Transportation	0.04	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Medical Care	5.7	NA	NA	6.3	5.7	4.9

OCTOBER, 1975 TO APRIL, 1976

Category	North Carolina	Urban N. C.	Rural N. C.	Mountain Region	Piedmont Region	Coastal Region
Food	(1.3)%	(1.1)%	(1.8)%	(1.6)%	(1.4)%	(1.1)%
Restaurant Meals	3.3	3.5	2.8	5.8	2.2	4.8
Homeownership	1.0	2.2	(0.2)	(1.0)	0.8	2.7
Fuel & Utilities	1.2	2.4	(0.5)	1.3	1.4	0.9
Public Transportation	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4
Medical Care	3.2	NA	NA	5.2	2.6	3.8

^{a/} Seasonally unadjusted.

NA - Not available for this stratification.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget, "N. C. Cost of Living Indicators."

Table D.5

BIANNUAL FOOD PRICE INDEXES^{a/} FOR N. C. BY MAJOR FOOD CATEGORY
(BASE: OCTOBER, 1969 = 100.0)

Category	October 1969	April 1970	October 1970	April 1971	October 1971	April 1972	October 1972
Food	100.0	102.6	102.3	104.3	104.4	107.3	110.1
Cereals and Bakery Products	100.0	101.1	102.3	104.8	102.8	102.8	103.1
Meats, Poultry, and Fish	100.0	102.5	101.1	100.2	102.8	109.5	116.2
Dairy Products	100.0	100.2	101.6	104.5	104.9	105.6	105.8
Fruits and Vegetables	100.0	108.3	103.0	111.1	107.5	113.1	116.0
Other	100.0	101.0	104.1	104.1	104.7	103.7	104.9

Category	April 1973	October 1973	April 1974	October 1974	April 1975	October 1975	April 1976
Food	122.1	133.7	143.4	151.3	154.4	162.8	160.6
Cereals and Bakery Products	109.1	126.4	147.4	159.7	171.8	167.3	165.6
Meats, Poultry, and Fish	138.4	154.0	147.9	148.6	146.2	173.6	160.5
Dairy Products	112.2	120.8	137.9	140.9	145.1	148.7	151.6
Fruits and Vegetables	128.5	132.2	147.8	149.0	150.9	155.2	164.1
Other	110.5	121.2	143.2	158.5	163.5	161.0	161.1

^{a/} Seasonally unadjusted.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget, "N. C. Cost of Living Indicators."

Table D.6

ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL PERCENTAGE INCREASES/
FOR SELECTED COST-OF-LIVING ITEMS FOR N. C.
APRIL 1974 TO APRIL 1976

Category	April, 1974 to Oct., 1974	Oct., 1974 to April, 1975	1974-75 Biannually Compounded	April, 1975 to Oct., 1975	Oct., 1975 to April, 1976	1975-76 Biannually Compounded
Food	5.5%	2.1%	7.7%	5.4%	(1.3)%	4.0%
Cereals & Bakery Products	8.3	7.6	16.5	(2.6)	(1.0)	(3.6)
Meats, Poultry & Fish	.4	(1.6)	(1.2)	18.8	(7.5)	9.8
Dairy Products	2.2	2.9	5.2	2.5	2.0	4.5
Fruits & Vegetables	.8	1.3	2.1	2.8	5.7	8.7
Other	18.3	3.0	21.8	(1.5)	0.1	(1.4)
Restaurant Meals	6.1	5.1	11.4	4.0	3.3	7.5
Homeownership ^{b/}	9.9	(1.1)	8.7	2.8	1.0	3.8
Fuel & Utilities	9.9	9.1	19.8	7.6	1.2	8.9
Fuel Oil	11.8	1.2	13.1	5.6	1.2	6.8
Natural Gas	12.7	16.9	31.7	3.2	4.2	7.6
Electricity	15.8	15.8	34.2	12.2	(1.8)	10.2
Telephone	1.0	1.8	2.8	6.3	2.3	8.7
Water & Sewerage	6.2	.8	7.1	11.2	(0.3)	10.9
Public Transportation	4.9	10.7	16.1	0.04	6.3	6.4
Local Transit Fares	2.4	3.6	6.1	3.2	0.7	4.0
Railroad Fares	1.4	8.0	9.5	0.0	7.9	7.9
Airplane Fares	6.0	10.8	17.5	0.0	7.6	7.6
Bus Fares, Intercity	0.0	11.3	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Motels & Hotels	2.0	1.2	3.3	0.1	5.1	5.2
Medical Care ^{c/}	9.6	2.6	12.4	5.7	3.2	9.1
Drugs & Prescriptions	6.6	6.6	13.6	5.0	2.9	8.0
Professional Services	12.9	2.8	16.1	4.8	5.3	10.4
Hospital Services	4.6	4.9	9.7	7.7	.2.8	10.7

^{a/} Seasonally unadjusted.

^{b/} Includes home purchase, mortgage interest rates, property taxes, and insurance.

^{c/} Includes annual adjustment in April for Health Insurance.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget, "N. C. Cost of Living Indicators"

Table D.7

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND PERCENT UNEMPLOYED BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1974

COUNTY	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE					PERCENT UNEMPLOYED				
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
STATE TOTAL ^{a/}	2,276,100	2,313,700	2,321,000	2,385,000	2,448,000	3.8%	3.9%	4.0%	3.5%	4.5%
Alamance	40,580	50,480	49,480	50,200	50,420	4.1	4.7	3.6	3.9	5.6
Alexander	7,360	7,710	10,190	10,940	10,760	3.8	3.6	2.3	2.4	5.9
Alleghany	3,650	3,610	3,590	3,700	3,670	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	4.4
Anson	8,510	9,080	9,900	10,730	10,680	6.5	6.3	3.7	4.6	5.4
Ashe	7,050	7,220	8,080	9,240	9,360	5.2	5.4	4.1	3.6	5.7
Avery	4,380	4,470	5,770	5,570	5,360	7.3	7.2	3.5	3.2	5.8
Beaufort	15,870	16,430	16,150	16,720	16,460	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.2	3.3
Bertie	7,240	7,360	6,930	7,890	8,250	6.9	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.6
Bladen	8,710	8,780	11,260	11,720	11,740	6.5	7.6	5.3	6.0	8.9
Brunswick	7,640	8,890	10,390	10,820	10,820	5.5	6.4	5.4	5.8	8.2
Buncombe	63,660	64,130	69,610	69,150	71,590	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.5	3.8
Burke	30,790	31,630	29,560	30,510	31,100	4.2	3.9	2.6	2.4	4.0
Cabarrus	43,380	42,720	36,560	35,720	36,280	1.8	2.5	2.2	3.7	3.3
Caldwell	23,980	24,980	27,770	28,720	29,140	4.7	4.7	2.6	2.9	4.9
Camden	1,000	1,080	1,920	2,020	1,870	11.0	9.3	5.7	4.0	3.2
Carteret	10,200	10,190	12,540	13,910	13,890	5.1	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.5
Caswell	5,810	5,990	7,930	8,220	8,070	5.3	6.8	3.7	3.2	4.8
Catawba	59,090	59,890	50,600	52,880	52,250	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.7	4.6
Chatham	11,900	12,360	13,890	14,370	13,890	3.0	4.9	3.3	2.5	4.0
Cherokee	7,160	7,080	6,540	6,500	6,110	6.8	6.9	5.8	4.6	6.4
Chowan	5,200	5,120	4,320	4,350	4,340	4.4	4.5	5.3	4.1	5.5
Clay	1,470	1,490	1,790	2,030	2,290	14.3	12.8	7.3	4.4	6.1
Cleveland	34,030	35,410	36,740	38,110	38,530	3.7	3.0	2.2	2.6	4.6
Columbus	19,750	20,520	20,470	20,880	21,400	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	7.9
Craven	22,720	22,350	20,760	21,200	21,930	4.8	5.1	3.9	3.4	5.3
Cumberland	60,600	61,240	55,780	59,780	64,700	4.0	5.2	3.0	3.2	4.7
Currituck	1,500	1,560	2,720	2,690	2,780	14.0	10.3	4.0	4.8	6.5
Dare	3,030	3,190	3,530	3,990	4,240	4.3	5.0	4.2	5.0	5.9
Davidson	39,610	39,410	47,320	49,470	52,240	4.4	5.0	2.6	2.9	3.3
Davie	6,090	6,260	8,920	9,310	9,400	5.1	4.0	2.2	2.3	3.0
Duplin	16,030	16,110	17,040	17,460	17,390	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.9	6.4
Durham	71,390	73,100	65,390	69,970	75,110	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.9
Edgecombe	22,230	23,250	24,280	26,100	27,640	6.2	5.6	5.1	6.4	6.7
Forsyth	112,800	112,760	99,470	101,560	107,500	3.3	3.6	2.9	4.2	4.9
Franklin	9,600	9,670	11,110	11,890	12,020	7.4	6.7	5.3	5.1	6.2
Gaston	69,320	70,200	75,140	78,780	81,590	2.7	2.6	1.7	2.4	3.1
Gates	2,170	2,100	2,860	2,750	2,820	7.4	5.7	3.1	3.3	3.2
Graham	2,060	1,840	1,790	2,150	2,680	18.9	25.5	20.1	10.2	6.0
Granville	13,170	13,710	14,230	14,970	14,920	3.6	4.4	5.3	5.2	5.9
Greene	4,870	5,110	7,420	8,210	7,780	7.6	8.0	6.5	7.1	8.0
Guilford	169,630	175,160	143,010	143,870	151,870	2.4	2.7	2.0	2.6	3.0
Halifax	21,860	22,790	21,100	21,590	20,620	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0
Harnett	16,750	17,670	21,400	22,590	22,660	5.2	5.3	3.6	3.9	4.7
Haywood	14,740	14,510	16,120	15,230	16,740	3.9	3.2	2.2	2.5	4.3
Henderson	15,860	16,970	18,480	20,000	19,530	3.7	3.3	1.9	2.0	2.7
Hertford	9,500	9,350	9,950	10,390	10,500	6.0	5.1	4.6	5.3	5.6
Hoke	6,480	6,470	7,100	7,780	7,900	7.6	8.5	6.1	6.6	6.1
Hyde	1,700	1,720	1,960	2,010	1,980	9.4	11.0	7.7	9.0	8.1
Iredell	34,190	34,050	34,360	35,690	36,290	3.4	3.3	1.9	2.2	4.1
Jackson	6,890	7,350	9,320	10,710	11,050	5.8	5.0	3.6	3.2	4.8
Johnston	24,700	24,590	27,880	29,240	29,620	4.2	4.2	2.8	3.9	4.8
Jones	2,890	2,950	3,560	3,610	4,200	6.9	8.5	5.6	7.8	2.4
Lee	15,870	15,510	14,360	15,310	16,040	5.8	4.8	2.8	3.2	5.1
Lenoir	26,870	27,590	24,480	25,760	25,900	4.5	4.9	4.5	5.4	6.3
Lincoln	12,920	13,190	15,990	16,940	16,860	4.6	4.6	2.6	3.5	6.3
McDowell	11,910	12,000	6,370	6,620	6,410	4.4	3.6	5.3	2.7	4.8
Macon	5,470	5,460	4,050	6,350	6,610	6.6	8.2	8.9	3.9	5.7
Madison	4,230	4,410	11,360	11,310	11,680	11.1	12.7	4.7	2.8	6.8
Martin	12,020	12,470	13,600	15,330	16,120	6.6	5.9	3.1	3.0	3.5
Mecklenburg	205,860	209,260	178,170	181,260	187,810	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.5	3.3

COUNTY	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE					PERCENT UNEMPLOYED				
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Mitchell	5,190	5,040	5,110	5,450	5,640	6.0%	6.0%	5.5%	7.3%	3.9%
Montgomery	9,670	10,350	9,870	10,070	9,650	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.1	3.3
Moore	15,510	15,830	17,170	18,270	19,280	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.3
Nash	30,340	31,200	28,550	31,220	31,110	4.1	3.6	2.8	3.2	5.0
New Hanover	39,460	38,700	37,840	41,050	43,620	3.2	4.1	2.9	2.9	4.7
Northampton	7,820	7,950	7,700	7,870	8,280	6.0	6.7	3.2	3.7	7.0
Onslow	20,210	20,870	20,730	21,470	22,160	5.9	5.6	3.1	3.5	5.9
Orange	21,950	24,000	28,190	30,130	32,320	3.7	3.6	2.2	2.7	2.8
Pamlico	2,380	2,450	3,440	3,780	3,770	12.2	8.6	5.5	8.7	6.1
Pasquotank	10,630	10,650	10,620	11,010	10,910	5.5	5.4	4.7	4.8	4.7
Pender	5,550	5,580	7,040	7,330	7,010	9.4	10.9	4.4	7.0	8.8
Perquimans	2,690	2,710	2,940	2,940	2,980	7.1	5.5	4.8	4.0	4.0
Person	11,370	12,330	11,890	12,640	12,800	6.5	6.8	4.4	4.8	9.2
Pitt	32,400	33,590	33,580	35,890	35,540	6.3	6.2	4.5	5.3	5.9
Polk	4,080	4,100	4,870	5,050	5,220	4.4	4.4	2.9	2.4	3.8
Randolph	32,190	33,000	39,300	40,790	43,040	2.9	3.9	2.2	2.2	2.5
Richmond	16,820	16,710	16,680	16,700	17,130	6.2	5.6	4.4	6.9	6.8
Robeson	37,640	38,670	35,120	36,840	37,520	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.2	7.8
Rockingham	34,250	34,290	35,170	37,210	37,050	4.5	4.2	3.0	3.3	6.1
Rowan	35,310	36,070	43,860	45,740	41,440	2.5	2.7	1.7	1.8	3.7
Rutherford	19,130	19,380	22,360	23,460	23,620	3.9	3.9	2.6	2.2	4.7
Sampson	16,450	16,340	19,600	19,970	20,200	6.0	6.1	3.5	4.9	4.9
Scotland	14,140	14,740	12,040	13,040	13,130	4.3	4.1	3.6	4.2	6.3
Stanly	20,880	20,480	20,720	21,450	21,140	3.1	3.9	2.4	2.9	4.5
Stokes	6,460	7,570	10,030	10,620	11,260	5.1	8.5	4.7	5.1	5.9
Surry	29,020	29,190	24,710	25,360	25,200	4.7	3.6	3.4	4.1	5.7
Swain	3,930	4,220	3,400	3,570	3,620	7.6	6.2	7.4	10.1	10.2
Transylvania	8,030	7,900	8,220	7,910	8,310	3.5	4.4	2.7	2.5	3.7
Tyrrell	1,140	1,200	1,490	1,550	1,720	11.4	8.3	6.7	8.4	8.1
Union	20,150	19,790	25,590	26,660	27,600	4.4	4.7	2.9	2.3	3.0
Vance	17,060	17,930	16,130	16,560	16,370	3.9	3.7	3.7	5.1	6.5
Wake	112,910	118,170	117,620	119,900	128,670	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6
Warren	5,080	4,960	5,080	5,030	5,240	5.7	4.8	4.5	5.8	8.2
Washington	3,510	3,460	4,740	5,020	6,290	8.8	7.5	5.1	6.4	4.1
Watauga	9,230	9,900	10,880	12,540	12,820	4.8	3.8	2.8	2.6	4.5
Wayne	35,010	34,720	31,500	33,270	33,960	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.1	5.9
Wilkes	19,210	19,300	23,190	25,110	23,990	5.3	4.0	2.3	2.6	4.9
Wilson	28,600	29,100	25,980	27,100	27,960	5.9	5.6	4.5	6.2	6.4
Yadkin	6,230	6,660	10,570	11,790	12,490	11.2	9.2	3.7	4.8	5.5
Yancey	3,360	3,630	5,600	5,870	5,500	7.4	7.7	4.3	3.7	8.2

a/ Labor force estimates for the State are not a summation of county estimates but were developed independently. Therefore, the statewide estimates approximate, but do not equal, the summation of the figures for all one hundred counties. These differences are largely the result of the inclusion of some workers in the statewide total who are excluded from county totals -- primarily because of the inability to assign a specific place of employment.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Labor Force Estimates.

Table D.8

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY
1970

County	Males 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old	
	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	With Own Children Under 6 Yrs. % In Labor Force	With Own Children 6-17 Yrs. Old % In Labor Force
State Total	77.4%	2.4%	46.5%	4.9%	45.4%	59.7%
Alamance	81.8	2.0	57.1	3.7	57.3	67.8
Alexander	81.0	1.3	54.2	4.5	52.8	67.4
Alleghany	71.6	3.1	42.7	3.5	46.9	69.1
Anson	68.3	2.3	42.1	4.9	52.9	60.0
Ashe	69.6	4.5	39.1	5.7	50.9	53.4
Avery	63.4	3.9	38.2	3.1	41.0	55.6
Beaufort	72.9	2.6	40.3	6.2	40.1	52.6
Bertie	64.9	4.4	33.0	8.5	35.3	46.7
Bladen	69.6	2.4	39.2	6.2	39.5	53.7
Brunswick	72.0	4.3	33.5	6.7	26.4	49.3
Buncombe	74.7	3.1	43.1	5.0	38.7	55.7
Burke	75.7	1.0	55.3	2.9	63.8	74.4
Cabarrus	83.0	1.6	57.3	2.7	59.1	72.1
Caldwell	81.6	1.6	49.1	3.4	50.6	60.9
Camden	66.4	1.3	29.5	6.0	30.8	35.6
Carteret	77.1	3.3	39.5	8.7	31.5	51.2
Caswell	73.0	1.6	44.3	5.2	49.1	59.0
Catawba	84.8	1.1	57.3	3.3	56.2	71.1
Chatham	77.5	1.4	51.0	3.4	58.9	65.0
Cherokee	66.2	6.3	38.3	7.4	40.4	54.5
Chowan	75.1	2.7	39.4	5.9	41.0	56.7
Clay	59.9	6.3	37.2	4.0	45.8	56.4
Cleveland	80.0	1.6	50.5	4.5	51.4	66.5
Columbus	69.3	2.8	40.4	7.2	43.0	55.5
Craven	83.1	3.5	39.4	7.0	30.3	50.7
Cumberland	88.5	3.4	39.4	7.2	30.4	48.1
Currituck	66.8	2.2	29.9	10.1	23.7	50.9
Dare	70.4	2.5	33.7	6.2	32.5	52.4
Davidson	83.9	1.4	53.3	4.1	54.0	68.7
Davie	78.5	2.6	45.5	5.7	42.5	64.7
Duplin	74.9	2.7	42.1	5.1	45.5	59.6
Durham	71.1	2.6	50.3	3.0	49.3	63.9
Edgecombe	76.3	3.6	45.6	5.9	48.8	60.1
Forsyth	77.9	2.4	47.6	5.5	44.1	57.3
Franklin	68.2	1.9	40.8	4.9	51.7	57.4
Gaston	82.6	2.0	54.6	3.2	53.4	67.9
Gates	71.4	1.2	32.4	9.0	35.1	53.7
Graham	69.6	7.2	35.1	13.0	40.4	51.9
Granville	64.3	1.6	41.0	4.3	49.0	62.9
Greene	76.9	2.2	42.2	7.9	51.8	60.2
Guilford	81.2	1.7	50.7	3.1	47.3	63.3
Halifax	69.7	4.0	37.3	6.7	35.5	49.9
Harnett	75.2	4.4	42.3	5.9	42.4	60.4
Haywood	74.5	4.3	34.1	9.4	27.1	44.6
Henderson	71.8	3.2	39.6	6.0	36.2	55.6
Hertford	72.7	3.1	38.9	11.6	41.3	57.4
Hoke	72.2	3.1	49.0	5.4	51.6	64.3
Hyde	68.3	4.5	34.8	19.6	38.9	46.6
Iredell	81.2	1.7	51.5	3.7	53.0	65.2
Jackson	58.6	3.4	37.9	6.1	39.7	51.9

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY (CONTINUED)

County	Males 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old		Females 16+ Years Old	
	Percent Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	Percent In Labor Force	Percent of Civilian Labor Force Unemployed	With Own Children Under 6 Yrs. % In Labor Force	With Own Children 6-17 Yrs. Old % In Labor Force
Johnston	75.9	2.2	43.4	7.2	46.9	57.6
Jones	71.6	1.8	38.7	4.0	41.4	57.6
Lee	79.4	3.8	48.2	6.6	47.6	62.3
Lenoir	74.5	2.6	44.0	7.5	42.5	61.6
Lincoln	80.3	1.5	53.7	3.2	54.5	67.0
Macon	63.5	5.2	37.7	3.7	40.1	55.4
Madison	66.2	4.0	28.5	10.3	29.5	37.7
Martin	70.7	3.7	40.0	8.3	41.0	58.5
McDowell	75.0	2.3	46.3	3.9	43.5	62.6
Mecklenburg	83.6	1.9	50.7	3.8	43.3	59.4
Mitchell	65.8	2.3	36.1	2.7	35.4	52.7
Montgomery	76.2	1.3	49.7	1.7	58.6	64.2
Moore	72.6	2.6	45.9	4.2	51.9	60.0
Nash	75.2	2.4	41.5	5.0	42.4	51.0
New Hanover	78.5	1.8	43.9	4.4	37.9	52.5
Northampton	61.8	3.3	32.0	10.5	32.1	48.1
Onslow	93.6	3.2	35.5	10.2	25.0	46.5
Orange	62.1	2.6	50.0	2.9	47.6	65.6
Pamlico	66.1	5.2	34.1	6.8	37.5	52.3
Pasquotank	75.2	3.2	39.3	6.2	34.4	54.2
Pender	68.4	4.0	42.8	7.7	46.6	60.4
Perquimans	64.5	2.0	34.2	8.4	34.5	49.6
Person	77.7	3.0	44.1	8.6	43.6	60.0
Pitt	68.8	3.6	43.2	8.6	45.0	55.9
Polk	70.0	1.9	44.2	5.4	44.9	63.8
Randolph	83.9	1.5	56.6	2.5	58.1	70.4
Richmond	72.6	3.2	48.2	6.4	51.9	64.6
Robeson	71.3	2.8	43.5	5.6	50.1	58.0
Rockingham	78.5	2.3	51.0	3.8	54.4	65.9
Rowan	76.9	2.2	52.3	2.6	53.0	68.4
Rutherford	77.7	1.8	46.4	4.7	45.0	67.6
Sampson	73.1	2.1	43.1	6.5	50.4	57.3
Scotland	75.1	4.1	49.4	8.6	53.6	62.8
Stanly	78.3	1.4	54.4	2.8	60.4	72.2
Stokes	73.7	2.4	42.5	8.1	52.4	51.4
Surry	77.4	2.3	46.3	4.7	52.0	59.6
Swain	62.4	2.4	33.7	8.5	32.7	50.4
Transylvania	78.4	3.4	35.7	7.3	28.9	47.1
Tyrrell	65.3	2.4	35.1	7.3	31.8	51.0
Union	77.2	1.2	49.8	4.3	52.1	64.5
Vance	75.2	2.4	46.1	8.3	50.9	60.0
Wake	74.0	1.8	49.1	3.5	44.1	58.3
Warren	61.7	3.6	32.8	6.8	37.6	45.7
Washington	73.3	1.4	35.4	7.1	29.5	50.3
Watauga	62.9	3.5	35.1	3.3	36.4	52.7
Wayne	74.7	3.0	43.1	7.9	44.1	55.2
Wilkes	75.8	2.2	44.2	4.0	49.9	54.6
Wilson	74.9	4.3	43.4	12.2	43.8	55.1
Yadkin	76.2	2.1	45.0	7.5	54.7	58.7
Yancey	70.3	3.5	34.4	8.3	39.4	47.2

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table D.9

EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY, BY COUNTY, 1970

County	Agri., For., Fishing and Mining	Const.	Manufac- turing	Trans., Comm., Utilities and Sanitary Ser.	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Bank., Ins., R. Estate, Bus., and Repair Ser.	Services	Health, Ed., Welfare and Kindred Ser.	Legal, Eng., and Misc. Pro. Services	Public Admini- stration
State Total	108,421	133,545	704,306	109,063	347,589	110,390	118,622	249,818	32,818	69,830
Alamance	1,184	2,524	23,544	1,707	6,751	1,691	2,369	3,945	626	799
Alexander	392	386	5,404	340	1,025	305	250	548	25	109
Alleghany	342	334	1,361	106	426	69	180	261	31	134
Anson	709	602	3,628	425	1,069	283	541	773	158	155
Ashe	850	631	3,291	163	918	225	237	608	51	122
Avery	349	542	1,399	146	421	211	264	900	61	114
Beaufort	2,169	961	3,170	600	2,704	590	914	1,460	260	355
Bertie	1,050	266	2,001	189	908	192	437	792	30	191
Bladen	1,246	939	2,975	273	1,521	293	564	897	74	287
Brunswick	505	1,147	2,031	757	1,384	367	405	785	69	378
Buncombe	1,482	4,331	17,741	3,753	10,797	3,580	3,971	7,944	1,739	2,395
Burke	1,238	1,238	15,237	888	2,894	869	898	3,772	246	457
Cabarrus	523	1,882	19,740	1,995	4,631	1,452	1,233	3,333	272	679
Caldwell	349	1,229	14,387	939	2,945	704	959	1,810	271	393
Camden	220	161	334	141	249	81	133	173	5	128
Carteret	731	773	1,615	563	2,605	566	821	1,270	213	2,068
Caswell	1,018	369	3,650	190	633	105	358	657	70	178
Catawba	697	2,380	23,113	2,069	6,681	1,802	1,719	3,567	448	788
Chatham	927	658	5,744	465	1,787	393	662	1,789	73	340
Cherokee	400	548	2,293	213	953	185	262	529	35	140
Chowan	492	324	1,168	150	688	154	309	459	63	212
Clay	211	177	695	55	143	52	42	217	32	53
Cleveland	1,016	1,909	15,360	1,629	4,387	1,064	1,534	3,231	328	626
Columbus	3,083	1,216	4,516	487	2,755	772	975	1,807	187	407
Craven	1,129	1,189	3,122	1,084	3,756	899	1,185	2,293	315	2,423
Cumberland	1,417	3,162	7,720	3,035	11,780	3,809	3,847	7,350	957	3,981
Currituck	215	346	346	92	443	64	221	282	16	141
Dare	181	316	132	158	676	123	304	154	66	223
Davidson	944	2,494	24,152	2,248	5,969	1,672	1,620	3,450	366	680
Davie	567	588	3,703	336	1,020	274	334	803	63	101
Duplin	2,962	1,132	3,813	398	2,382	558	853	1,437	176	579
Durham	960	3,747	10,862	3,051	9,139	4,099	3,771	16,031	1,604	2,108
Edgecombe	2,264	926	5,693	1,643	3,301	893	1,718	1,876	419	591
Forsyth	1,155	4,455	31,699	6,946	15,365	6,495	4,775	13,234	1,524	2,606
Franklin	1,365	569	3,348	319	1,553	382	560	1,114	145	359
Gaston	675	2,982	36,617	4,793	9,199	2,746	2,895	5,282	786	1,241
Gates	393	204	919	97	451	129	237	281	17	81
Graham	138	362	754	108	184	37	176	256	81	175
Granville	1,658	709	3,208	291	1,357	385	724	2,668	89	354
Greene	1,780	459	1,283	140	649	188	247	442	35	175
Guilford	2,217	7,841	44,211	6,360	25,850	9,823	7,344	16,455	2,835	4,214
Halifax	1,908	1,210	5,848	711	3,385	611	1,522	1,679	156	594
Harnett	1,632	1,755	5,780	621	3,294	785	1,161	2,319	289	928
Haywood	787	1,085	6,602	491	2,274	554	875	1,739	172	381
Henderson	981	1,456	6,164	816	2,689	655	981	1,767	233	380
Hertford	703	632	2,188	357	1,606	243	648	1,137	79	311
Hoke	572	267	2,331	102	760	165	446	751	71	272
Hyde	442	170	296	76	230	62	93	210	15	105
Iredell	1,237	2,010	15,342	1,551	4,956	1,283	1,665	2,937	324	570
Jackson	221	987	1,990	371	976	262	764	1,543	98	230

Johnston	3,656	2,656	6,367	898	4,382	1,158	1,442	2,541	314	889
Jones	682	343	700	82	512	115	240	402	37	280
Lee	530	863	5,098	579	2,219	576	714	1,210	170	360
Lenoir	2,258	2,087	4,835	749	3,874	1,012	1,672	2,920	263	789
Lincoln	447	840	7,681	1,200	1,929	486	572	1,189	95	264
McDowell	176	716	7,769	312	1,368	316	413	1,136	62	173
Macon	484	726	1,794	321	740	229	406	556	70	209
Madison	1,003	511	1,512	292	589	153	225	688	29	221
Martin	1,358	616	2,141	383	1,554	382	683	934	68	330
Mecklenburg	1,398	8,878	31,019	15,996	40,062	17,381	10,799	19,547	4,276	5,019
Mitchell	384	402	1,944	249	666	203	99	594	42	138
Montgomery	414	401	4,643	210	906	227	419	691	80	144
Moore	1,070	864	5,201	602	2,146	563	1,896	1,755	310	573
Nash	2,460	1,443	6,258	1,451	4,383	1,487	2,158	2,158	299	720
New Hanover	564	2,726	8,388	2,905	6,977	2,352	2,823	3,998	594	1,423
Northampton	1,056	621	2,034	263	1,055	234	570	851	41	277
Onslow	906	1,173	1,738	1,169	4,610	1,103	1,578	2,402	247	2,333
Orange	920	1,085	3,793	727	3,338	1,231	1,751	9,577	837	591
Pamlico	502	217	606	166	532	68	184	274	30	384
Pasquotank	552	662	1,764	518	2,078	446	815	1,584	214	710
Pender	892	604	1,773	267	1,027	233	395	693	105	365
Perquimans	445	234	612	72	516	116	168	285	10	190
Person	1,018	769	4,405	351	1,372	331	616	914	96	233
Pitt	4,097	2,008	4,832	1,049	5,924	1,200	2,078	4,552	563	776
Polk	229	306	2,050	174	626	143	459	474	66	131
Randolph	1,323	1,997	21,102	1,133	4,956	1,397	1,162	2,272	329	526
Richmond	498	809	6,240	1,647	2,597	621	928	1,537	187	278
Robeson	4,012	2,625	9,604	889	4,440	1,217	1,774	3,431	352	706
Rockingham	1,273	2,020	16,356	1,524	4,371	1,077	1,560	2,281	378	622
Rowan	1,008	2,172	20,006	2,347	6,075	1,455	1,749	4,538	577	715
Rutherford	477	1,259	10,939	696	2,654	725	941	1,579	180	323
Sampson	3,371	1,234	4,705	644	2,761	707	1,176	1,668	159	456
Scotland	542	392	4,305	540	1,523	298	757	1,521	144	221
Stanly	743	1,353	10,700	610	2,684	700	796	1,654	198	369
Stokes	1,181	717	4,456	556	913	298	217	537	51	219
Surry	1,641	1,930	9,293	1,127	3,032	934	1,009	1,657	202	482
Swain	88	319	705	65	407	78	154	429	5	346
Transylvania	292	633	3,653	291	833	191	369	884	71	208
Tyrrell	225	143	243	23	204	80	69	184	19	30
Union	1,185	2,406	8,726	1,142	4,279	1,338	1,096	1,872	333	370
Vance	1,006	859	4,683	567	2,541	387	851	1,292	108	232
Wake	3,375	6,731	14,994	5,605	20,185	8,885	6,120	18,183	2,989	8,057
Warren	1,451	477	1,440	201	646	299	321	534	94	157
Washington	462	276	1,986	103	652	155	357	474	84	130
Watauga	634	903	1,861	292	1,241	384	717	1,977	146	201
Wayne	2,679	1,846	6,271	1,134	5,176	1,347	2,276	4,773	395	1,123
Wilkes	1,451	1,331	9,211	726	3,281	937	748	1,548	198	332
Wilson	2,374	1,513	5,131	1,176	4,188	1,366	1,455	2,841	267	671
Yadkin	1,119	752	4,316	450	1,571	438	381	851	95	209
Yancey	560	517	1,903	152	475	130	124	359	65	118

SOURCE N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table D.10

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES OF PERSONS SIXTEEN YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY, 1970

County	Professional, Technical & Kindred	Managers & Administrators (Except Farm)	Sales Worker	Clerical & Kindred Workers	Craftsmen, Foremen & Kindred Workers	Operatives Except Transport	Transport Equipment Operatives	Laborers Except Farm	Farmers, Farm Managers, Farm Laborers & Farm Foremen	Service Workers Includ. Private Household
State Total	218,775	148,627	119,273	278,773	287,041	444,117	77,865	99,836	91,713	218,382
Alamance	4,856	3,342	2,462	6,975	6,513	12,807	1,376	1,919	1,008	3,882
Alexander	414	360	338	646	1,695	3,593	447	378	349	564
Alleghany	224	205	107	224	450	2,107	136	221	330	280
Anson	565	500	282	709	1,126	2,602	383	698	503	975
Ashe	441	371	260	482	1,069	2,491	256	472	816	438
Avery	342	258	135	401	717	1,165	205	292	203	689
Beaufort	1,163	955	785	1,493	2,081	2,221	565	852	1,452	1,616
Bertie	602	331	289	434	711	1,395	246	462	923	663
Bladen	639	590	423	806	1,407	2,082	357	672	1,165	928
Brunswick	589	657	373	736	1,593	1,460	382	744	370	924
Buncombe	7,671	5,196	3,853	8,965	8,560	10,352	2,594	2,639	934	6,969
Burke	2,279	1,492	923	2,879	4,578	9,752	901	1,103	225	2,747
Cabarrus	2,611	1,797	1,680	4,179	5,986	12,637	1,575	1,817	384	3,074
Caldwell	1,701	1,601	880	2,568	4,154	8,892	1,022	1,040	236	1,892
Camden	114	90	118	154	234	228	123	132	203	229
Carteret	1,250	1,128	719	1,359	2,367	1,365	364	877	225	1,571
Caswell	405	242	180	570	767	2,585	196	518	999	766
Catawba	3,526	3,489	2,354	5,253	7,145	14,216	1,654	1,763	521	3,343
Chatham	1,070	779	441	1,253	1,749	3,716	573	1,134	740	1,383
Cherokee	459	335	293	527	876	1,613	248	580	145	482
Chowan	375	316	202	470	606	654	136	396	360	504
Clay	147	87	54	128	247	544	66	92	196	116
Cleveland	2,600	1,982	1,478	3,127	4,620	10,287	1,319	1,741	764	3,166
Columbus	1,313	1,254	805	1,593	2,191	2,925	523	1,013	2,901	1,687
Craven	2,180	1,209	1,280	2,944	2,845	2,106	787	1,023	873	2,148
Cumberland	6,029	4,699	4,107	8,348	6,041	5,794	1,781	1,845	1,201	7,213
Currituck	174	194	136	114	499	194	84	207	194	370
Dare	213	407	117	249	453	140	89	247	11	407
Davidson	3,225	2,641	1,995	5,222	7,734	14,585	1,853	2,279	737	3,324
Davie	588	446	338	869	1,338	2,408	265	362	487	708
Duplin	1,133	927	670	1,227	1,995	2,690	784	685	2,734	1,445
Durham	10,827	4,048	3,463	10,309	6,699	6,833	1,748	1,991	716	8,738
Edgecombe	1,624	1,441	984	2,483	2,483	3,828	728	915	2,132	2,506
Forsyth	14,056	6,532	5,737	16,039	11,758	16,306	3,906	3,731	707	9,482
Franklin	660	554	381	1,109	1,303	2,332	376	488	1,284	1,227
Gaston	5,259	4,069	3,189	7,897	10,754	23,967	2,456	3,131	483	6,011
Gates	211	133	95	276	321	516	191	326	366	374
Graham	288	186	44	166	329	557	86	212	86	228
Granville	1,085	605	494	1,178	1,322	2,111	327	533	1,560	2,228
Greene	341	227	181	424	581	990	207	213	1,750	484
Guilford	16,968	10,908	9,830	23,596	17,280	24,103	4,554	5,412	1,543	12,956
Halifax	1,311	1,458	871	1,836	2,346	3,583	638	1,322	1,818	2,441
Harnett	1,491	1,311	1,020	2,389	2,817	4,221	670	1,493	1,493	2,158
Haywood	1,613	829	659	1,679	2,326	3,977	749	836	659	1,633
Henderson	1,763	1,188	1,005	1,851	2,746	3,839	619	774	806	1,531
Hertford	838	624	476	886	1,110	1,256	404	577	676	1,057
Hoke	529	320	246	471	715	1,549	156	368	551	832
Hyde	191	214	52	117	249	86	174	144	177	177
Iredell	2,666	2,070	1,694	4,099	4,828	9,555	1,412	1,722	1,007	2,822
Jackson	810	491	279	980	1,189	1,390	308	758	149	1,088

Johnston	1,877	1,545	1,238	2,693	3,925	4,734	988	1,285	3,470	2,548
Jones	294	137	169	377	510	517	153	274	602	360
Lee	1,172	918	806	1,480	1,893	3,100	547	685	436	1,282
Lenoir	2,107	1,556	1,460	2,321	2,901	3,240	793	987	2,123	2,971
Lincoln	1,170	738	552	1,611	2,564	5,222	646	737	351	1,112
McDowell	1,014	633	435	1,183	2,074	5,096	451	642	98	815
Macon	478	433	231	462	1,064	1,325	222	434	336	550
Madison	468	306	115	424	702	1,186	319	305	981	417
Martin	811	491	513	926	1,018	1,497	347	466	1,321	1,059
Mecklenburg	22,202	15,801	15,990	33,191	18,280	16,525	6,966	6,746	687	17,987
Mitchell	408	350	210	534	803	1,398	214	287	195	322
Montgomery	522	476	313	606	1,442	2,851	304	632	283	706
Moore	1,471	1,087	771	1,688	2,203	3,259	515	906	854	2,226
Nash	1,810	2,081	1,573	2,956	3,112	4,177	826	1,088	2,199	2,312
New Hanover	4,286	3,398	2,440	5,243	5,293	4,607	1,261	1,615	289	4,318
Northampton	592	403	242	668	802	1,333	320	679	966	997
Onslow	1,945	1,641	1,399	3,055	2,561	1,589	776	860	754	2,679
Orange	6,790	1,487	1,104	4,346	2,199	2,622	439	744	746	3,373
Pamlico	226	235	95	330	521	528	121	340	245	322
Pasquotank	1,174	597	655	1,332	1,649	1,167	330	553	444	1,442
Pender	470	401	239	579	963	1,310	298	526	772	796
Perquimans	268	197	123	254	391	363	135	165	417	335
Person	695	647	318	1,106	1,602	2,936	369	414	994	1,024
Pitt	3,433	2,112	1,910	3,350	3,061	3,405	961	1,325	3,879	3,643
Polk	388	374	160	454	598	1,454	142	259	167	662
Randolph	2,393	2,087	1,644	4,230	6,526	13,088	1,176	1,686	1,116	2,251
Richmond	1,159	1,094	924	1,677	2,462	4,346	639	885	376	1,780
Robeson	2,445	1,698	1,310	2,628	4,007	7,197	1,015	1,726	3,805	3,219
Rockingham	2,227	1,791	1,362	3,800	4,864	10,333	1,350	1,765	1,154	2,816
Rowan	3,531	2,328	2,237	4,605	6,532	13,276	1,717	1,806	743	3,867
Rutherford	1,400	1,235	990	1,511	3,317	7,617	532	1,067	366	1,738
Sampson	1,159	998	938	1,539	2,086	3,368	650	1,062	3,262	1,819
Scotland	1,071	729	504	1,204	1,374	2,724	380	470	486	1,301
Stanly	1,575	1,222	934	2,107	3,067	6,897	758	855	611	1,771
Stokes	491	436	255	1,100	1,328	2,968	374	480	1,136	577
Surry	1,560	1,503	944	2,349	3,577	6,531	857	928	1,300	1,758
Swain	295	273	107	173	559	529	72	188	63	337
Transylvania	1,125	507	349	761	1,311	2,064	117	396	110	685
Tyrrell	132	39	69	146	128	123	81	172	197	133
Union	1,786	1,590	1,066	3,233	4,564	5,619	865	1,146	904	1,974
Vance	1,076	853	713	1,603	1,700	2,971	604	735	849	1,422
Wake	18,906	9,479	7,760	20,234	9,929	7,810	2,879	3,326	2,626	12,175
Warren	412	360	133	394	687	1,078	182	527	527	528
Washington	410	369	175	479	748	986	130	351	408	623
Watauga	1,194	619	387	1,068	1,273	1,374	305	484	553	1,099
Wayne	2,776	2,256	1,817	3,408	3,308	4,417	1,170	1,157	2,464	4,247
Wilkes	1,247	1,342	820	2,164	2,919	6,210	1,044	1,248	1,134	1,635
Wilson	2,018	1,894	1,320	2,836	2,839	3,201	1,008	929	2,134	2,731
Yadkin	654	527	551	1,102	1,572	2,945	419	557	2,026	811
Yancey	233	266	126	364	730	1,351	216	372	394	351

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table D.11

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS:
1940, '45, '50, '55, '60, '65, '68 - '74; MONTHLY FOR 1974a/

Year and Month	Family Workers (000's)	Hired Workers (000's)	Total (000's)
1940	530	146	676
1945	515	105	620
1950	485	105	590
1955	414	105	519
1960	315	103	418
1965	240	98	338
1968	192	68	260
1969	184	63	247
1970	180	61	241
1971	169	57	226
1972	158	52	210
1973	143	54	197
1974 ^{b/}	128	57	185
January	97	22	119
February	104	19	123
March	112	22	134
April	136	38	174
May	138	37	175
June	140	92	232
July	151	166	317
August	166	138	304
September	159	59	218
October	131	38	169
November	110	26	136
December	95	25	120

a/ Represents the average number of family and hired labor working on farms during a survey week each month. Family labor includes farm operators working on farms one hour or more plus other family members working 15 hours or more without receiving cash wages during survey week. Hired workers include all persons working one hour or more for cash wages during the survey week.

b/ Preliminary.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table D.12

AVERAGE FARM WAGE RATES BY QUARTERS
YEARS 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '72, '74

Year	January			April			July			October		
	Per Day		Per Hour	Per Day		Per Hour	Per Day		Per Hour	Per Day		Per Hour
	With House	With-out Board or Room	With-out Board or Room	With House	With-out Board or Room	With-out Board or Room	With House	With-out Board or Room	With-out Board or Room	With House	With-out Board or Room	With-out Board or Room
		Room	Room		Room	Room		Room	Room		Room	Room
1950	\$ 3.45	\$ 4.15	\$.49	\$ 3.45	\$ 4.10	\$.49	\$ 3.45	\$ 4.15	\$.48	\$ 3.60	\$ 4.35	\$.50
1955	4.35	5.00	.60	4.25	5.00	.59	4.35	5.00	.60	4.35	5.10	.61
1960	4.85	5.70	.70	4.85	5.70	.71	5.00	5.70	.69	4.95	5.70	.71
1965	5.60	6.60	.83	5.80	6.70	.84	5.80	6.80	.84	6.10	7.20	.88
1970	9.00	10.40	1.33	9.10	10.60	1.32	9.20	10.70	1.33	9.40	10.90	1.38
1972	10.00	11.50	1.50	10.20	11.80	1.50	10.30	12.10	1.48	10.90	12.60	1.50
1974	12.60	14.30	1.80	12.20	13.90	1.80	13.60	15.00	1.85	13.70	15.50	1.95

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics.

Table D.13

EMPLOYMENT IN NONFARM INDUSTRIES - 1974'S TWELVE LEADING STATES
ANNUAL AVERAGES FOR 1970 and 1974

Total Employment in Nonfarm Industries (in thousands)				Manufacturing Employment (in thousands)			
State	1970	1974	Rank	State	1970	1974	Rank
California	6,947.7	7,832.4	1	California	1,558.0	1,687.5	1
New York	7,154.8	7,084.8	2	New York	1,760.6	1,581.2	2
Pennsylvania	4,347.3	4,525.4	3	Pennsylvania	1,523.4	1,466.6	3
Illinois	4,328.6	4,429.7	4	Ohio	1,407.4	1,415.4	4
Texas	3,636.3	4,352.6	5	Illinois	1,342.1	1,332.7	5
Ohio	3,880.7	4,181.1	6	Michigan	1,071.5	1,106.4	6
Michigan	3,004.9	3,271.5	7	Texas	740.9	830.5	7
Florida	2,152.1	2,837.5	8	New Jersey	863.0	822.0	8
New Jersey	2,608.5	2,781.6	9	North Carolina	718.6	795.2	9
Massachusetts	2,280.9	2,370.9	10	Indiana	710.2	735.4	10
North Carolina	1,782.9	2,047.4	11	Massachusetts	650.5	617.5	11
Indiana	1,849.0	2,016.1	12	Wisconsin	500.9	546.3	12

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table D.14

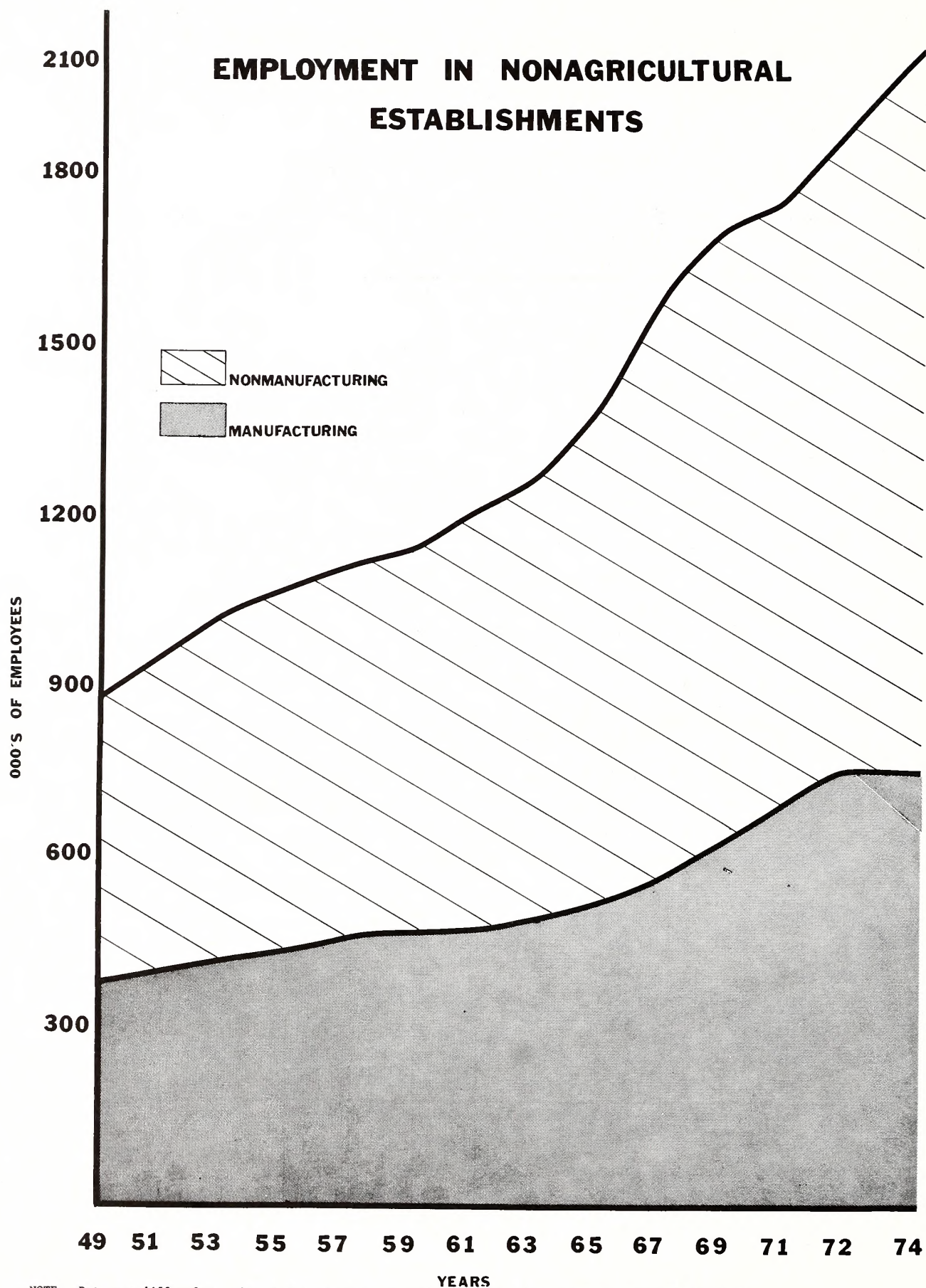
ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS
YEARS 1947 - 1975

Year	All NonFarm Establishments (000's)	Manufacturing Establishments (000's)	NonManufacturing Establishments (000's)
1947	879.6	411.8	467.8
1948	895.0	414.8	480.2
1949	870.5	387.1	483.4
1950	927.8	418.3	509.5
1951	988.1	432.9	555.2
1952	1,006.5	435.0	571.5
1953	1,022.1	448.7	573.4
1954	1,012.0	436.8	575.2
1955	1,059.4	460.4	599.0
1956	1,099.3	470.6	628.7
1957	1,101.3	470.3	631.0
1958	1,108.8	469.6	639.2
1959	1,163.7	496.9	666.8
1960	1,195.5	509.3	686.2
1961	1,209.1	509.0	700.1
1962	1,258.2	530.5	728.0
1963	1,298.6	542.0	756.6
1964	1,353.7	562.3	791.4
1965	1,431.2	596.2	835.0
1966	1,534.2	644.0	890.2
1967	1,600.9	663.5	937.4
1968	1,678.5	691.8	986.7
1969	1,747.0	719.5	1,027.5
1970	1,782.7	718.4	1,064.3
1971	1,818.4	722.1	1,096.3
1972	1,924.1	763.8	1,160.3
1973	2,014.7	799.8	1,214.9
1974	2,047.4	795.2	1,252.2
1975 ^{a/}	1,996.3	736.5	1,259.8

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.

^{a/} Preliminary

SOURCES: N. C. Department of Labor, "Biennial Report."

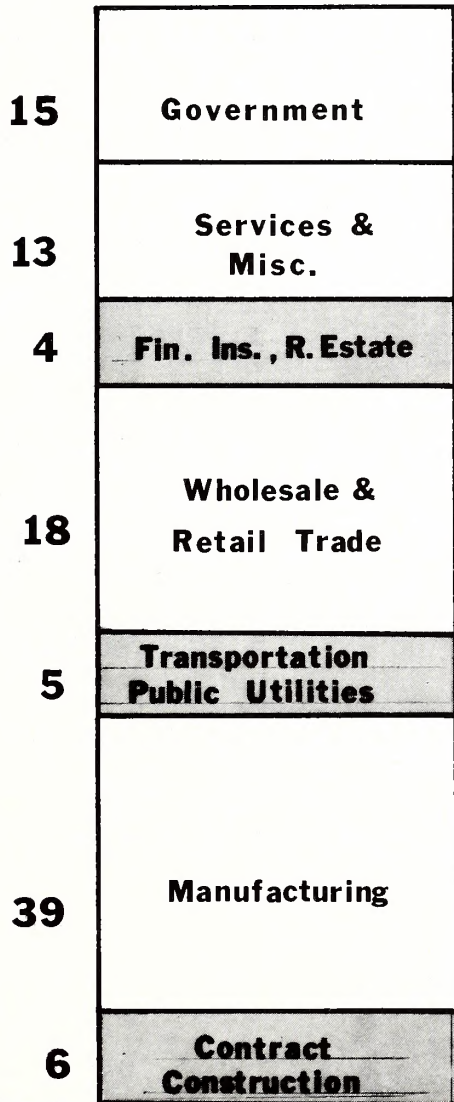


NOTE: Data may differ from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology.
 SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor.

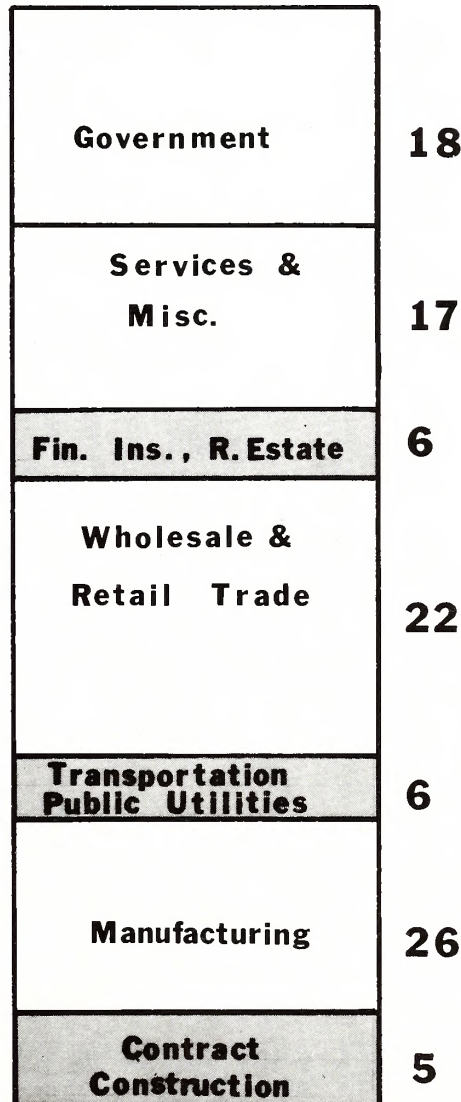
PERCENT OF NONFARM EMPLOYMENT IN ALL NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS 1974

N.C.

U.S.



100% ≈ 2,047,400



78,413,000 ≈ 100%

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor.

Table D.15

ESTIMATED ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
(EMPLOYMENT IN 000'S)
YEARS 1950, '55, '60, '65, '70, '75

Industry Group and Industry	1950		1955		1960		1965		1970		1975	
	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage	Employ- ment	Wage
All Nonagricultural Employment	927.8	NA	1,059.4	NA	1,195.5	NA	1,425.8	NA	1,782.9	NA	1,996.3	NA
Manufacturing	418.3	\$1.10	460.4	\$1.28	509.3	\$1.54	596.2	\$1.82	718.6	\$2.46	736.5	\$3.51
Nonmanufacturing	509.5	NA	599.0	NA	686.2	NA	829.6	NA	1,064.3	NA	1,259.8	NA
Manufacturing												
Durable Goods	101.0	.98	118.6	1.23	144.2	1.51	174.1	1.84	216.9	2.55	239.0	3.62
Lumber and Wood Products, Exc. Furniture	42.6	.89	38.1	1.05	33.5	1.27	30.4	1.60	27.2	2.17	26.8	3.08
Sawmills and Planing Mills	31.4	NA	27.3	NA	20.8	NA	16.5	NA	12.0	NA	12.0	NA
Millwork, Plywood, Etc.	5.2	.95	5.4	1.04	6.5	1.22	7.0	1.49	6.8	2.14	6.6	3.12
Furniture and Fixtures	3.0	1.00	35.6	1.21	44.6	1.43	58.4	1.77	66.2	2.41	73.9	3.36
Household Furniture	32.8	1.00	32.0	1.22	40.7	1.43	53.3	1.77	59.7	2.42	68.5	3.36
Wood Household Furniture	30.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	32.3	NA	34.5	NA	38.2	3.19
Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18.8	NA	22.5	2.26	26.9	NA
Stone, Clay and Glass Products	6.8	.95	7.5	1.17	10.4	1.44	12.5	1.84	14.8	2.68	15.0	3.91
Structural Clay Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.9	2.49	2.4	3.47
Concrete, Gypsum and Plaster Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	NA	4.4	NA	4.8	NA	4.9	NA
Primary Metal Products	2.4	1.31	2.3	1.79	2.5	2.06	3.7	2.31	5.6	2.98	5.7	4.09
Fabricated Metal Products	2.8	1.13	5.1	1.41	8.5	1.76	11.2	2.14	16.0	3.00	19.7	4.29
Fabricated Structural Metal Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.5	1.91	4.7	NA	8.1	NA	10.2	NA
Machinery (Ex. Electrical)	6.0	1.16	8.7	1.42	12.5	1.63	19.0	1.91	29.5	2.81	36.1	3.87
Special Industrial Machinery	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.5	1.64	9.3	1.93	10.0	2.58	9.1	3.84
Electrical Machinery	NA	NA	NA	NA	25.4	1.92	28.7	2.14	40.9	2.61	43.3 ^a	3.83
Transportation Equipment	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	2.09	4.6	2.34	8.2	2.81	11.9	3.97
Other Durable Goods ^{b/}	7.6	NA	21.3	NA	3.0	NA	5.6	NA	8.5	NA	11.0	NA
Nondurable Goods	317.6	1.14	341.8	1.30	365.1	1.55	422.1	1.82	501.7	2.42	497.5	3.49
Food and Kindred Products	19.8	.90	22.7	1.05	33.5	1.30	37.8	1.63	41.4	2.32	39.1	3.41
Meat Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.6	NA	9.6	1.57	12.8	2.23	12.4	3.24
Meat Packing	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.7	1.87	2.8	2.98	2.4	4.52
Dairy Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.4	1.42	5.7	1.73	4.9	2.54	4.1	3.52
Grain Mill Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	1.29	3.7	1.61	4.9	2.33	2.9	3.34
Bakery Products	5.1	.96	NA	NA	7.6	1.52	7.8	1.84	8.3	2.45	8.2	3.53
Beverage Industries	4.0	.83	4.4	.95	4.6	1.16	5.3	1.47	6.2	2.55	6.2	4.15
Tobacco Manufacturers	27.3	1.12	29.8	1.39	32.3	1.82	29.9	2.21	28.7	3.18	30.7	4.77
Cigarettes	12.5	1.20	13.6	1.68	18.8	2.08	17.9	2.58	18.3	3.59	19.8	5.61
Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	11.9	.93	13.7	1.08	11.6	1.38	10.8	1.60	9.2	2.16	10.2	2.97
Textile Mill Products	230.7	1.16	232.8	1.29	222.8	1.51	246.4	1.78	280.6	2.35	259.0	3.28
Broadwoven Fabrics	101.3	1.20	100.7	1.33	92.0	1.58	95.0	1.89	96.5	2.46	80.3	3.49
Broadwoven Cotton	NA	NA	NA	NA	57.5	1.56	58.5	1.89	56.2	2.47	39.8	3.52
Broadwoven Fiber and Silk	NA	NA	NA	NA	30.8	1.62	31.9	1.89	35.8	2.48	38.5	3.46
Knitting Mills	57.3	1.19	62.9	1.34	66.6	1.47	74.0	1.68	88.4	2.29	82.4	3.16
Women's Hosiery (Full & Knee Length)	NA	1.41	NA	1.50	NA	NA	31.6	1.78	37.9	2.38	20.6	3.06
Hosiery Women's (Ex. Full & Knee Length)	NA	1.01	NA	1.23	NA	NA	25.0	1.57	22.6	2.18	21.3	3.02

Dyeing & Finishing Textiles	NA	NA	NA	10.9	1.57	14.4	1.88	17.2	2.43	14.9	3.43
Yarn & Thread Mills	58.9	1.05	55.0	45.4	1.40	51.4	1.69	64.7	2.25	68.0	3.13
Apparel & Other Finished Textile Prods.	13.3	.92	22.7	35.3	1.20	57.1	1.47	75.1	2.00	76.9	2.74
Men's & Boys' Clothing	7.2	.89	9.8	13.9	1.15	20.9	1.43	25.1	1.95	20.8	2.69
Women and Childrens' Garments	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	25.9	1.48	35.6	2.00	39.3	2.70
Paper and Allied Products	8.0	1.44	10.1	13.9	2.25	14.6	2.60	18.0	3.27	18.6	4.77
Pulp and Paperboard Mills	5.7	1.62	7.1	9.4	2.50	8.7	2.93	9.7	3.63	10.0	5.27
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	NA	NA	NA	3.4	1.64	4.2	2.04	5.8	2.66	5.5	3.85
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	6.3	1.53	8.2	9.6	2.22	11.3	2.41	14.7	3.04	15.7	4.08
Newspapers	NA	NA	NA	5.1	2.43	5.7	2.83	6.8	3.50	7.5	4.59
Chemicals & Allied Products	9.7	1.15	12.9	14.0	1.92	18.1	2.26	27.7	3.03	37.2	4.46
Plastics & Syn Fibers (Ex. Glass)	NA	NA	NA	8.6	2.15	11.8	2.42	18.7	3.16	22.3	4.71
Other Nondurable Goods ^{c/}	2.2	NA	2.6	3.7	NA	6.9	NA	15.5	NA	20.3	NA
Nonmanufacturing Employment	3.4	1.02	4.0	3.3	1.55	2.8	1.80	3.9	2.68	3.9	3.65
Mining	48.0	NA	53.5	65.2	NA	85.8	NA	96.5	NA	116.4	NA
Contract Construction	55.0	NA	60.6	64.5	NA	74.0	NA	92.1	NA	99.8	NA
Transportation & Public Utilities	22.0	NA	26.9	30.9	NA	38.7	NA	48.1	NA	49.7	NA
Communications & Public Utilities	15.4	NA	18.3	23.4	1.68	27.1	2.43	36.3	3.10	43.1	4.95
Whole & Retail Trade ^{d/}	168.8	1.00	200.5	219.8	1.48	260.4	1.79	324.5	2.51	373.4	3.44
Wholesale Trade	37.9	1.24	49.7	55.2	1.84	67.7	2.10	85.0	2.86	94.6	3.94
Retail Trade ^{e/}	130.9	.91	150.8	164.6	1.33	192.7	1.65	239.5	2.34	278.8	3.20
General Merchandise ^{e/}	32.9	.65	33.4	36.5	1.08	41.3	1.57	52.8	2.24	60.2	3.13
Limited Price Variety Stores	10.0	.49	9.9	9.4	.83	8.9	1.20	9.9	1.74	11.4	2.29
Retail Food Stores	21.7	.97	26.1	23.3	1.36	28.1	1.69	35.5	2.35	42.6	3.57
Finance Insurance & Real Estate	23.2	NA	33.6	42.1	NA	53.7	NA	69.5	NA	86.4	NA
Services & Miscellaneous	99.5	NA	109.5	127.1	NA	156.7	NA	213.6	NA	265.6	NA
Hotels and Lodging Places ^{e/}	6.1	.46	6.7	7.7	.70	9.6	.89	12.4	1.42	14.2	2.16
Personal Services	24.5	NA	24.9	24.7	NA	27.8	NA	29.3	NA	23.4	NA
Laundries & Dry Cleaners	20.5	.60	14.7	15.3	.90	16.6	1.25	15.8	1.96	11.9	2.78
Government	111.6	NA	137.3	164.2	NA	196.2	NA	264.2	NA	314.3	NA
Federal	NA	NA	NA	36.0	NA	38.8	NA	44.1	NA	46.5	NA
Education - State & Local	NA	NA	NA	69.8	NA	86.4	NA	130.7	NA	144.7	NA
Other State & Local	NA	NA	NA	58.4	NA	71.0	NA	89.4	NA	123.1	NA

a/ Includes Household Appliances.

b/ Includes Instruments and Miscellaneous Mfg.

c/ Includes Leather & Leather Products; Rubber Products & Petroleum Products.

d/ Does not include restaurants.

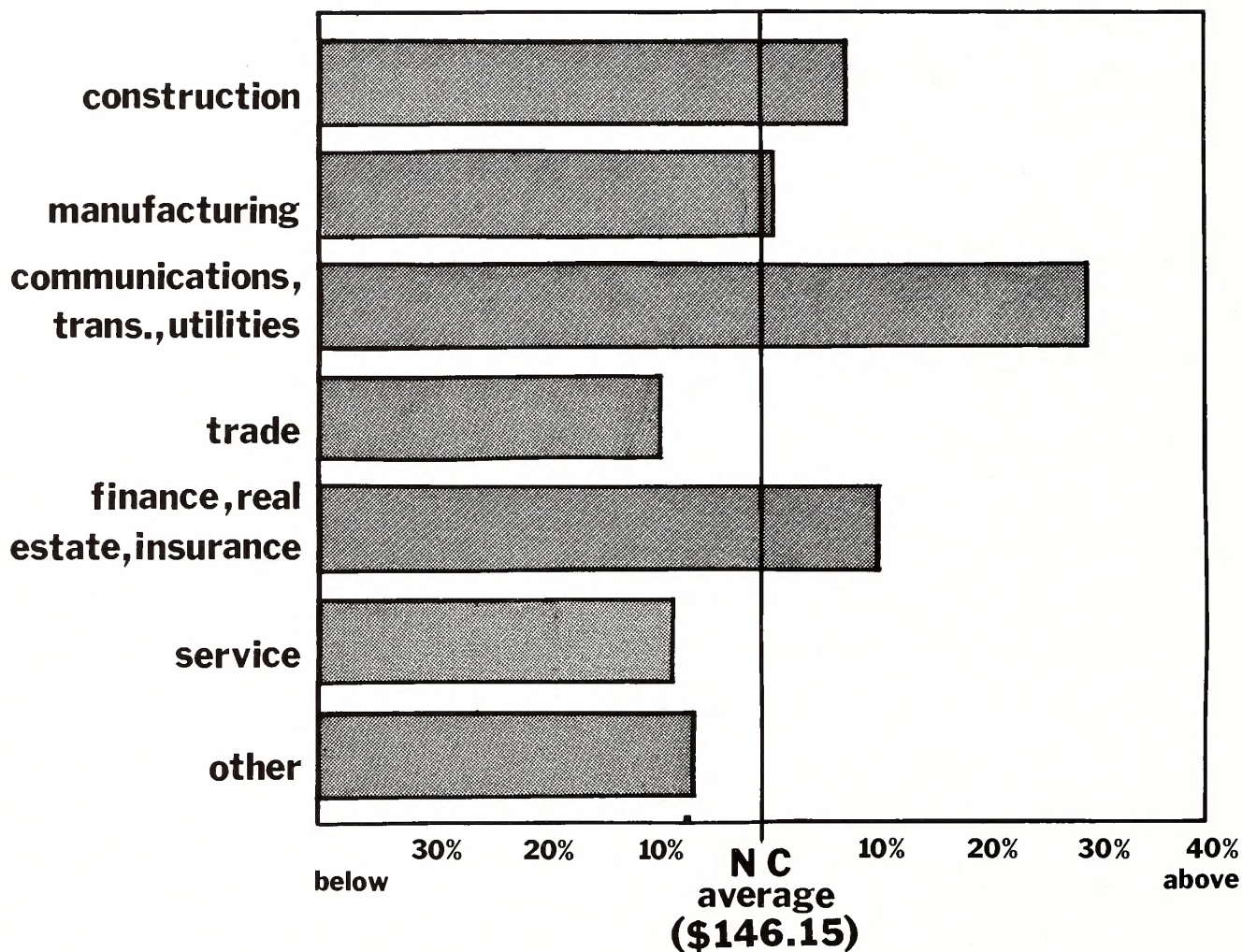
e/ Data prior to 1964 not comparable.

NOTE: Employment figures may differ from data from other sources because of differences in collection and editing methodology. Wages represent earnings of production workers and/or non-supervisory employees.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor in cooperation with Bureau of Labor Statistics.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS FOR INSURED INDUSTRY GROUPS

1974



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

Table D.16

AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT TRENDS BY INDUSTRY^{a/}
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '70, '74 WITH INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN FOR 1974

Industry	Average Monthly Employment				
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1974
STATE TOTAL - ALL INDUSTRIES	661,441	906,953	1,093,039	1,346,550	1,724,709
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	901	2,508	2,636	4,140	7,017
Mining and Quarrying	3,134	3,170	2,723	3,659	4,257
Construction	42,939	59,972	79,658	91,732	119,737
Manufacturing	403,388	507,332	594,419	714,462	786,190
Transportation, Communication, & Utilities	33,332	52,739	64,477	82,898	96,810
Wholesale and Retail Trade	126,620	194,339	235,049	295,634	379,038
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	16,256	35,424	46,307	61,297	82,801
Service Industries	34,697	51,469	67,770	92,728	248,859

INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN FOR 1974			
Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment	Industry Group	Average Monthly Employment
<u>Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries</u>		<u>Wholesale and Retail Trade</u>	
Commercial Farms	259	Wholesale Trade	99,360
Agriculture & Similar Service Estab.	5,803	Retail Trade	279,678
Forestry	587	Retail Building Materials	15,749
Fisheries	368	Retail General Merchandise	61,514
		Retail Food	43,080
<u>Mining and Quarrying</u>		Retail Auto Dealers & Gas Serv. Sta.	42,309
Metal Min., Coal, Crude Pet. and		Retail Apparel and Accessories	18,310
Natural Gas	92	Retail Furniture	13,699
Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying	4,165	Eating and Drinking Places	54,990
		Miscellaneous Retail Stores	30,027
<u>Construction</u>		<u>Finance, Insurance and Real Estate</u>	
Building Construction, General Contr.	41,606	Banking	26,229
Gen. Contractors Other Than Building	23,952	Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	10,699
Construction, Special Trade Contractors	54,179	Security & Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Etc.	1,322
		Insurance Carriers	19,714
<u>Manufacturing</u>		Insurance Agents, Brokers & Services	6,743
Food and Kindred Products	39,613	Real Estate	15,334
Tobacco Manufactures	28,993	Real Estate & Law, Any Combination	1,119
Textile Mill Products	280,215	Holding & Other Investment Companies	1,641
Apparel and Other Needle Trades	76,824		
Lumber and Wood Products	27,796	<u>Service Industries</u>	
Furniture and Fixtures	78,750	Hotels and Other Lodging Places	15,959
Paper and Allied Products	20,152	Personal Services	23,930
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	16,496	Miscellaneous Business Services	29,525
Chemicals and Allied Products	38,950	Auto Repair Service, Garages	9,240
Petroleum Refining & Related Industries	237	Miscellaneous Repair Services	4,788
Rubber Products	18,392	Motion Pictures	3,232
Leather and Leather Products	3,967	Amusements, Recreational Services	8,285
Stone, Clay and Glass Products	16,818	Medical & Other Health Services	70,678
Primary Metal Industries	7,043	Legal Services	4,232
Fabricated Metal Products	20,068	Educational Services	53,834
Nonelectrical Machinery	39,497	Museums, Art Galleries, Etc.	223
Electrical Machinery, Equip. & Supplies	48,789	Nonprofit Membership Organizations	12,515
Transportation Equipment	11,257	Miscellaneous Service	12,418
Professional Scientific Instruments	6,377		
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	5,956		
<u>Transportation, Communication & Utilities</u>			
Passenger Transportation	4,530		
Motor Freight Transp. & Warehouse	40,071		
Water Transportation	1,410		
Transportation by Air	4,488		
Pipe Line Transportation	96		
Transportation Services	1,113		
Communication: Telephone, Telegraph, Etc.	25,934		
Electric and Sanitary Services	19,168		

^{a/} These data include only workers covered under the Employment Security Law.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission.

INSURED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY
(WAGES IN MILLIONS: "WEEKLY" FIGURES ARE AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGES PER WORKER)
1974

COUNTY	EMPLOY- MENT	TOTAL		CONSTRUCTION		MANUFACTURING		TRANSP., COMM., AND UTILITIES		TRADE		FINANCE, INS., AND REAL EST.		SERVICE		OTHER		
		TOTAL	WAGES WEEKLY	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	TOTAL	WAGES WEEKLY	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES	EMPLOY- MENT	WAGES
STATE TOTALS	1,724,709	\$13,107.5	\$146.15	119,737	\$979.4	786,190	\$5,998.4	\$146.73	96,810	\$986.1	379,038	\$2,620.9	82,801	\$693.2	248,859	\$1,748.5	11,274	\$ 81.0
Alamance	37,814	275.6	140.18	1,368	9.5	22,971	174.3	145.93	1,451	15.2	7,152	44.0	1,020	8.7	3,771	23.4	81	0.4
Alexander	5,802	36.3	120.32	231	1.3	4,456	28.9	124.72	140	1.2	607	3.0	94	0.6	270	1.3	4	*
Alleghany	2,198	10.8	94.23	110	0.4	1,391	6.8	94.40	32	0.2	371	1.8	37	0.2	252	1.2	5	*
Anson	5,332	35.3	127.34	201	1.4	3,607	24.4	130.08	176	1.4	794	4.6	133	0.9	332	1.9	89	0.7
Ash	4,558	25.6	108.25	288	1.7	3,027	17.2	109.07	155	1.1	616	3.1	96	0.5	349	1.9	27	0.1
Avery	2,854	16.1	108.46	482	3.1	714	3.7	98.56	94	0.8	387	1.8	175	1.1	853	4.6	149	0.9
Beaufort	10,290	68.3	127.64	376	2.1	4,556	29.5	124.66	364	2.8	2,476	13.6	281	2.1	1,287	7.3	950	10.9
Bertie	3,301	18.5	108.05	154	0.7	2,193	12.9	113.02	34	0.2	683	3.5	44	0.3	108	0.6	85	0.3
Bladen	4,859	30.1	119.26	255	1.5	2,821	18.3	125.07	114	0.8	1,094	6.3	123	0.8	433	2.3	19	0.2
Brunswick	5,658	52.9	180.02	470	3.4	3,249	38.4	227.47	358	3.1	1,014	4.4	247	1.8	206	1.2	114	0.6
Buncombe	52,458	393.4	144.23	3,463	27.3	23,084	179.7	149.72	2,743	27.1	11,776	76.6	2,075	16.9	9,120	64.6	197	1.2
Burke	26,428	187.1	136.12	725	4.9	18,129	129.3	137.20	361	3.4	2,331	13.7	407	3.4	4,396	31.9	79	0.5
Cabarrus	30,086	194.1	124.11	1,211	9.4	21,326	135.9	122.55	661	5.4	4,696	28.7	750	5.6	1,398	9.0	44	0.1
Caldwell	21,089	148.5	135.40	619	4.6	15,444	109.1	135.81	766	7.4	2,492	15.7	291	2.3	1,464	9.2	13	0.1
Camden	188	0.9	89.71	48	0.2	56	0.3	90.86	7	*	48	0.2	5	*	24	0.2	0	0
Carteret	6,536	36.3	106.98	418	2.3	1,783	11.0	118.37	364	3.1	2,099	10.3	260	1.7	1,448	6.9	164	1.2
Caswell	1,647	10.6	123.99	77	0.4	1,222	8.2	129.39	35	0.2	225	1.3	31	0.2	57	0.3	0	0
Catawba	52,648	386.4	141.15	2,504	21.1	32,891	240.0	140.32	2,414	22.9	9,301	63.5	1,134	9.2	4,272	28.9	132	0.8
Chatham	8,000	51.3	123.31	268	1.5	5,272	34.7	126.42	509	4.1	1,259	7.1	123	0.9	461	2.4	108	0.5
Cherokee	4,353	24.6	108.74	195	1.5	2,697	15.1	107.37	79	0.6	625	3.3	80	0.5	537	2.6	140	1.0
Chowan	2,741	16.2	113.66	138	0.8	1,147	7.3	121.69	108	0.9	691	3.8	72	0.5	454	2.3	131	0.6
Clay	444	2.2	95.31	44	0.2	139	0.7	94.96	11	*	137	0.7	87	0.4	26	0.1	0	0
Cleveland	27,458	200.1	140.18	1,154	8.3	17,266	127.8	142.29	699	6.5	4,201	28.1	825	6.1	2,672	17.6	641	5.7
Columbus	10,293	69.7	130.20	654	4.8	4,961	38.2	148.22	279	1.8	2,639	14.3	477	3.8	1,253	6.7	30	0.1
Craven	11,673	79.9	131.63	881	6.5	3,524	28.3	154.51	756	5.8	4,006	23.3	810	5.2	1,559	10.0	137	0.7
Cumberland	40,436	277.6	132.04	3,882	29.4	12,278	94.8	148.51	2,695	22.3	13,016	77.6	2,335	17.0	6,108	35.7	122	0.7
Currituck	554	2.9	101.55	73	0.5	130	0.6	89.97	32	0.1	205	1.2	34	0.2	70	0.3	10	0.1
Dare	2,382	12.7	102.37	234	1.6	75	0.4	96.10	126	0.9	860	4.3	248	1.5	674	2.9	165	1.0
Davidson	31,327	222.9	136.86	1,461	11.0	21,732	157.1	139.06	1,186	11.4	4,200	25.7	492	3.7	2,209	13.5	47	0.3
Davie	4,285	28.6	128.30	188	1.2	2,960	20.4	132.56	98	0.8	606	3.9	82	0.6	330	1.6	21	0.1
Duplin	7,321	43.0	113.08	407	2.6	4,320	25.6	113.76	57	0.5	1,683	9.5	177	1.1	552	3.3	125	0.5
Durham	54,294	482.1	170.75	4,779	38.3	15,675	178.5	218.95	3,474	32.2	9,739	63.9	3,199	27.0	17,225	141.1	203	1.2
Edgecombe	14,458	102.8	136.73	954	8.0	8,093	57.5	136.75	1,479	13.9	2,189	13.2	358	2.7	1,325	7.1	60	0.4
Franklin	4,115	23.6	110.52	135	0.8	2,529	14.7	112.01	46	0.3	853	4.4	152	0.9	394	2.5	6	*
Forsyth	94,837	874.0	177.23	4,220	34.7	41,123	419.3	196.08	9,396	116.5	19,624	139.1	5,219	51.9	14,971	110.4	284	2.1
Gaston	57,746	421.5	140.37	1,878	13.7	38,891	280.0	138.47	3,070	36.0	8,313	54.3	1,204	9.8	4,301	27.1	89	0.6
Gates	573	3.5	118.32	14	0.1	212	1.3	121.85	35	0.2	207	1.3	82	0.5	23	0.1	0	0
Graham	1,305	7.4	108.66	95	1.0	989	5.1	98.82	48	0.6	99	0.4	26	0.1	39	0.1	9	*
Cranville	8,043	54.9	131.30	208	1.3	3,810	24.8	125.35	122	0.8	1,091	6.2	174	1.2	2,620	20.4	18	0.1
Greene	1,393	6.9	95.23	123	0.8	887	4.3	92.78	3	*	209	1.0	59	0.3	105	0.5	7	*
Guilford	147,722	1,267.5	165.01	11,329	101.3	63,231	576.1	175.22	7,073	71.6	35,778	286.9	8,580	75.8	21,321	152.9	410	3.0
Halifax	12,828	86.2	129.25	719	4.8	6,970	52.3	144.41	440	3.8	3,219	17.0	389	2.7	1,036	5.4	55	0.3
Harnett	10,025	62.5	119.95	557	3.1	4,846	32.9	130.69	215	1.6	2,981	14.3	317	2.1	1,366	7.5	143	1.0
Haywood	10,104	80.3	152.97	499	3.2	5,733	54.7	183.62	206	1.8	1,911	10.2	253	1.7	1,423	8.3	79	0.3
Henderson	12,022	89.1	142.52	1,474	12.7	5,196	43.0	159.20	511	6.1	2,437	14.1	387	2.6	1,873	10.0	144	0.6

Hertford	6,413	36.9	110.69	315	1.8	2,556	16.9	127.22	197	1.6	1,613	8.3	150	1.0	1,573	7.1	9	*
Hoke	4,308	29.6	132.32	124	0.6	3,129	22.1	135.86	139	1.0	426	0.8	49	0.3	411	3.0	30	0.2
Hyde	514	2.4	88.67	68	0.4	152	0.5	57.25	11	0.1	158	0.4	71	0.4	53	0.2	1	*
Iredell	26,260	180.2	131.94	1,479	11.8	16,301	112.5	132.70	678	5.9	4,721	30.7	468	3.5	2,427	14.5	186	1.2
Jackson	5,075	31.8	120.52	262	1.3	1,682	10.0	114.62	288	1.9	737	3.6	114	0.7	1,991	14.3	1	*
Johnston	13,709	83.2	116.74	980	5.6	7,836	48.8	119.80	265	1.9	2,903	16.0	499	4.0	1,054	6.1	172	0.9
Jones	579	3.1	101.85	50	0.2	207	0.9	81.64	30	0.2	173	1.0	23	0.1	59	0.4	37	0.2
Lee	12,842	83.9	125.75	1,121	8.1	6,765	42.8	121.64	480	3.8	2,646	17.4	682	5.1	1,056	6.2	92	0.6
Lenoir	19,079	143.5	144.66	1,823	12.8	8,482	74.3	168.51	619	5.0	4,063	24.7	644	5.3	3,360	20.8	88	0.4
Lincoln	9,469	65.1	132.23	418	2.8	6,623	46.3	134.35	248	2.3	1,419	9.0	263	2.0	483	2.5	15	0.1
Macon	3,052	18.7	117.99	499	3.3	921	5.0	103.47	212	2.6	638	3.4	118	0.8	648	3.6	16	*
Madison	1,209	7.7	122.53	26	0.1	285	1.6	111.01	104	0.8	327	1.6	121	0.7	332	2.8	14	0.1
Martin	7,749	56.9	141.37	359	2.0	5,101	41.6	156.74	248	2.2	1,297	6.9	93	0.9	529	3.0	82	0.3
McDowell	11,460	78.0	130.96	235	1.5	9,072	64.4	136.51	125	1.0	1,270	6.9	171	1.2	586	3.1	3	*
Mecklenburg	182,083	1,660.8	175.41	14,781	140.5	38,183	352.2	177.41	23,894	270.5	55,674	488.3	16,764	158.5	31,740	243.0	1,047	7.7
Mitchell	3,416	21.5	121.48	144	0.7	1,790	10.3	111.08	54	0.3	706	5.2	114	0.7	393	2.4	215	1.9
Montgomery	7,552	44.7	113.87	206	1.4	5,770	34.8	115.92	86	0.6	787	4.0	142	1.1	552	2.8	9	*
Moore	11,366	71.1	120.40	480	2.8	4,203	27.7	126.93	411	3.2	1,824	10.0	702	4.8	3,554	21.4	192	1.1
Nash	23,190	154.8	128.39	806	5.7	11,334	72.8	123.58	847	8.4	5,991	37.0	1,805	15.8	2,190	13.8	217	1.3
New Hanover	31,332	239.3	146.91	2,180	17.5	9,811	87.6	171.65	3,225	30.0	9,462	58.8	1,470	11.2	5,203	33.2	181	1.0
Northampton	2,925	15.9	104.30	126	0.7	1,756	10.0	110.06	80	0.5	639	3.1	56	0.3	229	0.9	39	0.2
Onslow	10,732	63.3	113.48	1,078	7.5	1,831	9.7	101.60	896	6.5	4,222	24.2	925	6.1	1,719	9.0	61	0.4
Orange	20,209	164.8	156.83	1,110	6.4	2,127	14.7	132.86	210	1.7	3,360	16.5	1,498	11.2	11,839	113.8	65	0.4
Pamlico	999	4.4	84.11	79	0.5	406	1.4	68.48	21	0.1	330	1.1	28	0.2	82	0.5	53	0.5
Pasquotank	6,175	39.9	124.32	307	2.2	1,841	11.7	121.85	394	3.1	2,065	12.1	361	2.7	1,196	8.1	11	*
Pender	1,596	8.9	107.63	117	0.7	480	2.3	93.93	86	0.8	661	3.7	64	0.4	161	0.7	27	0.2
Perquimans	954	5.0	100.44	92	0.5	364	1.9	102.39	36	0.2	313	1.7	40	0.2	107	0.4	2	*
Person	7,112	46.0	124.46	390	2.3	4,583	31.6	132.69	145	1.1	1,228	6.7	126	0.9	628	3.3	12	0.1
Pitt	18,304	126.7	133.13	1,337	8.4	6,052	44.4	141.22	535	4.2	5,845	33.2	813	5.9	3,627	30.0	95	0.6
Polk	2,593	15.1	111.84	142	0.8	1,143	7.1	119.52	38	0.3	738	3.9	88	0.6	430	2.2	14	*
Randolph	26,214	173.8	127.54	1,090	8.2	18,612	124.3	128.45	732	5.9	3,525	20.3	409	3.1	1,782	11.7	64	0.4
Richmond	10,153	62.3	117.99	450	2.9	5,600	35.9	123.37	388	3.2	2,149	11.5	341	2.4	1,123	5.8	102	0.6
Robeson	19,627	121.2	118.78	1,186	7.3	10,663	66.0	119.11	402	3.7	4,340	24.0	783	5.9	2,205	14.1	48	0.2
Rockingham	25,472	179.5	135.57	1,044	7.9	17,147	127.5	142.96	922	7.5	3,255	18.5	642	4.6	2,414	13.4	48	0.2
Rowan	26,390	189.4	138.00	1,896	15.0	14,830	109.6	142.12	1,019	9.4	4,825	29.6	844	6.6	2,877	18.3	99	0.8
Rutherford	15,473	103.4	128.50	497	3.2	10,583	72.7	132.02	575	5.8	2,057	12.0	355	2.4	1,373	7.2	33	0.1
Sampson	7,603	47.2	119.46	416	2.3	4,124	26.6	124.04	273	2.3	1,767	9.8	194	1.2	748	4.7	81	0.4
Scotland	10,634	72.3	130.84	250	1.8	7,064	49.8	135.54	361	3.3	1,591	9.0	221	1.7	1,144	6.7	3	*
Stanly	15,344	100.7	126.21	879	6.2	10,202	68.2	128.60	298	2.7	2,352	12.9	356	2.9	1,232	7.7	25	0.1
Stokes	3,781	29.8	151.66	347	2.7	1,403	8.3	113.91	1,323	15.3	436	2.3	51	0.3	211	0.9	10	*
Surry	21,219	135.6	122.94	1,618	13.8	13,515	83.5	118.85	800	6.5	3,434	20.1	454	3.3	1,233	7.3	165	1.2
Swain	2,559	12.9	97.37	63	0.3	1,012	5.5	103.83	25	0.2	697	3.2	33	0.2	713	3.6	16	*
Transylvania	5,952	50.8	164.27	563	4.6	3,775	36.7	186.79	117	1.0	706	3.9	133	1.0	649	3.6	9	*
Tyrrell	451	2.0	86.08	8	*	240	1.2	94.54	7	*	132	0.5	4	*	59	0.2	1	*
Union	15,309	103.3	129.73	2,009	16.9	8,781	56.8	124.42	267	2.1	2,693	17.4	435	3.2	1,021	6.3	103	0.6
Vance	12,052	78.3	124.89	490	3.1	6,540	42.6	125.32	453	3.5	2,939	19.8	272	1.9	1,320	7.1	38	0.3
Wake	90,730	724.4	153.56	7,336	59.0	19,259	160.8	160.53	6,158	63.1	27,703	194.9	9,091	77.2	20,363	162.8	820	6.6
Warren	1,764	9.7	105.48	109	0.5	863	4.7	105.64	70	0.5	401	1.9	87	0.8	198	1.1	36	0.2
Washington	1,425	8.5	114.90	71	0.4	470	3.1	125.76	24	0.2	606	3.7	71	0.4	173	0.6	10	*
Watauga	7,924	50.8	123.37	540	3.4	2,413	14.0	111.61	163	1.3	1,649	8.3	547	3.5	2,593	20.3	19	0.1
Wayne	21,500	146.2	130.81	2,136	15.7	7,193	48.6	129.81	977	8.4	5,552	34.1	915	6.8	4,653	32.3	74	0.4
Wilkes	17,209	103.8	131.28	758	5.3	8,372	55.3	127.01	541	5.1	3,439	23.9	974	7.6	1,093	6.5	32	0.2
Wilson	17,523	123.2	135.24	1,484	11.0	6,864	47.6	133.37	994	9.3	4,294	27.2	773	6.4	3,036	21.4	78	0.4
Yadkin	3,063	18.7	117.29	206	1.1	1,375	9.3	130.72	95	0.8	957	5.0	90	0.6	330	1.8	10	0.1
Yancey	1,862	10.8	112.02	44	0.3	1,161	7.0	116.60	47	0.3	346	1.8	51	0.3	158	0.7	55	0.4

*Less than \$50,000 total wages
NOTE: These data include only workers covered under the N. C. Employment Security Law.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, Insured Employment and Wage Payments.

Table D.18

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: NUMBER AND COST BY INDUSTRY
CALENDAR YEAR 1975

Industry	Number of Cases	Compensation	Medical	Days Lost	Fatalities
Agricultural Production	403	\$ 144,094	\$ 111,660	10,292	2
Agricultural Services	297	138,889	69,119	8,648	1
Amusement & Recreation	420	146,369	110,323	7,383	1
Apparel & Accessory Stores	85	35,628	17,804	1,543	1
Apparel & Textile Products	1,433	268,610	199,490	18,857	-
Auto Repair & Services	439	113,948	71,584	5,075	1
Automotive Dealers	1,609	380,404	305,816	19,999	3
Banking	116	54,573	39,225	1,260	1
Bitum. Coal & Lignite Mining	1	23	100	9	-
Bldg. Materials & Farm Equipment	612	200,872	95,682	7,730	3
Chemicals & Allied Products	1,214	308,491	253,038	13,404	-
Combined Real Estate, Ins. Etc.	1	-	33	-	-
Communication	341	74,175	70,980	3,973	1
Credit Agencies	38	10,175	18,522	514	-
Eating & Drinking Places	1,565	235,505	216,542	19,035	-
Educational Services	292	70,034	55,827	4,493	-
Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	778	394,327	253,329	12,624	7
Electrical Equipment & Supplies	1,084	269,252	177,659	12,537	-
Fabricated Metal Products	1,859	605,504	336,221	24,806	2
Fisheries	3	104	797	34	-
Food & Kindred Products	2,750	813,769	537,409	38,270	8
Food Stores	1,633	366,238	216,220	19,062	4
Forestry	6	34	439	29	-
Furniture & Fixtures	3,836	1,441,078	690,536	48,533	2
Furniture & Furnishing Stores	375	99,353	76,622	4,674	1
General Building Contractors	3,136	1,501,466	749,850	70,112	5
Heavy Construction Contractors	1,557	1,003,763	441,335	33,729	15
Holding & Other Investments	30	4,191	5,336	289	-
Hotels & Lodging Places	405	110,258	89,318	8,077	1
Instruments & Related Products	123	46,312	24,795	1,386	-
Insurance Agents	32	11,131	9,553	269	-
Insurance Carriers	119	33,513	27,466	1,460	-
Leather & Leather Products	115	31,900	17,265	1,355	-
Legal Services	9	6,468	5,176	278	-
Local Government	5,415	1,123,803	961,436	56,159	13
Lumber & Wood Products	2,868	1,507,292	769,776	77,969	10
Machinery, Except Electrical	2,261	553,082	357,051	24,264	2
Medical & Health Services	838	186,581	157,568	15,593	-
Metal Mining	14	3,826	2,041	88	-
Misc. Business Services	577	204,639	140,954	13,664	-
Miscellaneous Manufactures	320	66,183	35,492	2,777	-
Miscellaneous Repair Services	172	61,440	41,978	8,837	-
Miscellaneous Retail Stores	474	119,596	87,903	6,394	-
Miscellaneous Services	189	97,073	35,634	2,313	2
Motion Pictures	32	8,778	10,174	549	-
Museums, Etc.	9	696	1,333	66	-
Non-Metallic Minerals	139	101,643	47,203	3,036	1
Non-Profit Mem. Organization	365	100,154	74,250	5,209	2
Oil & Gas Extraction	4	2,548	486	42	-
Paper & Allied Products	1,094	310,215	187,551	12,133	3
Passenger Transit	110	68,653	36,965	2,363	1
Personal Services	258	89,959	75,649	5,864	-
Petroleum & Coal Products	40	27,811	16,929	983	-
Primary Metal Industries	468	98,877	63,744	4,751	-
Printing & Publishing	402	106,323	66,891	4,867	-
Private Households	3	1,404	2,642	241	-
Railroad Transportation	2	-	93	4	-
Real Estate	337	137,942	119,266	8,377	1
Retail General Merchandise	1,513	263,553	219,476	15,502	4
Rubber & Plastic Products	1,096	336,392	184,295	14,035	1

Security Commodity Brokers	4	366	893	39	-
Special Trade Contractors	3,966	1,692,031	922,318	74,669	9
State Government	3,553	771,093	500,653	36,430	10
Stone, Clay & Glass Products	1,332	634,200	493,883	32,053	5
Textile Mill Products	9,311	3,055,231	1,856,191	134,629	3
Tobacco Manufactures	943	265,024	128,844	11,436	1
Transportation By-Air	118	41,413	21,609	1,142	2
Transportation Equipment	1,047	384,163	190,769	12,909	2
Transportation Services	34	6,340	4,034	485	-
Trucking & Warehousing	3,002	1,167,981	646,723	60,576	13
Water Transportation	22	515	1,649	111	-
Wholesale Trade	<u>3,325</u>	<u>1,095,787</u>	<u>634,935</u>	<u>45,359</u>	<u>16</u>
Grand Totals	72,373	\$23,613,058	\$14,829,672 ^{a/}	1,095,657	160

^{a/}Includes \$435,320 medical bills received after files closed.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Industrial Commission.

Table D.19

ANNUAL AVERAGE ACCESSION AND SEPARATION RATES
PER 100 EMPLOYEES IN MANUFACTURING AND MINING INDUSTRIES
1960, '65, '70, '75

INDUSTRY	1960		1965		1970		1975	
	ACC.	SEP.	ACC.	SEP.	ACC.	SEP.	ACC.	SEP.
TOTAL MINING	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	5.2	5.0	2.2	3.8
TOTAL MANUFACTURING	3.2	3.3	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.7	3.8	4.0
<u>DURABLE GOODS</u>	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.1	3.7
Lumber	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.6	5.7	5.8
Furniture and Fixtures	2.7	2.7	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.8	3.9	4.2
Household Furniture	2.7	2.7	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.8	4.0	4.2
Stone, Clay, & Glass Products	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.4	5.7	2.4	2.7
Structural Clay Products	2.5	2.9	4.3	3.9	4.8	5.5	2.9	3.2
Primary Metal Products	2.6	2.9	3.7	2.7	4.0	4.6	2.9	3.0
Fabricated Metal Products	3.0	3.3	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.4
Fabricated Structural Metals	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.6	3.3	3.0	1.8	2.6
Machinery Except Electrical	3.0	3.1	4.4	3.4	2.3	2.8	2.0	2.9
Spec. Ind. Mach. Exc. Metal Work	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.2	2.1	3.9	2.7	3.4
Electrical Machinery	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.5	1.9	3.7
Transportation Equipment	3.1	3.7	3.2	6.9	6.8	7.7	4.5	4.2
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.1	3.3	4.0	3.6	5.1	5.4	4.0	3.9
<u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u>	3.3	3.5	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.1	4.1	4.2
Food and Kindred Products	4.2	4.5	5.7	5.7	7.2	7.3	4.4	4.4
Grain Mill Products	2.8	2.5	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.5	3.8	3.1
Bakery Products	2.9	3.0	4.2	3.8	6.2	6.0	3.4	3.4
Tobacco Manufacturing	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.4	3.7	3.4	6.1	5.6
Cigarettes	.8	.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	.7	1.1	1.0
Textile Mill Products	2.7	2.9	4.1	3.7	5.1	5.4	4.2	4.4
Broad Woven Fabrics - Cotton	2.3	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.0	4.8	3.8	3.6
Broad Woven Fabrics - Silk & Man-Made Fibers	2.5	2.5	4.0	3.6	4.6	5.3	4.9	6.3
Knitting Mills	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.5
Hosiery, Women's K.&F. Lg. ^{a/}	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.4	4.3	3.5	3.2
Hosiery, Ex. Women's K.&F. Lg.	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.4	1.2	3.2
Other Knitting	2.0	2.2	3.5	2.8	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.8
Dyeing and Finishing Textiles	b/	b/	3.2	2.9	4.8	4.6	3.2	3.1
Yarn and Thread Mills	3.3	3.7	6.0	5.5	7.7	7.8	5.7	5.5
Other Textile Products	1.9	2.8	4.0	3.5	4.2	5.4	3.2	3.4
Apparel	4.5	4.4	5.0	4.6	5.7	5.4	4.7	4.5
Men's and Boy's Furnishings	4.7	4.2	5.3	4.8	6.4	5.8	4.2	4.2
Women's and Children's Garments	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.4
Paper and Allied Products	1.4	1.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4
Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard	.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.2
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	2.7	2.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.2	3.7	3.5
Printing, Publishing, & Allied	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	3.7	3.4	3.0	3.3
Newspapers	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.3
Chemicals and Allied Products	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.6
Plastics, Synthetics, Etc.	1.5	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.5
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products	2.2	2.3	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	2.9	4.1
Leather and Leather Products	4.2	4.1	4.9	3.3	4.6	4.2	3.6	4.4

^{a/} Knee and Full Length.

^{b/} Includes SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes 224, 226, 227 and 229.

Note: ACC. - Accession

SEP. - Separation

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Employment Security Commission, "Labor Turnover in North Carolina Manufacturing Industries".

Table D.20

LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP BY STATE AND FOR THE U. S.
YEARS 1964, '70, AND '72

State	Total (000)		Percent of Non Ag. Employment		State	Total (000)		Percent of Non Ag. Employment	
	1964	1970	1964	1970		1964	1970	1964	1970
U. S. Total	17,188	19,757	19,789						
Alabama ^{a/}	158	204	204		Montana ^{a/}	62	60	35.2%	29.8%
Alaska ^{a/}	21	25	28		Nebraska ^{a/}	78	86	19.2	17.8
Arizona ^{a/}	71	96	107		Nevada ^{a/}	49	66	32.8	32.5
Arkansas ^{a/}	73	95	96		New Hampshire	42	45	47	20.1
California	1,857	2,137	2,089		New Jersey	701	768	32.3	29.4
Colorado	128	152	156		New Mexico	37	43	14.5	14.7
Connecticut	267	290	310		New York	2,453	2,555	38.5	35.7
Delaware ^{a/}	41	48	47		North Carolina ^{a/}	100	137	7.4	7.7
Florida ^{a/}	214	299	354		North Dakota ^{a/}	21	28	14.8	17.2
Georgia ^{a/}	166	251	231		Ohio	1,180	1,413	36.7	36.4
Hawaii	49	82	115		Oklahoma	94	124	15.1	16.1
Idaho	32	38	39		Oregon	196	218	34.2	30.7
Illinois	1,419	1,548	1,526		Pennsylvania	1,462	1,617	38.7	37.2
Indiana	563	657	647		Rhode Island	86	89	28.3	25.9
Iowa ^{a/}	163	186	187		South Carolina ^{a/}	48	81	7.4	9.6
Kansas ^{a/}	109	112	110		South Dakota ^{a/}	15	21	22	10.0
Kentucky	195	250	246		Tennessee ^{a/}	201	274	26.7	20.6
Louisiana	160	193	189		Texas ^{a/}	394	523	52.5	14.1
Maine	59	61	64		Utah ^{a/}	53	75	18.0	20.9
Maryland ^{b/}	369	463	442		Vermont ^{a/}	21	24	18.7	16.2
Massachusetts	549	573	590		Virginia ^{a/}	184	245	15.8	16.7
Michigan	1,074	1,195	1,161		West Virginia	376	434	42.1	40.2
Minnesota	350	378	383		Wisconsin ^{a/}	206	221	44.7	42.8
Mississippi ^{a/}	62	76	79		Wyoming ^{a/}	424	482	33.4	31.5
Missouri	537	594	551		Unallocated	19	19	22	19.4
						-	108	NA	NA

NA - Not applicable.

a/ State has a right-to-work law.

b/ Includes District of Columbia.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table D.21

WORK STOPPAGES^{a/} BY STATE AND FOR THE U. S.
YEARS 1964, '70, AND '73

State	Number Work Stoppages			Workers Involved (000)			Man-Days Idle During Year			Percent of Estimated b/ Work Time		
							Number (000)					
	1964	1970	1973	1964	1970	1973	1964	1970	1973	1964	1970	1973
U. S. Total	3,655	5,717	5,353	1,640	3,305	2,251	22,900	66,414	27,948	0.18%	0.44%	0.14%
Alabama	83	98	90	27	54	26	243	1,913	385	0.14	0.94	0.13
Alaska	8	17	8	c/	2	1	10	35	28	0.11	0.24	0.10
Arizona	18	32	37	3	12	8	69	223	54	0.09	0.20	0.03
Arkansas	27	30	26	9	12	7	96	320	121	0.10	0.29	0.08
California	266	342	323	92	288	166	1,910	3,665	2,759	0.16	0.22	0.12
Colorado	35	43	44	6	16	16	45	194	263	0.04	0.12	0.12
Connecticut	66	89	61	24	39	27	172	621	806	0.08	0.21	0.26
Delaware	19	29	24	10	14	12	154	279	106	0.41	0.60	0.18
District of Columbia	10	25	13	1	8	3	11	83	70	0.01	0.90	0.04
Florida	106	130	74	38	31	16	662	627	386	0.20	0.14	0.06
Georgia	42	72	77	19	45	25	331	1,607	229	0.13	0.49	0.05
Hawaii	26	22	11	3	7	10	8	153	97	0.02	0.26	0.12
Idaho	23	15	16	2	6	4	36	36	54	0.11	0.09	0.09
Illinois	247	413	372	127	256	287	1,520	4,863	1,755	0.18	0.50	0.16
Indiana	122	219	190	54	117	85	537	3,317	924	0.16	0.82	0.18
Iowa	69	89	73	25	28	25	245	501	264	0.16	0.28	0.11
Kansas	20	49	26	6	31	3	128	575	31	0.11	0.43	0.02
Kentucky	69	161	205	28	104	84	265	1,073	710	0.17	0.50	0.27
Louisiana	48	55	54	23	22	17	184	447	501	0.10	0.21	0.17
Maine	14	21	12	5	8	2	91	126	18	0.15	0.18	0.02
Maryland	41	91	69	34	43	20	686	782	250	0.32	0.28	0.07
Massachusetts	137	185	142	26	54	35	306	1,419	480	0.07	0.28	0.08
Michigan	197	313	262	249	324	211	4,540	11,141	1,789	0.83	1.75	0.22
Minnesota	37	114	76	2	59	11	35	1,515	336	0.02	0.53	0.09
Mississippi	22	35	25	8	12	12	135	212	115	0.14	0.19	0.07
Missouri	95	169	130	27	123	62	422	4,618	1,016	0.14	1.32	0.23
Montana	21	18	18	21	6	5	94	28	26	0.28	0.07	0.05
Nebraska	19	36	19	2	16	5	42	248	366	0.05	0.26	0.27
Nevada	34	23	19	15	30	5	114	269	33	0.36	0.64	0.05
New Hampshire	15	22	16	1	4	1	16	37	35	0.03	0.06	0.05
New Jersey	243	281	202	75	137	77	1,320	2,156	1,099	0.27	0.34	0.16
New Mexico	14	28	18	3	6	4	41	44	141	0.09	0.08	0.16
New York	420	572	386	160	358	149	1,590	5,872	1,608	0.11	0.36	0.09
NORTH CAROLINA	18	45	45	2	13	10	15	116	63	0.01	0.10	0.01
North Dakota	10	12	13	1	3	1	8	17	10	0.03	0.06	0.02
Ohio	340	633	502	191	333	217	2,690	7,470	2,648	0.38	0.87	0.25
Oklahoma	22	29	28	2	9	6	12	156	170	0.01	0.10	0.08
Oregon	17	38	64	13	22	38	147	243	822	0.12	0.17	0.35
Pennsylvania	388	635	623	119	278	202	1,180	3,695	3,032	0.14	0.37	0.27
Rhode Island	30	40	30	6	16	13	63	270	199	0.09	0.36	0.22
South Carolina	14	14	15	2	5	2	18	66	79	0.01	0.04	0.03
South Dakota	3	21	12	1	2	1	45	24	26	0.16	0.08	0.01
Tennessee	65	107	104	11	46	36	509	1,261	796	0.23	0.45	0.21
Texas	91	141	97	26	59	24	336	790	1,451	0.06	0.10	0.14
Utah	23	22	8	19	10	1	375	32	39	0.66	0.04	0.01
Vermont	11	21	3	1	6	1	64	189	5	0.26	0.60	0.01
Virginia	52	127	234	14	48	56	103	317	262	0.04	0.11	0.06
Washington	48	57	62	23	17	14	273	311	263	0.16	0.14	0.09
West Virginia	95	313	614	31	117	173	441	1,067	608	0.45	1.00	0.43
Wisconsin	81	119	110	50	49	41	582	1,363	670	0.21	0.41	0.16
Wyoming	4	8	6	1	3	1	2	6	2	0.01	0.03	0.01

a/ Stoppages extending across State lines have been counted separately in each State affected; workers involved and man-days idle were allocated among the States.

b/ Estimated working time computed by multiplying average number of employed workers by number of days worked by most employees.

c/ Less than 500.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table D.22

LABOR-MANAGEMENT CASES, STRIKES, AND WORKERS INVOLVED IN N.C.
YEARS 1941-1974

Year	Number of Cases	Workers Involved	Number of Strikes	Workers Idle	Man-days Idle	Percent Man-Days Idle National Total
1941	State Conciliation Service Established	NA	34	18,731	105,085	0.50%
1942	109	64,827	26	4,826	24,354	0.60
1943	201	114,865	57	18,511	103,368	0.80
1944	187	75,584	45	11,056	68,057	0.80
1945	113	40,355	37	17,470	438,000	1.20
1946	109	37,424	56	14,400	452,000	0.40
1947	193	61,212	37	16,000	542,000	1.60
1948	202	103,186	22	2,698	59,420	0.20
1949	180	53,245	18	3,850	136,130	0.30
1950	148	38,392	31	12,700	75,700	0.20
1951	183	54,276	38	24,300	508,000	2.20
1952	173	63,557	37	15,600	277,000	0.50
1953	160	54,475	25	10,100	196,000	0.70
1954	163	45,375	31	5,540	82,900	0.40
1955	229	65,843	49	16,800	316,000	1.10
1956	179	56,757	25	10,200	293,000	0.90
1957	137	35,199	24	3,600	68,280	0.40
1958	170	44,457	29	5,154	79,780	0.30
1959	143	48,821	12	2,328	96,290	0.10
1960	138	45,739	12	1,885	9,835	0.05
1961	157	41,499	14	1,995	6,465	0.04
1962	156	48,135	17	6,050	96,460	0.52
1963	138	40,475	15	1,520	14,860	0.09
1964	202	42,597	17	1,649	14,962	0.07
1965	183	47,665	27	4,648	84,480	0.36
1966	156	47,503	36	8,945	58,184	0.23
1967	187	68,176	45	23,085	131,886	0.31
1968	175	45,738	45	15,238	167,910	0.34
1969	170	39,111	50	11,048	224,191	0.52
1970	226	53,125	47	14,429	128,023	0.19
1971	234	79,930	48	27,245	288,055	0.64
1972	247	46,945	52	14,450	62,070	0.89
1973 ^{a/}	278	64,764	45	10,000	63,000	0.02
1974 ^{a/}	249	44,000	51	18,100	542,400	1.13

^{a/} Preliminary.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Labor and U. S. Department of Labor.

Table D.23

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS
1958-1972 AND BY INDUSTRY FOR 1972

Year	Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number	With 20 or More Employees	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
1958	7,352	2,628	461.5	\$1,486.7	391.7	747.4	\$1,109.7	\$3,083.5
1959 ^{a/}	NA	NA	489.8	1,674.8	416.7	825.9	1,259.9	3,577.0
1960 ^{a/}	NA	NA	499.6	1,750.2	423.8	827.6	1,293.9	3,760.8
1961 ^{a/}	NA	NA	495.3	1,776.4	417.6	816.9	1,306.8	3,894.2
1962 ^{a/}	NA	NA	509.9	1,919.9	431.6	860.5	1,427.9	4,248.3
1963	7,784	2,946	530.6	2,092.1	444.4	890.2	1,527.5	4,566.5
1964 ^{a/}	NA	NA	546.9	2,278.6	454.6	921.3	1,640.1	4,950.4
1965 ^{a/}	NA	NA	576.2	2,503.3	480.6	981.9	1,818.6	5,528.4
1966 ^{a/}	NA	NA	611.9	2,806.1	511.2	1,047.7	2,022.2	6,133.0
1967	8,266	3,379	643.3	3,066.1	537.8	1,070.2	2,210.1	6,606.5
1968 ^{a/}	NA	NA	666.5	3,416.6	555.0	1,120.0	2,472.2	7,505.0
1969 ^{a/}	NA	NA	691.0	3,751.8	568.9	1,133.2	2,670.4	8,186.1
1970 ^{a/}	NA	NA	695.8	3,987.0	568.0	1,118.1	2,779.6	8,983.0
1971 ^{a/}	NA	NA	699.0	4,267.3	566.3	1,118.8	2,949.5	9,824.2
1972	8,632	3,795	744.0	4,932.0	604.2	1,211.5	3,429.7	11,009.7

1972 BY INDUSTRY

Industry	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)
	Number (000's)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	
Food and Kindred Products	37.4	\$ 249.5	23.5	47.6	\$ 133.3	\$ 642.7
Tobacco Products	23.1	190.1	20.3	37.2	156.6	1,263.8
Textile Mill Products	276.0	1,631.5	246.1	509.6	1,336.0	3,008.5
Apparel, Other Textile Products	79.4	355.5	71.0	131.1	284.3	637.3
Lumber and Wood Products	31.8	185.3	28.1	54.1	144.1	366.7
Furniture and Fixtures	70.7	441.5	62.4	125.4	350.3	829.8
Paper and Allied Products	16.5	149.8	13.0	27.7	107.8	319.5
Printing and Publishing	13.8	102.4	9.2	17.1	59.0	205.4
Chemicals and Allied Products	27.0	239.3	19.1	38.5	143.2	887.0
Petroleum and Coal Products	.2	1.7	.2	.4	1.2	12.6
Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	16.0	112.3	12.9	25.6	78.0	280.2
Leather and Leather Products	3.6	19.6	3.0	5.8	14.4	35.4
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	15.1	110.6	12.1	25.0	79.4	255.9
Primary Metal Industries	6.4	52.7	5.2	10.5	38.1	127.0
Fabricated Metal Products	17.0	130.5	13.3	26.8	87.3	292.7
Machinery, Except Electrical	30.7	278.3	20.2	41.3	142.2	729.1
Electric, Electronic Equipment	35.4	270.4	26.7	52.3	169.8	687.6
Transportation Equipment	8.7	60.1	7.0	13.6	41.4	188.7
Instrument, Related Products	8.5	64.0	6.5	13.1	39.4	149.8
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	6.3	39.2	5.3	10.5	26.7	101.9
Administrative and Auxiliary	21.2	250.9	-	-	-	-
All Industries, Total ^{b/}	744.0	\$4,932.0	604.2	1,211.5	\$3,429.7	\$11,009.7

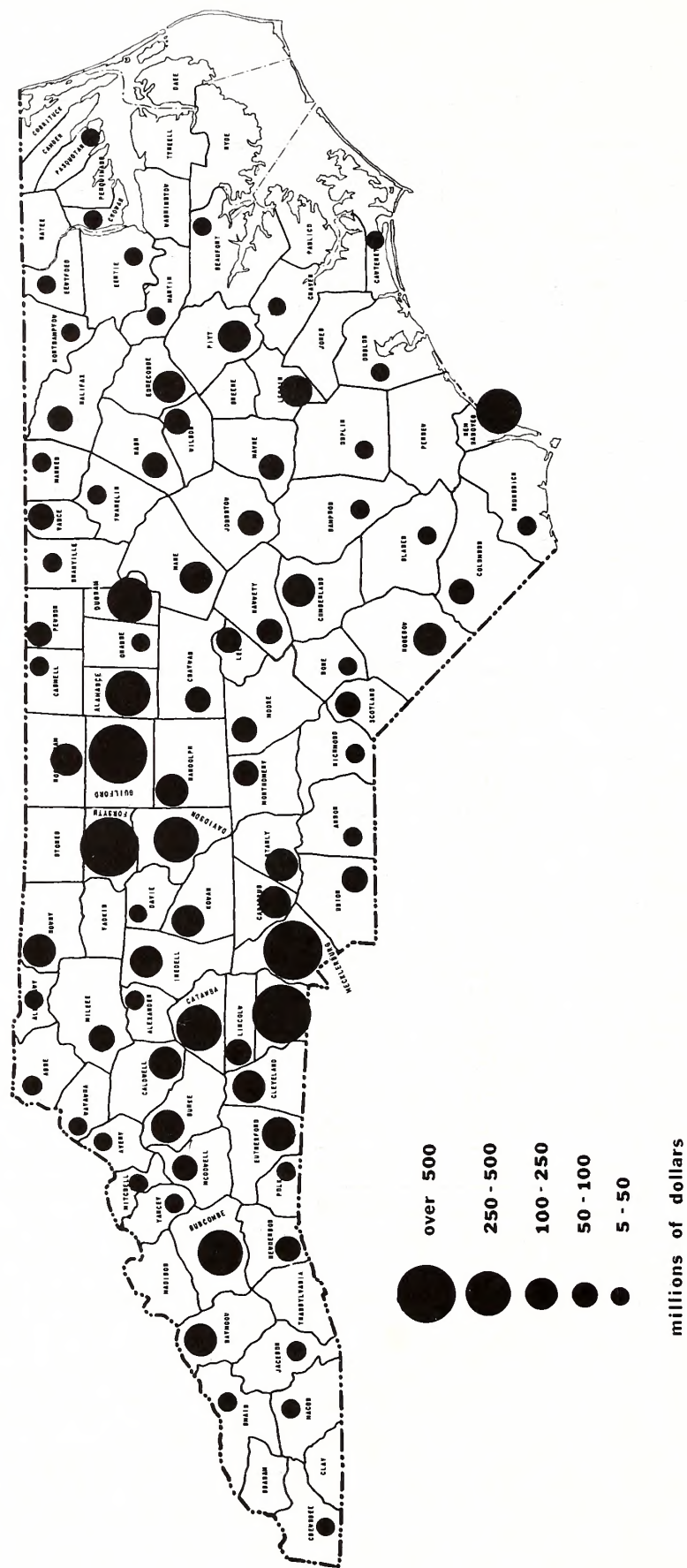
^{a/} Data derived from representative sample of establishments canvassed in annual survey.

^{b/} Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies is included here.

NA - Not Applicable.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufacturers.

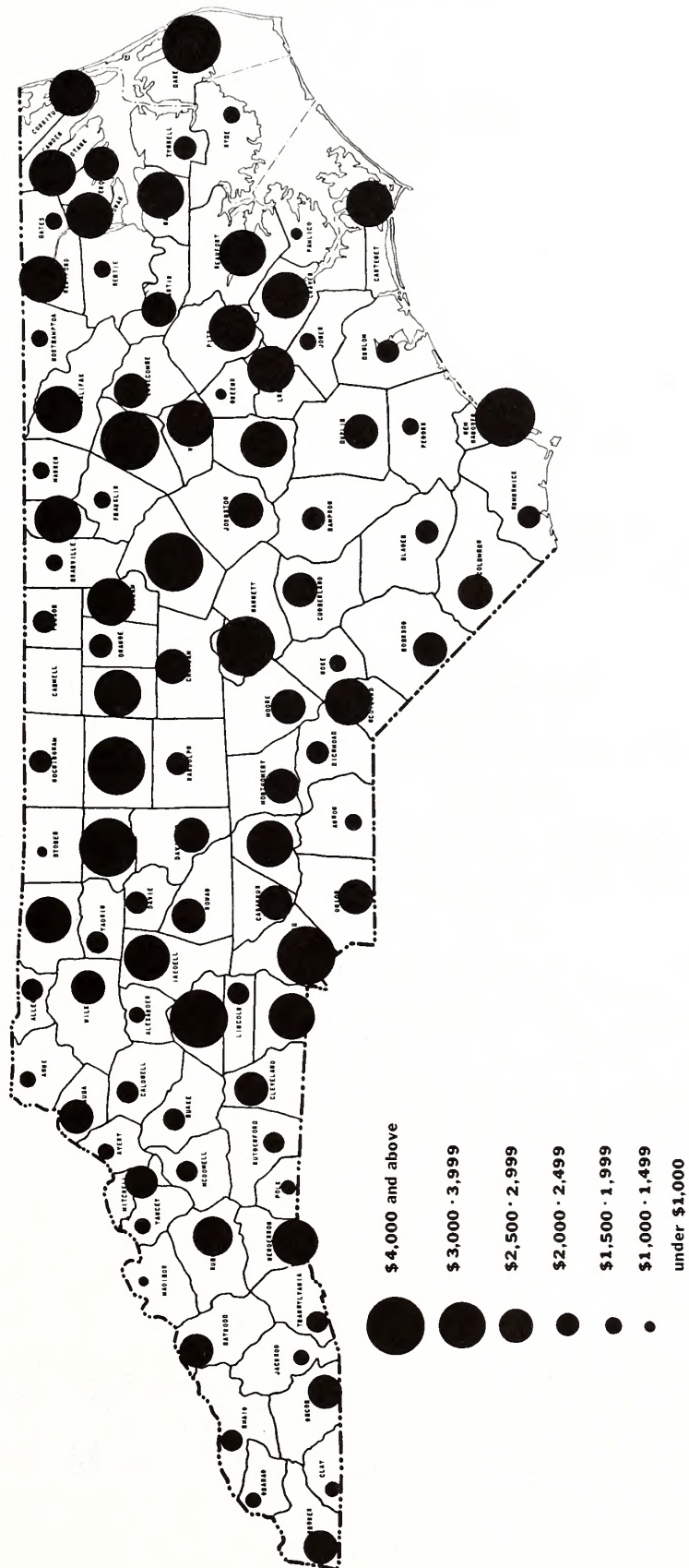
VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, 1972



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Economic Development, "N. C. Data File."

Table D.6

PER CAPITA^{a/} RETAIL SALES **FISCAL YEAR 1974-75**



^{a/} Based on 1974 population estimates.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.
N. C. Department of Administration, Division of Budget and Management.

Table D. 24

NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY
YEARS 1960 - 1975

Type of Industry	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Totals - All Manufacturing								
1960 - 1964	921	1,888	\$ 723,908	\$ 806,810	\$279,612	\$229,165	83,936	68,210
1965 - 1969	802	1,793	\$1,491,969	\$1,523,401	\$362,946	\$331,980	85,672	75,963
1970 - 1972	442	885	\$ 847,599	\$1,132,299	\$221,409	\$180,716	41,913	32,318
1973 - 1975	305	574	\$ 782,973	\$1,517,715	\$200,072	\$198,935	29,936	29,604
Food and Kindred Products								
1960 - 1964	66	206	\$ 13,669	\$ 39,728	\$ 6,620	\$ 5,956	2,008	2,017
1965 - 1969	34	135	\$ 84,433	\$ 53,077	\$ 9,061	\$ 8,199	2,070	2,201
1970 - 1972	19	85	\$ 9,356	\$ 28,869	\$ 3,277	\$ 5,247	626	1,051
1973 - 1975	12	28	\$ 44,165	\$ 29,128	\$ 8,450	\$ 3,553	1,424	596
Tobacco Manufacturers								
1960 - 1964	6	35	\$ 41,500	\$ 100,018	\$ 6,348	\$ 11,554	1,905	3,569
1965 - 1969	-	38	-	\$ 114,372	-	\$ 9,630	-	1,695
1970 - 1972	-	19	-	\$ 43,568	-	\$ 3,735	-	550
1973 - 1975	-	15	-	\$ 96,974	-	\$ 1,206	-	200
Textile Mill Products								
1960 - 1964	175	519	\$ 197,545	\$ 284,074	\$ 98,284	\$ 67,884	29,928	20,762
1965 - 1969	138	499	\$ 322,457	\$ 577,885	\$ 86,086	\$ 94,741	23,374	23,374
1970 - 1972	101	234	\$ 349,731	\$ 360,136	\$ 69,633	\$ 58,569	13,314	10,887
1973 - 1975	41	134	\$ 119,358	\$ 395,195	\$ 20,450	\$ 42,546	3,404	6,558
Apparel and Other Finished Products								
1960 - 1964	138	175	\$ 18,102	\$ 23,207	\$ 37,394	\$ 38,085	14,020	13,770
1965 - 1969	129	159	\$ 24,762	\$ 35,487	\$ 50,293	\$ 43,138	15,121	12,545
1970 - 1972	83	70	\$ 13,210	\$ 21,198	\$ 30,199	\$ 19,344	7,312	4,565
1973 - 1975	57	45	\$ 11,132	\$ 13,629	\$ 26,120	\$ 16,016	5,264	3,144
Lumber and Wood Products (except Furniture)								
1960 - 1964	64	117	\$ 11,771	\$ 9,073	\$ 5,387	\$ 3,933	1,671	1,391
1965 - 1969	51	61	\$ 35,006	\$ 9,098	\$ 9,960	\$ 3,361	2,529	810
1970 - 1972	30	21	\$ 52,442	\$ 11,977	\$ 9,516	\$ 2,425	1,798	475
1973 - 1975	15	14	\$ 35,056	\$ 58,240	\$ 4,280	\$ 2,181	629	349
Furniture and Fixtures								
1960 - 1964	99	233	\$ 29,023	\$ 35,173	\$ 28,100	\$ 25,676	8,713	7,766
1965 - 1969	63	185	\$ 40,835	\$ 68,708	\$ 17,610	\$ 26,700	4,459	6,208
1970 - 1972	29	75	\$ 26,928	\$ 29,041	\$ 16,291	\$ 12,476	3,038	2,315
1973 - 1975	21	44	\$ 24,725	\$ 62,381	\$ 13,924	\$ 22,595	2,343	3,854
Paper and Allied Products								
1960 - 1964	24	58	\$ 39,512	\$ 76,387	\$ 6,699	\$ 5,181	1,736	1,237
1965 - 1969	23	62	\$ 85,480	\$ 154,547	\$ 8,459	\$ 8,471	1,699	1,496
1970 - 1972	12	33	\$ 24,883	\$ 57,981	\$ 5,227	\$ 4,650	1,001	549
1973 - 1975	13	40	\$ 32,716	\$ 209,164	\$ 7,590	\$ 7,202	972	879
Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries								
1960 - 1964	23	54	\$ 3,242	\$ 9,359	\$ 2,498	\$ 1,938	572	439
1965 - 1969	5	50	\$ 3,200	\$ 25,662	\$ 883	\$ 1,312	180	263
1970 - 1972	2	26	\$ 1,840	\$ 16,747	\$ 328	\$ 1,090	45	161
1973 - 1975	4	18	\$ 4,875	\$ 5,515	\$ 961	\$ 398	102	44
Chemical and Allied Products								
1960 - 1964	55	90	\$ 201,730	\$ 103,140	\$ 15,517	\$ 21,340	3,843	4,640
1965 - 1969	43	102	\$ 355,850	\$ 166,218	\$ 29,435	\$ 25,985	4,927	5,528
1970 - 1972	14	63	\$ 134,859	\$ 287,526	\$ 8,466	\$ 20,919	1,240	3,136
1973 - 1975	11	39	\$ 119,728	\$ 381,849	\$ 8,036	\$ 31,066	917	4,096
Petroleum Refining and Related Industries								
1960 - 1964	9	2	\$ 1,135	\$ 780	\$ 451	\$ 56	124	16
1965 - 1969	18	9	\$ 4,078	\$ 1,296	\$ 367	\$ 367	228	67
1970 - 1972	3	4	\$ 12,350	\$ 1,535	\$ 1,105	\$ 226	190	42
1973 - 1975	2	1	\$ 2,085	\$ 1,000	\$ 144	\$ -	20	-

Table D.25

INVESTMENTS, PAYROLL AND NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN
NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY COUNTY
CUMULATIVE TOTALS, 1971 THROUGH 1975

County	Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
State Total	\$1,387,768	\$2,260,864	\$360,544	\$326,480	59,503	51,692
Alamance	27,038	19,273	4,729	5,099	720	780
Alexander	693	1,513	497	1,331	90	250
Alleghany	520	-	440	-	100	-
Anson	23,023	12,133	7,819	2,574	1,440	469
Ashe	2,720	200	3,470	220	690	50
Avery	2,130	-	2,202	-	400	-
Beaufort	4,090	165,290	3,412	3,375	720	495
Bertie	9,500	4,300	4,222	1,140	790	300
Bladen	4,247	2,090	3,484	1,819	753	355
Brunswick	94,515	100	3,786	4,618	393	560
Buncombe	84,320	78,030	16,513	17,515	2,657	2,751
Burke	18,935	14,900	3,143	5,602	470	986
Cabarrus	600	23,100	1,000	-	200	-
Caldwell	15,861	4,671	4,755	2,011	837	347
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	3,555	1,683	2,132	1,396	330	270
Caswell	20	150	125	-	30	-
Catawba	2,470	36,311	2,677	10,335	469	1,696
Chatham	5,855	37,712	1,202	3,419	199	513
Cherokee	200	61	500	-	100	-
Chowan	4,550	420	1,647	93	212	20
Clay	160	215	112	150	20	25
Cleveland	56,490	71,707	9,052	12,206	1,429	2,074
Columbus	19,735	46,415	2,416	1,973	444	253
Craven	34,115	14,287	3,395	645	635	75
Cumberland	11,895	77,054	2,910	10,160	494	1,610
Currituck	-	15	-	-	-	-
Dare	-	180	-	109	-	15
Davidson	16,245	40,887	6,457	4,504	878	620
Davie	3,400	9,733	1,170	2,147	225	258
Duplin	12,158	11,630	3,346	270	615	40
Durham	9,290	24,306	2,663	7,628	505	1,070
Edgecombe	10,708	8,015	3,803	5,727	775	840
Forsyth	39,121	162,940	7,656	9,282	807	1,126
Franklin	38,425	597	5,043	324	693	60
Gaston	6,665	30,583	3,573	9,210	598	1,489
Gates	-	10	-	-	-	-
Graham	10,480	360	1,694	389	331	55
Granville	10,645	8,230	3,717	1,893	657	320
Greene	700	2,055	598	1,265	125	235
Guilford	79,621	252,647	7,629	19,637	1,218	3,066
Halifax	8,434	18,997	2,471	676	425	90
Harnett	6,503	3,197	6,286	2,544	1,055	472
Haywood	490	42,286	648	2,372	127	438
Henderson	14,566	6,030	2,480	550	398	113
Hertford	1,351	18,425	279	749	53	134
Hoke	814	11,150	412	2,369	75	470
Hyde	150	-	46	-	7	-
Iredell	15,925	11,364	4,623	1,254	784	237
Jackson	710	1,260	1,150	2,245	250	350

Johnston	11,767	11,827	9,695	4,177	1,438	679
Jones	100	-	375	-	75	-
Lee	27,227	23,989	6,475	7,102	1,125	970
Lenoir	8,601	85,294	6,378	11,002	1,113	1,313
Lincoln	3,716	7,784	1,497	1,856	262	317
Macon	1,370	-	3,432	-	675	-
Madison	7,035	1,333	3,875	1,404	770	225
Martin	13,700	154,093	3,200	4,464	487	677
McDowell	15,515	23,620	4,714	2,300	755	390
Mecklenburg	31,207	121,921	10,636	9,982	1,568	1,390
Mitchell	3,000	4,708	1,144	2,382	200	525
Montgomery	5,223	7,845	1,267	1,812	250	344
Moore	7,498	2,944	4,514	981	906	189
Nash	41,108	80,701	13,637	13,193	2,375	2,340
New Hanover	79,000	47,080	7,141	6,248	860	764
Northampton	190	541	451	397	113	60
Onslow	3,255	2,400	5,319	3,177	945	545
Orange	6,750	6,015	3,703	1,237	695	245
Pamlico	40	230	116	314	35	73
Pasquotank	-	508	-	12	-	2
Pender	250	25	75	13	15	2
Perquimans	270	750	580	1,000	155	250
Person	9,060	16,865	2,034	5,097	350	609
Pitt	37,075	10,320	8,945	2,930	1,455	600
Polk	-	250	-	-	-	-
Randolph	23,595	11,176	4,082	8,675	668	1,283
Richmond	32,753	2,530	9,622	683	1,195	105
Robeson	26,314	12,335	15,105	8,851	2,893	1,725
Rockingham	6,416	42,711	5,360	2,983	994	448
Rowan	15,310	24,982	5,065	8,005	788	1,226
Rutherford	5,549	18,189	1,756	3,401	366	725
Sampson	7,284	6,097	4,890	2,152	943	346
Scotland	57,250	5,950	6,255	1,020	885	140
Stanly	1,045	52,749	1,012	5,103	270	845
Stokes	15,735	794	2,838	1,133	445	270
Surry	2,181	20,475	3,052	5,375	504	992
Swain	290	1,440	450	466	100	104
Transylvania	-	23,172	-	2,163	-	227
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	3,145	17,578	2,890	5,444	492	898
Vance	1,570	16,301	2,397	5,090	455	839
Wake	25,710	28,603	8,215	8,268	1,225	1,223
Warren	54	2,570	366	120	80	20
Washington	-	345	-	680	-	120
Watauga	-	428	-	180	-	30
Wayne	34,290	19,745	9,652	6,604	1,785	975
Wilkes	14,512	16,546	6,616	654	1,345	115
Wilson	84,020	24,588	19,152	3,267	2,021	500
Yadkin	4,150	23,000	1,182	4,008	204	600
Yancey	-	1,005	-	250	-	50

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Economic Development.

Table D.26

TOTAL TRAVELERS EXPENDITURES IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1973, '74, '75

County	1973	1974	1975	County	1973	1974	1975
State Total	\$923,174	\$978,955	\$1,090,000				
Alamance	6,310	7,252	20,871	Johnston	9,719	7,644	8,133
Alexander	258	145	1,546	Jones	56	61	663
Alleghany	939	915	1,392	Lee	2,847	2,630	6,556
Anson	186	483	1,801	Lenoir	6,210	7,085	8,892
Ashe	811	1,167	1,287	Lincoln	984	955	3,440
Avery	4,033	5,460	2,786	McDowell	6,234	5,788	4,065
Beaufort	5,488	6,357	5,343	Macon	8,888	9,134	5,124
Bertie	116	135	965	Madison	71	58	890
Bladen	1,827	1,730	2,573	Martin	5,374	5,980	3,611
Brunswick	6,112	7,448	4,354	Mecklenburg	109,307	113,607	182,486
Buncombe	62,075	64,521	41,131	Mitchell	955	1,157	1,923
Burke	11,244	10,037	8,925	Montgomery	478	1,017	1,472
Cabarrus	5,115	2,852	10,203	Moore	25,348	29,113	16,076
Caldwell	2,077	2,022	7,669	Nash	25,978	21,576	15,127
Camden	164	187	378	New Hanover	44,293	44,012	33,270
Carteret	25,965	34,796	9,714	Northampton	23	14	1,511
Caswell	1	1	618	Onslow	7,798	11,460	14,983
Catawba	11,254	13,493	22,176	Orange	7,688	7,446	10,252
Chatham	615	801	2,649	Pamlico	136	142	588
Cherokee	1,686	1,488	1,563	Pasquotank	7,066	6,759	3,829
Chowan	1,315	1,463	1,291	Pender	3,223	3,041	1,622
Clay	62	40	224	Perquimans	1	1	542
Cleveland	2,295	4,981	9,194	Person	1,104	1,060	2,610
Columbus	1,876	2,100	5,095	Pitt	5,194	8,288	10,177
Craven	8,464	8,214	8 615	Polk	2,054	1,711	1,790
Cumberland	44,787	40,322	43,495	Randolph	2,910	3,294	8,878
Currituck	977	1,039	1,778	Richmond	3,506	3,998	5,557
Dare	50,627	57,510	17,961	Robeson	14,913	8,028	11,214
Davidson	5,570	5,395	13,420	Rockingham	3,188	2,942	9,185
Davie	363	357	1,690	Rowan	7,484	8,391	12,187
Duplin	562	1,348	2,776	Rutherford	3,012	3,564	6,770
Durham	48,862	44,618	28,680	Sampson	757	691	3,047
Edgecombe	2,904	3,491	6,351	Scotland	1,438	1,352	3,150
Forsyth	36,658	46,308	70,635	Stanly	1,519	1,481	4,896
Franklin	598	684	1,653	Stokes	1	1	1,818
Gaston	8,885	8,233	30,402	Surry	5,773	5,980	7,222
Gates	1	1	325	Swain	10,052	11,255	6,403
Graham	1,058	768	6,319	Transylvania	3,128	2,715	4,067
Granville	601	360	2,378	Tyrrell	20	34	231
Greene	11	12	567	Union	4,136	3,979	5,759
Guilford	64,514	77,199	79,595	Vance	6,066	4,778	5,527
Halifax	7,033	7,988	7,322	Wake	53,500	69,269	78,708
Harnett	7,586	7,580	5,467	Warren	454	159	1,197
Haywood	11,999	10,599	9,734	Washington	391	592	879
Henderson	11,101	11,359	10,257	Watauga	20,261	17,268	8,673
Hertford	1,765	1,746	3,504	Wayne	7,124	8,292	11,518
Hoke	178	234	755	Wilkes	4,144	4,291	5,131
Hyde	2,252	2,138	1,119	Wilson	5,150	4,623	12,146
Iredell	5,464	8,536	10,931	Yadkin	693	483	2,280
Jackson	7,587	5,661	3,401	Yancey	296	178	1,047

NOTE: Figures may not be comparable from year to year because of changes in methodology.

a/ The broad term traveler or tourist includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. Residents traveling in the State on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through the State en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips such as weekend or holiday visits to the state. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Travel Development Section.

Table D.27

ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN THIRTY-SIX NORTH CAROLINA CITIES
YEARS 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '70, '75

Cities	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975
Albemarle	\$ NA	\$ 1,463,333	\$ 1,065,154	\$ 1,926,905	\$ 1,174,105	\$ 2,060,911	\$ 2,621,853
Asheboro	NA	NA	1,186,952	1,186,952	1,818,089	5,788,431	5,840,651
Asheville	1,318,192	4,283,067	3,405,812	7,095,545	11,024,344	13,069,891	15,819,979
Burlington	654,545	3,280,812	3,283,591	4,646,225	7,358,348	14,019,420	8,164,678
Chapel Hill	NA	NA	NA	1,722,120	6,143,413	10,863,246	15,471,698
Charlotte	4,135,364	32,082,500	25,909,111	47,287,296	67,464,969	114,725,531	72,725,179
Concord	199,537	2,862,991	853,278	970,343	1,920,390	5,674,321	4,008,563
Durham	1,996,373	17,025,776	9,848,441	15,666,992	18,736,460	26,383,394	44,731,582
Elizabeth City	165,730	724,575	NA	631,125	2,569,713	2,926,399	5,198,785
Fayetteville	701,261	3,573,118	5,227,685	7,821,656	12,336,084	12,183,176	28,763,773
Gastonia	330,835	2,365,695	2,292,100	4,546,850	8,788,635	25,506,002	18,753,504
Goldensboro	440,585	3,930,764	2,711,175	2,934,550	7,245,705	6,629,114	9,279,139
Greensboro	3,529,152	17,465,305	10,153,526	28,168,301	39,475,997	48,257,185	68,020,461
Greenville	137,010	1,925,300	2,680,200	3,781,390	13,434,477	8,452,671	13,663,553
Henderson	NA	NA	1,527,027	1,204,630	1,202,923	3,281,712	1,436,500
Hickory	285,665	2,229,028	2,974,059	3,000,381	3,092,310	2,904,840	8,418,085
High Point	825,341	4,365,380	6,927,098	12,152,609	12,811,682	22,201,191	20,395,158
Jacksonville	NA	NA	NA	2,093,915	2,004,950	2,970,023	3,351,431
Kinston	346,200	1,811,060	3,241,909	2,581,384	3,078,796	4,665,904	4,531,977
Lenoir	NA	NA	NA	2,016,825	1,421,584	2,534,739	2,007,556
Lexington	639,335	1,157,230	1,402,230	1,585,500	4,870,407	3,235,571	2,790,007
Lumberton	NA	NA	NA	2,108,975	3,764,442	6,894,775	4,786,465
Monroe	NA	NA	1,757,561	1,024,680	1,387,800	7,929,265	3,306,022
New Bern	220,459	940,455	2,326,088	434,947	1,404,845	2,395,015	1,659,410
Raleigh	2,505,267	16,527,127	20,822,850	22,579,564	48,724,990	55,579,498	94,730,745
Reidsville	160,410	1,472,491	1,096,280	1,958,536	2,188,761	2,854,589	3,164,390
Roanoke Rapids	NA	NA	NA	1,202,096	2,573,253	6,637,493	4,029,347
Rocky Mount	323,775	4,177,320	3,516,202	3,918,916	5,232,943	12,909,525	12,195,052
Salisbury	325,585	4,123,377	1,350,046	1,635,884	5,945,302	4,247,964	4,592,921
Sanford	NA	NA	1,072,000	776,350	2,404,021	3,589,999	4,161,357
Shelby	300,800	1,632,328	2,127,910	3,013,387	6,985,319	2,603,784	4,808,146
Statesville	473,393	1,757,080	2,284,823	2,259,138	4,577,436	4,926,831	5,953,856
Thomasville	99,705	1,081,830	476,865	1,246,986	3,029,732	4,926,831	2,507,499
Thomasville	964,383	7,026,508	3,499,792	1,609,919	5,612,694	4,085,024	8,201,561
Wilmington	261,150	5,266,747	3,912,521	5,653,018	6,439,049	12,585,428	9,698,767
Wilson	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Winston-Salem	1,492,300	13,810,594	12,099,336	18,743,438	23,075,348	39,644,684	47,593,019
Total	\$22,832,352	\$158,361,791	\$144,844,670	\$221,187,328	\$351,319,316	\$520,420,239	\$567,382,669

NA - not available.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor.

Table D.28

CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN 38 NORTH CAROLINA CITIES FOR RESIDENTIAL AND NONRESIDENTIAL UNITS
1975 COMPARED WITH 1974 AND 1973

CITY ^{a/}	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL UNITS			SINGLE FAMILY ^{b/} UNITS			MULTI-FAMILY SIZE UNITS			NONRESIDENTIAL UNITS ^{c/}	
	1975	1974	1973	1975	1974	1973	1975	1974	1973	1975	1974
Albemarle	8	19	20	4	17	20	4	2	0	21	29
Asheboro	77	88	91	50	60	75	27	28	16	56	11
Asheville	240	219	311	170	43	88	70	176	223	198	172
Burlington	81	65	311	81	65	95	0	0	216	87	85
Chapel Hill	120	200	652	120	114	122	0	86	530	58	17
Charlotte	643	850	1,455	323	349	251	320	501	1,204	165	248
Concord	62	16	99	51	16	97	11	0	2	43	10
Durham	594	875	1,578	311	337	609	283	538	969	150	149
Eden	15	40	33	15	40	33	0	0	0	7	15
Elizabeth City	37	60	160	32	42	52	5	18	108	46	37
Fayetteville	824	375	457	292	234	313	532	141	144	64	77
Gastonia	88	116	404	83	96	299	5	20	105	130	114
Goldsboro	57	144	432	50	67	79	7	77	353	17	11
Greensboro	499	715	2,208	415	394	827	84	321	1,381	561	568
Greenville	235	228	79	208	116	73	27	112	6	118	119
Henderson	31	124	37	29	24	33	2	100	4	21	26
Hickory	121	246	349	104	91	205	17	155	144	41	59
High Point	321	343	765	167	181	327	154	162	438	286	292
Jacksonville	75	86	81	75	86	81	0	0	0	29	33
Kinston	148	285	487	144	275	328	4	10	159	20	24
Lenoir	29	93	25	21	93	25	8	0	0	18	15
Lexington	55	64	227	36	47	186	19	17	41	30	50
Lumberton	93	51	176	47	45	72	46	6	104	50	49
Monroe	72	138	69	70	136	69	2	2	0	49	75
Morganton	34	36	98	18	18	32	16	18	66	16	9
New Bern	39	33	43	32	21	27	7	12	16	31	15
Raleigh	943	1,022	2,947	792	701	1,272	151	321	1,675	98	148
Reidsville	131	41	44	21	19	32	110	22	12	12	17
Roanoke Rapids	168	78	148	42	76	72	126	2	76	40	13
Rocky Mount	338	352	315	257	236	284	81	116	31	167	121
Salisbury	42	67	163	42	67	60	0	0	103	113	85
Sanford	118	65	96	98	65	72	20	0	24	21	16
Shelby	109	109	148	71	9	33	38	100	115	67	69
Statesville	52	152	160	40	50	42	12	102	118	24	26
Thomasville	39	42	123	37	27	45	2	15	78	51	51
Wilmington	74	476	1,385	72	86	86	2	390	1,299	21	34
Wilson	191	293	478	128	136	176	63	157	302	19	48
Winston Salem	355	241	1,071	271	147	220	84	94	851	188	177
GRAND TOTAL	7,158	8,447	17,725	4,819	4,626	6,812	2,339	3,821	10,913	3,133	3,114

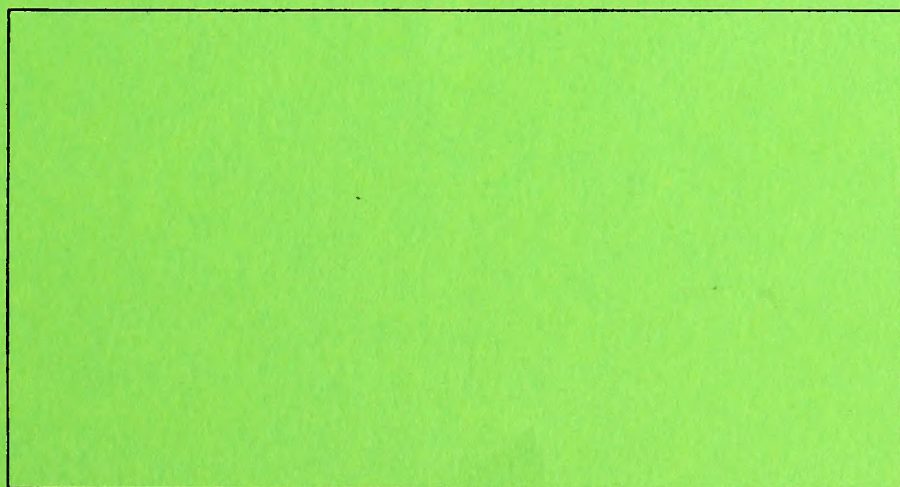
^{a/} Individual City data may vary from above figures due to reporting and posting procedures.

^{b/} Includes mobile homes.

^{c/} Nonresidential units not available for 1973.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Labor.

Physical Resources



GLOSSARY

HOUSING

Household - A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household. (Also see persons per household.)

Persons Per Household - The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

TRANSPORTATION

Highways:

Primary Highway System:

Rural - The rural state primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and N.C. numbered highways, except those lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Municipal - The municipal state primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and N.C. numbered highways or streets lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Secondary Road System:

Rural - The rural secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and N.C. numbered highways, lying outside the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Municipal - The municipal secondary road system is composed of municipal extensions of the Rural Secondary Road System.

Ports:

Coastwise Inbound - Incoming domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

Coastwise Outbound - Outgoing domestic bulk cargo, conveyed by barge, for immediate use or storage.

WATER RESOURCES

Surface Water - Water withdrawn from surface impoundment, or reservoirs.

Ground Water - Water withdrawn from below the surface -- well water.

Table E.1

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGION
1960, 1970

Region	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population						
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	Persons Per Household			
	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960	1970	1960-1970	1960	1970		
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	25.3%	3.66	3.24	954,266	1,220,681	27.9%	3.44	3.08	250,449	288,883	15.3%	4.50	3.93
Region A	29,612	35,714	20.6	3.63	3.13	28,483	34,412	20.8	3.59	3.09	1,129	1,302	15.3	4.61	4.03
Region B	57,967	72,309	24.7	3.35	3.02	53,338	67,608	26.8	3.34	3.00	4,629	4,701	1.6	3.53	3.31
Region C	40,770	49,782	22.1	3.63	3.22	35,910	44,371	23.6	3.48	3.10	4,860	5,411	11.3	4.68	4.23
Region D	34,145	41,992	23.0	3.74	3.20	33,318	41,075	23.3	3.73	3.19	827	917	10.9	4.26	3.79
Region E	51,008	68,248	33.8	3.63	3.25	47,683	64,129	34.5	3.57	3.19	3,325	4,119	23.9	4.50	4.08
Region F	203,509	268,398	31.9	3.51	3.18	170,942	226,302	32.4	3.39	3.08	32,567	42,096	29.3	4.13	3.73
Region G	241,092	303,675	26.0	3.50	3.16	203,065	256,575	26.4	3.41	3.07	38,027	47,100	23.9	4.03	3.66
Region H	31,354	36,384	16.0	3.75	3.28	23,115	27,441	18.7	3.47	3.03	8,239	8,943	8.5	4.53	4.06
Region J	118,285	162,249	37.2	3.51	3.13	91,176	128,139	40.5	3.31	2.98	27,109	34,110	25.8	4.21	3.73
Region K	34,050	37,197	9.2	3.98	3.46	21,165	24,073	13.7	3.42	3.01	12,885	13,124	1.9	4.89	4.28
Region L	63,335	69,999	10.5	4.03	3.45	38,642	44,999	16.5	3.41	3.00	24,693	25,000	1.2	4.99	4.25
Region M	58,102	79,724	37.2	3.86	3.41	43,701	60,806	39.1	3.59	3.21	14,401	18,918	31.4	4.68	4.05
Region N	36,213	40,872	12.9	4.34	3.72	20,071	23,371	16.4	3.64	3.19	16,142	17,501	8.4	5.21	4.41
Region O	42,605	52,305	22.8	3.70	3.26	30,628	39,587	29.3	3.43	3.07	11,977	12,718	6.2	4.39	3.84
Region P	92,770	110,750	19.4	3.83	3.35	68,963	84,033	21.9	3.57	3.16	23,807	26,717	12.2	4.59	3.94
Region Q	44,288	51,180	15.6	3.99	3.39	26,789	33,530	25.2	3.43	3.00	17,499	17,650	0.9	4.84	4.13
Region R	25,610	28,786	12.4	3.76	3.31	17,277	20,230	17.1	3.29	2.95	8,333	8,556	2.7	4.74	4.18

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD BY COUNTY
1960, 1970

County	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population						
	Number of Households			Percent Change In Households	Number of Households			Percent Change In Households	Number of Households			Percent Change In Households			
	1960	1970	1960-1970		1960	1970	1960-1970		1960	1970	1960-1970				
State Total	1,204,715	1,509,564	25.3%	3.66	3.24	954,266	1,220,681	27.9%	3.44	3.08	250,449	288,883	15.3%	4.50	3.93
Alamance	23,920	29,851	24.8	3.54	3.18	20,689	25,553	23.5	3.38	3.05	3,231	4,298	33.0	4.53	3.98
Alexander	4,172	5,796	38.9	3.71	3.33	3,960	5,472	38.2	3.64	3.26	212	324	52.8	5.03	4.46
Allegany	2,198	2,677	21.8	3.48	3.01	2,141	2,618	22.3	3.46	2.99	57	59	3.5	4.09	4.03
Anson	6,122	6,787	9.3	3.99	3.42	3,806	4,282	12.5	3.40	2.89	2,406	2,505	4.1	4.93	4.33
Ashe	5,242	6,039	15.2	3.75	3.24	5,195	5,988	15.3	3.74	3.23	47	51	8.5	4.23	4.41
Avery	2,968	3,667	23.6	3.86	3.26	2,944	3,645	23.8	3.87	3.26	24	22	-8.3	3.29	3.50
Beaufort	9,642	11,030	14.4	3.70	3.24	6,710	7,998	19.2	3.36	2.99	2,932	3,032	3.4	4.49	3.92
Bertie	5,774	5,664	-1.9	4.20	3.61	2,973	3,030	1.9	3.32	2.93	2,801	2,634	-6.0	5.14	4.39
Bladen	6,722	7,363	9.5	4.27	3.56	4,386	4,994	13.9	3.78	3.18	2,336	2,369	1.4	5.18	4.35
Brunswick	5,014	6,958	38.8	4.01	3.47	3,628	5,297	46.0	3.59	3.15	1,386	1,661	19.8	5.11	4.46
Buncombe	38,413	47,248	23.0	3.29	2.99	34,512	43,342	25.6	3.27	2.97	3,901	3,906	0.1	3.47	3.22
Burke	13,460	17,645	31.1	3.57	3.12	12,628	16,642	31.8	3.52	3.15	832	1,003	20.6	4.38	3.84
Cabarrus	19,447	23,488	20.8	3.44	3.12	16,861	20,475	21.4	3.33	3.02	2,586	3,013	16.5	4.10	3.78
Caldwell	12,980	16,833	29.7	3.80	3.35	12,209	15,936	30.5	3.75	3.32	771	897	16.3	4.54	3.99
Camden	1,450	1,596	10.1	3.84	3.40	974	1,137	16.7	3.32	3.01	476	459	-3.6	4.92	4.36
Carteret	7,634	9,997	31.0	3.58	3.13	6,871	9,125	32.8	3.46	3.04	763	872	14.3	4.61	4.08
Caswell	4,531	5,119	13.0	4.34	3.67	2,787	3,118	11.9	3.69	3.13	1,744	2,001	14.7	5.39	4.51
Catawba	20,396	27,974	37.2	3.55	3.20	18,886	26,079	38.1	3.48	3.13	1,510	1,895	25.5	4.48	4.19
Chatham	7,013	8,943	27.5	3.79	3.28	5,352	6,777	26.6	3.42	3.01	1,661	2,166	30.4	5.00	4.14
Cherokee	4,355	5,195	19.3	3.72	3.14	4,266	5,083	19.2	3.71	3.12	89	112	25.8	4.24	3.98
Chowan	2,978	3,171	6.5	3.92	3.38	1,864	2,108	13.1	3.35	2.95	1,114	1,063	-4.6	4.88	4.25
Clay	1,494	1,688	13.0	3.69	3.07	1,476	1,676	13.6	3.70	3.06	18	12	-33.3	2.78	4.08
Cleveland	17,427	21,422	22.9	3.76	3.33	14,442	18,042	24.9	3.52	3.14	2,985	3,380	13.2	4.92	4.39
Columbus	12,046	13,487	12.0	4.04	3.45	8,567	9,922	15.8	3.71	3.20	3,479	3,565	2.5	4.87	4.15
Craven	14,985	17,543	17.1	3.71	3.30	11,118	13,346	20.0	3.50	3.15	3,867	4,197	8.5	4.29	3.77
Cumberland	33,856	52,000	53.6	3.82	3.46	25,972	39,867	53.5	3.59	3.29	7,884	12,133	53.9	4.57	3.99
Currituck	1,861	2,164	16.3	3.51	3.17	1,385	1,742	25.8	3.22	2.93	476	422	-11.3	4.35	4.17
Dare	1,826	2,465	35.0	3.17	2.80	1,709	2,311	35.2	3.43	2.77	117	154	31.6	3.43	3.22
Davidson	22,068	29,478	33.6	3.56	3.21	20,053	26,992	34.6	3.50	3.15	2,015	2,486	23.4	4.20	3.82
Davie	4,638	5,870	26.6	3.56	3.19	4,159	5,281	27.0	3.48	3.12	479	589	23.0	4.32	3.80
Duplin	10,205	11,199	9.7	3.93	3.38	6,961	7,973	14.5	3.60	3.12	3,244	3,226	-0.6	4.62	4.03
Durham	31,228	40,921	31.0	3.37	3.05	22,123	28,987	31.0	3.20	2.89	9,105	11,934	31.1	3.77	3.41
Edgecombe	13,114	14,709	12.2	4.09	3.53	7,442	8,886	19.4	3.47	3.07	5,672	5,823	2.7	4.91	4.23
Forsyth	54,151	67,502	24.7	3.40	3.09	41,844	53,175	27.1	3.34	3.04	12,307	14,327	16.4	3.62	3.28
Franklin	7,124	7,622	7.0	3.97	3.41	4,574	5,073	10.9	3.39	2.94	2,550	2,549	-0.0	5.00	4.34
Gaston	34,753	44,757	28.8	3.62	3.27	30,707	40,009	30.3	3.56	3.21	4,046	4,748	17.4	4.08	3.78
Gates	2,279	2,396	5.1	4.05	3.52	1,275	1,365	7.1	3.31	2.89	1,004	1,031	2.7	5.00	4.36
Graham	1,633	1,956	19.8	3.93	3.35	1,586	1,875	18.2	3.88	3.32	47	81	72.3	5.45	3.95
Granville	7,586	8,294	9.3	3.92	3.49	4,501	5,148	14.4	3.41	3.04	3,085	3,146	2.0	4.67	4.23
Greene	3,694	3,915	6.0	4.50	3.78	2,258	2,518	11.5	2.68	3.12	1,436	1,397	-2.7	5.79	4.96
Guilford	69,128	87,827	27.0	3.45	3.16	56,751	71,107	25.3	3.34	3.05	12,377	16,720	35.1	3.93	3.65
Halifax	14,044	15,036	7.1	4.12	3.51	7,955	9,048	13.7	3.30	2.95	6,089	5,988	-1.7	5.20	4.34
Harnett	12,374	14,692	18.7	3.82	3.25	9,168	11,835	23.1	3.53	3.01	2,756	2,857	3.7	4.82	4.25
Haywood	11,263	13,228	17.4	3.50	3.12	11,061	12,996	17.5	3.29	3.11	202	232	14.9	4.09	3.49
Henderson	10,708	14,195	32.6	3.35	2.99	10,196	13,655	33.9	3.33	2.96	512	540	5.5	3.61	3.62
Hertford	5,365	6,553	22.1	4.11	3.56	2,646	3,493	32.0	3.34	2.98	2,719	3,060	12.5	4.87	4.22
Hoke	3,466	3,960	14.3	4.53	3.99	1,846	2,184	18.3	3.65	3.28	1,620	1,776	9.6	5.54	4.85
Hyde	1,532	1,604	4.7	3.76	3.42	1,063	1,114	4.8	3.13	2.92	469	490	4.5	5.19	4.56
Iredell	17,531	22,411	27.8	3.53	3.19	15,025	19,293	28.4	3.39	3.07	2,506	3,118	24.4	4.38	3.95
Jackson	4,476	6,056	35.3	3.75	3.16	4,117	5,531	34.3	3.65	3.05	359	525	46.2	4.82	4.25

Johnston	16,659	19,190	15.2	3.76	3.20	13,661	15,969	16.9	3.55	3.03	2,998	3,221	7.4	4.69	4.03
Jones	2,533	2,679	5.8	4.33	3.64	1,528	1,691	10.7	3.82	3.17	1,005	988	1.7	5.12	4.45
Lee	7,146	9,118	27.6	3.69	3.30	5,802	7,351	26.7	3.53	3.15	1,344	1,767	31.5	4.36	3.93
Lenoir	13,873	15,941	14.9	3.81	3.30	9,009	10,695	18.7	3.48	3.09	4,864	5,246	7.9	4.43	3.75
Lincoln	7,708	9,960	29.2	3.72	3.27	7,032	9,200	30.8	3.57	3.18	676	760	12.4	5.20	4.37
McDowell	7,319	9,412	28.6	3.63	3.23	6,970	9,002	29.2	3.61	3.20	349	410	17.5	3.92	3.82
Macon	4,172	5,197	24.6	3.56	3.01	4,089	5,108	24.9	3.56	3.00	83	89	7.2	3.55	3.29
Madison	4,462	4,960	11.2	3.65	3.17	4,428	4,926	11.2	3.65	3.17	34	34	0	3.53	3.50
Martin	6,476	7,019	8.4	4.17	3.50	3,811	4,364	14.5	3.56	3.11	2,665	2,655	-0.4	5.05	4.15
Mecklenburg	76,877	109,532	42.5	3.47	3.17	60,403	86,400	43.0	3.33	3.06	16,474	23,132	40.4	3.99	3.62
Mitchell	3,734	4,248	13.8	3.72	3.16	3,723	4,237	13.8	3.72	3.16	11	11	0	3.91	3.73
Montgomery	4,884	5,708	16.9	3.74	3.33	3,964	4,627	16.7	3.46	3.09	920	1,081	17.5	4.37	4.07
Moore	9,866	11,838	20.0	3.65	3.22	7,609	9,431	23.9	3.47	3.04	2,257	2,407	6.6	4.25	3.92
Naah	15,345	17,331	12.9	3.94	3.35	10,535	12,454	18.2	3.46	2.99	4,810	4,877	1.4	5.01	4.29
New Hanover	20,932	26,623	27.2	3.37	3.08	15,658	21,050	34.4	3.24	3.00	5,124	5,573	5.7	3.75	3.37
Northampton	6,095	6,214	2.0	4.34	3.65	2,943	3,030	3.0	3.27	2.88	3,152	3,184	1.0	5.34	4.38
Onslow	17,185	22,761	32.4	3.82	3.40	15,217	19,730	29.7	3.69	3.30	1,988	3,031	54.0	4.76	4.07
Orange	10,763	16,544	53.7	3.51	3.00	8,604	13,994	62.6	3.22	2.82	2,159	2,550	18.1	4.68	3.99
Pamlico	2,519	2,886	14.6	3.91	3.28	1,837	2,122	15.5	3.39	2.97	682	764	12.0	5.29	4.12
Pasquotank	6,881	7,952	15.6	3.61	3.23	4,631	5,468	18.1	3.28	2.97	2,250	2,484	10.4	4.27	3.79
Pender	4,613	5,237	13.5	3.99	3.42	2,775	3,318	19.6	3.46	3.03	1,838	1,919	4.4	4.79	4.09
Perquimans	2,388	2,500	4.7	3.77	3.30	1,480	1,637	10.6	3.22	2.93	908	863	-5.0	4.65	4.01
Person	6,567	7,536	14.8	3.99	3.42	4,717	5,603	18.8	3.58	3.08	1,850	1,933	4.5	5.06	4.38
Pitt	17,031	20,914	22.8	3.96	3.32	10,649	14,645	37.5	3.47	3.00	6,382	6,269	-1.8	4.77	4.07
Polk	3,390	3,955	16.7	3.33	2.95	3,078	3,576	16.2	3.23	2.86	312	379	21.5	4.30	3.80
Randolph	17,453	24,108	38.1	3.50	3.15	16,263	22,668	39.4	3.45	3.11	1,190	1,440	21.0	4.19	3.85
Richmond	10,392	12,051	16.0	3.71	3.25	7,736	9,101	17.6	3.52	3.06	2,656	2,950	11.1	4.26	3.84
Robeson	19,999	22,162	10.8	4.40	3.78	10,010	11,249	12.4	3.58	3.16	9,989	10,913	9.3	5.22	4.42
Rockingham	19,443	22,486	15.7	3.56	3.20	16,053	18,699	16.5	3.40	3.06	3,390	3,787	11.7	4.31	3.91
Rowan	23,820	28,714	20.5	3.39	3.03	20,575	24,928	21.2	3.28	2.95	3,245	3,786	16.7	4.07	3.59
Rutherford	12,634	14,993	18.7	3.52	3.12	11,420	13,751	20.4	3.43	3.04	1,214	1,242	2.3	4.41	4.08
Sampson	11,872	13,032	9.8	4.02	3.42	8,111	9,104	12.2	3.66	3.12	3,761	3,928	4.4	4.81	4.12
Scotland	6,026	7,387	22.6	4.13	3.53	3,829	4,944	29.1	3.65	3.24	2,197	2,443	11.2	4.98	4.11
Stanly	11,686	13,632	16.7	3.44	3.08	10,617	12,439	17.2	3.36	3.00	1,069	1,193	11.6	4.20	3.88
Stokes	5,905	7,221	22.3	3.75	3.27	5,470	6,749	23.4	3.64	3.19	435	472	8.5	5.21	4.52
Surry	13,509	16,332	20.9	3.55	3.13	12,910	15,671	21.4	3.51	3.10	599	661	10.4	4.48	3.89
Swain	2,219	2,394	7.9	3.77	3.20	1,888	2,143	13.5	3.55	3.06	331	251	-24.2	5.04	4.37
Transylvania	4,384	5,906	34.7	3.63	3.22	4,202	5,685	35.3	3.58	3.19	182	221	21.4	4.68	4.22
Tyrrell	1,161	1,128	-2.8	3.89	3.36	789	763	-3.3	3.22	2.82	372	365	-1.9	5.30	4.50
Union	11,687	15,904	36.1	3.76	3.34	9,722	13,558	39.5	3.55	3.16	1,965	2,346	19.4	4.80	4.38
Vance	8,244	9,406	14.1	3.84	3.42	5,244	6,156	17.4	3.39	3.03	3,000	3,250	8.3	4.62	4.16
Wake	45,476	67,533	48.5	3.45	3.16	35,634	55,061	54.5	3.24	3.01	9,842	12,472	26.7	4.22	3.81
Warren	4,529	4,339	-4.2	4.31	3.62	2,129	2,093	-1.7	3.25	2.82	2,400	2,246	-6.4	5.25	4.38
Washington	3,254	3,810	17.1	4.10	3.64	2,107	2,585	22.7	3.51	3.16	1,147	1,225	6.8	5.19	4.66
Watauga	4,536	6,525	43.8	3.55	3.03	4,482	6,462	44.2	3.54	3.03	54	63	16.7	4.30	3.41
Wayne	20,142	23,829	18.3	3.79	3.36	14,164	16,833	18.8	3.54	3.17	5,978	6,996	17.0	4.39	3.80
Wilkes	11,805	14,960	26.7	3.81	3.29	11,205	14,284	27.5	3.79	3.26	600	676	12.7	4.33	3.76
Wilson	14,737	16,709	13.4	3.83	3.35	9,767	11,581	18.6	3.45	3.03	4,970	5,128	3.2	4.57	4.06
Yadkin	6,346	7,881	24.2	3.57	3.09	6,086	7,562	24.3	3.54	3.06	260	319	22.7	4.33	3.77
Yancey	3,662	3,876	5.8	3.81	3.22	3,628	3,841	5.9	3.81	3.22	34	35	2.9	3.97	3.97

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR CITIES OVER 10,000 POPULATION
1960, 1970**

City	Total Population				White Population				Nonwhite Population			
	Number of Households		Percent Change In Households		Number of Households		Percent Change In Households		Number of Households		Percent Change In Households	
	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970	1960	1970
Albemarle	3,836	3,778	-1.5%	3.18	2.91	3,412	3,352	-1.8%	424	426	0.5%	3.60
Asheboro	2,909	3,766	29.5	3.20	2.84	2,524	3,403	34.8	385	363	-5.7	3.42
Asheville	19,162	20,061	4.7	3.06	2.81	15,831	16,794	6.1	3,331	3,267	-1.9	3.20
Burlington	9,889	11,827	19.6	3.33	3.03	9,101	10,742	18.0	788	1,085	37.7	3.94
Camp Lejeune Central (U)	-	3,972	-	-	3.74	-	3,392	-	-	580	-	4.01
Chapel Hill	2,656	6,516	145.3	2.87	2.76	2,304	5,761	150.0	352	755	114.5	3.45
Charlotte	58,400	76,992	31.8	3.38	3.07	44,046	56,582	28.5	14,354	20,410	42.2	3.55
Cherry Point (U)	-	2,049	-	-	3.69	-	1,940	-	-	109	-	4.62
Concord	5,415	6,007	10.9	3.22	2.96	4,403	4,908	11.5	1,012	1,099	8.6	3.53
Durham	22,121	30,097	36.1	3.24	2.91	14,684	19,680	34.0	7,437	10,417	40.1	3.32
Eden	4,314	5,245	21.6	3.31	3.01	3,883	4,741	22.1	431	504	16.9	3.94
Elizabeth City	4,151	4,629	11.5	3.35	2.99	2,796	3,071	9.8	1,355	1,558	15.0	3.47
Fayetteville	12,898	16,097	24.8	3.36	3.21	8,910	10,759	20.8	3,988	5,338	33.9	3.71
Fort Bragg (U)	-	4,604	-	-	4.06	-	3,171	-	-	1,433	-	4.38
Gastonia	10,607	14,748	39.0	3.49	3.17	8,834	12,450	40.9	1,773	2,298	29.6	3.50
Goldsboro	8,241	8,509	3.3	3.47	3.12	5,178	4,829	-6.7	3,063	3,680	20.1	3.50
Greensboro	33,923	43,696	28.8	3.35	3.09	26,270	32,870	25.1	7,653	10,826	41.5	3.73
Greenville	6,047	8,245	36.3	3.40	3.00	3,955	6,096	54.1	2,092	2,149	2.7	3.36
Henderson	3,690	4,336	17.5	3.41	3.16	2,317	2,786	20.2	1,373	1,550	12.9	3.84
Hickory	5,605	6,602	17.8	3.36	2.99	4,934	5,741	16.4	671	861	28.3	3.85
High Point	17,896	19,780	10.5	3.39	3.12	15,093	16,127	6.9	2,803	3,653	30.3	3.81
Jacksonville	3,783	4,994	32.0	3.53	3.20	3,551	4,446	25.2	232	548	136.2	3.70
Kannapolis (U)	10,165	11,888	17.0	3.37	3.04	9,172	10,721	16.9	993	1,167	17.5	3.69
Kinston	7,242	7,376	1.9	3.40	3.00	4,568	4,423	-3.2	2,674	2,953	10.4	3.55
Lenoir	2,932	4,613	57.3	3.47	3.17	2,478	4,136	66.9	454	477	5.1	4.33
Lexington	4,688	5,505	17.4	3.42	3.10	3,980	4,626	16.2	708	879	24.2	3.65
Lumberton	4,220	5,252	24.5	3.58	3.21	3,126	3,743	19.7	1,094	1,509	37.9	4.06
Monroe	3,126	3,612	15.5	3.42	3.08	2,342	2,768	18.2	784	844	7.7	3.68
Morganton	2,792	3,688	32.1	3.25	2.89	2,394	3,268	36.5	398	420	5.5	3.54
New Bern	4,744	4,969	4.7	3.29	2.93	2,922	3,189	9.1	1,822	1,780	-2.3	3.14
North Belmont (U)	2,260	3,218	42.4	3.59	3.16	2,228	3,128	40.4	32	90	181.3	3.32
Raleigh	25,885	36,524	41.1	3.21	2.95	20,437	29,302	43.4	5,448	7,222	32.6	3.41
Reidsville	4,246	4,477	5.4	3.34	3.03	2,957	3,095	4.7	1,289	1,382	7.2	3.35
Roanoke Rapids	3,979	4,419	11.1	3.33	3.02	3,645	4,079	11.9	334	340	1.8	4.03
Rocky Mount	9,496	11,230	18.3	3.36	3.04	6,450	7,782	20.7	3,046	3,448	13.2	3.34
Salisbury	6,325	7,173	13.4	3.07	2.80	4,804	5,422	12.9	1,521	1,751	15.1	3.30
Sanford	3,586	3,775	5.3	3.37	3.08	2,936	3,071	4.6	650	704	8.3	3.57
Shelby	5,190	5,268	1.5	3.39	3.09	4,203	4,188	-0.4	987	1,080	9.4	3.77
Statesville	5,853	6,401	9.4	3.36	3.09	4,778	5,107	6.9	1,075	1,294	20.4	3.63
Thomasville	4,235	4,679	10.5	3.49	3.16	3,468	3,742	7.9	767	937	22.2	3.85
Wilmington	13,111	15,639	19.3	3.29	2.93	8,651	10,824	25.1	4,460	4,815	8.0	3.32
Wilson	7,978	9,087	13.9	3.48	3.08	5,169	6,243	20.8	2,809	2,844	1.2	3.46
Winston-Salem	32,213	42,634	32.4	3.32	2.99	20,882	28,924	38.5	11,331	13,710	21.0	3.56

(U) - Unincorporated.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, Information and Analysis Section.
U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table E.4

HIGHLIGHTS OF ACTIVITIES: ELECTRIC, GAS, AND TELEPHONE UTILITIES
YEARS 1965, '70, '74
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

Activities	Electric Class A		Gas Class A&B		Telephone All Classes	
	1965	1974	1965	1974	1965	1974
REVENUES & EXPENSES (N. C. ONLY):						
Operating Revenues	\$ 285,358	\$ 470,357	\$ 52,438	\$ 98,517	\$ 197,783	\$ 343,260
Operating Expenses	220,991	385,823	44,646	84,952	161,752	277,035
Net Operating Income	\$ 64,367	\$ 84,534	\$ 7,792	\$ 13,565	\$ 36,031	\$ 66,225
Fixed Charges	\$ 36,313	\$ 61,857	\$ 4,032	\$ 7,456	\$ 21,333	\$ 28,013
Net Income	\$ 38,787	\$ 60,133	\$ 3,994	\$ 6,927	\$ 32,117	\$ 45,955
PLANT (N. C. only):						
Plant in Service	\$1,325,690	\$2,488,154	\$138,297	\$220,298	\$ 690,390	\$1,270,005
Accumulated Depreciation	352,626	531,566	22,093	41,397	153,896	271,674
Net Plant in Service	\$ 973,064	\$1,956,588	\$116,204	\$178,901	\$ 536,494	\$ 998,331
CAPITAL STRUCTURE (Systemwide):						
Capital Stock & Surplus	\$ 982,401	\$1,772,582	\$ 49,429	\$ 80,677	\$2,384,737	\$2,143,010 ^{a/}
Long-term Debt	1,023,461	2,168,664	94,565	143,161	1,110,037	1,363,555
Total Capital Structure	\$2,005,862	\$3,941,246	\$143,994	\$223,838	\$3,494,774	\$3,506,565 ^{a/}
OTHER STATISTICS (N.C. only):						
Total Customers - Yearly Average	1,065,650	1,243,389	185,387	262,286	310,005	
Average No. KWH's (Electric) or MCF's (Gas)						
Used Per Residential Customer	6,697	9,695•	93	116	95	
Average Revenue per KWH or MCF						
Per Residential Customer	1.82¢	1.70¢	1.30¢	1.32¢	1.69¢	
Total - Telephone in Service (Mains & Extensions)						
Average No. of Calls Per Phone (Local & Toll)						
					1,588,374	3,106,678
					2,277	1,971

a/ Decrease due to division in Southern Bell Co. effective August 1, 1968.

KWH - Kilowatt Hour.

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of co-ops, municipalities, and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.5

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '70, '76

Type of Corporation	1949-1950				1959-1960			
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	
Railroads	\$153,148,660	\$ 5,983,787	\$147,164,872	\$155,291,271	\$ 7,411,896	\$147,879,375	\$147,879,375	
Electric, Gas, Power, Etc.	53,644,318	4,192,207	49,452,111	350,056,027	346,145,050	3,910,977	3,910,977	
Telephone	136,645,780	55,700,587	80,945,193	149,202,937	12,835,904	136,367,033	136,367,033	
Telegraph	1,018,685	2,250	1,016,435	994,970	1,800	993,170	993,170	
Pipe Lines	905,260	215,725	689,535	18,065,951	2,740,850	15,325,101	15,325,101	
Pullman	680,000	19,249	660,751	346,892	19,966	326,926	326,926	
Railway Express	363,860	363,860	-	361,746	361,746	-	-	
Water Companies	142,645	131,780	10,865	898,588	679,737	218,851	218,851	
<u>TOTAL</u>	\$346,549,208	\$66,609,445	\$279,939,762	\$675,218,382	\$370,196,949	\$305,021,433	\$305,021,433	

Type of Corporation	1965-66				1969-70				1975-76			
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	System Valuation ^{b/}	Non-System Valuation ^{c/}	Total Valuation	System Valuation ^{b/}	Non-System Valuation ^{c/}	Total Valuation
Railroads	\$ 150,541,003	\$ 8,973,958	\$141,567,045	\$ 173,277,931	\$ 9,129,183	\$164,148,748	\$ 369,476,854	\$17,048,177	\$ 386,525,031	\$ 369,476,854	\$17,048,177	\$ 386,525,031
Electric Power	550,521,244	550,434,734	86,510	865,942,628 ^{a/}	853,365,254 ^{a/}	12,577,374 ^{a/}	3,735,564,980 ^{a/}	8,982,774 ^{a/}	3,744,547,754 ^{a/}	3,735,564,980 ^{a/}	8,982,774 ^{a/}	3,744,547,754 ^{a/}
Gas	63,810,762	51,764,675	12,046,087	96,519,521	80,358,517	16,161,004	223,229,997	929,990	224,159,987	223,229,997	929,990	224,159,987
Telephone	287,922,209	19,479,117	268,443,092	495,007,218	34,245,605	460,761,613	1,757,793,846	313,686	1,758,107,532	1,757,793,846	313,686	1,758,107,532
Telegraph	1,741,651	1,910	1,739,741	1,970,348	1,000	1,969,348	5,399,999	-	5,399,999	5,399,999	-	5,399,999
Pipe Lines	30,387,631	24,038,419	6,349,212	42,636,674	39,024,766	3,611,908	172,780,005	-	172,780,005	172,780,005	-	172,780,005
Pullman	150,058	37,661	112,397	125,379	26,449	98,930	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway Express	573,743	573,743	-	406,687	406,687	-	653,269	-	653,269	653,269	-	653,269
Water Companies	1,447,314	978,297	469,017	1,147,394	887,352	260,042	d/	d/	d/	d/	d/	d/
<u>TOTAL</u>	\$1,087,095,615	\$656,282,514	\$430,813,101	\$1,677,033,780	\$1,017,444,813	\$659,588,967	\$6,391,432,976	\$27,274,627	\$6,418,707,603	\$6,391,432,976	\$27,274,627	\$6,418,707,603

^{a/} Includes electric membership corporations effective January 1, 1967.

^{b/} System property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property used by a public service company in its public service activities.

^{c/} Non-system property means the real property and tangible and intangible personal property (except that assessed under Schedule H of the Revenue Act) owned by a public service company but not used in its public service activities.

^{d/} Subject to local appraisal only.

^{e/} Totals include system valuations as follows: airline companies - \$23,575,340; busline companies - \$7,681,938; motor freight companies - \$95,276,748; there were no non-system valuations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table E.6

TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING, TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, AND EXCHANGES
YEARS 1965, '70, '74

	Telephones in Service ^{a/}			Exchanges ^{b/}		
	1965	1970	1974	1965	1970	1974
Barnardsville Telephone Co.	293	354	573	1	1	1
Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.	306,770	465,037	657,496	113	114	114
Central Telephone Co. ^{c/}	101,508	142,461	185,846	39	43	35
Chapel Hill Telephone Co.	NA	NA	37,244	NA	NA	2
Citizens Telephone Co.	5,919	8,704	11,564	3	3	4
Concord Telephone Co.	44,308	56,365	70,388	9	9	9
Ellerbe Telephone Co.	743	1,084	1,485	1	1	1
First Colony Telephone Co. of N. C. ^{d/}	48	184	310	1	1	1
General Telephone Co. of Southeast ^{d/}	65,363	97,469	121,215	5	5	5
Heins Telephone Co.	11,267	15,825	21,021	3	3	3
Lexington Telephone Co.	12,006	17,082	21,380	3	3	3
Meban Home Telephone Co.	2,571	3,665	5,140	1	1	1
Mid-Carolina Telephone Co. ^{e/}	12,958	18,000	25,614	6	6	6
Norfolk & Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.	18,757	27,062	38,305	11	16	18
N. C. Telephone Co. ^{f/}	12,550	20,000	29,907	14	15	15
North State Telephone Co.	48,237	64,662	83,556	3	3	3
Oldtown Telephone System	8,872	13,810	20,855	5	5	5
Randolph Telephone Co.	1,398	2,104	2,782	1	1	1
Saluda Mountain Telephone Co.	373	520	782	1	1	1
Sandhill Telephone Co.	1,743	2,526	3,442	2	2	2
Service Telephone Co.	468	600	867	1	1	1
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	884,507	1,253,681	1,655,957	92	93	98
United Telephone Co. of the Carolinas	22,768	35,091	48,013	13	13	14
Western Carolina Telephone Co. ^{g/}	16,238	27,496	39,829	12	12	12
Westco Telephone Co.	8,709	16,881	23,107	13	15	15
Total	1,588,374	2,290,663	3,106,678	353	367	370

NA - Not Available

^{a/} Includes special service telephones.^{b/} A central office or group of central offices, together with the subscribers stations and lines connected thereto, forming a local system to furnish means of telephone inter-communication, without toll charges, between subscribers within a special area - usually a single town or city.^{c/} Includes data from Morris Telephone Co. which merged into Central Telephone Co. in 1965, and data from Lee Telephone Co. which merged into Central Telephone Co. in 1973.^{d/} Includes data from General Telephone of N. C. which merged into General Tel. of the Southeast in 1970.^{e/} Includes data from Eastern Rowan, Mid-Carolina, Mooresville, and Thermal Belt Telephone Companies which merged into Mid-Carolina Telephone Co. in 1973.^{f/} Includes data from Lilesville Telephone Co. which merged into N. C. Telephone Co. in 1968.^{g/} Includes data from Coolemeetele Telephone Co. which merged into Western Carolina Telephone Co. in 1967.SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.7

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR TELEPHONE COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, 1965, 1970 - 1974
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Item	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of Companies Regulated	34	32	29	28	28	28	26
Number Included in this Data	34	32	29	28	28	28	25
Income Items (N. C. Only):							
Local Service Revenue	\$ 70,625	\$ 103,540	\$ 168,708	\$ 187,329	\$ 216,649	\$ 250,831	\$ 279,700
Toll Service Revenue	53,180	86,630	163,506	192,731	222,521	261,633	293,936
Miscellaneous Revenues less Uncollectibles	4,743	7,613	11,046	12,330	13,883	16,141	17,189
Total Operating Revenues	128,548	197,783	343,260	392,390	453,053	528,605	590,825
Net Rent from/for Lease of Operating Property					210	283	362
Total Operating Revenues After Rent of Operating Property	\$ 128,548	\$ 197,783	\$ 343,260	\$ 392,390	\$ 452,843	\$ 528,322	\$ 590,463
Expense Items:							
Maintenance	\$ 19,755	\$ 31,723	\$ 58,878	\$ 70,752	\$ 81,970	\$ 95,830	\$ 112,948
Depreciation	19,051	32,057	55,898	63,458	72,423	82,522	96,633
Traffic	15,722	21,268	35,179	39,027	41,467	46,166	50,031
Commercial					27,601	31,625	36,685
General Office					18,722	21,048	23,374
Other	32,003	37,299	65,239	75,433	28,090	31,862	34,915
Total Operating Expenses Before Taxes	\$ 86,531	\$ 122,347	\$ 215,194	\$ 248,670	\$ 270,273	\$ 309,053	\$ 354,586
State Taxes:							
Income Taxes	\$ 2,062	\$ 3,377	\$ 4,451	\$ 4,979	\$ 5,845	\$ 6,781	\$ 7,071
Gross Receipts	N.Apl.	9,152	14,968	17,012	19,979	23,310	25,982
Property	N.Apl.	5,826	11,776	13,285	16,001	17,216	20,655
Other Operating Taxes					271	234	273
Total State Taxes	\$ 2,062	\$ 18,355	\$ 31,195	\$ 35,276	\$ 42,096	\$ 47,541	\$ 53,981
Federal Taxes:							
Income Taxes	\$ 17,893	\$ 19,564	\$ 30,529	\$ 31,039	\$ 26,440	\$ 21,677	\$ 23,421
Investment Credits	N.A.	1,763	1,093	2,812	5,744	6,845	7,495
Deferred Accelerated Depreciation	N.A.	(277)	(976)	(951)	13,124	25,360	22,348
Other Taxes					5,830	8,075	9,524
Total Federal Taxes	\$ 17,893	\$ 21,050	\$ 30,646	\$ 32,900	\$ 51,138	\$ 61,957	\$ 62,788
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 106,486	\$ 161,752	\$ 277,035	\$ 316,846	\$ 363,507	\$ 418,551	\$ 471,355
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 22,062	\$ 36,031	\$ 66,225	\$ 75,544	\$ 89,336	\$ 109,771	\$ 119,108
Total Other Income (Deductions)					(23,369)	(29,421)	(37,080)
Net Income					\$ 65,967	\$ 80,350	\$ 82,028
Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):							
Telephone Plant in Service	\$ 431,647	\$ 690,389	\$ 1,270,005	\$ 1,445,828	\$ 1,574,833	\$ 1,796,437	\$ 2,044,425
Less: Depreciation Reserve	89,084	153,896	271,675	300,701	331,975	371,984	418,524
Net Telephone Plant in Service	342,563	536,493	998,330	1,145,127	1,242,858	1,424,453	1,625,901
Telephone Plant Under Construction and Held for Future Use					56,742	88,880	84,718
Total Net Telephone Plant	\$ 342,563	\$ 536,493	\$ 998,330	\$ 1,145,127	\$ 1,299,600	\$ 1,513,333	\$ 1,710,619
Statistics (N. C. Only):							
Telephone in Service - Year End:							
Residence - Mains	694,189	891,622	1,183,560	1,253,008	1,327,293	1,420,894	1,472,820
- Extensions	152,432	262,804	493,942	560,103	646,791	746,007	826,648
Total Residence	846,621	1,154,426	1,677,502	1,813,111	1,974,084	2,166,901	2,299,468
Business - Mains	113,949	140,054	185,393	196,813	212,107	231,329	236,234
Extensions	81,036	115,478	155,616	165,477	177,528	188,466	201,193
Total Business	194,985	255,532	341,009	362,290	389,635	419,795	437,427
Coin Operated, PBX Units & Special Services	128,716	178,416	272,202	289,863	313,697	349,665	369,783
Grand Total of all Telephones in Service	1,170,322	1,588,374	2,290,713	2,465,264	2,677,416	2,936,361	3,106,678
Average Number of Calls per Telephone:^{a/}							
Local	2,367	2,131	2,101	1,997	1,985	1,830	1,867
Toll	55	63	85	102	106	103	104
Total Average Number of Employees	10,393	12,324	17,791	18,516	18,893	19,935	20,146
Total Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (Est.)	\$ 47,267	\$ 68,423	\$ 121,531	\$ 139,550	\$ 159,816	\$ 184,791	\$ 206,008
Average Annual Wages & Benefits Paid Employees (actual dollars)	\$ 4,548	\$ 5,552	\$ 6,831	\$ 7,537	\$ 8,459	\$ 9,270	\$ 10,226

^{a/} Class A & B only
N.A. Not Available
N.Apl. Not Applicable

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.8

LOCAL SERVICE TELEPHONE MONTHLY RATES
SELECTED EXCHANGES SERVING CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1974

Company	Exchange and/or City	State	Telephones in L.S.A. as of June 30, 1974	Monthly Flat Rates	
				Business	Residence
Central Telephone Co.	Las Vegas	Nevada	267,130	\$17.80	\$7.15
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Va.	Lynchburg	Virginia	67,566	15.40	6.40
Diamond State Tel. Co.	Wilmington	Delaware	337,900	14.60	6.60
General Tel. Co. of California	San Bernardino	Calif.	173,599	13.20	5.95
General Tel. Co. of Indiana, Inc.	Terre Haute	Indiana	80,116	21.20	8.20
General Tel. Co. of Kentucky	Lexington	Kentucky	156,289	20.55	6.65
General Tel. Co. of the Southeast	Durham	N. C.	101,453	20.00	7.35
Lincoln Tel. & Tel. Co.	Lincoln	Nebraska	135,436	17.75	6.60
Loraine Telephone Co., The	Loraine	Ohio	73,396	18.20	8.60
Michigan Bell Telephone Co.	Jackson	Michigan	91,700	11.95	6.00
Mountain States & Telephone Co.	Tucson	Arizona	257,290	17.65	8.20
New England Tel. & Tel. Co.	Portland	Maine	111,177	21.35	8.35
New York Telephone Co.	Syracuse	N. Y.	341,701	26.10	9.21
Northeastern Bell Tel. Co.	High Point	N. C.	57,653	9.50	4.50
Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.	Council Bluffs	Iowa	438,441	18.25	7.90
South Central Bell Telephone Co.	Salem	Oregon	86,453	17.65	7.00
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Riverside	Calif.	183,248	11.25	4.80
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Gadsden	Alabama	51,881	19.95	7.00
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Asheville	N. C.	101,626	16.65	6.60
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Charlotte	N. C.	336,842	18.85	7.10
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Greensboro	N. C.	174,112	16.65	6.60
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Raleigh	N. C.	209,086	17.35	6.85
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Winston-Salem	N. C.	179,251	17.35	6.85
Southern New England Tel. Co.	Bridgport	Conn.	268,419	19.50	7.30
Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.	Corpus Christi	Texas	159,390	17.50	6.90
Wisconsin Telephone Co.	Green Bay	Wisconsin	105,300	17.15	7.10

a/ L.S.A. - Local Service Area
SOURCE: National Association of Regulator Utility Commissioners booklet "Exchange Service Telephone Rate," June 30, 1974.

Table E.9

AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS^{a/} FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES
(CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND OVER)
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1965, '70, '74

State	250 KWH			500 KWH			750 KWH		
	1965	Assumed Consumption 1970	1974	1965	Assumed Consumption 1970	1974	1965	Assumed Consumption 1970	1974
NORTH CAROLINA	\$6.66	\$6.56	\$8.29	\$ 9.53	\$ 9.40	\$12.26	\$12.92	\$12.75	\$16.67
Alabama	5.32	6.10	7.78	8.25	9.33	11.89	10.87	12.12	15.66
California	6.62	6.91	9.27	9.39	10.05	14.55	12.43	13.20	19.59
Florida	7.67	7.27	8.80	11.78	11.26	14.38	15.90	15.24	19.67
Indiana	7.55	7.52	8.62	10.36	10.32	11.87	14.09	13.98	16.13
Maine	8.94	8.59	9.63	12.23	11.85	13.46	16.53	15.98	18.13
Michigan	7.42	7.48	8.03	8.12	7.77	10.79	13.72	12.32	16.17
Ohio	7.22	7.19	8.52	10.63	10.44	12.48	14.94	14.07	17.07
South Carolina	6.73	6.72	9.21	10.04	10.01	13.69	13.39	13.33	18.08
Virginia	7.34	7.29	9.07	10.11	10.08	13.60	13.61	13.57	17.70
United States	7.38	7.51	9.47	10.41	10.51	14.10	14.34	14.22	19.14
North Carolina Rank	10th Lowest	11th Lowest	16th Lowest	15th Lowest	12th Lowest	21st Lowest	12th Lowest	12th Lowest	23rd Lowest
Percent that North Carolina is below the U.S. Average	9.76%	12.7%	12.5%	8.45%	10.5%	13.0%	9.9%	10.3%	12.9%

^{a/} Class A companies only.
SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.10

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR ELECTRIC COMPANIES BY CLASS^a/
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '74

Item	1960	1965	1970	1974
<u>CLASS A COMPANIES</u>				
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	4	4	4	4
Income Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 197,640,100	\$ 285,357,615	\$ 470,356,903	\$1,018,983,968
Expense Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Taxes	\$ 48,532,592	\$ 68,812,055	\$ 60,008,139	\$ 141,456,261
Total Operating Expenses	156,810,312	220,990,562	385,822,912	850,756,366
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 40,829,788	\$ 64,367,053	\$ 84,533,991	\$ 168,227,602
Income Items (Systemwide):				
Operating Revenue	\$ 397,459,162	\$ 571,081,788	\$ 949,247,581	\$2,027,164,884
Operating Expense	309,887,923	432,958,165	751,909,078	1,638,206,258
Net Operating Revenue	87,571,239	138,123,623	197,338,503	388,958,626
Net Income (From all Sources)	\$ 70,066,182	\$ 100,752,706	\$ 148,191,480	\$ 304,911,410
Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):				
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	\$ 912,183,300	\$1,325,690,092	\$2,488,153,500	\$4,743,292,633
Depreciation Reserve	231,139,700	352,625,813	531,565,853	783,221,019
Net Utility Plant (Original Cost)	\$ 681,043,600	\$ 973,064,279	\$1,956,587,647	\$3,960,071,614
Balance Sheet Items (Systemwide):				
Long Term Debt	\$ 737,334,000	\$1,023,461,000	\$2,168,664,322	\$4,331,438,761
Total Capitalization	\$1,476,165,839	\$2,005,861,562	\$3,941,246,468	\$8,010,699,748
Long Term Debt - % of Total Capitalization	49.9	51.0	55.0	54.1
<u>Statistics (N. C. Unless Otherwise Noted):</u>				
Total Customers - Yearly Average	938,705	1,065,650	1,243,389	1,527,618
Average No. of KW's Used per Residential Customer	5,204	6,697	9,695	10,726
Average Revenue per KWH - Residential Customer	1.96¢	1.82¢	1.70¢	2.63¢
No. of Employees Residing in N. C.	7,454	7,875	9,414	14,524
Wages & Salaries Paid N. C. Employees	\$ 39,146,298	\$ 49,359,456	\$ 80,612,011	\$ 168,098,562
System Sales to Ultimate Consumer (KWH in 000's)	24,601,101	38,542,626	64,081,883	81,082,493
System Sales for Resale (KWH in 000's)	3,382,966	5,608,578	12,634,172	15,684,813
Total Sales to Ultimate Customers and for Resale (KWH in 000's)	27,984,067	44,151,204	76,716,055	96,767,306
<u>CLASS B, C & D COMPANIES</u>				
No. Companies Regulated and Included in this Data	11	9	8	8
Income Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 905,429	\$ 1,197,290	\$ 2,207,794	\$ 4,218,919
Expense Items (N. C. Only):				
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 760,162	\$ 1,013,819	\$ 1,808,167	\$ 3,277,662
Net Operating Revenue	145,267	183,471	399,627	941,257
Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):				
Utility Plant (Electric Portion Only)	\$ 1,745,933	\$ 2,319,816	\$ 3,342,495	\$ 8,136,389
Depreciation Reserve	580,856	1,036,717	1,442,091	2,305,545
Net Utility Plant	\$ 1,165,077	\$ 1,283,099	\$ 1,900,404	\$ 5,830,844
<u>Statistics-N. C. Unless Otherwise Noted:</u>				
Total Customers-Year End	7,207	8,134	10,273	11,935
Average Revenue per KWH - Residential Customer	2.74¢	2.48¢	2.21¢	2.75¢
System Sales to Ultimate Customer (KWH in 000's)	33,167	47,237	112,912	159,400

^a/Class A \$2,500,000 or more annual operating revenue.

Class B, C & D under \$2,500,000 annual operating revenue

KWH - Kilowatt hour.

Note: Above data does not include the operations of co-ops, municipalities, and non-regulated government owned systems.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

THOUSANDS
OF CUSTOMERS

1,600
1,500
1,400
1,300
1,200
1,100
1,000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100

ELECTRIC COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH

1974
1970
1965

CAROLINA POWER AND LIGHT CO. DUKE POWER CO. NANTAHALA POWER AND LIGHT CO. VIRGINIA ELECTRIC AND POWER CO. TOTAL YEARLY AVERAGE

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.11

ELECTRIC GENERATING CAPACITY OWNED AND PURCHASED
WITH GENERATING CAPACITY LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA SHOWN
(UNIT OF MEASUREMENT - KILOWATT)
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '74

Class A Companies	Generating Capacity Owned - Maximum Name Plate Rate Used						
	Steam			Gas Turbine		Hydroelectric	
	1960	1965	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
Carolina Power & Light Co.	1,047,500	1,627,195	2,695,045	4,862,542	308,092	1,161,475	219,600
Duke Power Company	2,829,000	3,454,000	5,366,125	9,647,204	229,000	395,000	867,875
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	99,460
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	2,045,140	3,363,190	4,627,330	4,744,330	350,108	563,308	278,000
Total	5,921,640	8,444,385	12,688,500	19,254,076	887,200	2,119,783	1,464,935
Generated in N. C.	NA	4,499,560	7,752,410	8,532,298	390,772	695,422	1,114,395
Percent of Total	NA	53.3%	61.1%	44.3%	44.0%	32.8%	76.1%
					NA	NA	73.3%

Class A Companies	Generating Capacity Purchased ^{a/}			Total Owned and Purchased ^{b/}		
	1965		1974	1965		1974
	1960	1970	1974	1960	1970	1974
Carolina Power & Light Co.	310,000	229,000	629,000	1,584,100	2,075,795	3,851,737
Duke Power Company	-	307,535	108,460	3,327,162	4,592,673	6,571,460
Nantahala Power & Light Co.	-	-	-	99,460	93,975	99,460
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	108,800	50,000	N.Apl.	2,289,715	3,719,880	5,255,438
Totals	418,800	586,535	737,460	7,300,437	10,482,323	15,778,095
Generated in N. C.	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,529,840	9,995,037
Percent of Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	52.8%	63.3%
						46.5%

a/ Based on annual maximum demand.

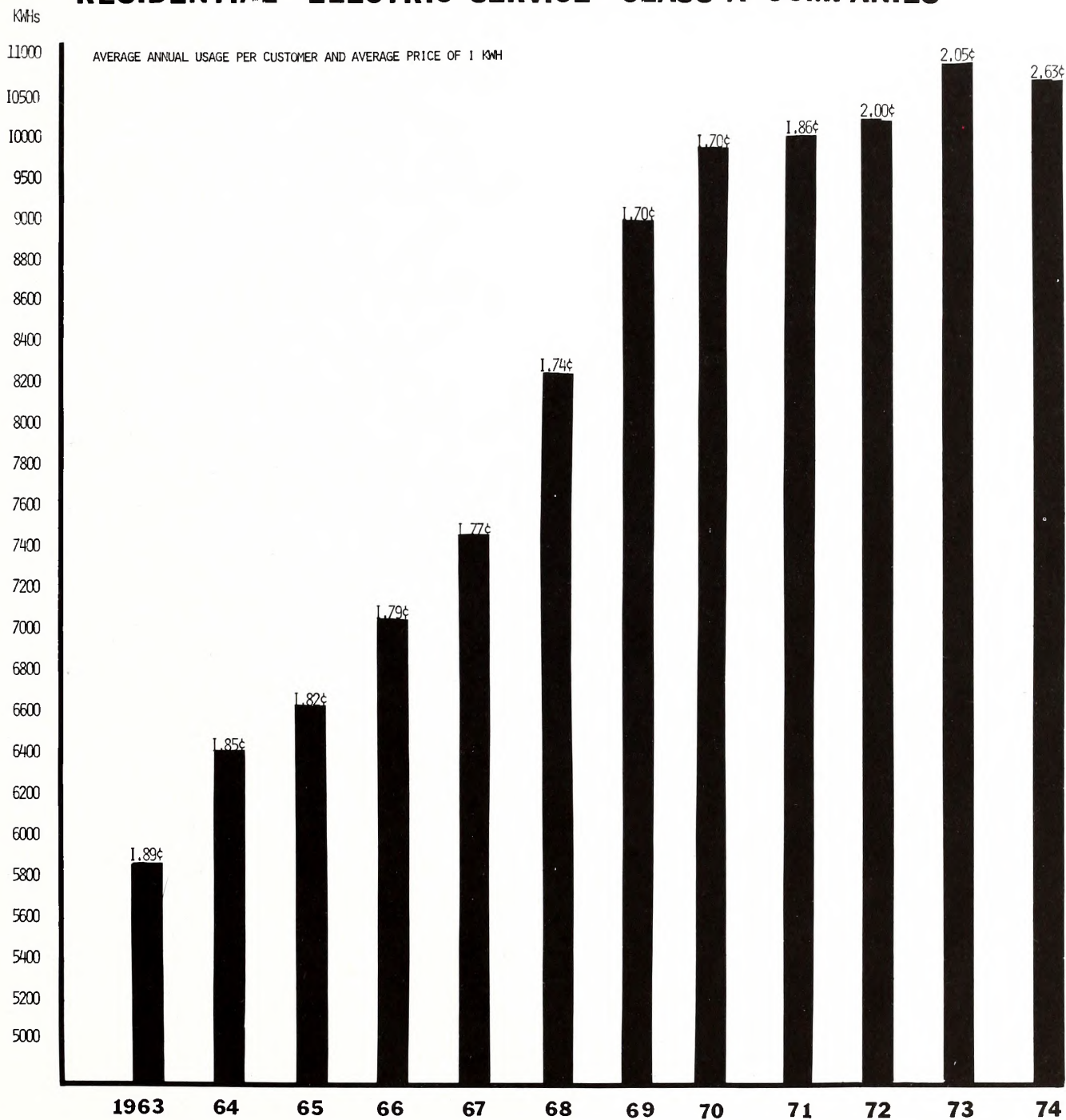
b/ 1970, 1974 figures include amounts for Gas Turbines which were not in use prior to 1968.

NA - Not Available.

N.Apl. - Not applicable.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC SERVICE - CLASS A COMPANIES



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.12

RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS CUSTOMERS AVERAGE ANNUAL USAGE AND COST DATA
(N. C. AND SELECTED GAS COMPANIES OUTSIDE N. C.)
YEARS 1965, '70, '74

Company	Use-MCF		Rate Per MCF		Total Cost	
	1965	1970	1965	1974	1970	1974
N. C. Natural Gas Corp.	72	89	1.72¢	1.77¢	\$123.18	\$134.52
Pennsylvania and Southern Gas Co.	121	138	1.08	1.35	131.25	157.95
Piedmont Natural Gas Inc.	99	124	1.34	1.63	132.56	158.11
Public Service Co. of N. C., Inc.	94	115	1.45	1.77	136.28	173.46
United Cities Gas Co.	68	93	1.72	1.92	117.05	159.36
Weighted Average	93	116	1.41¢	1.69¢	\$131.44	\$160.55
Gas Co.'s Outside N. C. (Systemwide Data) ^{a/}						
Alabama Gas Co.	100	120	1.13¢	1.49¢	\$113.00	\$132.61
Arkansas Western Gas Co.	131	139	.73	1.10	95.63	128.70
Indiana Gas Co.	165	170	.89	1.30	146.85	178.10
Fall River Gas Co.	76	93	1.87	2.80	142.12	252.00
Haverhill Gas Co.	83	110	1.81	2.64	150.23	253.44
Mississippi Valley Gas Co.	102	102	.84	.88	85.68	100.43
Washington Natural Gas Co.	115	124	1.35	1.70	155.25	215.90
National Average ^{b/}	117	129	1.00¢	1.42¢	\$117.00	\$170.40

a/ Source: 1965, "Monthly Comparison of Gas Utility Common Stocks," 1970-Moody's Public Utility Manual, 1974-"Company Annual Stockholder Reports."

b/ Source: 1965 and 1970, Moody's Public Utility Manual, 1974, Gas Facts - 1974 Edition. MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.13

SUMMARY OF SELECTED INCOME AND CUSTOMER STATISTICS FOR GAS COMPANIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '73, '74

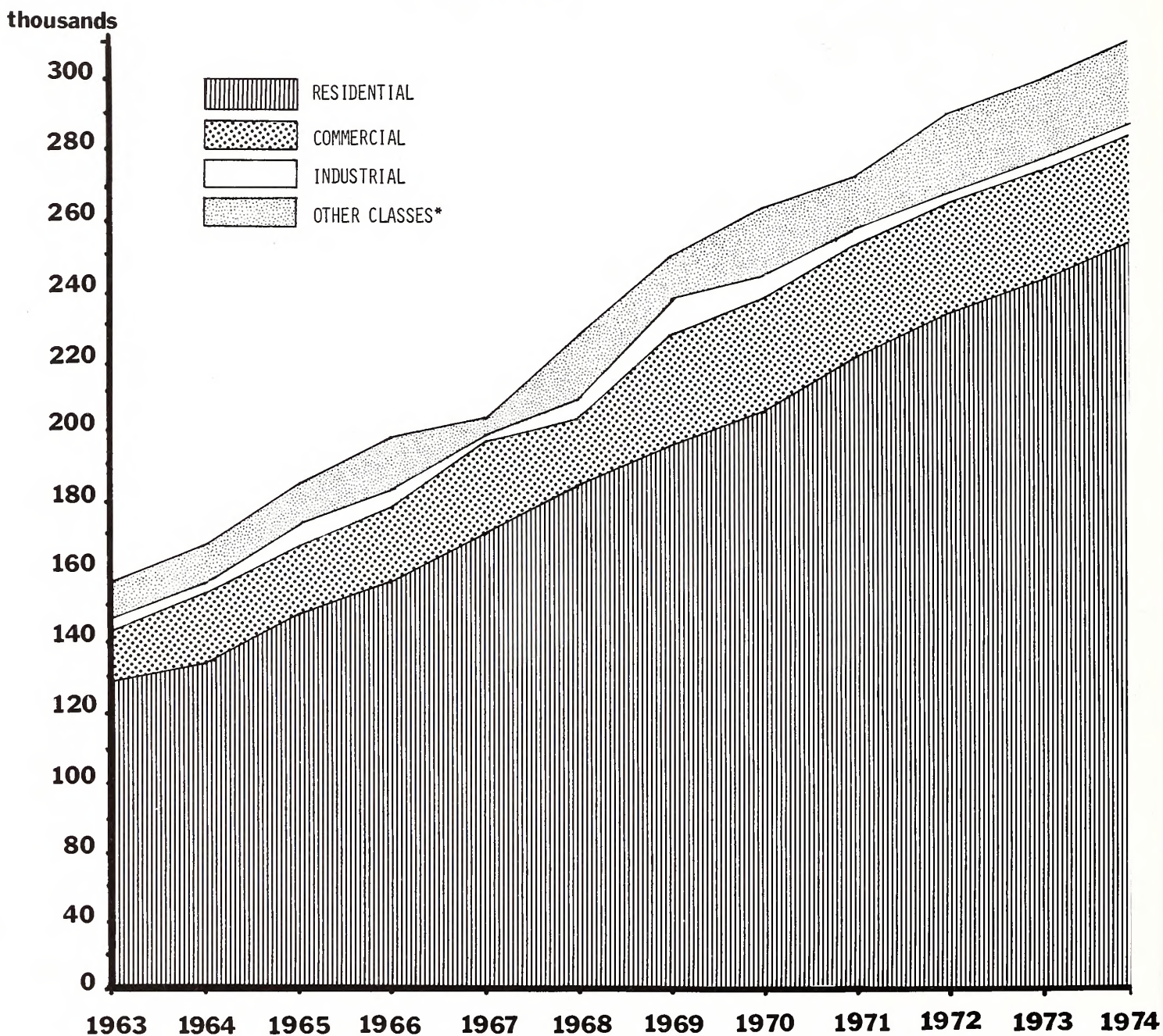
	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974
Number of Companies Regulated Number Included in this Data	8 8	7 7	5 5	5 5	5 5
Income Items:					
Total Sales of Gas	\$ 31,229,718	\$ 52,112,221	\$ 98,357,745	\$128,818,970	\$139,009,846
Other Operating Revenue	213,920	325,333	159,462	(120,958)	525,191
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 31,443,638	\$ 52,437,554	\$ 98,517,207	\$128,698,012	\$139,535,037
Expense Items:					
Natural Gas Purchased	\$ 16,285,872	\$ 25,925,843	\$ 51,628,398	\$ 70,002,713	\$ 72,330,279
Production Expense	-	-	-	32,210	159,646
Regulatory Commission Expense	-	-	-	79,111	82,336
Sales Promotion	708,677	959,679	1,909,047	1,719,307	1,550,288
Maintenance and Repair	1,949,108	3,463,046	5,152,810	2,739,069	3,108,863
Depreciation and Amortization	4,532,730	6,730,584	11,687,906	6,616,939	7,267,175
Other Expense	\$ 23,476,387	\$ 37,079,152	\$ 70,378,161	\$ 94,229,427	\$ 98,765,393
Total Operating Expense Before Taxes	2,568,917	4,827,607	8,944,083	13,040,078	14,286,806
Total State Taxes	2,149,583	2,739,139	5,629,602	11,211,576	12,201,555
Total Federal Taxes	\$ 28,194,887	\$ 44,665,898	\$ 84,951,846	\$111,962,983	\$120,386,318
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 3,248,751	\$ 7,791,656	\$ 13,565,361	\$ 16,735,029	\$ 19,148,719
Net Operating Revenue					
Other Income and Expenses:					
Total Other Income and Expenses	\$ 178,767	\$ 234,044	\$ 1,002,976	\$ 1,308,813	\$ 715,194
Total Fixed Charges	\$ 2,911,769	\$ 4,031,590	\$ 7,786,663	\$ 9,063,276	\$ 9,191,980
Net Income	\$ 515,749	\$ 3,994,110	\$ 6,781,674	\$ 8,980,566	\$ 10,671,933
Balance Sheet Items (N. C. Only):					
Utility Plant in Service	\$ 84,126,437	\$138,297,448	\$220,298,431	\$264,245,692	\$273,010,139
Depreciation Reserve	8,133,669	22,092,714	41,397,242	57,133,911	63,793,859
Net Plant in Service	\$ 75,992,768	\$116,204,734	\$178,901,189	\$207,111,781	\$209,216,280
Leased to Others	-	-	-	22,635	22,635
Held for Future Use	-	-	-	700,031	718,200
Construction Work in Progress	-	-	-	1,303,442	2,839,439
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-	-	(145,112)	(134,727)
Total Net Plant (Original Cost)	\$ 75,992,768	\$116,204,734	\$178,901,189	\$208,992,777	\$212,661,827
Customer and Miscellaneous Data:					
Average Annual Use - Residential Customers (MCF)	81	93	116	105	95
Total Residential Customers (Average Annual Count)	88,509	145,080	208,712	242,405	251,611
Grand Total - All Types Customers	112,409	185,387	262,286	300,139	310,005
Average Number - Full-time Employees	1,113	1,410	1,851	1,845	1,851
Total Salaries & Wages Paid Employees	\$ 5,209,067	\$ 7,750,067	\$ 13,539,278	\$ 16,037,058	\$ 17,093,926
Average Annual Compensation per Employee	\$ 4,680	\$ 5,497	\$ 7,315	\$ 8,692	\$ 9,235

MCF - Thousand cubic feet.

NOTE: Above data does not include the operations of municipals.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

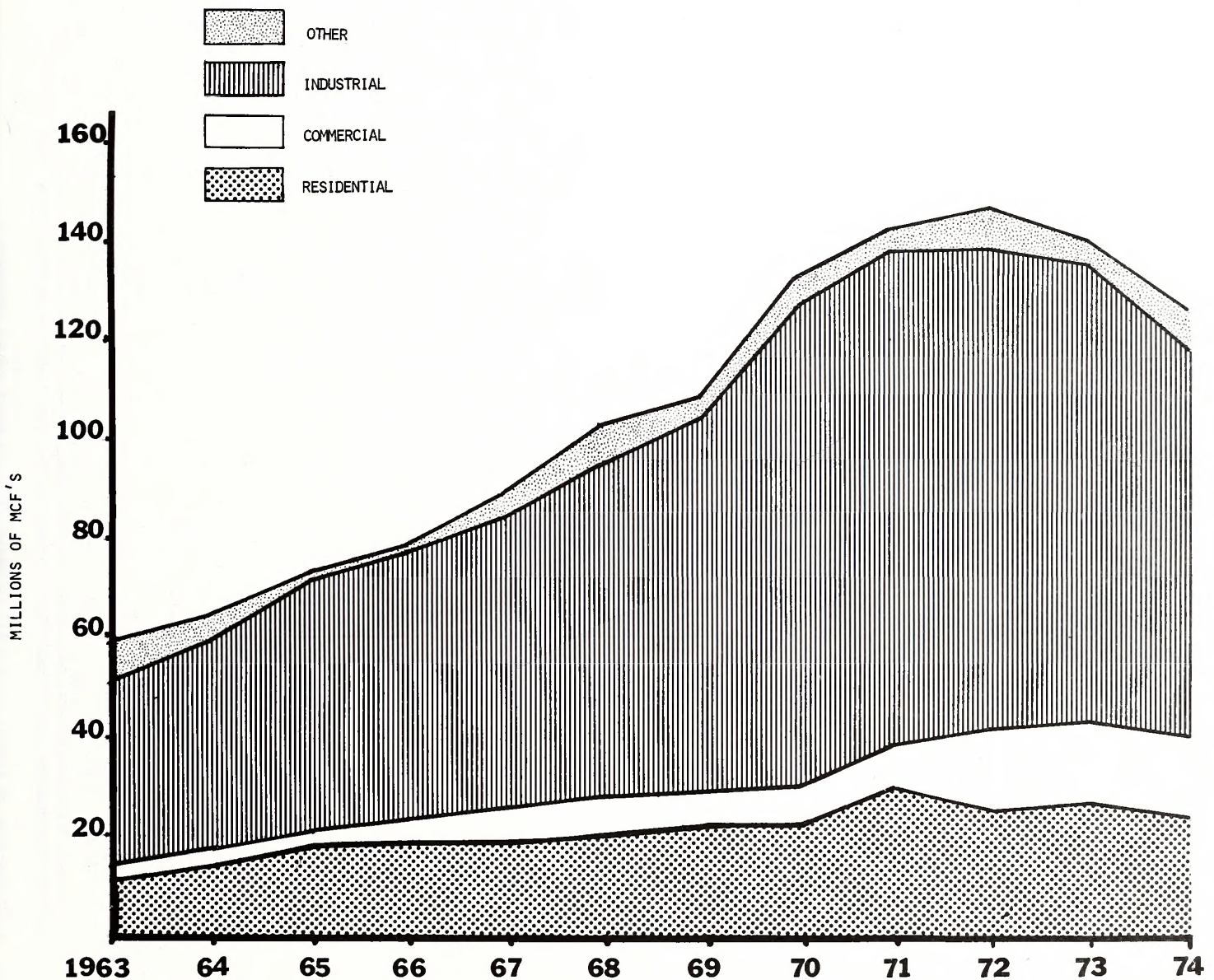
GAS COMPANIES CUSTOMER GROWTH BY CLASSES 1963-1974



*INCLUDES SALES TO OTHER GAS UTILITIES AND SALES TO
MUNICIPALITIES FOR RESALE PURPOSES.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

GAS COMPANY ENERGY SALES BY CLASS OF CUSTOMER 1963 - 1974



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

TOTAL WATER USE BY CATEGORIES BY COUNTY IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY
1970

County	Total	Muni- cipal and Com- munity	Rural	Self- Supplied Industry	Live- Stock	Agri- culture	Golf Course	County	Total	Muni- cipal and Com- munity	Rural	Self- Supplied Industry	Live- Stock	Agri- culture	Golf Course
State Total	1,111.1	486.500	108.90	371.300	61.20	68.000	15.30								
Alamance	32.5	29.400	1.30	0.060	1.00	0.400	0.30	Johnston	9.1	2.80	1.70	0.500	1.10	2.90	0.10
Alexander	2.8	1.100	0.40	0.500	0.60	0.200	0.06	Jones	1.5	0.02	0.50	-	0.30	0.70	0.06
Alleghany	1.6	0.300	0.30	-	0.80	0.100	0.10	Lee	4.3	2.70	0.70	-	0.30	0.50	0.20
Anson	4.7	2.900	0.80	-	0.80	0.200	0.03	Lenoir	11.6	3.30	1.05	4.900	0.50	1.70	0.10
Ashe	2.7	0.300	0.80	0.004	1.20	0.200	0.06	Lincoln	4.7	2.60	0.90	0.200	0.60	0.20	0.10
Avery	2.3	0.400	0.40	1.010	0.20	0.050	0.20	McDowell	9.2	0.80	0.80	7.300	0.20	0.04	0.03
Beaufort	5.2	2.100	1.10	-	0.60	1.400	0.03	Macon	1.9	0.80	0.20	0.200	0.50	0.05	0.20
Bertie	2.8	0.700	0.70	-	0.50	0.900	0.03	Madison	2.3	0.50	0.50	0.010	0.90	0.30	-
Bladen	3.9	1.000	0.90	0.020	0.70	1.000	0.10	Martin	62.4	1.10	0.70	58.800	0.60	1.20	0.06
Brunswick	5.4	0.400	1.00	3.200	0.30	0.400	0.10	Mecklenburg	42.9	35.90	3.10	2.100	0.80	0.10	0.90
Buncombe	56.9	22.200	0.10	32.600	1.60	0.200	0.30	Mitchell	10.1	0.50	0.40	8.800	0.20	0.10	0.06
Burke	15.9	12.600	1.20	1.500	0.30	0.100	0.10	Montgomery	2.3	1.20	0.50	-	0.30	0.20	0.03
Cabarrus	23.3	20.300	1.70	-	1.00	0.200	0.10	Moore	5.3	2.60	0.90	-	0.40	0.60	0.80
Caldwell	7.1	3.700	1.70	1.100	0.30	0.060	0.20	Nash	11.3	7.50	0.50	0.500	0.60	2.10	0.06
Camden	0.6	0.050	0.20	-	0.10	0.200	-	New Hanover	15.3	10.90	0.20	3.700	0.05	0.04	0.30
Carteret	2.9	1.800	0.70	-	0.10	0.190	0.10	Northampton	2.5	0.50	0.90	0.010	0.50	0.60	-
Caswell	2.6	0.200	0.90	-	0.50	1.000	-	Onslow	7.9	2.80	3.80	-	0.30	0.70	0.20
Catawba	13.8	8.800	1.60	2.000	0.90	0.200	0.20	Orange	7.3	5.00	0.90	-	0.90	0.50	0.10
Chatham	5.6	2.800	1.00	0.020	1.30	0.400	0.03	Pamlico	0.9	0.02	0.50	-	0.10	0.20	0.06
Cherokee	2.0	1.000	0.50	0.130	0.40	0.040	-	Pasquotank	3.2	2.10	0.60	0.010	0.20	0.30	0.06
Chowan	1.3	0.600	0.30	0.004	0.20	0.200	0.03	Pender	2.0	0.30	0.70	-	0.40	0.50	-
Clay	0.7	0.070	0.20	0.300	0.40	0.040	-	Perquimans	1.2	0.30	0.30	-	0.30	0.30	-
Cleveland	15.6	7.100	1.70	5.200	1.20	0.300	0.20	Person	6.3	4.00	0.70	-	0.50	1.10	0.03
Columbus	49.6	1.200	1.70	43.700	0.80	2.000	0.10	Pitt	12.1	6.40	1.60	-	0.90	3.10	0.20
Craven	40.9	2.600	1.60	35.000	0.30	1.000	0.20	Polk	1.7	0.90	0.20	0.400	0.20	0.04	0.10
Cumberland	22.1	15.400	4.50	0.500	0.50	0.800	0.40	Randolph	8.1	3.60	2.60	-	1.20	0.60	0.10
Currituck	0.7	0.004	0.30	-	0.20	0.200	-	Richmond	6.5	3.50	0.70	2.000	0.20	0.30	0.06
Dare	1.4	1.100	0.20	-	0.01	0.002	0.10	Robeson	13.9	5.10	2.60	2.000	0.80	3.10	0.20
Davidson	11.7	8.000	2.00	0.020	0.90	0.500	0.20	Rockingham	8.1	4.30	1.60	0.004	0.50	1.40	0.30
Davie	3.1	1.200	0.70	-	0.90	0.200	0.06	Rowan	17.2	9.00	2.30	3.800	1.40	0.30	0.30
Duplin	10.4	1.200	1.30	4.800	1.00	2.000	0.10	Rutherford	9.2	7.20	1.10	0.040	0.50	0.10	0.20
Durham	17.5	14.600	1.60	-	0.30	0.300	0.70	Sampson	6.5	1.10	1.70	-	1.30	2.30	0.10
Edgecombe	7.0	2.000	2.00	0.300	0.80	1.700	0.20	Scotland	2.8	1.30	0.70	-	0.40	0.30	0.10
Forsyth	37.6	32.800	3.00	0.040	0.70	0.500	0.60	Stanly	9.2	6.70	0.90	-	1.20	0.30	0.10
Franklin	3.8	1.000	0.90	-	0.40	1.400	0.03	Stokes	2.9	0.40	0.90	-	0.50	1.20	0.03
Gaston	40.8	24.500	1.90	13.200	0.70	-	0.40	Surry	12.9	4.90	1.70	3.900	1.10	1.20	0.20
Gates	0.9	0.010	0.40	-	0.30	0.200	-	Swain	0.8	0.30	0.10	0.400	0.07	0.02	-
Graham	0.7	0.400	0.04	0.060	0.10	0.040	0.03	Transylvania	29.0	1.60	0.60	26.400	0.20	0.03	0.20
Granville	7.4	4.000	0.90	0.050	0.90	1.500	0.03	Tyrrell	0.5	0.05	0.10	0.004	0.20	0.10	-
Greene	2.7	0.300	0.60	-	0.30	1.500	-	Union	8.0	3.80	1.80	-	1.70	0.50	0.10
Guilford	41.4	31.600	3.00	4.000	1.10	0.800	1.10	Vance	4.9	2.60	0.70	0.200	0.30	0.90	0.10
Halifax	34.7	6.600	1.40	24.500	0.90	1.100	0.10	Wake	40.3	29.40	4.20	2.500	1.10	2.20	0.80
Harnett	5.6	1.700	1.40	0.010	0.60	1.800	0.10	Warren	2.2	0.50	0.50	-	0.50	0.70	0.06
Haywood	64.4	5.600	0.50	56.700	1.10	0.200	0.30	Washington	1.7	0.60	0.40	-	0.30	0.40	0.03
Henderson	8.0	1.400	0.90	4.600	0.70	0.200	0.10	Watauga	2.7	1.20	0.50	0.040	0.60	0.10	0.20
Hertford	2.6	1.100	0.60	-	0.20	0.500	0.10	Wayne	10.1	4.90	2.10	-	0.90	2.10	0.20
Hoke	1.8	0.600	0.50	-	0.20	0.500	0.06	Wilkes	7.9	3.80	1.90	0.500	1.30	0.30	0.06
Hyde	0.8	0.030	0.20	-	0.30	0.300	-	Wilson	9.6	5.40	1.10	0.600	0.30	2.10	0.20
Iredell	13.2	8.800	1.50	0.600	1.80	0.400	0.10	Yadkin	3.4	1.00	1.00	-	0.80	1.00	0.10
Jackson	7.5	1.000	0.80	5.300	0.30	0.040	0.06	Yancey	2.8	0.50	0.50	0.900	0.70	0.20	-

NOTE: Figures may not total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

Table E.15

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL WATER USE BY COUNTY
YEAR 1970

County	Municipal and Community Use				Rural Use		Municipal and Community Use				Rural Use	
	Population Served	Source of Water (MGY) ^{a/}		Per Capita Use ^{b/} (gpcd)	Population Served	Total Use (MGY) ^{a/}	Population Served	Source of Water		Per Capita Use ^{b/} (gpcd)	Population Served	Total Use (MGY) ^{a/}
		Surface	Ground					Surface	Ground			
State Total	2,903,999	152,034	25,528	177,566	168	2,178,060	39,750					
Alamance	71,390	10,491	232	10,723	412	24,972	456	292	744	1,036	100	1,036
Alexander	10,600	258	135	393	102	8,866	162	-	7	7	100	7
Alleghany	2,968	-	107	107	99	5,166	94	958	19	977	168	977
Anson	8,501	453	604	1,057	486	14,987	274	-	1,215	1,215	97	1,215
Ashe	2,753	-	104	104	103	16,818	307	895	38	933	171	933
Avery	5,528	-	157	157	78	7,127	130	278	26	304	57	304
Beaufort	14,610	634	118	752	141	21,370	390	117	164	281	70	281
Bertie	6,857	-	252	252	100	13,671	250	196	-	196	88	196
Bladen	7,760	-	383	383	135	18,717	342	-	402	402	100	402
Brunswick	4,258	-	146	146	93	19,965	364	-	569	13,114	123	13,114
Buncombe	142,802	8,015	80	8,095	155	2,254	41	135	37	172	103	172
Burke	35,805	4,198	420	4,620	333	24,559	448	413	40	453	145	453
Cabarrus	40,357	7,268	148	7,417	503	34,272	626	823	132	955	123	955
Caldwell	22,580	1,183	176	1,359	165	34,119	623	2,412	328	2,740	152	2,740
Camden	458	-	17	17	98	4,995	91	3,218	770	3,988	138	3,988
Carteret	16,970	-	646	646	104	14,633	267	-	180	180	89	180
Caswell	1,862	74	13	87	128	17,193	314	-	1,036	1,036	105	1,036
Catawba	58,618	2,615	616	3,231	151	32,255	589	1,731	90	1,821	123	1,821
Chatham	9,229	984	27	1,011	300	20,325	371	-	6	6	98	6
Cherokee	6,216	264	98	362	160	10,114	185	-	758	758	137	758
Chowan	5,364	-	209	209	107	5,400	99	-	122	122	93	122
Clay	700	-	26	26	100	4,480	82	-	114	114	111	114
Cleveland	39,983	2,418	185	2,603	178	32,573	594	1,458	-	1,458	307	1,458
Columbus	13,332	14	338	453	93	33,605	613	1,499	843	2,342	151	2,342
Craven	29,641	-	967	967	89	32,913	600	307	4	311	98	311
Cumberland	122,423	3,517	2,091	5,608	125	89,619	1,636	1,187	128	1,315	150	1,315
Currituck	40	-	1	1	100	6,936	126	1,162	99	1,261	129	1,261
Dare	3,850	169	229	398	284	3,145	57	1,224	653	1,877	159	1,877
Davidson	53,989	2,885	37	2,922	148	41,638	760	1,472	81	1,553	103	1,553
Davie	4,609	435	-	435	258	14,246	260	2,878	420	3,298	208	3,298
Duplin	12,187	-	429	429	96	25,828	471	2,422	208	2,630	290	2,630
Durham	100,943	5,277	41	5,318	144	31,738	579	-	405	405	97	405
Edgecombe	13,286	628	145	773	159	39,055	713	-	478	478	98	478
Forsyth	154,352	11,591	370	11,961	212	59,996	1,095	2,372	84	2,456	273	2,456
Franklin	7,843	254	123	377	132	18,977	346	-	133	133	58	133
Gaston	109,838	7,765	1,161	8,926	223	38,577	704	1,365	427	1,792	270	1,792
Gates	66	-	2	2	91	8,458	154	-	21	21	41	21
Graham	5,754	140	16	156	61	808	15	527	72	599	194	599
Granville	14,326	1,457	10	1,467	280	18,436	336	-	17	17	46	17
Greene	3,003	-	110	110	100	11,964	218	1,327	60	1,387	214	1,387
Guilford	228,804	11,267	253	11,520	138	59,786	1,091	945	11	956	143	956
Halifax	25,542	2,286	123	2,409	258	28,342	517	10,199	537	10,736	204	10,736
Harnett	21,811	434	184	618	77	27,856	508	75	121	196	84	196
Haywood	31,194	1,974	58	2,032	178	10,516	192	-	204	204	96	204
Henderson	24,978	361	141	502	55	17,826	325	336	100	436	95	436
Hertford	11,283	-	404	404	98	12,246	224	1,375	398	1,773	110	1,773
Hoke	7,090	-	211	211	82	9,346	170	1,341	58	1,400	355	1,400
Hyde	546	-	10	10	52	5,025	92	1,764	197	1,961	150	1,961
Iredell	42,633	3,023	171	3,193	251	29,564	540	70	114	184	95	184
Jackson	6,565	307	42	349	146	15,028	274	-	192	192	175	192
Johnston	28,259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jones	15,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	34,283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	14,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	14,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	10,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macon	6,104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	11,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	292,724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mecklenburg	4,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	8,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	21,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore	40,417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	79,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hanover	5,515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northampton	26,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	40,417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange	15,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	3,595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasquotank	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pender	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perquimans	42,498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perterson	8,709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	23,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polk	26,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	32,477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	41,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	43,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	24,811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan	11,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rutherford	13,401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	24,613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotland	6,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stanly	18,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stokes	6,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	8,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swain	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tyrrell	17,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	18,302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance	144,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	6,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren	12,626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	44,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watauga	10,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	35,806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	5,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yadkin	44,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yancey	10,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

a/ Million gallons per year.

b/ Gallons per capita per day.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

SOURCES OF WATER WITHDRAWAL BY COUNTY

1970

County	Population Served by Source			Total Water Withdrawal ^a (MGD ^b)			Average Use GPCD ^c	Self Supplied Industrial Water Use (MGD ^d)			Agricultural, Livestock and Golf Courses (MGD ^e)		
	Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total		Surface	Ground	Total	Surface	Ground	Total
State Total	2,318,094	2,763,965	5,082,059	317,846.5	87,725.3	405,571.8	218.6	117,639.1	17,895.3	135,534.4	51,639.3	1,127.1	52,766.4
Alamance	66,622	29,740	96,362	11,127.1	723.1	11,850.2	336.9	-	22.6	22.6	635.7	13.0	648.6
Alexander	7,400	12,066	19,466	540.0	493.6	1,033.7	145.5	-	191.1	191.1	282.3	5.8	288.0
Alleghany	-	8,134	8,134	381.1	209.5	590.7	198.9	-	-	-	381.1	7.8	388.9
Anson	5,000	18,488	23,488	820.1	885.5	1,705.7	199.0	-	-	-	367.5	7.5	375.0
Ashe	-	19,571	19,571	554.6	423.2	977.7	136.9	-	1.4	1.4	554.6	11.3	565.9
Avery	-	12,655	12,655	432.7	394.9	827.6	179.2	344.7	23.4	368.0	168.6	3.4	172.1
Beaufort	11,000	24,980	35,980	1,366.6	523.0	1,889.5	143.9	-	-	-	732.3	14.9	747.3
Bertie	-	20,528	20,528	514.5	512.1	1,026.6	137.0	-	-	-	514.5	10.5	525.0
Bladen	-	26,477	26,477	668.9	745.2	1,414.2	146.3	-	7.4	7.4	668.9	13.7	682.6
Brunswick	-	24,223	24,223	1,467.3	515.7	1,983.0	224.3	1,186.2	-	1,186.2	281.0	5.7	286.8
Buncombe	140,749	4,307	145,056	19,880.1	879.2	20,759.3	392.1	11,866.1	17.2	11,883.4	724.5	14.8	739.3
Burke	25,700	34,664	60,364	4,925.7	869.8	5,795.4	263.0	547.5	-	547.5	180.5	3.7	184.2
Cabarrus	62,500	12,129	74,629	7,739.8	783.6	8,523.3	312.9	-	-	-	471.2	9.6	480.9
Caldwell	19,357	37,342	56,699	1,790.3	810.6	2,600.9	125.7	365.0	36.5	401.5	213.6	4.4	218.0
Camden	-	5,453	5,453	112.8	110.2	223.0	111.9	-	-	-	112.8	2.3	115.1
Carteret	-	31,603	31,603	138.7	915.8	1,054.5	91.4	-	-	-	138.7	2.8	141.5
Caswell	1,500	17,555	19,055	533.6	412.3	965.9	138.9	-	-	-	553.6	11.3	564.9
Catawba	47,300	43,573	90,873	3,100.3	1,926.6	5,026.9	151.6	-	711.7	711.7	485.2	9.9	495.1
Chatham	8,640	20,914	29,554	1,621.1	403.6	2,024.8	187.7	-	5.5	5.5	624.1	12.7	636.8
Cherokee	5,900	10,430	16,330	527.4	223.8	751.1	126.0	31.0	15.4	46.4	154.4	3.2	157.6
Chowan	-	10,764	10,764	173.6	312.2	485.8	123.7	-	1.4	1.4	173.6	3.5	177.2
Clay	-	5,180	5,180	160.5	111.7	272.3	143.8	-	1.2	1.2	160.5	3.3	163.8
Cleveland	32,600	39,956	72,556	3,006.2	2,678.0	5,684.2	214.6	-	1,886.9	1,886.9	587.5	12.0	599.5
Columbus	400	46,537	46,937	16,024.2	2,069.3	18,093.5	1,056.1	-	997.0	997.0	1,044.6	21.3	1,066.0
Craven	-	62,554	62,554	13,343.7	1,578.9	14,922.5	653.6	14,965.0	-	14,965.0	568.7	11.6	580.3
Cumberland	75,000	137,042	212,042	4,159.5	3,912.8	8,072.3	104.3	-	172.9	172.9	642.4	13.1	655.5
Currituck	-	6,976	6,976	141.1	130.9	272.0	106.8	-	-	-	141.1	2.9	144.0
Dare	1,115	5,880	6,995	224.0	287.8	511.8	200.4	-	-	-	54.8	1.0	55.9
Davidson	54,850	40,777	95,627	3,426.9	815.0	4,241.9	122.3	-	6.8	6.8	567.7	11.6	579.3
Davie	4,609	14,246	18,855	870.8	250.9	1,121.6	163.0	-	-	-	436.1	8.9	445.0
Duplin	-	38,015	38,015	1,115.2	2,684.4	3,799.6	273.8	-	1,761.1	1,761.1	1,115.2	22.8	1,138.0
Durham	100,000	32,681	132,681	5,746.3	629.4	6,375.7	131.7	-	-	-	468.9	9.6	478.5
Edgecombe	9,500	42,841	52,341	1,577.6	991.2	2,568.8	134.5	-	114.1	114.1	949.7	19.4	969.2
Forsyth	143,500	70,848	214,348	12,233.4	1,491.0	13,724.5	175.4	-	12.8	12.8	642.1	13.1	655.2
Franklin	7,100	19,720	26,820	910.7	482.6	1,393.2	142.3	-	-	-	656.3	13.4	669.7
Gaston	82,249	66,166	148,415	8,185.4	6,704.4	14,889.8	274.9	-	4,830.2	4,830.2	420.1	8.6	428.6
Gates	-	8,524	8,524	182.3	160.5	342.8	110.2	-	-	-	182.3	3.7	186.0
Graham	6,329	233	6,562	201.0	52.4	253.5	105.8	-	20.0	20.0	61.3	1.3	62.6
Granville	12,775	19,987	32,762	2,327.1	383.0	2,710.1	226.6	-	18.7	18.7	870.1	17.8	887.8
Greene	-	14,967	14,967	646.9	341.2	988.0	180.8	-	-	-	646.9	13.2	660.1
Guilford	221,500	67,090	288,590	12,310.7	2,817.0	15,128.6	143.6	-	1,452.3	1,452.3	1,043.8	21.3	1,065.1
Halifax	20,995	32,889	53,884	11,995.2	656.3	12,651.5	643.3	8,942.5	-	8,942.5	766.5	15.6	782.1
Harnett	17,100	32,567	49,667	1,347.2	714.1	2,061.3	113.7	-	3.2	3.2	912.8	18.6	931.4
Haywood	29,818	11,892	41,710	23,221.7	271.0	23,492.6	1,543.2	20,695.5	10.7	20,706.2	550.6	11.2	561.9
Henderson	22,780	20,024	42,804	2,230.0	672.1	2,902.3	185.8	1,604.2	90.5	1,694.6	372.7	7.6	380.3
Hertford	-	23,529	23,529	299.7	633.5	933.2	108.7	-	-	-	299.7	6.1	305.9
Hoke	-	16,436	16,436	266.1	387.3	653.4	108.9	-	-	-	266.1	5.4	271.5
Hyde	-	5,571	5,571	202.4	106.3	308.7	151.8	-	-	-	202.4	4.1	206.6
Iredell	39,200	32,997	72,197	4,108.3	728.0	4,836.3	183.5	228.1	-	228.1	857.5	17.5	875.0
Jackson	5,484	16,109	21,593	2,380.0	345.2	2,725.3	345.8	1,916.2	25.6	1,941.8	156.5	3.2	159.7

Johnston	8,000	53,737	61,737	1,954.8	1,385.1	3,339.8	148.2	182.5	-	182.5	1,480.3	30.2	1,510.5
Jones	-	9,779	9,779	376.1	189.8	565.9	158.5	-	-	-	376.1	7.7	383.8
Lee	15,000	55,467	30,467	1,284.8	291.4	1,576.2	141.7	-	-	-	326.3	6.7	333.0
Lenoir	-	55,204	55,204	835.2	3,407.4	4,242.6	210.6	-	1,794.0	-	835.2	17.0	852.3
Lincoln	14,000	18,682	32,682	1,332.6	368.4	1,701.1	142.6	91.2	-	-	346.6	7.1	353.7
McDowell	13,444	17,204	30,648	3,009.6	348.1	3,357.7	300.2	2,624.8	29.4	2,654.1	106.4	2.2	108.6
Macon	6,515	9,273	15,788	385.5	311.8	697.3	121.0	2.4	53.9	56.4	266.2	5.4	271.7
Madison	6,104	9,899	16,003	632.0	197.5	829.5	142.0	-	5.1	5.1	438.9	9.0	447.8
Martin	-	24,730	22,116.0	22,116.0	666.4	22,782.4	2,523.9	21,443.7	5.5	21,444.2	672.2	13.7	685.9
Mecklenburg	275,000	79,656	354,656	13,899.9	1,776.3	15,676.2	122.1	688.9	63.9	752.8	665.8	13.6	679.4
Mitchell	3,700	9,747	13,447	3,008.3	679.5	3,687.9	751.4	2,720.0	477.2	3,197.2	153.3	3.1	156.4
Montgomery	7,593	11,674	19,267	585.3	239.0	824.3	117.2	-	-	-	172.6	3.5	176.1
Moore	18,007	21,041	39,048	1,337.8	588.6	1,926.5	135.2	-	-	-	635.0	40.0	675.0
Nash	40,000	19,122	59,122	3,402.3	709.7	4,112.0	190.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	990.5	20.2	1,010.7
New Hanover	64,600	18,396	82,996	4,055.4	1,522.4	5,577.8	184.1	684.4	683.0	1,367.4	153.1	3.1	156.2
Northampton	-	24,009	24,009	384.5	528.1	912.6	104.1	-	3.2	3.2	384.5	7.8	392.3
Onslow	-	103,126	103,126	458.0	2,436.3	2,894.3	76.9	-	-	-	458.0	9.3	467.3
Orange	37,600	20,107	57,707	2,251.0	416.4	2,667.4	126.6	-	-	-	520.4	10.6	531.0
Pamlico	-	9,467	9,467	151.3	178.6	329.9	95.4	-	-	-	151.3	3.1	154.3
Pasquotank	-	26,824	26,824	184.2	976.8	1,161.0	118.3	-	2.7	2.7	184.2	3.8	187.9
Pender	-	18,149	18,149	322.3	394.6	716.9	108.2	-	-	-	322.3	6.6	328.8
Perquimans	-	8,351	8,351	206.0	219.2	425.2	139.5	-	-	-	206.0	4.2	210.2
Perterson	13,000	12,914	25,914	2,039.5	247.5	2,287.0	241.8	-	-	-	581.3	11.9	593.2
Pitt	23,000	50,900	73,900	2,397.7	1,446.7	4,434.4	164.4	-	-	-	1,488.6	30.4	1,519.0
Polk	8,600	3,135	11,735	556.1	61.5	617.6	144.2	136.9	-	136.9	112.6	2.3	114.9
Randolph	21,000	55,358	76,358	1,868.0	1,097.2	2,965.3	106.4	-	-	-	680.7	13.9	694.6
Richmond	22,500	17,389	39,889	2,038.6	344.0	2,382.6	163.6	684.4	-	684.4	192.6	3.9	196.5
Robeson	15,305	69,537	84,842	3,104.8	1,965.1	5,070.0	163.7	325.8	325.8	720.0	1,487.0	30.3	1,517.3
Rockingham	38,000	34,402	72,402	2,279.4	669.6	2,949.1	111.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	807.9	16.5	824.4
Rowan	34,500	55,535	90,035	4,983.1	1,282.6	6,265.8	190.7	1,368.7	0.5	1,369.2	732.1	14.9	747.1
Rutherford	21,034	26,303	47,337	2,713.2	638.9	3,352.1	194.0	-	13.7	13.7	291.6	5.9	297.5
Sampson	-	44,954	44,954	1,322.3	1,044.5	2,366.7	144.2	-	-	-	1,322.3	27.0	1,349.3
Scotland	-	26,929	26,929	296.6	731.2	1,027.8	104.6	-	-	-	296.6	6.1	302.7
Stanly	20,200	22,622	42,822	2,934.2	428.2	3,362.3	215.1	-	-	-	562.5	11.5	574.0
Stokes	-	23,782	23,782	609.3	465.7	1,075.0	123.8	-	-	-	609.3	12.4	621.7
Surry	14,500	36,915	51,415	2,232.4	2,470.9	4,703.3	250.6	-	1,420.3	1,420.3	867.8	17.7	885.5
Swain	5,300	2,561	7,861	235.4	50.7	286.2	99.7	128.4	3.8	132.2	30.3	0.6	30.9
Tennessee	7,373	12,340	19,713	10,308.2	280.4	10,588.5	1,471.6	9,635.6	-	9,635.6	145.2	3.0	148.1
Tyrrell	-	3,806	3,806	112.8	71.9	184.7	132.9	-	-	-	112.8	2.3	115.1
Union	16,230	38,484	54,714	2,168.2	751.9	2,920.1	146.2	-	-	-	841.7	17.2	858.9
Vance	18,000	14,691	32,691	1,428.6	374.7	1,803.3	151.1	-	91.2	91.2	483.5	9.9	493.4
Wake	144,506	83,947	228,453	9,841.0	4,863.5	14,704.5	176.3	879.3	46.3	925.6	1,435.0	75.5	1,510.6
Warren	3,200	12,610	15,810	517.8	302.0	819.7	142.1	-	-	-	442.6	9.0	451.6
Washington	-	14,038	14,038	249.3	359.2	608.6	118.8	-	-	-	249.3	5.1	254.4
Watauga	10,700	12,704	23,404	655.7	317.7	973.4	113.9	-	14.4	14.4	319.8	6.5	326.3
Wayne	37,611	47,797	85,408	2,511.6	1,172.9	3,684.5	118.2	-	-	-	1,136.9	23.2	1,160.1
Wilkes	9,200	40,324	49,524	2,100.4	776.9	2,877.3	159.2	182.5	-	182.5	576.9	11.8	588.7
Wilson	31,000	26,486	57,486	2,674.1	839.7	3,513.7	167.5	-	228.1	228.1	910.4	18.6	929.0
Yadkin	2,200	22,399	24,599	771.5	480.0	1,251.6	139.4	-	-	-	701.4	14.3	715.8
Yancey	3,000	9,629	12,629	827.3	197.9	1,025.3	222.3	323.9	15.9	339.8	311.8	6.4	318.1

a/ Includes municipally supplied industrial use.

b/ Million gallons per year

c/ Gallons per capita per day

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding. Figures do not include thermal electric or mine dewatering operations.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Office of Water and Air Resources.

HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEM AND BY COUNTY
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1975

County	Primary Highway System ^{a/}			Secondary Road System ^{b/}			Total Mileage
	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Unpaved ^{c/} Rural & Municipal	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Unpaved ^{c/} Rural & Municipal	
State Total	11,868	1,650	45	59,115	2,274	21,349	61,389
Alamance	123	33	-	720	40	199	760
Alexander	44	2	-	496	3	182	499
Alleghany	81	3	-	378	3	247	380
Anson	112	14	-	685	21	167	706
Ashe	112	5	-	681	2	456	683
Avery	77	8	-	238	12	165	250
Beaufort	161	12	-	690	13	320	703
Bertie	129	12	-	483	12	206	496
Bladen	262	12	-	576	22	235	598
Brunswick	173	10	-	494	47	185	541
Buncombe	184	54	12	933	35	386	968
Burke	127	21	-	638	37	675	762
Cabarrus	110	12	-	752	10	137	762
Caldwell	102	23	8	528	21	277	550
Camden	44	-	-	149	-	60	149
Carteret	93	8	-	243	29	54	272
Caswell	121	1	-	499	-	189	499
Catawba	97	25	-	752	42	209	795
Chatham	146	9	-	850	19	344	869
Cherokee	69	5	-	461	10	292	471
Chowan	42	5	-	173	5	39	178
Clay	36	1	-	212	2	105	214
Cleveland	149	30	-	951	45	287	997
Columbus	221	28	-	930	25	310	955
Craven	122	14	-	535	23	214	559
Cumberland	173	33	-	879	39	245	918
Currituck	71	-	-	158	-	56	158
Dare	123	24	-	82	7	31	89
Davidson	166	14	-	1,142	38	323	1,180
Davie	101	6	-	379	3	164	382
Duplin	180	23	-	917	32	271	949
Durham	68	51	-	537	64	227	601
Edgecombe	158	19	-	497	100	227	519
Forsyth	141	55	-	841	109	235	950
Franklin	146	9	-	606	7	171	613
Gaston	103	52	-	678	64	172	742
Gates	81	3	-	275	-	117	275
Graham	48	1	-	193	2	87	195
Granville	123	12	-	685	14	331	699
Greene	79	5	-	370	6	86	375
Guilford	206	81	-	1,219	128	446	1,347
Halifax	214	20	-	635	17	204	652
Harnett	168	15	-	819	19	262	838
Haywood	144	10	-	432	16	241	448
Henderson	98	5	-	677	7	380	684
Hertford	94	12	-	311	13	114	324
Hoke	54	7	-	361	7	36	368
Hyde	77	-	-	197	-	68	197
Iredell	184	31	-	1,127	25	412	1,153
Jackson	114	9	10	430	16	297	446

Johnston	264	21	-	285	1,197	30	374	1,227
Jones	70	3	-	73	245	2	65	246
Lee	66	13	-	79	368	17	64	385
Lenoir	102	8	-	104	613	17	212	630
Lincoln	102	2	-	104	563	5	171	569
McDowell	130	4	-	134	447	8	180	455
Macon	91	8	-	99	547	11	306	558
Madison	115	11	4	126	505	13	330	518
Martin	119	19	-	138	390	14	157	404
Mecklenburg	155	95	-	250	853	95	124	947
Mitchell	57	7	-	64	265	7	158	272
Montgomery	110	17	-	127	489	13	125	502
Moore	153	20	-	173	879	45	244	924
Nash	174	29	-	203	769	25	171	794
New Hanover	61	23	-	84	254	28	24	282
Northampton	137	19	-	157	403	12	131	415
Onalow	145	6	-	151	503	14	117	516
Orange	101	17	-	118	619	19	253	637
Pamlico	47	12	-	59	194	10	80	205
Pasquotank	33	71	-	40	214	4	61	219
Pender	168	15	-	183	455	20	130	475
Perquimans	24	8	-	32	283	4	83	287
Person	89	9	-	98	562	8	314	570
Pitt	183	30	-	213	808	29	286	837
Polk	47	4	-	51	363	9	193	372
Randolph	167	29	-	196	1,254	87	513	1,341
Richmond	99	14	-	113	599	28	109	627
Robeson	296	27	-	323	1,358	55	319	1,413
Rockingham	206	38	-	244	874	35	398	909
Rowan	123	20	-	143	966	41	247	1,007
Rutherford	105	28	-	134	887	44	393	930
Sampson	222	22	-	245	1,181	32	333	1,213
Scotland	69	16	-	86	420	28	64	449
Stanly	102	19	-	121	714	23	207	737
Stokes	136	6	-	142	784	4	398	787
Surry	121	15	-	136	897	19	435	915
Swain	54	3	-	57	181	9	93	190
Transylvania	92	6	5	98	295	7	168	303
Tyrrell	46	1	-	47	145	1	55	146
Union	162	13	-	175	1,117	27	282	1,144
Vance	71	10	-	81	361	13	85	374
Wake	227	48	-	275	1,324	113	394	1,437
Warren	82	4	-	86	514	5	227	519
Washington	53	3	-	56	213	11	86	224
Watauga	79	12	-	91	458	14	311	471
Wayne	144	20	-	164	819	25	176	844
Wilkes	137	12	-	149	1,086	10	595	1,096
Wilson	110	18	-	128	535	34	114	569
Yadkin	83	8	-	91	565	15	247	579
Yancey	87	2	6	89	286	4	150	290

a/ U. S. or N. C. numbered highways outside corporate limits of municipalities.

b/ U. S. or N. C. unnumbered roads or highways not within the limits of any incorporated municipality.

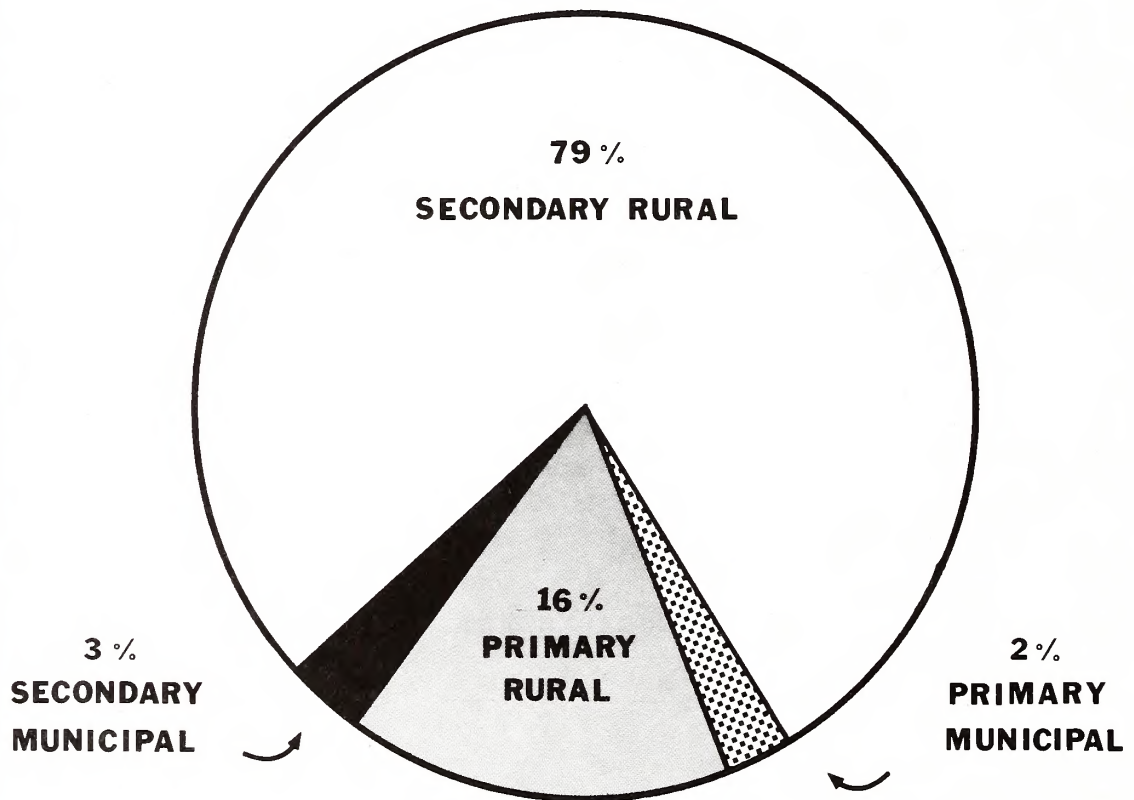
c/ These unpaved figures are included in the total rural and municipal figures.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, Division of Highways.

**NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY
MILEAGE
BY SYSTEMS**

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1975



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Table E.18

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES/
BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, BY SYSTEM, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975

County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total	County	Primary	Secondary	Urban	Total
State Total	\$200,634	\$125,741	\$32,251	\$358,626					
Alamance	1,142	2,011	1,299	4,452	Johnston	\$ 693	\$1,921	\$ 758	\$ 3,372
Alexander	164	694	33	891	Jones	2,979	460	8	3,447
Alleghany	303	940	26	1,269	Lee	2,530	558	124	3,212
Anson	885	994	103	1,982	Lenoir	1,370	1,208	87	1,877
Ashe	423	1,124	12	1,559	Lincoln	1,490	676	68	2,114
Avery	770	519	16	1,305	McDowell	3,472	801	72	2,363
Beaufort	636	1,768	157	2,561	Macon	4,927	944	36	4,452
Bertie	660	1,446	46	2,152	Madison	1,234	916	368	6,211
Bladen	620	871	79	1,570	Martin	13,330	920	146	2,300
Brunswick	8,341	1,119	85	9,545	Mecklenburg	970	3,157	2,280	18,767
Buncombe	12,027	2,670	635	15,332	Mitchell	876	582	11	1,563
Burke	2,338	1,217	170	3,725	Montgomery	569	744	119	1,739
Cabarrus	316	1,893	74	2,283	Moore	8,068	1,314	150	2,033
Caldwell	691	1,310	150	2,151	Nash	2,647	2,447	356	11,071
Camden	214	182	-	396	New Hanover	650	447	276	1,373
Carteret	837	795	164	1,796	Northampton	623	783	74	1,480
Caswell	1,825	843	1	2,669	Onslow	2,292	1,006	30	3,328
Catawba	11,304	1,053	1,282	13,639	Orange	2,160	1,213	343	3,716
Chatham	620	1,224	314	2,158	Pamlico	395	699	90	1,184
Cherokee	3,633	720	40	4,393	Pasquotank	149	383	1,194	1,726
Chowan	4,256	231	21	4,508	Pender	679	717	49	1,445
Clay	114	322	12	448	Perquimans	94	403	13	510
Cleveland	1,757	1,679	399	3,835	Person	640	814	385	1,839
Columbus	1,483	1,202	216	2,901	Pitt	1,473	1,845	363	3,681
Craven	13,104	1,736	114	14,954	Polk	7,978	630	15	8,623
Cumberland	4,690	8,774	894	14,358	Randolph	2,227	1,876	241	4,344
Currituck	457	264	-	721	Richmond	442	821	127	1,390
Dare	324	155	52	531	Robeson	354	1,738	340	2,432
Davidson	2,475	1,767	250	4,492	Rockingham	1,205	1,509	312	3,026
Davie	628	682	42	1,352	Rowan	615	1,344	393	2,352
Duplin	469	1,365	137	1,971	Rutherford	724	1,810	125	2,659
Durham	810	1,179	1,615	3,604	Sampson	879	1,792	614	3,285
Edgecombe	887	769	225	1,881	Scotland	275	597	319	1,191
Forsyth	1,559	1,670	1,168	4,397	Stanly	664	1,314	220	2,198
Franklin	1,521	827	99	2,447	Stokes	314	1,223	15	1,552
Gaston	391	1,308	578	2,277	Surry	9,205	1,856	274	11,335
Gates	283	463	4	750	Swain	4,621	314	419	5,354
Graham	144	1,834	3	1,981	Transylvania	528	551	5	1,084
Granville	705	1,198	31	1,934	Tyrrell	137	169	2	308
Greene	230	533	38	801	Union	319	1,800	435	2,554
Guilford	5,649	4,788	6,090	16,527	Vance	286	516	69	871
Halifax	1,146	1,126	477	2,749	Wake	9,190	4,369	1,806	15,365
Harnett	387	1,053	41	1,481	Warren	232	964	29	1,225
Haywood	1,206	931	51	2,188	Washington	147	500	39	686
Henderson	1,857	1,399	112	3,368	Watauga	561	943	49	1,553
Hertford	317	910	61	1,288	Wayne	1,217	1,038	109	2,364
Hoke	239	432	65	736	Wilkes	813	2,315	127	3,255
Hyde	118	339	-	457	Wilson	1,189	3,089	325	4,603
Iredell	1,269	1,987	248	3,504	Yadkin	2,452	825	293	3,570
Jackson	2,552	1,171	48	3,771	Yancey	410	506	74	990
					Statewide	2,632	686	299	3,617

a/ Expenditures are composed of State funds for maintenance and construction, State funds to match Federal-Aid construction, and State bond program.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, Highway Commission.

ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '74

County	1960		1965		1970		1974	
	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks
State Total	1,380,461	323,742	1,711,369	424,630	2,209,517	533,156	2,752,313	718,957
Alamance	32,334	5,740	37,866	7,459	49,954	9,541	58,670	12,409
Alexander	5,226	1,592	6,465	2,194	8,428	2,811	10,702	3,906
Alleghany	2,278	1,077	2,677	1,240	3,433	1,534	4,304	2,089
Anson	5,978	1,715	6,747	2,085	8,202	2,425	9,831	3,091
Ashe	3,512	1,964	5,576	2,344	7,023	2,941	8,753	3,856
Avery	2,344	1,251	3,231	1,532	4,232	2,027	5,468	3,037
Beaufort	9,122	3,100	11,032	3,989	14,070	4,573	17,522	6,082
Bertie	5,393	2,021	5,982	2,474	7,182	2,692	8,891	3,329
Bladen	6,019	1,906	7,085	2,472	9,009	2,675	11,416	3,684
Brunswick	4,515	1,664	5,858	2,068	8,937	2,861	14,058	4,775
Buncombe	43,550	8,658	53,874	11,742	64,317	14,692	77,623	20,160
Burke	15,056	3,375	19,523	4,745	25,030	6,625	30,803	9,221
Cabarrus	28,437	4,960	33,615	6,106	40,914	7,920	48,625	10,852
Caldwell	15,256	3,505	19,635	4,735	24,923	6,656	31,237	9,674
Camden	1,475	431	1,640	515	1,952	607	2,432	896
Carteret	8,113	1,602	10,014	1,923	13,071	2,517	16,634	3,769
Caswell	3,866	1,200	4,302	1,431	5,475	1,712	7,037	2,197
Catawba	28,532	6,099	36,074	8,613	46,788	11,811	57,103	16,457
Chatham	7,319	2,533	8,729	3,191	10,916	3,813	13,392	4,685
Cherokee	3,259	1,455	4,090	1,862	5,779	2,488	6,920	3,341
Chowan	2,922	1,035	3,326	1,175	4,113	1,288	5,018	1,738
Clay	1,096	642	1,345	745	1,834	820	2,444	1,172
Cleveland	20,638	4,333	25,583	5,676	32,132	7,561	40,001	10,781
Columbus	8,987	3,844	13,794	4,888	17,407	5,522	22,105	7,147
Craven	15,650	3,512	19,350	4,448	24,258	5,321	30,210	7,385
Cumberland	36,554	5,217	54,564	7,977	74,562	11,217	99,240	17,872
Currituck	2,022	631	2,332	756	2,786	923	3,910	1,461
Dare	2,081	560	2,635	671	3,065	943	4,427	1,718
Davidson	27,066	6,030	33,351	7,806	42,057	10,149	49,835	13,312
Davie	5,962	1,661	7,188	2,307	8,920	2,838	11,277	3,736
Duplin	9,666	3,227	11,429	4,268	14,024	4,968	17,375	6,386
Durham	37,122	6,524	46,589	8,076	61,991	10,518	77,098	13,845
Edgecombe	22,245	5,328	24,879	6,451	32,337	7,653	41,280	10,263
Forsyth	69,265	12,341	84,561	17,234	112,292	21,944	135,311	27,779
Franklin	6,172	1,853	7,066	2,245	8,527	2,501	10,453	3,349
Gaston	40,565	6,720	51,108	8,944	65,946	12,340	80,166	16,805
Gates	2,340	927	2,626	984	3,127	1,115	3,771	1,403
Graham	1,386	631	1,632	798	2,124	1,011	2,585	1,310
Granville	7,707	1,767	8,923	2,328	10,821	2,842	13,338	3,671
Greene	3,219	1,094	3,654	1,396	4,410	1,594	5,470	1,970
Guilford	94,088	15,712	117,530	21,248	153,063	27,627	183,671	36,559
Halifax	14,104	3,888	16,027	4,541	17,736	4,435	21,699	5,517
Harnett	13,104	2,325	15,550	4,333	18,772	4,844	22,969	6,613
Haywood	12,635	3,848	14,945	4,974	17,213	5,903	20,425	7,844
Henderson	13,124	3,810	16,187	4,861	20,615	6,211	26,205	8,369
Hertford	5,314	1,488	6,124	1,851	7,514	2,204	8,999	2,774
Hoke	2,647	614	3,277	765	4,144	925	5,236	1,414
Hyde	1,162	428	1,381	525	1,601	648	1,936	860
Iredell	21,944	4,672	26,725	6,313	33,021	8,129	40,548	10,850
Jackson	3,895	1,787	5,045	2,184	6,604	2,699	8,388	3,766

Johnston	17,035	4,430	20,645	6,160	26,040	7,334	31,402	9,787
Jones	2,416	812	2,831	1,092	3,334	1,258	3,990	1,610
Lee	9,875	2,463	12,003	3,263	15,343	3,845	19,218	5,336
Lenoir	15,738	3,824	18,001	5,042	23,272	5,884	28,531	7,869
Lincoln	9,999	2,339	11,972	3,116	15,151	4,297	19,440	6,241
McDowell	7,807	1,939	9,467	2,409	11,980	3,263	15,072	4,703
Macon	3,501	1,650	4,280	1,978	5,568	2,529	7,397	3,718
Madison	3,557	1,608	4,163	2,028	4,930	2,511	6,103	3,054
Martin	6,188	2,008	7,333	2,570	8,718	2,852	10,874	3,547
Mecklenburg	102,124	17,757	135,385	23,563	182,072	32,845	225,634	46,177
Mitchell	3,693	1,514	4,294	1,649	5,303	2,028	6,591	2,811
Montgomery	5,283	1,740	6,277	2,002	7,884	2,375	9,530	3,120
Moore	11,684	2,950	14,307	3,888	18,141	4,821	23,183	6,454
Nash	7,549	2,481	9,776	3,502	12,414	3,990	16,189	5,128
New Hanover	23,635	3,935	28,054	4,834	40,131	6,629	52,023	9,948
Northampton	5,228	1,727	5,962	2,279	6,135	2,053	8,229	2,981
Onslow	16,952	2,308	23,477	3,229	29,945	5,163	37,230	7,474
Orange	11,083	1,850	15,021	2,381	21,962	3,226	28,660	4,871
Pamlico	2,071	581	2,371	747	2,936	900	3,742	1,201
Pasquotank	7,199	1,751	8,537	2,152	10,051	2,399	12,124	3,285
Pender	4,032	1,401	4,876	1,789	6,252	2,171	8,327	2,934
Perquimans	2,436	854	2,647	1,018	3,161	1,178	3,894	1,526
Person	6,746	1,790	7,901	2,450	10,269	2,818	12,771	3,764
Pitt	18,699	4,949	23,324	6,380	29,920	7,262	37,818	9,426
Polk	3,385	840	4,038	1,016	4,874	1,342	6,054	1,814
Randolph	22,012	5,534	24,835	6,771	32,733	9,074	40,266	12,035
Richmond	11,283	2,387	13,346	2,874	16,116	3,592	19,070	4,676
Robeson	19,791	5,199	23,874	6,848	31,320	8,003	40,576	11,081
Rockingham	22,734	4,876	26,804	6,239	33,896	7,620	40,785	10,165
Rowan	26,026	5,162	29,986	6,383	37,879	7,934	44,524	10,522
Rutherford	14,085	2,671	16,363	3,341	20,563	4,534	24,914	6,410
Sampson	11,972	2,997	13,674	4,125	17,038	4,659	20,927	6,354
Scotland	5,866	1,211	7,257	1,501	9,623	1,828	12,530	2,645
Stanly	14,570	3,658	17,331	4,781	21,210	5,969	24,727	7,780
Stokes	6,296	2,039	7,584	2,659	9,892	3,371	13,220	4,633
Surry	17,561	4,752	21,068	6,171	25,938	7,576	31,255	10,138
Swain	2,147	788	2,754	1,088	3,308	1,297	4,251	1,858
Transylvania	4,732	1,366	6,107	1,898	7,844	2,471	9,798	3,498
Tyrrell	827	358	1,000	370	1,140	427	1,377	613
Union	13,239	3,379	16,293	4,524	21,145	6,239	26,563	8,694
Vance	8,840	1,979	10,598	2,458	13,251	3,069	16,331	4,028
Wake	63,177	21,659	85,014	31,446	122,267	37,381	159,179	44,168
Warren	3,589	1,287	3,906	1,489	6,521	2,280	8,190	2,771
Washington	3,334	1,013	4,007	1,298	5,013	1,705	6,215	2,463
Watauga	4,297	1,753	5,706	2,218	7,928	2,866	10,551	4,331
Wayne	21,685	5,140	26,930	6,910	34,427	8,371	42,922	11,545
Wilkes	11,784	4,233	14,971	5,290	19,414	6,712	25,162	9,281
Wilson	15,674	3,935	18,237	5,063	23,338	5,731	28,712	7,512
Yadkin	7,836	2,358	9,498	3,297	11,521	3,906	14,135	5,137
Yancey	2,924	1,210	3,470	1,568	4,255	1,954	5,405	2,661

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, Motor Vehicles.

Table E.20

TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '74, '75

Port	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975
<u>Wilmington, N. C.</u>					
Number of Ships and Barges	311 ^{a/}	417	698	993	934
Total Tonnage:					
Import (Foreign)	118,510	226,453	532,503	471,682	397,862
Export (Foreign)	226,995	163,039	159,776	179,868	268,889
Coastwise Inbound	2,566	58,770	259,107	727,177	653,325
Coastwise Outbound	4,200	30,982	176,562	430,452	388,201
Totals	352,271	479,244	1,127,948	1,809,179	1,708,277
Total Revenue	\$ 731,068	\$1,120,640	\$2,638,660	\$3,400,625	\$3,894,000
<u>Morehead City, N. C.</u>					
Number of Ships or Barges	251 ^{a/}	332	525	448	339
Total Tonnage					
Import (Foreign)	281,713	271,247	176,814	217,845	196,023
Export (Foreign)	100,668	149,028	586,624	444,921	517,755
Military	125,223	63,195	17,812	5,623	3,193
Coastwise Inbound	-	-	509,548	320,839	199,110
Coastwise Outbound	-	-	36,408	114,760	93,068
Totals	507,604	483,470	1,327,207	1,103,988	1,009,150
Total Revenue	\$ 366,635	\$ 577,820	\$1,135,753	\$1,477,766	\$1,709,000
<u>Grand Totals</u>					
Number of Ships and Barges	562	749	1,223	1,441	1,273
Total Tonnage	859,875	962,714	2,455,155	2,913,167	2,717,427
Total Revenue	\$1,097,703	\$1,698,460	\$3,774,413	\$4,878,391	\$5,603,000

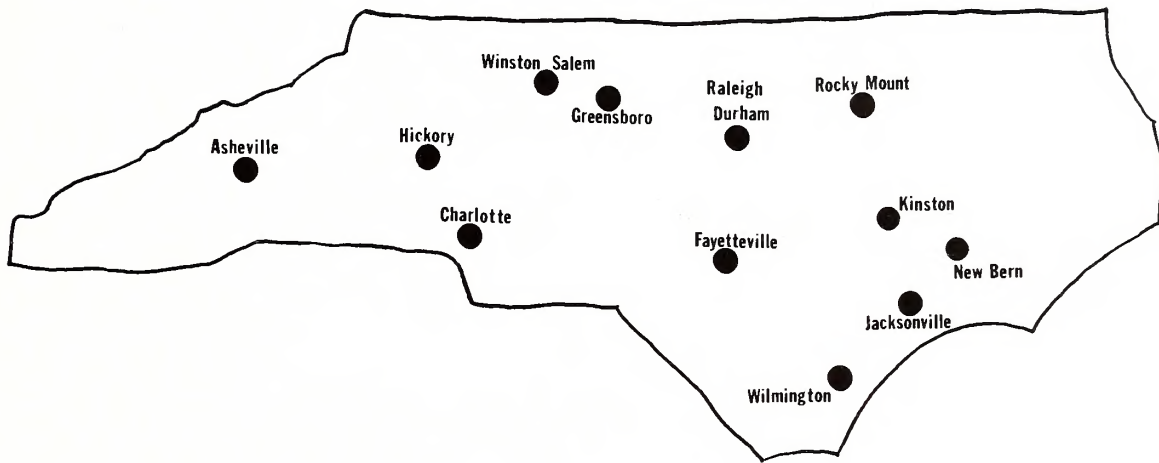
^{a/}Ships only.

Note: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. State Ports Authority.

Table E.21

LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS, THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM, AND THE
NUMBER OF ENPLANEMENTS, 1975



Airport	Airlines	Enplanements ^{a/}	Airport	Airlines	Enplanements ^{a/}
Asheville Asheville Municipal	Delta Piedmont United	144,576	Jacksonville Albert Ellis Airport	Piedmont	42,853
Charlotte Douglas Municipal	Delta Eastern Piedmont Southern United	1,191,051	Kinston Stallings Field	Piedmont	47,050
Fayetteville Fayetteville Municipal	Piedmont	126,963	New Bern Simmons-Nott Airport	Piedmont	33,105
Greensboro Greensboro-High Point- Winston-Salem Regional	Delta Eastern Piedmont United	445,652	Raleigh Raleigh-Durham Airport	Delta Eastern Piedmont United	597,281
Hickory Hickory Municipal	Piedmont	14,419	Rocky Mount Rocky Mount-Wilson Municipal	Piedmont	8,553
			Wilmington New Hanover County Airport	Piedmont	76,268
			Winston Salem Smith-Reynolds Airport	Piedmont	55,152

^{a/} By certificated airlines.

SOURCE: N.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics.

SUMMARY OF SELECTED DATA FOR RAILROADS BY CLASS^{a/}
(ALL RAILROADS UNDER REGULATION INCLUDED IN THIS DATA)
YEARS 1960, '65, '70, '73

Items	Allocation of Data			
	1960	1965	1970	1973
No. of Companies Covered by Data	29	29	23	23
Income & Expense Items (in thousands):				
Operating Revenues	\$ 127,505	\$ 149,320	\$ 204,398	\$ 232,997
Total	1,093,864	1,603,464	2,088,440	2,540,075
Operating Expenses ^{b/}	100,289	113,226	157,364	192,971
Total	873,024	1,148,655	1,546,483	1,895,242
Net Revenues from Railroad Operations	27,216	36,094	47,034	40,026
Total	220,840	454,809	541,957	644,833
Operating Ratio (Percent)	78.7	75.8	77.0	82.8
Total	79.8	71.6	74.1	74.6
Total	48,718	82,923	124,858	140,083
Fixed Charges				
Net Income	128,452	185,117	184,188	219,294
State Income Taxes	NA	447	499	332
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	NA	3,551	3,158	3,671
Other N.C. Taxes ^{c/}	NA	3,494	3,494	3,252
Total Tax Accruals	NA	5,087	7,151	7,254
Total	NA	\$ 157,501	\$ 173,425	\$ 210,613
Balance Sheet Items (in thousands):				
Net Book Value - Transportation Property	\$ 2,885,385	\$ 3,834,060	\$ 4,619,310	\$ 4,880,760
Total				
Statistics:				
Average Mileage of Road Operated	4,419	4,464	4,340	4,292
Total	26,471	31,371	30,818	31,139
Freight Revenue (in thousands)	\$ 111,028	\$ 138,395	\$ 192,469	\$ 224,192
Total	\$ 968,343	\$ 1,460,820	\$ 1,988,588	\$ 2,445,413
Tons of Freight Revenue Hauled (in thousands)	70,984	96,733	118,684	119,395
Total	357,490	517,771	572,617	595,779
Freight Revenue Per Ton	\$ 1.56	\$ 1.43	\$ 1.72	\$ 1.88
Total	\$ 2.71	\$ 2.82	\$ 3.65	\$ 4.10
TONS OF REVENUE FREIGHT ORIGINATING IN STATE				
Group I - Products of Agriculture	766,183	1,487,739	2,124,708	2,935,877
Group II - Animals and Products	36,318	6,996	22,024	11,200
Group III - Products of Mines	4,903,639	5,421,150	5,775,899	5,349,014
Group IV - Products of Forests	3,646,664	4,638,721	6,402,705	5,783,066
Group V - Manufacturers & Misl.	4,294,405	5,883,743	8,832,489	10,486,966
Group VI - Forwarder Traffic	N.Apl.	N.Apl.	N.Apl.	N.Apl.
Group VII - All Less than Carload Freight (LCL)	91,761	33,292	7,009	5,443
Total for All Groups	13,738,970	17,471,641	23,164,834	24,571,566
Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used				
Passenger Revenue	42,900,088	51,706,309	61,789,575	66,134,489
Passengers Hauled	\$ 8,796,279	\$ 7,550,439	\$ 4,674,672	\$ 938,000
Revenue Per Passenger	\$ 2,012,719	\$ 1,764,522	\$ 927,705	\$ 172,023
No. of Employees Allocated	4,37	4,28	\$ 5.04	\$ 5.45
Total Compensation of Employees	10,577	8,386	7,340	7,514
Average Annual Compensation Per Employee	\$58,772,112	\$56,455,625	\$69,467,651	\$94,829,261
Highway-Railroad Grade Crossings	\$ 5,557 ^{d/}	\$ 6,732	\$ 9,464	\$ 12,620
No. Killed - Grade Crossing Accidents	4,416 ^{d/}	4,421	4,362	4,295
No. Injured - Grade Crossing Accidents	NA	64	39	55
Total	NA	144	183	186

a/ Class I annual revenues of \$5,000,000 or more.
 Class II annual revenues of less than \$5,000,000.
 b/ Before Tax Accruals and Net Rent.
 c/ Includes Franchise Taxes.
 d/ All Class II Railroads did not report.
 NA Not Available

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.23

MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS/
FOR THE YEARS 1965, '70, '73

Item	Class I Carriers		Class II Carriers	
	1965	1970	1965	1973
Number of Companies Included in this Data	82	98	51	61
Operating Revenues (N. C. Portion)	\$107,532,157	\$ 185,223,688	\$ 4,935,649	\$24,817,254
Operating Data (Systemwide):				
Operating Revenues	\$469,315,352	\$1,553,242,646	\$ 8,091,299	\$22,749,893
Operating Expenses	429,168,208	1,478,571,913	7,364,892	21,366,456
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 40,147,144	\$ 74,670,733	\$ 726,407	\$ 1,383,437
Operating Ratio (Percent)	91.4	95.2	91.0	96.6
Other Income (Deductions) - Net				
Including Income Taxes	\$(13,068,393)	\$(45,927,767)	\$ 22,525	\$(475,503)
Net Income (After Income Taxes)	\$ 27,078,751	\$ 28,742,966	\$ 748,932	\$ 907,934
Statistics (N. C. Data Only):				
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	173,254,090	256,614,426	8,140,663	30,845,819
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Consumed in N. C.	8,461,346	9,396,304	695,913	1,439,536
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Consumed in N. C.	33,098,405	47,342,555	898,268	1,851,211
Gasoline, Other Fuel & Oil Taxes Paid to N. C.	\$ 2,323,508	\$ 4,438,056	\$ 95,372	\$ 384,665
N. C. Vehicle License & Registration Fee	4,367,508	8,111,863	142,664	615,106
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	678,493	1,498,716	18,067	90,521
Total Operating Taxes, Other Taxes & License Registration Fees Paid to N. C.	\$ 7,759,798	\$ 14,959,433	\$ 281,527	1,400,043
Statistics (Systemwide Data):				
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	833,976,980	1,510,243,435	14,175,145	37,237,851
Tons of Revenue Freight Hauled During Year	27,423,290	72,918,184	952,104	3,810,382
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-High-Low Range	\$199.43-\$2.38	\$ 165.60-\$1.89	\$179.45-\$1.99	\$351.85-\$1.29
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Mean	\$ 23.52	\$ 29.51	\$ 29.44	\$ 35.98
Average Freight Revenue per Ton-Median	\$ 18.32	\$ 24.10	\$ 7.19	\$ 9.65
Average No. Vehicles Operated Daily	11,896	23,480	209	797

a/ Class I - \$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenues
Class II - \$300,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenues

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

INTRACITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS
SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS^{a/}
YEARS 1963, '68, '73

Item	Class I Data			Class II Data			Class III Data		
	1963	1968	1973	1963	1968	1973	1963	1968	1973
Intracity Carriers Regulated to Fares Only ^{b/}	3	3	3	1	1	1	4	4	4
Carriers Fully Regulated in this Data ^{c/}	0	0	0	3	3	3	5	5	5
Income Items:									
Operating Revenues	\$ 2,857,331	\$ 3,432,586	\$ 3,641,657	\$1,365,717	\$1,480,359	\$1,760,765	\$ 717,180	\$ 787,919	\$ 925,419
Operating Expenses	2,843,006	3,496,889	4,424,187	1,350,273	1,500,999	1,812,210	672,586	718,198	908,630
Net Operating Revenues	\$ 14,325	\$ (64,303)	\$ (782,530)	\$ 15,444	\$ (20,640)	\$ (51,445)	\$ 44,594	\$ 69,721	\$ 16,789
Operating Ratio (Percent)	99.5	101.9	121.5	98.9	101.4	102.9	93.8	91.2	98.2
Other Income or (Deductions) - Net	\$ (8,629) ^{d/}	\$ (9,742) ^{d/}	\$ 3,111	\$ (4,628) ^{d/}	\$ (1,918) ^{d/}	\$ (95)	\$ (1,314) ^{d/}	\$ (9,087) ^{d/}	\$ 12,064
Income Taxes - Net	-	-	1,700	-	-	1,976	-	-	4,315
Net Income After Income Taxes	\$ 5,696	\$ (74,045)	\$ (781,119)	\$ 10,816	\$ (22,559)	\$ (53,516)	\$ 43,280	\$ 60,634	\$ 24,538
Statistics:									
Length of Bus Route Miles - One Way	266	313	324	307	279	276	318	322	291
Total Number of Buses Owned	185	187	221	106	117	125	93	86	90
Average Number of Buses Operated Daily	162	173	172	87	105	106	70	53	56
Total Bus Miles Operated During Year	5,116,833	5,475,895	5,359,459	3,357,014	5,770,121	3,155,559	2,063,004	1,786,634	1,824,265
Total Passengers Hauled During Year	16,283,277	20,954,796	14,531,312	8,225,330	8,299,476	4,958,472	4,067,295	3,809,369	3,450,087
Total School Passengers Hauled During Year ^{d/}	NA	2,763,815	716,143	NA	1,237,604	394,321	NA	694,962	629,098
Average Passenger Fare (w/a)	18c	16c	23c	17c	24c	32c	18c	21c	24c
School Passenger Fare Range - High-Low	NA	10c-9c	13c-8c	NA	12c-10c	15c-13c	NA	15c-10c	20c-15c
Average Number of Bus Drivers	225	242	186	133	145	132	56	55	72
Average Number of Full-time N. C. Employees	337	354	338	167	208	188	84	76	99
Total N. C. Salaries and Wages	NA	\$ 1,969,995	\$ 2,703,607	NA	\$ 715,243	\$1,077,899	NA	\$ 333,620	\$ 364,286

^{a/} Class I - \$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenue.

Class II - \$200,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenue.

Class III - Under \$200,000 annual operating revenue.

^{b/} Duke Power Co. serves both Greensboro and Durham, but is treated as one franchise, and one report, for this purpose.

^{c/} For purposes of this study, companies operating predominantly within a municipality are considered intracity carriers although they may hold a certificate from the Utilities Commission for operations outside the municipal limits.

^{d/} Included in total passengers hauled during year.

^{e/} For the year 1965 income taxes were included in these figures.

w/a - Weighted average.

NA - Not Available

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

Table E.25

INTERCITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS
SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS/
YEARS 1963, '68, '73

Item	Class I Data		Class II Data		Class III Data	
	1963	1968	1963	1968	1963	1973
No. of Companies Included in this Data:						
Interstate Operators	5	5	1	1	11	14
Intrastate Operators	0	0	0	0	12	15
Operating Revenues (N. C. Portion)	\$ 15,233,000	\$ 19,200,000	\$ 22,018,000	\$ 85,228	\$ 999,823	\$ 1,525,430
Income Items (Systemwide):						
Operating Revenues	\$103,183,000	\$134,403,000	\$513,620,000	\$105,739	\$1,109,134	\$1,415,784
Operating Expenses	84,592,000	111,100,000	460,342,000	110,398	1,068,251	1,381,927
Net Operating Revenue	\$ 18,591,000	\$ 23,303,000	\$ 53,278,000	\$ (4,659)	\$ 40,883	\$ 33,857
Operating Ratio (Percent)	82.0	82.7	89.6	104.4	96.3	97.1
Other Income or (Deductions)-Net	\$ (8,166,000) ^{b/}	\$ (10,174,000) ^{b/}	\$ 6,037,000	\$ 2,931 ^{b/}	\$ 14,158 ^{b/}	\$ 33,127 ^{b/}
Income Taxes-Net	-	-	21,732,000	-	-	-
Net Income After Income Taxes	\$ 10,425,000	\$ 13,129,000	\$ 37,583,000	\$ (1,728)	\$ 55,041	\$ 66,984
Statistics (N. C. Data Only): ^{c/}						
Total Bus Miles Operated	28,524,266	30,545,902	26,573,076	224,514	NA	NA
Length of Bus Route Miles-One Way	7,630	7,666	8,442	257	NA	NA
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Used	233,544	169,223	41,000	26,938	NA	NA
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Used	5,167,641	6,675,863	4,469,558	13,459	NA	NA
No. of Tickets Sold which Originated in N. C. ^{e/}	NA	3,560,214	3,024,675	NA	NA	NA
Revenue for Tickets Originating in N. C. ^{f/}	NA	\$ 13,523,999	\$ 13,173,429	NA	NA	\$ 730,276
Average Revenue per Ticket Originating in N. C. ^{e/}	NA	\$ 3.80	\$ 4.36	NA	NA	\$ 721,537
Other Revenue Originating in N. C. by Charter & Express	NA	\$ 4,591,296	\$ 4,765,395	NA	NA	NA
Statistics (Systemwide): ^{c/}						
Number of Revenue Passengers Carried (total)	36,861,971	36,791,580	82,019,847	41,435	53,125	1,713,836
Average Fare Per Passenger Carried	\$ 2.26	\$ 2.97	\$ 5.26	NA	NA	NA
Average Number of Buses Owned	1,941	1,966	5,083	27	11	138
Average Number of Buses Operated ^{d/}	1,705	1,987	5,017	3	11	67
Average Number of Employees	6,449	6,790	19,756	15	19	144

a/ Class I - \$1,000,000 or more annual operating revenue.

Class II - \$200,000 to \$1,000,000 annual operating revenue.

Class III - Under \$200,000 annual operating revenue.

b/ For the years 1963 and 1968 were included in this figure.

c/ All statistical data excludes school passengers and revenue.

d/ Operations of the Class II intrastate carriers are essentially confined to one city or an adjacent area; therefore, the average fare per passenger is much less than the regular intercity intrastate carriers.

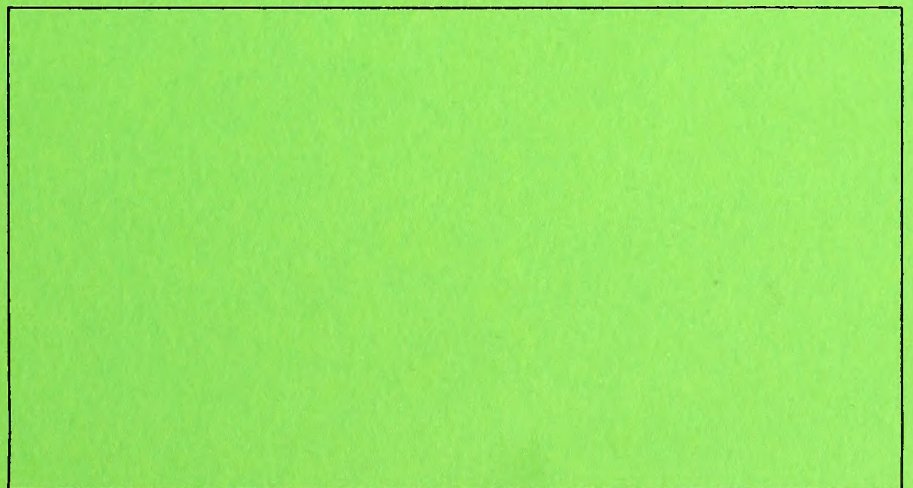
e/ May include units leased and standby buses.

f/ Excludes charters and passengers.

NA Not Available

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Utilities Commission, Statistical and Analytical Report.

General Government



GLOSSARY

BUDGET

General Fund - This fund is derived from income taxes, franchise taxes, sales taxes and other taxes of a general nature which are levied upon all segments of our population. General Fund monies support the major portion of all N. C. State governmental activities.

Highway Fund - This fund is derived from taxes on gasoline and from the fees, and licenses assessed in connection with the operation of Motor Vehicles. Highway Fund monies are earmarked for highway maintenance and construction and for operation of the N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles.

Special Fund - This fund includes Federal funds and special funds derived from fees or license sales relating to a particular field (for example, hunting and fishing), with such receipts dedicated to the support of the particular agency involved.

State Funds - Includes all funds: General Fund, Highway Fund, and Special Fund.

REVENUES

Beverage Taxes - State excise taxes applying to liquor, beer, and wine, and license taxes applying to retailers, wholesalers, manufacturers, and salesmen of beer and/or wine.

Gross Retail Sales - Total retail sales (taxable and non-taxable) reported to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by businesses for State sales and use tax purposes. Includes receipts from some services, for example, hotel and motel room rentals and laundry and dry cleaning services. Also includes receipts from rentals of tangible personal property.

Intangible Personal Property - Shares of stock, bonds, bank deposits, money, notes and accounts receivable, etc. Items which represent ownership or claims to property or money.

Soft Drink Tax - State excise tax on: 1) soft drinks in closed containers, and 2) syrups, powders, dry base products, and other similar items used to prepare soft drinks. Tax does not apply to tea, coffee, milk, and bottled natural fruit and vegetable juice and milk drinks, provided specified additives are not present in fruit and vegetable juice drinks and that natural juice or milk content is at least 35 percent.

State Non-tax Revenue - Revenue coming from a variety of sources including interest from the State Treasurer's investments, fees derived from regulatory functions, court costs and fees, and reversions of unspent capital improvement appropriations. Also includes the State's share of the intangible tax collections and the State's retained part (administrative costs) of the 1% local sales tax revenue collected by the State. Does not include federal aid.

State Taxes - Taxes collected by the State for its General and Highway Funds. Does not include local government shares of State taxes, nor taxes imposed by the local governments but collected by the State. (Payroll taxes, collected by the State for the unemployment insurance trust fund, may also be considered a State tax. See table

Tangible Personal Property - As used herein, movable property of individuals such as clothing, furniture, jewelry, automobiles, and farm equipment and business property, such as inventories, machinery, and equipment.

Table F.1

TOTAL ACTUAL STATE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1974-75
BY BUDGETARY FUNCTIONS AND SOURCE OF FUNDS

Function	General Fund	Highway	Other Less Transfers	Federal	Total Net
General Assembly	\$ 4,563,088	\$ -	\$ 117,388	\$ -	\$ 4,680,476
Judicial	39,385,118	-	7,407	-	39,392,525
General Government	56,142,189	2,041,049	23,466,086	40,149,769	121,799,093
Public Safety and Regulation	13,073,638	329,795	7,547,918	31,939,327	52,890,678
Correction	61,949,605	-	4,458,637	-	66,408,242
Education					
Public Schools	772,145,444	3,778,810	16,580,480	147,854,609	940,359,343
Community Colleges	106,413,517	-	8,742,325	3,406,936	118,562,778
Higher Education	268,899,969	-	133,898,007	19,866,123	422,664,099
Cultural Resources	10,306,608	-	1,022,906	2,157,601	13,487,115
Total Education	1,157,765,538	3,778,810	160,243,718	173,285,269	1,495,073,335
Transportation	3,541,301	375,924,254	12,107,957	212,882,832	604,456,344
Human Resources	255,551,284	-	66,125,542	309,384,979	631,061,805
Resource Development and Preservation	22,920,378	-	11,796,673	28,453,681	63,170,732
Agriculture	11,939,756	849,612	6 557,762	1,463,481	20,810,611
Debt Services	(98,264)	24,415,500	-	-	24,317,236
Reserves	<u>970,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>970,000</u>
Total for Operations	\$1,627,703,631	\$407,339,020	\$292,429,088	\$797,559,338	\$3,125,031,077
Capital Improvements	<u>93,365,337</u>	<u>370,000</u>	<u>2,865,000</u>	<u>803,750</u>	<u>97,404,087</u>
Grand Total	\$1,721,068,968	\$407,709,020	\$295,294,088	\$798,363,088	\$3,222,435,164

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

Table F.2

TOTAL NET AUTHORIZED STATE BUDGET BY SOURCES OF FUNDS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1964 - 1975

Function	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
Operating Funds:						
General Fund	\$448,914,702	\$468,669,527	\$ 548,688,226	\$ 580,555,102	\$ 679,388,651	\$ 735,104,950
Highway Fund	155,071,323	161,797,836	178,551,522	188,738,553	215,214,435	226,885,184
Federal	147,862,127	153,310,936	170,747,367	175,830,657	214,634,890	221,341,554
Other	<u>88,540,690</u>	<u>91,281,660</u>	<u>104,605,100</u>	<u>107,701,328</u>	<u>129,616,907</u>	<u>135,275,298</u>
Total Operating	<u>\$840,388,842</u>	<u>\$875,059,959</u>	<u>\$1,002,592,215</u>	<u>\$1,052,825,640</u>	<u>\$1,238,854,883</u>	<u>\$1,318,606,986</u>
Capital Improvements:						
General Fund	\$ 85,059,018	\$ -	\$ 60,121,578	\$ -	\$ 112,356,788	\$ -
Highway Fund	3,276,200	-	3,192,800	-	4,344,600	-
Federal	4,526,500	-	18,004,661	-	21,759,197	-
Other	<u>38,896,504</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>80,567,943</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>50,660,977</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Capital Improvements	<u>\$131,758,222</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 161,886,982</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 189,121,562</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$972,147,064</u>	<u>\$875,059,959</u>	<u>\$1,164,479,197</u>	<u>\$1,052,825,640</u>	<u>\$1,427,976,445</u>	<u>\$1,318,606,986</u>
Source of Funds:						
General Fund	\$511,988,720	\$468,669,527	\$ 590,827,804	\$ 580,555,102	\$ 791,745,439	\$ 735,104,950
General Fund-Legislative Bonds	21,985,000	-	17,982,000	-	-	-
General Fund-Shared Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highway Fund	158,347,523	161,797,836	181,744,322	188,738,553	219,559,035	226,885,184
Federal	152,388,627	153,310,936	188,752,028	175,830,657	236,394,087	221,341,554
Other	<u>127,437,194</u>	<u>91,281,660</u>	<u>185,173,043</u>	<u>107,701,328</u>	<u>180,277,884</u>	<u>135,275,298</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$972,147,064</u>	<u>\$875,059,959</u>	<u>\$1,164,479,197</u>	<u>\$1,052,825,640</u>	<u>\$1,427,976,445</u>	<u>\$1,318,606,986</u>

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

Table F.2 Cont'd.

1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1973-74 (as Revised by '74 Session)	1974-75
\$ 894,026,242	\$ 961,400,051*	\$1,087,143,307	\$1,173,589,394	\$1,520,679,407	\$1,520,694,407	\$1,698,417,672
302,603,667	304,688,687	340,745,094	352,407,864	377,622,711	377,622,711	392,351,882
329,254,255	335,071,641	475,008,193	491,731,285	515,634,283	515,634,283	647,844,139
<u>160,868,448</u>	<u>171,182,014</u>	<u>186,880,549</u>	<u>199,494,253</u>	<u>221,822,663</u>	<u>221,822,663</u>	<u>244,922,076</u>
<u>\$1,686,752,612</u>	<u>\$1,772,342,393</u>	<u>\$2,089,777,143</u>	<u>\$2,217,222,796</u>	<u>\$2,635,759,064</u>	<u>\$2,635,774,064</u>	<u>\$2,983,535,769</u>
\$ 75,588,603	\$ -	\$ 110,887,692	\$ -	\$ 191,822,446	\$ 191,822,446	\$ 93,365,337
1,080,000	-	4,097,293	-	8,551,349	4,044,500	370,000
20,628,579	-	1,654,520	-	3,720,300	3,720,300	803,750
<u>32,562,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31,746,467</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>38,381,461</u>	<u>42,566,461</u>	<u>2,865,000</u>
<u>\$ 129,859,682</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 148,385,972</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 242,475,556</u>	<u>\$ 242,153,707</u>	<u>\$ 97,404,087</u>
<u>\$1,816,612,294</u>	<u>\$1,772,342,393</u>	<u>\$2,238,163,115</u>	<u>\$2,217,222,796</u>	<u>\$2,878,234,620</u>	<u>\$2,877,927,771</u>	<u>\$3,080,939,856</u>
\$ 969,614,845	\$ 961,400,051	\$1,152,034,499	\$1,173,589,394	\$1,607,301,853	\$1,607,316,853	\$1,734,583,009
-	-	45,996,500	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	105,200,000	105,200,000	57,200,000
303,683,667	304,688,687	344,842,387	352,407,864	386,174,060	381,667,211	392,721,882
349,882,834	335,071,641	476,662,713	491,731,285	519,354,583	519,354,583	648,647,889
<u>193,430,948</u>	<u>171,182,014</u>	<u>218,627,016</u>	<u>199,494,253</u>	<u>260,204,124</u>	<u>264,389,124</u>	<u>247,787,076</u>
<u>\$1,816,612,294</u>	<u>\$1,772,342,393</u>	<u>\$2,238,163,115</u>	<u>\$2,217,222,796</u>	<u>\$2,878,234,620</u>	<u>\$2,877,927,771</u>	<u>\$3,080,939,856</u>

Table F.3

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED, BY DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1964 THROUGH 1975

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
General Assembly	\$ 1,168	\$ 1,152,904	\$ 36,893	\$ 1,330,654	\$ 37,002
Judicial Department	2,133,721	2,133,186	2,456,644	3,444,623	6,948,111
Governor's Office	196,611	199,702	210,014	212,268	339,450
Lieutenant Governor	144	1,550	13,421	12,394	13,058
Department of Administration	2,640,081	2,567,370	3,459,527	3,631,887	5,321,929
Department of Secretary of State	118,398	117,984	133,660	137,506	182,493
Department of State Auditor	719,703	732,807	1,034,702	1,036,566	1,157,075
Department of State Treasurer	801,384	812,342	894,861	893,023	979,607
Department of Justice	656,330	662,933	797,584	805,211	1,037,851
Department of Revenue	5,539,061	5,777,435	6,424,495	6,639,184	7,707,801
State Board of Elections	27,363	28,055	28,258	29,477	43,404
Department of Military and Veterans Affairs	1,217,732	1,246,689	1,484,285	1,493,275	1,763,109
Department of Commerce	1,376,605	1,393,296	1,589,946	1,611,111	1,876,825
Department of Insurance	785,930	797,211	906,953	931,120	1,038,651
Department of Labor	679,123	689,530	748,692	755,954	871,182
Department of Correction	13,415,057	14,309,593	15,544,690	16,074,145	18,717,814
Department of Public Education:					
Public Schools	278,995,481	288,547,363	315,773,255	334,736,729	371,728,431
Community Colleges	3,140,474	2,947,248	16,434,229	14,777,530	25,058,868
The University of North Carolina	50,039,915	54,165,073	69,258,641	74,782,630	94,484,162
Department of Cultural Resources	1,980,245	1,860,871	2,324,396	2,280,782	2,926,627
Department of Transportation and Highway Safety	511,049	524,879	541,226	552,068	793,870
Department of Human Resources	59,783,281	62,541,043	74,701,548	74,976,637	93,983,045
Department of Natural and Economic Resources	6,123,438	5,703,956	6,014,524	6,048,983	7,961,790
Department of Agriculture	2,925,554	2,967,562	3,787,844	3,826,093	4,511,550
Debt Service	10,632,907	11,648,332	11,886,370	17,180,095	17,517,959
Contingency and Emergency Fund	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,350,000
Reserve - Implementation OSHA	-	-	-	-	-
Commissions, Committees and Other	-	-	311,391	297,620	3,535,116
Special Election Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves - Salary and Benefits Related	<u>2,723,947</u>	<u>3,390,613</u>	<u>10,140,177</u>	<u>10,307,537</u>	<u>7,501,871</u>
Total for Operations	\$448,914,702	\$468,669,527	\$548,688,226	\$580,555,102	\$679,388,651

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
\$ 1,558,257	\$ 16,000	\$ 1,952,880	\$ 2,057,703	\$ 3,322,279	\$ 3,411,756	\$ 4,850,787
14,861,894	22,307,268	24,349,665	27,982,127	28,864,856	34,572,826	39,943,325
326,676	461,575	452,906	521,521	525,072	632,632	667,301
13,594	18,912	19,267	17,346	31,101	102,190	112,460
5,530,419	10,072,988	8,652,956	10,767,047	11,219,898	13,904,307	16,802,307
187,842	217,996	216,375	293,820	275,456	387,498	370,060
1,220,527	1,521,704	1,600,231	1,891,772	1,998,389	4,779,551	5,040,466
1,003,273	1,857,209	1,640,439	1,069,176	829,374	1,740,760	8,329,684
1,022,923	2,305,915	2,749,704	4,522,941	4,796,054	9,008,630	8,851,835
8,039,592	9,621,709	9,944,733	10,967,890	11,279,110	12,831,790	14,508,654
50,491	55,120	55,428	62,274	63,972	67,432	126,083
1,784,838	1,717,228	1,741,723	1,926,828	1,956,584	2,301,583	3,421,957
1,914,490	2,218,321	2,203,333	2,977,822	3,211,595	4,026,730	4,694,924
1,097,572	1,226,579	1,264,550	1,500,033	1,526,129	2,369,083	2,655,267
891,406	947,514	961,473	1,139,913	1,146,088	1,601,583	2,280,091
19,401,407	23,158,103	25,775,532	31,160,429	32,876,434	45,776,322	57,377,501
405,351,984	465,034,407	504,004,721	533,342,324	565,359,566	704,142,401	788,585,911
26,862,963	41,409,633	44,726,393	56,872,085	61,305,817	98,069,599	108,949,818
101,806,828	129,699,490	135,789,610	160,410,827	167,239,607	211,061,875	271,230,444
2,822,028	4,179,573	4,550,621	5,818,840	5,687,858	8,827,921	9,855,028
830,201	974,237	933,431	1,550,003	1,101,405	2,291,042	3,505,853
98,353,943	118,217,569	126,603,757	167,797,977	175,174,858	219,248,088	270,139,456
7,842,745	12,331,606	11,485,045	14,363,717	15,515,646	21,080,703	24,170,354
4,638,507	5,282,961	5,363,539	6,231,318	6,497,037	7,795,921	9,426,496
17,780,948	17,774,222	17,757,503	18,631,260	21,466,030	48,147,042	-
1,350,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
309,707	47,000	-	-	-	315,000	6,740,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>8,249,895</u>	<u>19,601,403</u>	<u>24,854,236</u>	<u>21,266,314</u>	<u>48,819,179</u>	<u>60,200,142</u>	<u>31,781,610</u>
\$735,104,950	\$894,026,242	\$961,400,051	\$1,087,143,307	\$1,173,589,394	\$1,520,694,407	\$1,698,417,672

Table F.4

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENTS AND
FISCAL YEAR

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
General Assembly	\$ 135,731	\$ 1,358,842	\$ 214,051	\$ 1,334,643	\$ 378,049
Judicial Department	1,904,774	2,085,462	2,492,262	3,976,730	5,769,435
Governor's Office	199,174	214,667	204,052	234,537	347,899
Lieutenant Governor	5,244	4,197	13,221	12,221	12,130
Department of Administration	2,578,630	2,855,333	3,163,269	3,909,454	5,275,628 ^{b/}
Department of Secretary of State	125,041	122,904	137,925	176,912	193,209
Department of State Auditor	664,316	703,249	1,032,552	1,028,140	1,134,090
Department of State Treasurer	751,265	776,281	1,183,398	1,179,933	4,454,909
Department of Justice	678,956	904,962	861,723	897,604	1,140,569
Department of Revenue	5,381,984	5,593,817	6,570,131	6,854,178	7,601,130
State Board of Elections	34,122	31,897	39,909	38,471	69,074
Department of Military & Veterans Affairs	1,192,991	1,241,939	1,511,076	1,598,648	2,004,122
Department of Commerce	1,362,974	1,437,880	1,579,153	1,621,409	1,794,467
Department of Insurance	759,559	795,645	911,475	925,427	929,774
Department of Labor	654,078	710,197	830,794	822,083	855,401
Department of Correction	12,127,091	13,291,039	16,042,088	16,095,326	18,763,316
Department of Public Education:					
Public Schools	269,021,358	279,800,654	305,140,902	324,216,229	366,024,522
Community Colleges	5,782,219	8,082,605	11,411,657	18,697,812	18,310,803
The University of North Carolina	48,380,000 ^{a/}	54,251,532 ^{a/}	66,241,100 ^{a/}	73,013,092 ^{a/}	89,083,090 ^{a/}
Department of Cultural Resources	1,959,499	2,271,519	2,332,411	2,425,767	2,822,132
Department of Transportation and Highway Safety	479,963	428,762	548,620	684,981	764,754
Department of Human Resources	56,966,226	62,456,063	72,428,144	78,749,727	87,302,004
Department of Natural and Economic Resources	5,415,065	6,344,406	6,241,289	6,585,786	7,609,326
Department of Agriculture	2,572,158	2,785,524	3,912,675	3,971,509	4,515,150
Debt Service	10,440,791	11,668,153	11,905,291	16,114,637	17,517,958
Contingency and Emergency Fund	(50,000)	(12,500)	(66,589)	(30,000)	(36,282)
Reserve-Implementation OSHA	-	-	-	-	-
Commissions, Committees and Other	22,645	50,926	21,936	60,161	166,576
Special Election Expense	376,256	-	206,366	-	-
Total for Operations	\$429,922,110	\$460,055,955	\$517,110,881	\$565,195,417	\$643,992,638

^{a/} Does not include Gravelly Sanatorium^{b/} Includes Children of Veterans^{c/} Estimated actual expense reduced by \$8.4 million for Youth Services^{d/} Includes Gravelly

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

Cont'd.

1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
\$ 2,006,060	\$ 598,496	\$ 2,310,343	\$ 1,319,669	\$ 2,914,786	\$ 3,111,269	\$ 4,563,088
12,463,890	18,830,659	22,056,549	26,333,117	28,926,414	34,037,147	39,385,118
345,617	469,755	497,326	494,549	514,517	651,702	669,067
15,146	17,556	19,529	12,539	58,521	106,928	126,217
6,205,373 ^{b/}	7,338,507	10,945,306	8,807,655	13,487,974	13,975,246	18,315,417
196,647	237,391	243,598	315,942	381,183	415,334	378,348
1,273,288	1,421,327	1,656,994	1,924,099	2,157,951	4,746,797	4,961,058
1,348,937	1,401,811	1,939,090	993,910	919,514	1,558,023	8,214,424
1,154,228	2,189,751	2,574,540	4,320,381	5,114,344	7,576,550	9,179,651
8,122,957	9,354,883	10,287,262	11,547,431	12,387,454	13,808,914	15,970,604
59,449	46,125	60,153	85,876	-	64,713	137,212
1,962,318	1,779,479	2,010,846	2,131,091	2,221,291	2,598,254	3,401,608
1,977,473	2,163,521	2,400,778	2,922,736	3,255,569	4,511,894	4,754,134
971,838	1,086,216	1,216,613	1,248,702	1,557,960	2,262,297	2,767,342
929,799	945,261	1,051,062	1,116,245	1,159,099	1,636,403	2,150,554
19,887,030	24,008,905	27,759,343	32,789,823	36,929,640	48,088,912 ^{c/}	61,949,605
400,822,976	450,688,435	496,905,842	527,938,182	569,792,945	702,789,400	772,145,444
31,282,412	39,689,410	43,642,139	55,954,999	60,636,067	92,458,946	106,413,517
99,350,102 ^{a/}	121,417,639	137,684,256	147,748,529	164,977,430	207,225,420 ^{d/}	267,090,160
2,932,778	4,018,520	5,283,050	5,539,534	6,463,313	8,623,814	10,306,608
820,524	1,012,277	983,157	1,335,960	1,425,783	2,381,521	3,541,301
94,644,438	114,150,266	130,461,111	158,118,766	178,704,753	206,656,377	255,551,284
8,101,839	11,289,293	13,051,328	13,791,482	16,783,472	19,807,323	22,920,378
4,450,555	5,402,339	6,366,826	6,380,451	7,265,335	7,763,798	11,939,756
17,780,947	17,774,223	17,757,503	18,171,391	21,355,238	45,897,043	(98,264)
(30,000)	(30,000)	(41,250)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
203,984	102,900	187,736	40,021	140,090	116,122	-
-	-	-	-	-	401,495	-
\$718,259,774	\$837,404,905	\$939,311,030	\$1,031,353,080	\$1,139,500,643	\$1,433,241,642	\$1,627,703,631

Table F.5

STATE FUNDS AUTHORIZED FOR CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION
BY DEPARTMENTS AND SOURCE OF FUNDS

	1963-65 Biennium	1965-67 Biennium	1967-69 Biennium	1969-71 Biennium	1971-73 Biennium	1973-74 Fiscal Year	1974-75 Fiscal Year
Department of Administration	\$ 5,401,000	\$ 5,322,000	\$ 11,961,375	\$ 20,516,000	\$ 11,233,000	\$ 39,305,000	\$36,209,000
Department of Justice	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Department of Military and Veterans Affairs	2,115,000	-	25,000	-	1,185,196	2,325,000	-
Department of Correction	1,665,000	1,851,000	4,200,000	500,000	3,566,000	5,449,000	17,984,500
Public School Facilities	100,000,000	-	-	-	-	300,000,000	-
Community Colleges	10,805,000	5,431,000	2,032,810	-	3,420,000	25,418,187	10,665,000
Board of Governors	79,131,468	131,218,498	134,481,850	72,083,500	89,465,000	119,835,100	12,696,000
Department of Cultural Resources	3,305,500	196,300	1,164,400	200,000	447,000	1,481,000	98,300
Department of Transportation and Highway Safety	9,101,200	7,669,800	8,834,600	5,730,000	7,447,293	12,339,500	4,170,000
Department of Human Resources	16,901,900	8,853,030	22,471,800	17,428,082	23,531,384	28,305,434	6,085,487
Department of Natural and Economic Resources	3,070,354	1,178,254	2,969,727	12,384,000	159,608,486	4,612,486	4,698,600
Department of Agriculture	261,800	167,100	980,000	1,018,100	2,007,612	3,083,000	3,797,200
GRAND TOTAL	\$231,758,222	\$161,886,982	\$189,121,562	\$129,859,682	\$301,910,971	\$542,153,707	\$97,404,087
Source of Funds:							
General Fund-Federal Revenue Sharing	-	-	-	-	-	105,200,000 ^{a/}	57,200,000
General Fund	185,059,018 ^{a/}	60,121,578 ^{b/}	112,356,788	75,588,603	262,887,692 ^{c/}	386,622,446 ^{c/}	36,165,337
Highway Fund	3,276,200	3,192,800	4,344,600	1,080,000	4,097,293	4,044,500	3,370,000
Wildlife Resources	246,254	386,254	901,127	140,000	805,986	243,486	-
Federal Funds	4,526,500	18,004,661	21,759,197	20,628,579	1,654,520	3,720,300	803,750
Self-Liquidating Fund	27,281,250	49,157,250	44,660,350	19,529,500	30,450,000	41,589,100	2,225,000
Other	11,369,000	31,024,439	5,099,500	12,893,000	2,015,480	733,875	640,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$231,758,222	\$161,886,982	\$189,121,562	\$129,859,682	\$301,910,971	\$542,153,707	\$97,404,087

^{a/} Includes \$100 million School Bonds voted by the people, and \$21,985,000 Legislative Bond.

^{b/} Includes \$17,982,000 Legislative Bond.

^{c/} Includes \$45,996,500 Legislative Bond, a \$150 million "Clean Water Bonds" voted by the people and a \$2 million State Zoo Construction Bond voted favorably on by citizens of N. C. in a referendum.

^{d/} Includes \$300 million School Bond voted by the people.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

Table F.6

HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATIONS
BY FISCAL YEAR

Departments	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
Department of Transportation:												
Office of Secretary and Assistant Secretaries	\$ 11,504,170	\$ 11,751,398	\$ 13,788,781	\$ 14,460,726	\$ 18,669,933	\$ 19,440,263	\$ 22,255,321	\$ 22,952,676	\$ 28,218,581	\$ 30,218,832	\$ 35,382,038	\$ 38,232,087
Division of Motor Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Governor's Highway Safety Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,662,973	1,763,953	2,122,732	2,128,546	2,137,963	1,330,725
Highway Commission:												
(1) General Administration	1,704,055	1,697,842	2,266,755	2,276,847	2,989,954	3,007,675	3,556,185	3,527,590	3,998,078	3,989,956	4,593,941	660,625
(2) Engineering Administration and Supervision	5,041,641	4,988,607	5,569,320	5,496,423	7,038,571	6,962,790	7,693,524	7,639,433	8,701,065	8,626,211	10,403,112	12,919,157
(3) State Maintenance and Construction:												
(a) Primary	22,325,000	23,000,000	27,650,000	29,989,000	33,000,000	36,000,000	72,288,420	76,718,420	80,657,955	81,646,326	96,178,138	83,117,100
(b) Secondary	56,956,871	60,095,093	58,130,901	62,144,826	50,300,000	52,729,205	59,923,670	62,678,670	62,500,000	64,500,000	70,609,938	75,269,635
(c) Urban	3,870,000	4,110,000	5,275,000	6,575,000	6,700,000	7,300,000	18,597,710	19,712,710	21,000,000	21,500,000	26,814,054	29,025,733
(d) Public Service Roads	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,330,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	2,206,000	1,500,000	1,635,451	3,590,639
(4) Ferry Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,464,454
(5) State Funds to Match Federal Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Highway Planning Survey and Highway Planning Research	-	-	518,500	527,710	521,666	521,666	700,000	700,000	800,000	800,000	832,828	619,000
(b) Construction	25,300,000	26,000,000	26,356,500	26,782,290	35,300,000	37,500,000	45,700,000	45,700,000	47,974,000	47,974,000	32,815,929	40,648,279
(c) State Aid to Municipalities	7,950,833	8,268,750	9,191,700	9,558,400	9,937,500	10,265,000	11,000,000	11,541,667	26,062,500	27,250,000	28,500,000	27,875,000
(7) Employer's Contribution	2,983,896	3,050,665	5,008,160	5,218,103	7,023,033	7,327,909	8,569,052	8,907,651	10,668,844	11,166,731	13,164,022	16,987,826
(8) Merit Salary Increments	1,555,780	2,670,565	1,568,493	2,581,429	1,909,630	3,306,451	2,622,276	4,363,050	4,022,575	6,610,663	3,647,960	3,744,266
(9) Reserve for Contingency	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	965,819	939,017	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
(10) Debt Service:												
(a) State Secondary Road Fund	12,355,188	12,386,750	12,356,875	12,381,875	12,378,187	12,368,250	12,386,250	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Highway Construction Bond Act	-	-	-	-	19,800,000	20,100,000	19,607,000	20,147,000	27,547,000	21,869,000	25,083,000	24,415,500
Total Department of Transportation	\$153,347,434	\$159,819,670	\$169,480,985	\$179,792,629	\$207,834,293	\$219,098,226	\$288,462,381	\$288,252,820	\$326,979,330	\$330,280,265	\$352,518,374	\$370,923,670
Department of Commerce	\$ 160,609	\$ 164,886	\$ 178,717	\$ 177,925	\$ 202,247	\$ 201,469	\$ 221,250	\$ 218,818	\$ 255,918	\$ 259,063	\$ 302,581	\$ 326,306
Department of Agriculture	-	-	339,995	345,030	367,168	365,108	476,979	462,437	499,759	493,542	535,865	796,791
Department of Public Education	-	-	2,191,099	2,054,174	2,044,389	2,201,987	2,552,114	2,472,631	2,800,216	2,751,993	3,119,695	3,467,262
Department of Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	1,795,000	295,000
Reserves:												
Legislative Salary Increases	1,313,280	1,313,280	6,110,726	6,118,795	4,596,338	4,628,394	9,958,428	11,970,769	7,784,579	13,638,915	13,156,327	11,259,000
Salary Adjustments and Premium Pay	250,000	500,000	250,000	250,000	170,000	390,000	932,515	1,311,212	1,907,632	2,607,632	2,095,944	2,385,609
Hospitalization - Medical Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,206,152	2,751,432	-
Social Security Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,660	170,302	447,493	-
Longevity Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850,000	1,850,000
Travel Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	60,000
Occupational Safety and Health Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280,000
Postage and Gasoline Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495,000
Increased Retirement Benefits Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213,244
Total Reserves	\$ 1,563,280	\$ 1,813,280	\$ 6,360,726	\$ 6,368,795	\$ 4,766,338	\$ 5,018,394	\$ 10,890,943	\$ 13,281,981	\$ 9,709,871	\$ 18,623,001	\$ 19,351,196	\$ 16,542,853
Total for Operations	\$155,071,323	\$161,797,836	\$178,551,522	\$188,738,553	\$215,214,435	\$226,885,184	\$302,603,667	\$304,688,687	\$340,745,094	\$352,407,864	\$377,622,711	\$392,351,882

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

Table F.7

ACTUAL HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1964 THROUGH 1975

Departments	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
<u>Department of Transportation:</u>					
Offices of Secretary and Assistant Secretaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Division of Motor Vehicles	11,127,785	11,511,511	14,042,601	15,528,979	18,660,789
Governor's Highway Safety Program	-	-	-	-	49,565
<u>Highway Commission:</u>					
(a) General Administration	1,810,762	1,988,042	2,603,865	2,675,847	3,067,362
(b) Operations Administration	5,144,000	5,054,648	6,058,227	6,396,568	7,200,420
(c) State Maintenance and Construction:					
(1) Primary	23,876,251	23,956,962	28,175,964	30,821,447	32,997,408
(2) Secondary	61,146,114	65,356,239	60,322,184	64,386,386	55,789,286
(3) Urban	3,983,459	5,709,577	5,840,853	7,258,245	8,703,306
(4) Public Service Roads	1,298,000	1,526,531	1,593,585	1,875,050	2,559,728
(d) Ferry Operations	-	-	-	-	-
(e) State Funds to Match Federal Aid					
(1) Highway Planning Survey and Planning Research	1,070,401	639,329	622,562	411,337	556,322
(2) Construction	30,698,815	31,130,033	34,006,864	29,113,089	30,797,332
(f) State Aid to Municipalities	8,078,232	8,321,976	8,728,120	9,325,192	10,041,122
(g) Employer's Contributions	3,030,824	3,240,009	5,589,505	6,387,005	7,211,067
(h) State Aid to Carrier Airports	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Comprehensive Employment Training Act	-	-	-	-	-
(j) Debt Service:					
(1) Secondary Road Fund	12,355,188	12,386,750	12,356,875	12,381,875	12,378,187
(2) Highway Construction Bond Act	-	-	-	1,200,000	19,081,581
Total Department of Transportation	\$163,619,831	\$170,821,607	\$179,941,205	\$187,761,020	\$209,093,475
Department of Public Education	-	-	2,191,099	2,054,174	2,044,389
Department of Agriculture	329,924	3 339,411	363,134	346,814	380,953
Department of Commerce	156,492	155,986	187,620	176,184	192,581
Department of Administration	-	-	-	-	-
Total Highway Fund Appropriation Expenditure	\$164,106,247	\$171,317,004	\$182,683,058	\$190,338,192	\$211,711,398

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Administration, Division of State Budget and Management.

1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,584	\$ 4,248,705	\$ 6,986,317	\$ 8,667,813
19,589,605	22,957,509	24,398,494	28,047,391	29,118,283	35,430,887	40,601,594
397,286	678,252	1,007,503	1,365,161	1,853,133	885,683	1,789,506
3,283,846	3,641,565	3,978,688	4,240,000	2,136,485	643,854	765,352
7,248,436	8,024,002	8,686,524	9,716,548	10,348,067	12,476,217	14,361,591
41,379,825	58,458,657	71,472,595	60,468,868	80,279,712	91,859,485	89,608,275
54,994,408	87,098,568	76,805,051	88,286,912	98,351,129	92,834,094	85,900,368
14,319,372	18,149,154	33,194,803	29,313,466	30,506,904	29,609,230	30,970,462
2,020,049	1,631,142	1,476,958	1,857,571	1,233,026	1,733,722	4,129,687
-	-	-	-	-	3,898,670	4,515,527
522,732	772,261	715,715	555,646	824,206	552,562	578,702
33,882,572	35,307,645	33,493,380	67,460,595	41,138,078	38,785,605	46,993,248
10,437,474	11,233,715	11,923,770	12,529,670	27,024,222	29,372,975	29,690,159
7,596,832	9,410,909	10,519,008	12,017,449	14,325,855	16,273,617	19,037,121
-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	4,008,863
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,003,791
12,368,250	12,386,250	-	-	-	-	-
21,738,250	26,683,567	23,087,500	32,617,500	25,749,000	25,083,000	24,415,500
\$229,778,937	\$296,433,196	\$300,746,989	\$348,502,361	\$367,136,805	\$387,425,918	\$407,037,559
2,201,987	2,796,074	2,962,520	2,903,802	3,009,142	3,462,156	3,778,810
378,230	482,555	470,590	511,911	549,930	623,865	849,612
215,465	226,560	231,915	259,969	266,511	307,823	329,795
-	-	-	-	-	1,727,232	355,898
\$232,574,619	\$299,938,385	\$304,412,014	\$352,178,043	\$370,962,388	\$393,546,994	\$412,351,674

Table F.8

SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '70, '75

Fund and Type of Revenue	1949-1950		1959-1960		1969-1970		1974-1975	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
General Fund:								
Tax Revenues:								
Inheritance and Gift Tax	\$ 2,210,662	1.7%	\$ 6,643,535	2.1%	\$ 18,935,911	2.2%	\$ 27,724,551	1.8%
License Taxes	4,558,909	3.4	6,512,955	2.0	9,448,174	1.1	11,299,815	0.7
Cigarette Tax	-	-	-	-	11,738,015	1.3	20,753,314	1.3
Soft Drink Tax	-	-	-	-	12,923,125	1.4	18,110,432	1.2
Franchise Tax	12,225,763	9.2	26,278,363	8.5	60,596,686	6.9	111,742,188	7.2
Income Tax	54,411,465	41.0	141,629,781 ^{a/}	45.7	380,063,453	43.3	715,401,376	46.3
Sales Tax	41,847,570	31.5	87,977,809	28.4	264,350,605	30.1	423,006,813	27.4
Beverage Tax	6,507,736	4.9	13,695,918	4.4	48,540,468	5.5	70,042,026	4.5
Insurance Tax	5,307,580	4.0	13,401,017	4.3	29,605,303	3.4	47,999,930	3.1
Bank, Building & Loan and Miscellaneous Taxes	54,881	0.0	2,418,405	0.8	5,512,328	0.6	5,103,655	0.3
Intangibles Tax	683,440	0.5	- ^{b/}	-	- ^{b/}	-	- ^{b/}	-
Total Tax Revenues	\$127,808,006	96.2	\$298,557,783	96.2	\$841,714,068	95.8	\$1,451,184,100	94.0
Non-Tax Revenues	5,029,924	3.8	11,649,872	3.8	36,835,966	4.2	92,912,952	6.0
Total General Fund Revenues	\$132,837,930	100.0	\$310,207,655	100.0	\$878,550,034	100.0	\$1,544,097,052	100.0
Highway Fund:								
Motor Vehicle Revenues:								
Motor Fuel Tax	\$ 52,835,659	72.2	\$ 99,020,211	73.5	\$213,515,302 ^{c/}	69.4	\$ 265,458,038	68.2
Gasoline Inspection Fees ^{d/}	-	-	-	-	\$ 6,088,091	2.0	\$ 7,528,797	1.9
Bus, Truck and Franchise:								
Truck Plates	\$ 3,035,167	4.2	\$ 5,376,247	4.0	\$ 11,434,706 ^{e/}	3.7	\$ 8,553,350	2.2
For-hire Plates	7,104,941	9.7	12,341,662	9.2	26,278,267 ^{f/}	8.5	35,380,212	9.1
Total Bus, Truck and Franchise	1,551,499	2.1	1,763,084	1.3	3,804,550 ^{f/}	1.2	4,592,545	1.2
Total Motor Vehicle Revenues	\$ 11,691,607	16.0	\$ 19,480,993	14.5	\$ 41,517,523	13.4	\$ 48,526,107	12.5
Other Motor Vehicle Licenses:								
Automobile Plates	\$ 7,715,229	10.5	\$ 13,127,477	9.8	\$ 26,189,662 ^{g/}	8.5	\$ 33,967,701	8.7
Personalized Plates	-	-	-	-	25,613	0.0	28,661	0.0
Motorcycle Plates	45,525	0.1	24,982	0.0	210,517	0.1	536,556	0.1
Highway Usage Registration Fees	-	-	113,811	0.1	194,091	0.1	281,373	0.1
Total Other Motor Vehicle License	\$ 7,760,754	10.6	\$ 13,266,270	9.9	\$ 26,619,883	8.7	\$ 34,814,291	8.9
Registration Fees ^{h/}	\$ 615,952	0.8	\$ 818,902	0.6	\$ 1,993,150	0.6	\$ 2,276,868	0.6
Gasoline Tax Refunded to Highway Commission	-	-	698,230	0.5	1,209,154	0.4	999,306	0.3
Penalties and Miscellaneous ^{d/}	254,800	0.4	648,471	0.5	907,466	0.3	1,409,082	0.4
Other Revenue:								
Filing Fee with Utilities Commission	\$ 9,424	0.0	\$ 687,247	0.5	\$ 2,802,021	0.9	\$ 4,427,144	1.1
Sundry Revenues ^{e/}	3,446	0.0	-	-	13,201,633	4.3	23,923,734	6.1
Interest on Treasurer's Investment	-	-	-	-	\$ 16,003,654	5.2	\$ 28,350,878	7.3
Total Other Revenues	\$ 12,870	0.0	\$ 687,247	0.5	\$ 307,854,223	100.0	\$ 389,363,367	100.0
Total State Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	\$ 73,171,642	100.0	\$134,620,324	100.0	\$307,854,223	100.0	\$ 389,363,367	100.0
Federal Aid	10,176,628	-	29,596,158	-	91,268,874	-	277,879,207	-
Total Highway Fund	\$ 83,348,270	-	\$164,216,482	-	\$399,123,097	-	\$ 667,242,574	-

^{a/} Fees from inspection of highway use motor fuels only (effective July 1, 1963).

^{b/} State share of intangibles tax revenue included in non-tax revenues.

^{c/} Registration fees: titles, transfers, penalties for late registration.

^{d/} Miscellaneous: certification fees, interest on drafts, receipts in transit.

^{e/} Sundry revenues: revenues received from property owners, cities and towns participation.

^{f/} Motor fuel tax rate increased from 7¢ to 9¢ per gallon effective July 1, 1969.
^{g/} Gross receipts tax rates increased effective Jan. 1, 1970 as follows:
passenger carriers, 26.7%; freight carriers, 25%.

^{h/} Fees for truck plates increased (25% to 33%) effective Jan. 1, 1970.

^{i/} For-hire plate fees increased around 25% effective Jan. 1, 1970.

^{j/} License fees for most automobiles increased \$1 or \$3 effective Jan. 1, 1970.

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.9

GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72 - '75

Fiscal Year	Net Revenues	Reserve for Permanent Appropriation Liquidated	Total Revenues Including Reserves Liquidated	Current Expenditures	Reserve for Permanent Appropriations	Total Expenditures Including Reserves	Difference in Total Revenues and Expenditures For Year	Appropriation to Special Funds (Permanent Improvements)	Total Credit Balance at End of Year
1939-1940	\$ 40,698,042	\$1,066,824	\$ 41,764,866	\$ 40,644,985	\$ 346,131	\$ 40,991,116	\$ 773,750	\$ -	\$ 3,016,078
1949-1950	132,837,931	595,885	133,433,816	132,310,973	1,800,415 ^{a/}	134,111,388 ^{a/}	(20,741) ^{b/}	-	13,260,163
1959-1960	310,207,655	-	310,207,655	284,029,570	233,697	284,263,267	25,944,388	65,000	44,654,274
1965-1966	573,249,459	-	573,249,459	515,878,922	1,231,959	517,110,881	56,138,578	41,651,578 ^{c/}	144,166,250
1969-1970	878,550,034	-	878,550,034	831,087,413	6,317,492	837,404,905	41,145,129	75,588,603 ^{c/}	118,892,302
1971-1972	1,093,909,181	-	1,093,909,181	1,027,338,434	4,014,646	1,031,353,080	62,556,101	64,891,192 ^{c/}	144,882,337
1972-1973	1,259,415,819	-	1,259,415,819	1,136,027,054	3,473,589	1,139,500,643	119,915,176	-	264,797,513 ^{d/}
1973-1974	1,429,764,463	-	1,429,764,463	1,405,610,888	27,630,754	1,433,241,642	(3,477,179) ^{b/}	86,622,446 ^{e/}	174,697,888 ^{e/}
1974-1975	1,544,097,052	-	1,544,097,052	1,625,310,025	2,491,870	1,627,801,895 ^{f/}	(83,704,843) ^{b/}	36,165,337 ^{e/}	54,925,972

^{a/} Includes \$656,831 carried over to 1950-1951 from Contingency and Emergency Fund.

^{b/} Deficit

^{c/} Transfer of statutory appropriations to various capital improvement funds to be spent as projects require.

^{d/} Federal Revenue Sharing Trust Fund balance of \$58,306,943.61 not included.

^{e/} Federal Revenue Sharing Trust Fund balance of \$5,834,164.08 not included.

^{f/} Does not reflect \$98,264 in unused funds carried over for debt service from 1973-74.

NOTE: Appropriations to special funds for capital improvements are not included in total expenditures. These are regarded as expended in ascertaining the credit balances, but actual expenditures may be made over a period of years.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F. 10

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES
AND COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '74, '75

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1969-70	1973-74	1974-75
Population	3,540,000	3,910,000	4,458,000	4,863,000	5,031,000	5,302,000	5,363,000
Total Personal Income ^{a/}	\$1,090,000,000	\$3,675,000,000	\$6,731,000,000	\$10,101,000,000	\$15,200,000,000	\$22,625,000,000	\$25,017,000,000
Per Capita Income	\$ 308	\$ 940	\$ 1,510	\$ 2,077	\$ 3,021	\$ 4,267	\$ 4,665
<u>Local Levies:</u>							
County	\$ 25,446,497	\$ 46,218,613	\$ 100,528,008	\$ 171,717,321	\$ 266,362,099	\$ 432,978,537	\$ 489,611,107
Municipal	15,136,304	33,304,181	61,614,679	94,556,942	148,741,791	\$ 244,111,495	280,804,319
District and Township	3,315,879	7,407,484	15,633,644	18,525,910	25,836,439	36,681,317	33,131,935
Total	\$ 43,898,680	\$ 86,930,278	\$ 177,776,331	\$ 284,800,173	\$ 440,940,329	\$ 713,771,349	\$ 803,547,361
Per Capita Local Taxes	\$ 12	\$ 22	\$ 40	\$ 59	\$ 88	\$ 135	\$ 150
<u>State Tax Collections:</u>							
General Fund	\$ 39,127,104	\$ 127,808,007	\$ 298,557,783	\$ 555,415,396	\$ 841,714,068	\$ 1,358,185,468	\$ 1,451,184,100
Highway Fund	33,985,417	73,158,772	133,933,078	183,905,280	291,850,569	366,870,619	365,021,352
Agriculture	451,978	709,593	972,847	b/	b/	b/	b/
Payroll	11,297,540	17,987,212	36,495,950	45,651,174	49,123,817	73,759,341	79,501,649
Total	\$ 84,862,039	\$ 219,663,584	\$ 469,959,658	\$ 784,971,850	\$ 1,182,688,454	\$ 1,798,815,428	\$ 1,895,707,101
Per Capita State Taxes	\$ 24	\$ 56	\$ 105	\$ 161	\$ 235	\$ 339	\$ 353
Total State and Local Taxes	\$ 128,760,719	\$ 306,593,862	\$ 647,735,989	\$ 1,069,772,023	\$ 1,623,628,783	\$ 2,512,409,858	\$ 2,699,254,462
Per Capita State and Local Taxes	\$ 36	\$ 78	\$ 145	\$ 220	\$ 323	\$ 474	\$ 503

^{a/} Personal income is income before deduction of income and other personal taxes, but after deduction of social security taxes. It includes monetary and nonmonetary income. Nonmonetary income covers "payments in kind," e.g. food, clothing, and lodging furnished by employers, "imputed" rent and "imputed" interest.

^{b/} Agriculture Fund discontinued as an operating fund after 1964-65 fiscal year.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1963 THROUGH 1975

Fiscal Year	County Levies						Municipal Levies					District and Township (general property only)	Total Levies of all Local Governments
	General Property Tax	Poll, License and Dog Taxes	Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances	Sales Tax	Intangibles and Beverage Taxes (county share)	Total County	General Property Tax	Poll License Taxes	Sales Tax	Intangibles, Beverage and Utility Taxes (municipal share)	Total Municipal		
1962-1963	\$121,573,811	\$2,263,782	\$	\$	\$ 8,821,066	\$132,658,659	\$ 65,389,293	\$3,601,024	\$	\$ 7,820,490	\$ 76,810,807	\$16,079,414	\$225,548,880
1963-1964	135,590,362	2,391,758			8,850,586	146,832,706	69,013,054	3,733,754		7,827,369	80,574,177	15,406,724	242,813,607
1964-1965	145,053,622	2,487,207			10,065,056	157,605,885	74,729,780	3,993,380		8,380,444	87,103,604	17,158,103	264,867,592
1965-1966	157,996,726	2,524,565			11,196,030	171,717,321	80,376,841	4,955,174		9,224,927	94,556,942	18,525,910	284,800,173
1966-1967	171,377,916	2,575,032			12,874,349	186,827,297	87,774,283	4,363,265		10,417,963	102,555,511	20,977,352	310,360,160
1967-1968	190,811,232	2,612,701			12,771,712	206,195,645	97,395,345	4,313,674		10,686,511	112,395,530	23,924,064	342,515,239
1968-1969	213,541,926	2,791,970	787,735	3,617,243	14,060,475	234,799,349	109,797,885	4,549,330	2,444,440	11,379,744	128,171,399	24,598,415	387,569,163
1969-1970	241,137,616	2,763,120	1,374,296	4,038,906	17,048,161	266,362,099	122,790,122	4,681,443	2,661,324	18,608,902	148,741,791	25,836,439	440,940,329
1970-1971	263,511,498	2,815,307	1,348,694	12,745,127	16,615,045	297,035,671	133,547,927	4,936,501	6,239,144	23,246,237	167,969,809	28,087,659	493,093,139
1971-1972	284,398,399	2,911,229	1,626,081	29,752,207	17,851,935	336,539,851	146,263,651	5,027,681	13,749,665	26,485,084	191,526,081	29,719,762	557,785,694
1972-1973	308,096,117	1,682,320 ^{a/}	2,357,034	52,532,325	20,425,159	385,092,955	162,650,702	5,288,001 ^{a/}	23,733,877	30,740,564	222,413,144	32,718,775	640,224,874
1973-1974	337,605,270	1,782,909 ^{a/}	2,989,334	67,566,807	23,034,217	432,978,537	173,137,711	5,864,360 ^{a/}	30,807,792	34,301,632	244,111,495	36,681,317	713,771,349
1974-1975	383,731,721	1,718,166 ^{a/}	2,999,112	79,250,256	21,911,852	489,611,107	198,029,202	5,716,535 ^{a/}	36,235,309	40,859,652	280,840,698	33,131,935	803,583,740

^{a/} Poll tax discontinued effective July 1, 1972.

NOTE: License and excise stamp tax collections reported in year following year in which collected. Excise stamp tax on conveyances effective January 1, 1968. Sharp annual changes in total sales tax revenue have occurred because of increases in the number of counties levying the tax.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F. 12

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE
OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '72 - '75

Fiscal Year	Type of Property					Grand Total All Property Locally Taxable
	Real Property Outside Municipalities	Real Property in Municipalities	Tangible Personal Property	Corporate Excess of Railway and Public Service Companies	Bank and Building and Loan Shares	
1939-1940	\$ 786,594,676	\$ 916,697,900	\$ 445,839,443	\$177,179,493	\$10,912,054	\$ 2,337,223,566
1949-1950	1,044,047,318	1,358,954,510	1,483,572,940	200,726,334	16,914,702	4,104,215,804
1959-1960	2,432,792,778	2,478,357,894	2,449,883,539	305,021,433	a/	7,666,055,644
1965-1966	4,305,161,698	4,302,079,247	3,580,175,718	430,813,103	a/	12,618,229,766
1969-1970	5,670,269,586	6,143,893,528	5,507,541,024	659,588,967	a/	17,981,293,105
1971-1972	7,348,043,018	6,786,955,030	6,616,187,021	809,774,124	a/	21,650,959,193
1972-1973	7,420,045,129	7,328,080,485	7,202,261,876	2,598,851,172 ^{b/}	a/	24,549,238,662
1973-1974	8,931,979,245	8,670,542,922	8,777,087,481	3,089,389,781 ^{b/}	a/	29,468,999,929
1974-1975	15,495,206,419	14,563,395,449	15,877,290,831	5,682,894,386 ^{b/}	a/	51,618,787,085

a/ Exempt after 1957

b/ Beginning in 1972-73 all utility property was appraised by the State Board of Assessment. In prior years, only certain property of utilities was centrally assessed and the remaining property was assessed by the counties.

c/ All fractional assessment ratios were eliminated by law effective January 1, 1974. All property subject to taxation must now be assessed at 100% of appraised value.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F. 13

LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES
PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATIONAL CATEGORY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '70, '72, '73, '74, '75

Fiscal Year	Rurally Located Property			Municipally Located Property			All Property Wherever Located			
	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	Total
1949-1950										
Local property tax levies	\$ 21,463,956	\$ 2,094,096	\$ 23,558,052	\$ 19,700,253	\$ 5,313,388	\$ 28,793,147	\$ 53,806,788	\$ 7,407,484	\$ 28,793,147	\$ 77,364,840
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.044	.102	1.146	.962	.259	1.406	2.628	-	-	1.885
1959-1960										
Local property tax levies	\$ 47,890,556	\$ 4,351,117	\$ 52,241,673	\$ 44,046,547	\$ 11,282,527	\$ 52,723,329	\$ 108,052,403	\$ 15,633,644	\$ 52,723,329	\$ 160,294,076
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.245	.113	1.358	1.153	.295	1.380	2.829	-	-	2.091
1965-1966										
Local property tax levies	\$ 79,365,618	\$ 5,179,867	\$ 84,545,485	\$ 78,631,108	\$ 13,346,043	\$ 80,376,841	\$ 172,353,992	\$ 18,525,910	\$ 80,376,841	\$ 256,899,477
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.266	.083	1.348	1.239	.210	1.266	2.715	-	-	2.036
1969-1970										
Local property tax levies	\$ 124,437,673	\$ 7,404,455	\$ 131,842,128	\$ 116,699,943	\$ 18,431,984	\$ 122,790,122	\$ 257,922,794	\$ 25,836,439	\$ 122,790,122	\$ 389,764,177
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.360	.081	1.441	1.322	.207	1.391	2.920	-	-	2.167
1971-1972										
Local property tax levies	\$ 150,541,851	\$ 8,686,216	\$ 159,228,067	\$ 133,856,548	\$ 21,033,546	\$ 146,263,651	\$ 301,153,745	\$ 29,719,762	\$ 146,263,651	\$ 460,381,812
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.334	.077	1.410	1.292	.203	1.412	2.906	-	-	2.126
1972-1973										
Local property tax levies	\$ 160,775,342	\$ 9,911,075	\$ 170,686,417	\$ 147,320,775	\$ 22,807,700	\$ 162,650,702	\$ 332,779,177	\$ 32,718,775	\$ 162,650,702	\$ 503,465,594
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.270	.078	1.349	1.239	.192	1.368	2.798	-	-	2.051
1973-1974										
Local property tax levies	\$ 182,295,968	\$ 12,135,516	\$ 194,431,484	\$ 155,309,302	\$ 24,545,801	\$ 173,137,711	\$ 337,605,270	\$ 36,681,317	\$ 173,137,711	\$ 547,424,298
Weighted averages ^{a/}	1.176	.078	1.254	1.112	.176	1.240	2.528	-	-	1.858
1974-1975										
Local property tax levies	\$ 202,307,972	\$ 11,427,352	\$ 213,735,324	\$ 181,423,749	\$ 21,704,583	\$ 198,029,202	\$ 401,157,534	\$ 33,131,935	\$ 198,029,202	\$ 614,892,858
Weighted averages ^{a/}	.731	.041	.773	.757	.091	.827	1.674	.743	-	1.191

^{a/} Averages were computed by dividing assessed valuation for designated location into levy for indicated jurisdiction and location.

^{b/} All fractional assessment ratios were eliminated by law effective January 1, 1974. All taxable property assessed at 100% of appraised value.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

**TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS FOR SCHOOLS AND FOR
OTHER PURPOSES, BY COUNTIES, FOR FISCAL YEAR 1974-75
(SCHOOL LEVIES ARE FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ONLY)**

Counties	Valuation	Schools			For purposes other than schools					Total property tax levied for all purposes	Percent total levy is of valuation
		County-wide school levy	School district levy	Total for schools	County-wide other than schools	District or township	City or town	Total other than schools			
Alamance	\$ 967,533,537	\$ 6,110,748	\$ 684,319	\$ 6,795,067	\$ 1,726,274	\$ 44,259	\$ 4,532,737	\$ 6,303,270	\$ 13,098,337	1.35%	
Alexander	137,249,023	847,102	---	847,102	182,266	15,552	106,010	303,828	1,150,930	.84	
Alleghany	53,073,518	199,504	---	199,504	278,158	---	25,177	303,335	502,839	.95	
Anson	179,643,512	447,312	---	447,312	882,050	8,415	242,156	1,132,621	1,579,933	.88	
Ashe	253,244,555	448,243	---	448,243	311,491	---	173,612	485,103	933,346	.37	
Avery	107,032,140	299,690	---	299,690	492,348	---	58,256	550,604	850,294	.79	
Beaufort	349,697,283	926,697	127,075	1,053,772	1,241,426	12,943	556,429	1,810,798	2,864,570	.82	
Bertie	119,929,830	572,066	---	572,066	447,338	---	157,558	604,896	1,176,962	.98	
Bladen	176,254,030	703,959	---	703,959	899,953	---	333,808	1,233,761	1,937,720	1.10	
Brunswick	728,003,608	*	---	*	5,096,025*	---	538,803	5,634,828*	5,634,828	.77	
Buncombe	1,657,853,808	5,427,813	965,660	6,393,473	6,674,520	651,732	6,590,906	13,917,158	20,310,631	1.23	
Burke	612,152,294	*	---	*	5,570,586*	213,200	1,717,669	7,501,455*	7,501,455	1.23	
Cabarrus	627,850,257	*	92,986 a/	92,986*	4,834,447*	347,873	1,076,691	6,259,011*	6,351,997	1.01	
Caldwell	562,093,251	2,135,955	---	2,135,955	1,067,977	128,281	1,909,347	3,105,605	5,241,560	.93	
Camden	45,624,610	159,686	---	159,686	127,749	21,352	---	149,101	308,787	.68	
Carteret	410,579,157	1,067,506	---	1,067,506	985,390	33,664	999,306	2,018,360	3,085,866	.75	
Caswell	107,053,490	481,740	---	481,740	588,795	37,713	2,379	628,887	1,110,627	1.04	
Catawba	1,262,486,183	2,966,842	---	2,966,842	5,214,068	249,565	4,267,983	9,731,616	12,698,458	1.01	
Chatham	326,145,310	1,285,013	---	1,285,013	834,932	56,575	410,475	1,301,982	2,586,995	.79	
Cherokee	79,727,745	*	---	*	454,448*	17,686	215,251	687,385*	687,385	.86	
Chowan	99,729,050	335,089	---	335,089	363,014	18,127	255,029	636,170	971,259	.97	
Clay	28,022,124	165,518	---	165,518	86,681	---	18,447	105,128	270,646	.96	
Cleveland	726,443,890	3,853,058	652,382	4,505,440	1,813,204	100,760	1,301,360	3,215,324	7,720,764	1.07	
Columbus	318,416,948	1,622,876	---	1,622,876	1,242,877	11,787	762,886	2,017,550	3,640,426	1.14	
Craven	429,952,149	1,918,403	186,722	2,105,125	1,607,205	83,838	862,563	2,553,606	4,658,731	1.08	
Cumberland	1,514,351,694	*	979,109	979,109*	13,629,165*	727,981	3,862,938	18,220,084*	19,199,193	1.27	
Currituck	122,991,717	318,426	---	318,426	481,020	38,420	---	519,440	837,866	.68	
Dare	110,362,264	632,707	---	632,707	592,314	196,632	536,132	1,325,078	1,957,785	1.77	
Davidson	1,073,512,302	1,860,397	666,081 a/	2,526,478	1,896,896	206,534	2,608,477	4,711,907	7,238,385	.67	
Davie	239,324,053 b/	685,061	---	685,061	791,074	---	352,250	1,143,324	1,828,385	.76	
Duplin	280,095,007	1,162,395	---	1,162,395	1,610,546	---	680,749	2,291,295	3,453,690	1.23	
Durham	1,513,113,515 b/	7,672,085	3,131,340	10,803,425	6,020,094	75,865	10,122,926	16,218,885	27,022,310	1.79	
Edgecombe	398,318,059 b/	1,608,545	558,000 a/	2,166,545	1,974,848	---	1,494,347	3,469,195	5,635,740	1.41	
Forsyth	2,411,990,375 b/	*	---	*	19,328,816*	24,778	14,284,358	33,637,952*	33,637,952	1.39	
Franklin	198,680,911	542,399	41,036	583,435	749,027	---	205,321	954,348	1,537,783	.77	
Gaston	1,658,251,333	5,026,160	---	5,026,160	6,249,949	34,187	4,809,661	11,093,797	16,119,957	.97	
Gates	50,852,873	269,521	---	269,521	249,178	---	19,564	268,742	538,263	1.06	
Graham	45,124,831	42,207	---	42,207	291,717	---	81,277	372,994	415,201	.92	
Granville	203,504,373	152,628*	---	152,628*	1,373,655*	---	650,961	2,024,616*	2,177,244	1.07	
Greene	104,513,511	614,435	---	614,435	273,930	---	74,334	348,264	962,699	.92	
Guilford	3,920,307,974 b/	4,412,540	11,316,869	15,729,409	12,438,192	705,083	24,333,162	37,476,437	53,205,846	1.36	
Halifax	346,462,018	795,477	320,683 a/	1,116,160	1,352,588	506,141	1,201,678	3,060,407	4,176,567	1.21	
Harnett	312,539,180	1,355,170	68,062	1,423,232	1,051,382	107,113	1,168,187	2,326,682	3,749,914	1.20	
Haywood	398,497,210	1,931,118	---	1,931,118	1,057,611	24,234	1,069,498	2,151,343	4,082,461	1.02	
Henderson	521,254,357	*	241,910	241,910*	3,336,028*	179,340	741,306	4,256,674*	4,498,584	.86	
Hertford	\$ 164,411,815	\$ 1,047,797	\$ ---	\$ 1,047,797	\$ 382,586	\$ ---	\$ 580,415	\$ 963,001	\$ 2,010,798	1.22%	
Hoke	150,371,586	727,348	---	727,348	475,625	46,176	393,728	915,529	1,642,877	1.09	
Hyde	53,478,269	204,929	---	204,929	249,636	3,908	253,544	458,473	7,221,158	.86	
Iredell	678,203,707	*	673,883 a/	673,883*	4,611,785*	---	1,935,490	6,547,275*	7,221,158	1.06	
Jackson	147,961,300	443,883	---	443,883	443,885	---	148,098	591,983	1,035,866	.70	
Johnston	389,310,820	1,596,564	---	1,596,564	2,024,027	15,162	858,123	2,897,312	4,493,876	1.15	
Jones	97,855,395	240,724	---	240,724	326,837	---	42,247	369,084	609,808	.62	
Lee	310,848,126	1,201,428	---	1,201,428	1,627,290	---	1,248,734	2,876,024	4,077,452	1.31	
Lenoir	475,453,785 b/	2,052,498	204,806	2,257,304	1,512,410	---	1,244,479	2,756,889	5,014,193	1.05	
Lincoln	340,787,904	1,459,254	---	1,459,254	926,261	34,600	315,086	1,275,947	2,735,201	.80	

Macon	146,547,645	454,298	249,131	---	178,380	427,511	881,809	.60
Madison	77,429,376	304,744	278,746	---	151,618	430,364	735,108	.95
Martin	259,962,915	1,409,857	1,189,772	38,646	38,275	707,926	3,384,476	1.30
McDowell	292,947,545	984,011	744,380	---	1,150	418,952	2,148,493	.73
Mecklenburg	5,306,401,578 <u>b/</u>	32,153,740	17,723,343	---	---	54,935,014	87,088,754	1.64
Mitchell	98,158,936	126,331	462,623	---	---	612,324	738,655	.75
Montgomery	218,967,263	744,489	897,765	---	---	1,467,319	2,211,808	1.01
Moore	424,563,898	2,114,327	1,069,902	---	12,855	2,345,366	4,459,693	1.05
Nash	547,861,778	2,081,875	2,027,888	627,529 <u>a/</u>	---	4,012,101	6,721,505	1.23
New Hanover	1,002,482,014	4,553,273	3,366,335	---	---	8,509,724	13,062,997	1.30
Northampton	157,209,766	*	1,226,236*	---	---	1,473,336*	1,473,336	.94
Onslow	357,189,909	1,589,495	2,268,156	---	---	3,376,915	4,966,410	1.39
Orange	617,186,395	*	3,703,118*	941,754	183,535	6,685,255*	7,627,009	1.24
Pamlico	53,632,992	291,227	432,818	---	---	475,176	766,403	1.43
Pasquotank	184,753,103	973,648	412,000	---	---	1,080,037	2,053,685	1.11
Pender	173,275,649	712,163	500,767	---	18,631	843,943	1,556,106	.90
Perquimans	61,100,993	301,839	309,171	---	---	379,344	681,183	1.11
Person	366,875,365	1,443,573	1,307,992	---	---	1,875,093	3,318,666	.90
Pitt	709,223,476 <u>b/</u>	2,452,188	1,977,342	1,063,087	---	4,289,497	7,804,772	1.24
Polk	74,265,660	270,995	337,983	62,979	11,318	484,237	818,211	1.10
Randolph	670,915,689	2,283,126	1,406,910	650,635	35,741	3,650,891	6,584,652	.98
Richmond	270,433,067	980,590	1,182,875	---	31,204	1,995,304	2,975,894	1.10
Robeson	560,622,786	1,850,055	3,475,861	392,643	28,944	4,725,101	6,967,799	1.24
Rockingham	889,151,400 <u>b/</u>	*	6,852,146*	---	48,772	10,003,857*	10,003,857	1.13
Rowan	1,027,842,418 <u>b/</u>	*	4,411,052*	325,734 <u>a/</u>	85,795	6,988,791*	7,314,525	.71
Rutherford	419,186,125	1,571,109	1,991,973	---	25,106	3,019,516	4,590,625	1.10
Sampson	284,989,135	849,268	1,031,660	322,709	47,199	1,702,529	2,874,506	1.01
Scotland	272,586,361	1,201,288	1,524,576	---	---	2,044,594	3,245,882	1.19
Stanly	383,213,403	1,647,818	1,379,568	555,245	8,654	2,119,399	4,322,462	1.13
Stokes	680,965,193 <u>b/</u>	984,560	1,682,549	---	---	1,745,325	2,729,885	.40
Surry	446,078,953	1,534,512	1,097,354	400,937	229,414	3,079,954	5,015,403	1.12
Swain	52,634,982	136,851	178,959	---	---	257,424	394,275	.75
Transylvania	268,613,905	*	1,611,683*	---	---	1,964,606*	1,964,606	.73
Tyrrell	27,469,754	183,223	138,173	---	---	177,175	360,398	1.31
Union	477,453,669	2,373,423	1,875,915	134,221	---	3,138,536	5,646,180	1.18
Vance	250,209,185 <u>b/</u>	*	2,117,444*	---	---	2,803,997*	2,803,997	1.12
Wake	2,697,446,407	17,525,309	7,830,687	---	---	24,280,063	41,805,372	1.55
Warren	96,406,225	407,316	296,449	---	---	401,177	808,493	.84
Washington	99,307,781	567,643	365,850	---	---	621,338	1,188,981	1.20
Watauga	255,290,611	*	1,659,389*	---	---	2,203,033*	2,203,033	.86
Wayne	691,176,502	2,318,206	2,520,030	439,986	90,440	5,023,902	7,782,094	1.13
Wilkes	364,509,543	1,062,545	1,489,022	90,619 <u>a/</u>	86,514	2,305,953	3,459,117	.95
Wilson	446,347,125 <u>b/</u>	*	4,461,486*	---	---	6,713,235*	6,713,235	1.50
Yadkin	174,223,655	627,206	679,471	---	---	935,914	1,563,120	.90
Yancey	83,155,389	166,311	374,199	---	---	458,204	624,515	.75
All local units	\$51,618,787,085	\$161,260,178	\$26,960,417	\$26,960,417	\$6,171,518	\$426,672,263	\$614,892,858	1.19%

NOTE: Column totals for county-wide school levy, total for schools, county-wide other than schools, and total other than schools do not accurately reflect levies for these purposes statewide. A number of counties have adopted a single, combined rate as their county-wide tax rate. For sixteen of these counties no breakdown at all is available. For Granville County, only the amount levied for the county-wide supplemental school tax is shown for school purposes. Detail columns for these counties are marked by asterisks. (*)

a/ Includes supplementary school district taxes levied by municipalities. Amounts included are: Concord (Cabarrus), \$92,986; Thomasville (Davidson), \$277,285; Rocky Mount (Edgecombe and Nash), \$976,123; Roanoke Rapids (Halifax), \$272,760; Mooresville (Iredell), \$211,879; Statesville (Iredell), \$462,004; Salisbury (Rowan), \$325,734; North Wilkesboro (Wilkes), \$90,619. The portion of the tax levied by Rocky Mount in each county is estimated: Edgecombe, \$348,594; Nash, \$627,529.

b/ Valuation includes full value of stored tobacco and cotton subject to reduced rates as follows: leaf tobacco 60%; baled cotton, 50%. Valuations of these products included are: Davie, tobacco, \$39,168,028; Durham, tobacco, \$62,083,011; Edgecombe, tobacco, \$408,188; Forsyth, tobacco, \$64,292,050; Guilford, tobacco, \$918,638; cotton, \$2,331,412; Lenoir, tobacco, \$331,660; Mecklenburg, cotton, \$657,738; Pitt, tobacco, \$1,246,828; Rockingham, tobacco, \$53,120,700; cotton, \$1,085,860; Rowan, cotton, \$4,032,592; Stokes, tobacco, \$283,737,967; Vance, tobacco, \$1,577,750; cotton, \$933,990; Wilkes, tobacco, \$496,413.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F. 15

NET COLLECTIONS FROM STATE INCOME TAX, BY SOURCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70, '74, '75

Source	1939-1940		1949-1950		1959-1960	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Individuals	\$ 3,267,649	27.5%	\$24,396,521	44.9%	\$ 91,814,199 ^{c/}	64.8%
Domestic Corporations ^{a/}	3,423,129	28.7	16,069,076	29.5	20,202,793	14.3
Foreign Corporations ^{a/}	5,197,858	43.5	13,652,645	25.1	28,643,063	20.2
Penalties and Interest	45,676	.4	293,223	0.5	969,806	0.7
Foreign Corporation Stock	b/	b/	-	-	-	-
Transfers	51	<u>1/</u>	-	-	-	-
Total	\$11,934,364	100.0%	\$54,411,465	100.0%	\$141,629,781	100.0%

Source	1965-1966		1969-1970		1973-1974		1974-1975	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Individuals	\$164,741,591	65.2%	\$270,945,492	71.3%	\$504,319,052	77.2%	\$549,927,432	76.9%
Domestic Corporations ^{a/}	45,997,745	18.2	55,026,394	14.5	77,523,230	11.9	82,070,276	11.5
Foreign Corporations ^{a/}	41,223,702	16.3	54,091,567	14.2	71,225,523	10.9	83,403,668	11.6
Penalties and Interest	773,422	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Corporation Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$252,736,461	100.0%	\$380,063,453	100.0%	\$653,067,805	100.0%	\$715,401,376	100.0%

^{a/} Foreign corporations are corporations incorporated outside North Carolina. These corporations are doing business (or domesticated) in North Carolina and are liable for the corporation income tax.

^{b/} Less than 5/100 of 1%.

^{c/} Includes non-recurring revenue derived from adoption of individual income tax withholding effective January 1, 1960: 1959-1960, \$20,445,367.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.16

INCOME TAX DUE FROM CORPORATIONS BY BUSINESS GROUPS
BY INCOME YEARS 1968, '69, '70, '72

Business Group	1968		1969		1970		1972	
	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total
Agricultural and Extractive Industry	\$ 376,710	0.3%	\$ 434,477	0.4%	\$ 458,490	0.4%	\$ 809,460	0.6%
Construction Corporations	2,397,036	2.2	2,650,733	2.4	3,195,372	3.1	4,760,268	3.6
Finance Corporations	2,047,134	1.9	2,148,687	1.9	2,408,400	2.3	3,713,892	2.8
Manufacturing Corporations - Total	59,220,810	54.2	60,371,734	54.3	57,761,550	55.5	68,092,800	51.3
Food and Feed Group	2,967,846	2.7	3,451,603	3.1	3,834,384	3.7	3,744,894	2.8
Forest Products Group	8,404,506	7.7	8,601,002	7.7	6,491,514	6.2	9,121,110	6.9
Minerals, Chemicals, and Metals Group	6,752,340	6.2	6,922,376	6.2	6,488,910	6.2	9,679,032	7.3
Textile Group	19,758,060	18.1	20,421,557	18.4	18,825,474	18.1	19,227,954	14.5
Tobacco Manufacturing	13,564,302	12.4	12,815,443	11.5	14,407,218	13.8	13,767,060	10.4
Other Manufacturing	7,773,756	7.1	8,159,753	7.3	7,714,050	7.4	12,552,750	9.5
Miscellaneous Corporations	498,966	0.5	475,286	0.4	379,368	0.4	629,352	0.5
Public Service Corporations	13,048,104	11.9	12,416,940	11.2	8,401,956	8.1	9,853,710	7.4
Recreation and Amusement Corporations	338,166	0.3	325,983	0.3	401,268	0.4	508,722	0.4
Service Corporations	5,485,992	5.0	5,965,626	5.4	6,108,672	5.9	9,276,480	7.0
Trade Corporations - Total	25,910,250	23.7	26,338,342	23.7	24,908,784	23.9	34,998,756	26.4
Automotive Group	5,867,382	5.4	5,626,686	5.1	4,395,672	4.2	8,141,070	6.1
Beverage, Food, and Drug Group	3,453,324	3.2	3,896,294	3.5	4,433,004	4.3	4,783,110	3.6
Equipment and Supplies Group	8,635,704	7.9	8,652,474	7.8	8,069,658	7.8	11,444,166	8.6
General Merchandise Group	5,805,402	5.3	5,846,608	5.3	5,749,164	5.5	7,551,930	5.7
Unclassified Group	2,148,438	2.0	2,316,280	2.1	2,261,286	2.2	3,078,480	2.3
TOTAL	\$109,323,168	100.0%	\$111,127,808	100.0%	\$104,023,860	100.0%	\$132,643,440	100.0%

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.17

INCOME TAX, 1971: INDIVIDUAL RETURNS BY MARITAL STATUS
(ANALYSIS OF RETURNS FOR INCOME YEAR 1971. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE FOOTNOTES)

Marital Status	Number of returns	Number of dependents	Number of dependents in school	Number of returns filed by persons 65 or over	Tax due (after foreign credit)	Foreign tax credits ^a	Wages, salaries and commissions ^b	Long term capital gains
Married man living with wife	986,365	1,462,789	86,780	46,778	\$216,491,647	\$1,615,686	\$ 6,864,942,449	\$287,671,939
Married woman living with husband	594,411	24,378	848	11,799	56,394,760	270,505	2,113,500,192	52,644,585
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	10,787	20,847	1,490	119	674,686	3,018	44,227,573	979,138
Married man living with wife and claiming \$1,000 personal exemption	16,600	240	10	2,110	65,202	-	11,491,970	166,300
Head of family with dependents in household	88,349	153,989	7,127	1,512	7,450,423	41,210	431,114,585	13,414,582
Head of "household" - no dependents in household	133,823	535	38	23,568	17,496,503	83,165	543,839,415	39,691,110
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$2,000 exemption	40,342	33,170	1,582	1,604	2,361,293	11,931	157,990,614	4,144,212
Others not elsewhere classified	355,396	19,646	229	12,033	21,116,974	153,528	907,491,894	17,260,079
Non-residents - no exemptions claimed	486	-	-	-	48,090	-	130,343	143,609
Fiduciaries	7,383	-	-	-	1,577,843	2,511	-	21,797,214
Total	2,233,942	1,715,594	98,104	99,523	\$323,677,422	\$2,181,554	\$11,074,729,035	\$438,012,768

Marital Status	Long term capital losses	Short term capital gains	Short term capital losses	Adjusted gross income	Personal exemptions	Net taxable income	Number claiming standard deductions ^c	Number prorated exemptions
Married man living with wife	\$28,953,578	\$10,712,827	\$6,862,627	\$ 8,411,354,314	\$2,884,502,666	\$4,656,477,357	453,578	39,127
Married woman living with husband	4,499,045	1,993,583	497,129	2,348,210,668	615,406,756	1,515,291,135	286,833	11,552
Widow or widower having child or children under 18 years of age	89,329	15,298	8,955	52,641,785	34,890,901	16,532,343	7,236	113
Married man living with wife and claiming \$1,000 personal exemption	277,200	80	46,090	15,059,580	18,561,340	2,171,410	9,020	490
Head of family with dependents in household	944,112	224,120	61,950	483,816,163	272,562,900	182,301,059	65,355	1,391
Head of "household" - no dependents in household	2,456,937	842,955	412,038	767,285,018	289,320,323	407,671,238	91,694	2,516
Married woman living with husband and claiming \$2,000 exemption	120,461	45,269	13,293	178,310,042	102,328,146	63,956,299	27,348	758
Others not elsewhere classified	1,592,714	831,305	212,277	1,002,774,156	373,623,682	574,976,523	317,691	10,492
Non-residents - no exemptions claimed	116,030	-	-	845,737	-	842,256	-	486
Fiduciaries	1,426,493	575,473	1,128,572	34,621,442	3,942,200	28,669,581	-	-
Total	\$40,475,899	\$15,240,910	\$9,242,931	\$13,294,918,905	\$4,595,138,914	\$7,448,889,201	1,258,755	66,925

Note: Data for returns with not more than \$10,000 net taxable income were based on a 10 percent sample. Data were tabulated for all other taxable returns.

a/ A credit for income taxes paid to another state on income also subject to income tax in North Carolina.

b/ Wages, salaries, and commissions are net after deduction of reimbursed expenses incurred in earning such income.

c/ Standard deduction is 10 percent of adjusted gross income or \$500 whichever is smaller.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, *Statistics of Taxation*.

Table F.18

LOCAL REVENUE FROM COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES
FISCAL YEAR 1973-74

Counties with ABC Stores	Gross Sales <u>a/</u>	State Taxes <u>b/</u>	"Five Cent per bottle" Collections	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Net Profits <u>c/</u>
Beaufort	\$ 1,872,733	\$ 345,096	\$ 24,332	\$ 20,210	\$ 167,742
Bertie	872,184	160,932	12,569	3,296	58,247
Camden	158,904	29,288	2,023	359	6,827
Carteret	1,636,986	297,428	18,567	7,900	129,397
Caswell	1,114,257	203,356	15,400	7,132	40,416
Catawba	4,700,855	843,796	52,361	55,552	499,964
Chowan	472,116	87,936	6,373	5,341	44,708
Craven	1,859,136	339,009	21,105	18,499	188,146
Cumberland	4,690,628	850,614	62,245	76,023	494,413
Currituck	361,897	65,631	4,541	1,224	23,257
Dare	849,134	153,411	8,380	8,163	69,797
Durham	5,979,593	1,084,180	64,155	61,006	506,352
Edgecombe	2,432,346	445,652	30,844	55,251	221,003
Gates	386,345	71,307	5,270	3,373	27,997
Granville	1,214,025	219,532	15,654	16,551	92,165
Greene	397,918	73,031	5,396	2,600	15,060
Halifax	2,337,781	428,448	33,817	21,052	189,467
Hertford	1,220,536	225,522	17,049	13,838	114,855
Hoke	500,135	92,204	6,793	5,393	44,758
Johnston	1,879,093	339,506	23,474	24,039	162,579
Jones	540,531	99,838	7,099	2,007	17,175
Lenoir	2,406,423	446,662	28,844	19,670	242,597
Martin	1,096,690	201,270	15,407	6,955	57,728
Mecklenburg	21,351,022	3,827,461	226,043	228,968	2,045,692
Moore	2,349,342	420,824	26,261	25,601	200,434
Nash	3,142,207	570,940	37,550	29,292	245,172
New Hanover	5,545,064	1,000,912	61,620	58,918	462,322
Northampton	984,816	180,675	15,014	13,873	78,612
Onslow	1,590,862	288,362	19,660	13,756	123,803
Orange	3,260,552	584,981	35,868	29,641	327,681
Pamlico	212,887	41,818	1,423	1,016	17,883
Pasquotank	980,128	180,574	11,667	11,300	74,865
Pender	908,005	165,626	10,959	9,084	65,345
Person	951,914	172,907	11,867	14,057	79,655
Pitt	3,160,092	574,206	39,766	34,444	292,771
Rowan	4,281,391	777,055	49,056	46,804	342,716
Scotland	795,647	146,090	9,903	4,284	75,397
Tyrrell	164,733	30,889	2,186	1,178	10,606
Vance	1,593,281	288,773	20,549	20,371	181,705
Wake	10,373,898	1,861,994	112,259	71,215	1,236,712
Warren	679,087	121,497	8,934	4,268	35,721
Washington	635,400	126,525	5,038	4,273	33,419
Wayne	2,787,336	514,240	36,523	38,401	280,067
Wilson	3,096,713	556,040	37,146	32,317	327,117
Total Counties	\$107,824,626	\$19,536,038	\$1,260,990	\$1,128,495	\$ 9,952,345

a/ Includes state taxes and collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers.

b/ Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sales.

c/ Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, cost of goods, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. In some instances small amounts of income other than from sales are included. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective governments.

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.19

LOCAL REVENUE FROM MUNICIPAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORE
FISCAL YEAR 1973 - '74

Municipalities with ABC Stores	Gross Sales <u>a/</u>	State Taxes <u>b/</u>	"Five Cent Per Bottle" Collections	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Net Profits <u>c/</u>
Andrews	\$ 740,970	\$ 131,292	\$ 8,335	\$ 4,285	\$ 85,314
Angier	519,815	96,837	6,444	-	49,355
Asheville	5,802,989	1,049,268	64,296	29,415	617,709
Bessemer City	916,581	167,137	11,116	-	109,965
Black Mountain	806,047	145,147	8,802	8,535	70,842
Blowing Rock	1,262,762	225,014	24,990	8,134	97,613
Bolton	220,162	39,836	2,929	2,140	20,548
Brevard	844,757	149,668	8,534	8,866	88,664
Brunswick	257,957	47,178	3,597	3,586	20,323
Bunn	170,732	31,713	2,403	826	14,596
Burlington-Graham	3,026,552	549,583	36,032	-	271,111
Chadbourne	452,636	85,098	6,361	5,225	29,606
Clinton	914,098	170,934	13,220	13,844	72,647
Coats	132,387	24,183	1,778	-	7,479
Concord	1,719,306	312,005	20,210	13,504	202,133
Dunn	774,059	143,991	11,396	8,412	69,818
Fair Bluff	176,503	32,741	2,398	209	3,980
Fairmont	778,793	142,925	10,563	-	95,118
Faison	238,119	44,743	3,439	1,100	19,564
Franklinton	253,575	45,601	3,234	2,587	21,613
Garland	312,496	58,235	4,825	-	30,419
Castonia	3,477,927	624,915	39,943	-	370,828
Granite Falls	1,329,787	238,102	14,646	9,757	185,369
Greensboro	10,858,575	1,934,788	118,767	81,276	1,102,509
Hamlet	498,774	91,412	6,289	2,081	34,180
Hendersonville	1,636,742	297,802	16,153	20,201	144,440
Hertford	322,847	59,754	4,033	1,660	30,233
Hot Springs	184,795	32,958	1,911	-	(3,749)
Jamestown	3,096,524	560,845	34,348	17,475	389,656
Keansville	244,376	45,243	3,436	-	14,177
Lake Waccamaw	166,967	30,287	2,245	1,270	7,195
Lexington	1,796,693	325,779	19,500	24,483	225,387
Lillington	400,291	73,560	4,933	-	42,351
Lincolnton	1,207,329	218,302	14,825	12,932	142,760
Long Beach	189,286	34,186	1,928	1,200	1,828
Louisburg	410,009	74,578	5,854	2,488	43,967
Madison	662,599	119,123	7,643	3,000	69,706
Maxton	374,423	69,114	5,279	-	29,547
Monroe	1,612,011	292,591	19,969	11,188	161,051
Montgomery-Municipal	902,668	163,537	12,175	-	74,118
Mooreville	1,165,466	214,018	13,753	-	150,397
Morganton	1,846,526	333,256	20,543	26,962	215,694
Mt. Pleasant	439,366	79,884	5,399	2,173	38,244
Newton Grove	192,065	31,714	2,456	1,107	21,474
North Wilkesboro	700,400	125,651	8,139	1,586	67,274
Norwood	874,871	161,093	10,105	-	115,995
Ocean Isle Beach	157,563	28,412	1,813	-	6,920
Pembroke	375,594	68,697	4,914	-	16,350
Pittsboro	498,833	91,119	6,309	5,475	49,277
Randleman	1,214,930	220,454	14,742	7,498	112,470
Red Springs <u>d/</u>	415,530	77,090	5,660	-	36,328
Reidsville	1,830,569	329,546	20,281	10,900	216,049
Rockingham	789,751	143,511	9,445	8,684	77,810
Roseboro	378,864	69,379	5,624	-	33,620
Rowland	255,219	46,338	3,380	-	16,974
St. Pauls	960,214	175,669	12,190	-	118,109
Sanford	1,589,022	288,573	20,203	15,513	125,324
Shallotte	430,033	77,569	5,367	6,250	32,502
Southport	354,579	63,987	4,209	1,200	31,183
Sparta	886,379	155,382	10,450	8,321	108,129

Statesville ^{d/}	976,531	179,288	11,028	6,673	95,998
Sunset Beach	121,563	21,870	1,429	-	4,716
Sylva	1,312,821	232,962	15,549	9,249	175,740
Taylorsville	448,856	85,680	5,517	2,305	32,264
Tryon	839,935	160,552	8,334	10,138	74,346
Wadesboro	710,811	129,104	9,171	8,000	67,434
Wallace	643,164	119,476	9,145	4,800	74,348
Walnut Cove	450,336	80,604	5,554	378	51,966
Warsaw	395,851	74,922	5,909	-	39,589
Waynesville	1,135,309	203,722	11,901	12,798	131,330
Whiteville	865,644	161,922	12,311	10,768	96,913
Wilkesboro	614,585	109,490	7,034	1,250	59,816
Winston-Salem	11,151,456	2,011,165	114,339	113,481	1,319,146
Yaupon Beach	132,003	23,770	1,381	-	(107)
Youngsville	239,914	44,132	2,981	1,042	18,422
<hr/>					
Total Municipalities	\$85,088,472	\$15,400,006	\$ 995,344	\$ 576,230	\$ 8,899,870

^{a/} Includes state taxes and collections from the "five cents per bottle" price increase adopted to finance alcoholic rehabilitation centers.

^{b/} Collections based on sales made during the fiscal year. State tax collections for the fiscal year differ since taxes are remitted in the month following the month of sales.

^{c/} Net profits for the units of government are profits after deduction of state taxes, the "five cents per bottle" collections, cost of goods, operating expenses, reserves for law enforcement and certain reserves for education or local schools. In some instances small amounts of income other than from sales are included. Most of the net profits are credited to the general funds of the respective governments.

^{d/} Two towns established ABC stores in fiscal year 1973-74: Red Springs (in Robeson county) August, 1973; Statesville (in Iredell county) December, 1973.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

Table F.20

ANALYSIS OF STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND GROSS RETAIL SALES
BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1975

Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections	Gross Retaila/ Sales
<u>Apparel Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 13,640,753.07</u>	<u>\$ 488,222,564</u>
Boot and Shoe Stores	2,507,541.68	87,874,877
Clothing Stores	9,334,796.53	323,434,348
Furriers	16,673.09	668,419
Haberdasheries	559,050.43	19,294,077
Millinery Shops	55,821.52	1,935,389
Shoe Repair Shops	162,206.39	8,067,134
Others	1,004,663.43	46,948,320
<u>Automotive Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 33,175,108.58</u>	<u>\$3,319,908,448</u>
Motor Vehicle Dealers	5,480,946.24	864,544,382
Service Stations	8,144,220.35	1,030,223,507
Garages	2,622,480.78	168,426,148
Motorcycle & Bicycle Dealers	471,194.35	24,156,440
Automotive Supplies, Parts and Accessories Stores	6,316,037.77	272,334,690
Others	894,724.17	68,454,396
Oil & Petroleum Products Dealers	5,166,824.13	709,570,189
Tire Dealers, Recappers & Repairers	4,078,680.79	182,198,696
<u>Food Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 121,923,096.16</u>	<u>\$4,537,095,779</u>
Bakeries	785,083.58	32,421,232
Candy & Confectionery Stores	536,794.53	20,984,598
Dairies & Dairy Barn	1,528,314.34	58,820,429
Grocery Stores, Meat Markets, etc.	88,907,232.44	3,328,664,924
Vending Machine Operators, Drink Stands	4,230,219.86	161,859,214
Restaurants, Cafeterias, Grills, Snack Bars, etc.	23,753,190.16	838,666,743
Others	665,588.97	32,427,955
Taverns, Night Clubs, etc.	1,516,672.28	63,250,684
<u>Furniture Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 20,039,034.45</u>	<u>\$ 822,515,134</u>
Furniture Stores	8,573,038.92	328,996,297
Household Appliance Dealers and Repair Services	4,982,123.91	199,417,279
Musical Merchandise Dealers	1,745,331.72	66,708,138
Industrial, Office and Store Furniture and Fixture Dealers	1,417,977.75	68,811,284
Others	520,022.02	28,916,313
Awning & Venetian Blind Dealers	105,748.79	5,422,942
Antique Dealers & Interior Decorators	922,106.49	39,042,814
Upholstery Shops and Floor Covering Dealers	1,772,684.85	85,200,067
<u>General Merchandise Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 79,953,780.01</u>	<u>\$3,580,033,976</u>
Department Stores	19,265,917.44	673,023,117
Drug Stores, Drug & Medical Supply Houses	7,258,493.28	429,361,219
Dry Goods Stores, Fabric and Yarn Shops	2,807,307.40	99,869,277
Farm Implement & Supply Stores	2,296,221.19	326,304,932
General Stores and Trading Stamp Stores	19,870,127.22	747,455,067
Hardware Stores	4,936,251.90	196,549,322
Jewelry Stores, Watch & Clock Repairmen	2,132,669.10	80,793,640
Leather, Leather Goods Stores	96,460.15	5,052,040
Industrial Machinery & Supply Dealers	3,352,195.94	319,600,151
Secondhand Goods Stores	19,335.41	664,694
Sporting Goods Stores, Toy Shops	1,637,490.67	63,086,066
Variety 5 & 10 Specialty Stores	8,792,607.70	303,529,730
Others	1,529,808.82	54,023,501
Paint, Wallpaper & Glass Stores	1,785,846.92	71,981,039
Salvage & Army Surplus Stores, etc.	420,758.94	16,370,836
Road Building Equipment and Supply Dealers	2,289,293.05	140,545,168
Gift and Novelty Shops	1,462,994.88	51,824,177
<u>Lumber & Building Material Group (Total)</u>	<u>\$ 40,883,059.06</u>	<u>\$1,781,791,981</u>
Sheet Metal Shops, Steel Fabricators	3,457,843.53	174,402,811
Building Hardware & Machine Stores	692,312.51	32,476,023
Building Material Dealers	22,411,912.87	914,901,377
Cabinet Shops	491,760.34	20,487,963
Electrical, Plumbing, Heating Supply Dealers	12,071,926.01	529,497,618
Monument & Tombstone Dealers	273,151.76	11,606,650
Others	1,296,522.78	90,561,353
Storm Windows & Doors Dealers	187,629.26	7,858,186

Type of Business	Sales and Use Tax Collections	Gross Retail ^a / Sales
<u>Unclassified Group (Total)</u>	\$ 45,350,614.00	\$2,578,427,383
Beauty & Barber Shops & Supply Dealers	708,958.46	33,707,478
Book Stores & School Supply Stores	2,320,455.80	96,380,816
Newsstands	601,415.45	22,934,961
Coal, Wood, Fuel Oil and Bottled Gas Dealers	4,921,812.54	329,462,334
Feed Stores, Millers, Hatcheries	611,243.87	161,371,957
Florists and Nurseries	1,593,625.40	63,947,683
Airplane Dealers	343,224.52	38,493,356
Hotels, Motels, etc. — Room Rentals	5,272,566.34	182,958,236
Office Machine & Supply Dealers	6,230,264.18	262,261,155
Funeral Directors	1,513,151.34	61,120,220
Others	8,612,408.91	568,586,445
Photographers, Artists, Photo Finishers	1,222,045.61	53,225,862
Printers, Publishers, Blueprinters		
Engravers, etc.	2,629,684.28	157,544,239
Laundries, Dry Cleaners, etc.	3,672,338.85	133,985,188
Hospitals, Physicians, Veterinarians, etc.	1,226,369.27	60,562,717
Boat and Marine Supply Dealers	576,213.18	34,744,484
Pet and Hobby Shops	663,312.94	24,640,621
Chemical, Janitorial Supplies and Paper Products Dealers	1,941,071.53	239,068,719
Machine Shops	690,451.53	53,430,912
<u>1% and 2% Retail Sales Group (Total)</u>	\$ 34,905,685.02	\$2,249,434,265
Motor Vehicles, Airplanes, Boats-2%	28,046,255.90	1,467,663,300
Farm, Mill, Laundry Machinery, Fuel to Farmers, Manufacturers, Laundries, and Other 1% Sales	6,859,429.12	781,770,965
 TOTAL RETAIL SALES GROUP	 \$ 389,871,130.35	 \$19,357,429,530
<u>Wholesale Licenses</u>	\$ 224,093.84	
<u>Use Tax Group (Total)</u>	\$ 46,540,956.75	
1% Use Tax	7,626,156.24	
3% Use Tax	36,995,977.57	
2% Use Tax Collected on Motor Vehicles & Airplanes	1,918,822.94	
 GRAND TOTAL RETAIL SALES, WHOLESALE LICENSES AND USE TAX	 \$ 436,636,180.94	 \$19,357,429,530

^a/ Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported monthly on Sales & Use Tax Report Forms.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND GROSS RETAIL SALES BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '70, '75

County	1949-50			1959-60			1965-66			1969-70			1974-75		
	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \bar{a} /		Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \bar{a} /		Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \bar{a} /		Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \bar{a} /		Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales \bar{a} /	
State Total	\$41,869,874	\$2,268,713,439		\$88,173,881	\$5,177,415,502		\$193,470,413	\$8,548,507,666		\$273,161,758	\$11,731,451,765		\$436,636,181	\$19,357,429,530	
Alamance	817,352	45,449,397		1,646,835	97,039,943		3,328,421	151,795,115		5,027,814	219,311,620		7,206,086	322,824,677	
Alexander	55,363	3,945,561		175,253	12,853,974		368,418	17,837,615		529,124	23,902,917		783,006	34,754,231	
Alleghany	35,973	2,011,894		111,441	6,838,439		182,999	9,266,034		284,844	14,360,120		396,631	18,514,665	
Anson	183,080	10,434,662		238,627	17,870,319		502,448	24,608,089		648,618	30,945,246		887,181	41,125,159	
Ashe	72,908	5,089,322		183,126	11,995,858		399,634	18,779,247		551,102	25,116,405		866,544	39,329,136	
Avery	32,510	2,184,310		72,025	4,815,160		196,472	8,535,047		355,357	14,585,731		543,406	23,810,508	
Beaufort	295,969	18,637,143		486,266	33,253,757		1,539,824	55,104,931		1,626,342	73,157,626		3,056,544	135,562,128	
Bertie	118,060	7,532,589		173,484	13,145,076		362,460	19,109,682		476,950	24,489,718		719,366	36,101,074	
Bladen	148,902	9,681,174		268,709	20,201,752		543,810	28,556,983		754,456	37,102,903		1,052,696	57,555,560	
Brunswick	44,973	2,611,161		136,957	9,853,514		408,530	20,752,834		794,558	32,408,259		2,099,813	74,579,219	
Buncombe	1,714,281	90,370,745		3,214,846	179,501,488		6,831,874	309,727,677		8,633,764	384,907,034		13,279,055	579,099,099	
Burke	303,577	16,341,837		601,058	39,130,791		1,503,148	66,788,907		2,085,434	90,845,218		3,234,253	146,680,841	
Cabarrus	782,842	41,807,807		1,247,240	73,640,939		2,859,745	116,830,744		3,610,118	148,360,721		5,109,495	207,416,139	
Caldwell	299,232	16,061,099		644,388	40,378,821		1,558,442	72,761,321		2,202,350	100,491,990		3,165,452	145,123,265	
Camden	7,749	401,344		15,125	1,593,538		38,270	2,188,897		52,756	3,069,057		88,329	5,018,320	
Carteret	222,748	12,468,245		439,228	27,320,310		898,574	40,028,938		1,316,140	57,375,570		2,492,277	109,008,972	
Caswell	41,153	2,870,945		62,177	6,087,690		166,810	9,373,094		233,832	12,325,614		329,323	19,264,209	
Catawba	698,470	38,684,225		1,810,478	101,545,983		4,193,685	190,749,209		6,074,377	266,708,954		8,849,261	406,822,845	
Chatham	141,968	8,865,908		313,010	32,840,507		710,299	50,590,662		920,712	61,389,272		1,354,905	81,880,732	
Cherokee	84,113	5,148,651		185,791	13,560,684		432,961	21,063,994		606,285	26,640,302		1,013,542	42,582,861	
Chowan	109,682	5,660,684		150,789	10,127,838		345,852	17,000,976		450,087	21,395,130		692,756	34,822,639	
Clay	16,584	1,319,032		29,316	3,287,327		71,673	4,079,068		102,474	5,795,306		187,317	9,929,127	
Cleveland	479,994	28,175,637		1,000,096	62,759,025		2,390,330	104,162,114		3,274,032	138,482,306		4,821,032	228,254,765	
Columbus	316,521	17,413,554		632,354	42,476,063		1,278,963	62,402,264		1,657,933	78,138,451		3,119,933	142,076,120	
Craven	467,452	26,668,155		964,402	58,365,437		1,902,453	90,649,887		2,850,855	124,433,456		4,372,817	206,095,993	
Cumberland	1,051,850	56,834,608		2,299,377	137,613,584		5,321,638	241,569,514		9,032,477	376,353,439		14,661,156	609,617,072	
Currituck	20,214	1,125,210		43,596	2,898,166		97,224	7,343,601		114,754	9,182,794		298,907	34,084,482	
Dare	41,273	2,076,755		168,365	8,505,167		374,403	14,920,985		601,800	23,490,677		1,265,444	48,731,661	
Davidson	526,085	33,643,466		1,272,161	81,797,708		2,601,853	122,854,860		3,679,959	167,728,239		5,365,781	255,050,271	
Davie	75,211	4,786,486		176,297	12,489,331		380,558	19,132,411		556,312	28,712,749		804,385	41,625,000	
Duplin	181,269	10,601,628		408,127	37,918,702		852,279	59,262,535		1,114,719	60,050,845		1,893,214	99,142,155	
Durham	1,557,148	83,375,972		2,593,580	150,860,225		6,025,399	248,577,492		8,094,915	311,220,060		12,248,707	461,077,973	
Edgecombe	444,885	24,987,702		718,908	42,455,791		1,593,475	72,961,031		1,870,414	84,559,709		3,227,136	153,219,948	
Forsyth	2,172,451	104,903,831		5,114,398	272,292,503		10,179,334	440,612,018		14,258,462	603,464,142		22,397,241	985,962,137	
Franklin	128,880	8,404,555		229,826	16,188,303		540,424	28,140,695		718,834	37,833,936		1,044,080	55,356,749	
Gaston	1,000,931	60,919,895		2,031,543	124,977,842		4,811,560	228,261,450		6,520,790	306,106,443		9,467,109	467,432,490	
Gates	27,338	1,326,922		41,743	3,874,573		99,682	6,467,234		145,588	8,623,957		219,018	13,053,079	
Graham	31,827	1,877,296		70,250	3,831,368		135,587	5,267,819		201,477	7,693,214		292,073	11,701,734	
Granville	179,484	10,344,861		292,664	20,049,532		583,498	30,165,061		850,124	41,925,305		1,253,864	65,466,883	
Greene	53,957	3,529,803		90,523	7,837,850		192,604	11,363,510		224,197	13,540,981		345,830	21,815,018	
Guilford	3,146,385	164,483,333		7,113,708	419,713,685		15,255,489	712,519,354		21,409,737	990,056,287		31,468,709	1,493,643,108	
Halifax	459,945	27,099,552		800,604	52,295,984		2,141,613	92,509,237		2,770,411	119,186,140		4,264,080	183,190,932	
Harnett	324,915	19,299,779		623,230	45,463,134		1,216,134	63,924,536		1,692,214	81,235,174		2,695,478	127,797,784	
Haywood	291,861	16,333,322		688,402	40,343,703		1,477,791	59,011,047		1,810,918	72,146,233		2,861,323	116,388,156	
Henderson	275,159	17,103,266		595,466	37,708,987		1,388,029	65,555,332		1,904,556	85,915,348		3,247,500	151,153,269	
Hertford	152,076	8,079,778		317,827	20,360,412		681,726	33,402,822		887,335	43,303,033		1,584,766	76,279,381	
Hoke	51,413	3,738,498		107,738	8,467,455		242,950	11,689,721		28,747,462	16,336,563		596,393	28,747,462	
Hyde	16,065	1,045,748		34,796	2,397,603		77,015	3,621,101		107,542	5,393,394		198,956	10,444,887	
Iredell	497,992	28,893,857		1,077,341	69,756,638		2,469,687	115,911,138		3,201,502	145,819,466		4,990,359	237,486,171	
Jackson	90,647	6,054,435		182,510	11,763,458		448,614	19,878,589		567,131	25,143,681		941,386	40,822,117	

Johnston	388,241	23,803,179	719,429	51,306,611	1,517,080	80,468,375	2,163,305	111,626,738	3,487,099	191,009,943
Jones	24,108	1,865,993	45,112	4,090,318	108,433	6,760,312	142,543	8,300,149	247,219	16,069,248
Lee	303,795	16,397,418	591,899	38,862,429	1,273,750	60,425,123	1,755,081	75,876,094	2,875,485	132,760,349
Lenoir	468,616	27,517,772	1,014,818	64,767,450	2,104,969	97,596,793	2,987,500	133,679,351	4,904,384	211,153,705
Lincoln	178,704	10,531,848	339,921	22,133,858	791,928	38,166,604	1,200,274	55,056,365	1,788,226	84,439,606
Macon	90,361	4,553,706	205,304	13,609,198	474,841	21,496,439	672,779	28,611,197	1,226,259	49,646,598
Madison	68,767	4,325,799	103,309	7,118,124	195,971	9,506,980	240,087	10,975,880	435,045	19,623,177
Martin	190,975	10,933,384	309,543	19,625,044	650,066	31,564,111	1,155,470	40,686,557	2,262,083	73,026,632
McDowell	180,713	11,649,143	347,881	22,428,055	720,222	31,701,310	969,840	42,228,766	1,536,247	71,131,357
Necklenburg	4,274,279	218,820,457	9,883,721	533,790,413	21,992,984	1,022,302,907	31,700,356	1,435,075,197	49,294,021	2,504,186,011
Mitchell	83,080	5,224,082	190,957	12,157,675	346,246	17,290,022	461,469	22,563,418	807,096	38,663,907
Montgomery	119,354	7,214,246	237,644	17,317,953	533,681	24,963,635	730,684	34,495,781	1,091,863	53,083,343
Moore	257,803	14,755,977	518,919	34,697,904	1,165,980	52,004,554	1,641,369	69,341,560	2,623,249	113,187,995
Nash	599,829	31,453,619	970,012	60,098,887	2,149,904	100,224,132	3,338,047	154,183,304	5,747,660	284,666,763
New Hanover	1,154,742	55,361,974	2,048,355	104,023,490	3,696,939	163,211,209	5,852,591	246,721,009	10,132,407	434,751,963
Northampton	90,812	5,085,473	124,669	9,801,486	297,773	16,871,066	399,655	20,923,808	609,388	40,422,295
Onslow	235,335	14,125,861	865,495	54,059,403	1,847,977	87,506,226	2,970,412	131,554,434	4,906,855	221,747,648
Orange	258,227	14,028,925	611,176	36,023,926	1,449,554	61,196,342	2,308,183	96,314,309	4,070,179	160,489,340
Pamlico	24,780	1,736,411	46,298	3,808,352	117,656	5,638,100	176,227	8,008,818	260,638	11,950,657
Pasquotank	309,006	16,126,033	501,025	31,554,795	1,048,368	48,031,213	1,363,022	59,067,038	2,351,839	101,511,712
Pender	81,011	3,980,142	111,198	8,698,329	238,507	13,451,505	360,036	19,065,340	634,336	36,536,356
Perquimans	56,191	2,875,999	89,467	7,761,956	194,046	12,810,525	248,164	13,666,896	397,186	22,562,976
Perrin	170,254	9,436,992	302,168	19,441,540	709,730	30,326,848	888,320	41,824,427	1,430,684	64,875,279
Pitt	581,411	31,583,638	1,011,015	64,334,772	2,384,874	114,571,499	3,402,122	157,086,035	6,203,236	278,382,445
Polk	45,160	3,303,044	123,192	8,454,179	276,867	11,997,504	362,645	15,510,124	543,759	24,320,595
Randolph	357,405	22,407,024	818,682	52,770,888	1,839,334	95,330,140	2,593,951	119,243,222	3,701,153	173,763,689
Richmond	336,599	19,580,953	652,989	38,306,351	1,314,720	55,932,504	1,666,380	71,824,938	2,339,445	101,412,594
Robeson	552,092	31,243,386	934,235	61,956,705	1,986,914	100,557,912	3,022,852	142,936,165	4,828,303	228,100,187
Rockingham	543,785	30,150,144	994,807	63,869,697	2,119,163	96,647,914	2,840,921	124,655,277	4,424,972	188,556,664
Rowan	761,576	49,481,570	1,573,385	92,856,101	3,592,998	141,557,806	4,540,526	183,592,080	5,516,934	240,137,920
Rutherford	304,525	17,987,848	608,264	37,611,305	1,294,068	59,265,755	1,717,976	75,041,675	2,677,383	117,271,054
Sampson	236,931	13,579,694	480,179	32,895,391	1,010,982	51,426,102	1,344,156	66,904,241	2,187,107	114,902,478
Scotland	160,181	10,356,332	300,768	20,263,894	856,478	38,094,276	1,080,706	48,924,536	1,724,467	87,004,551
Stanly	338,349	19,164,142	634,281	42,633,880	1,318,553	64,781,306	1,761,032	84,124,794	2,690,438	134,805,724
Stokes	59,701	4,094,051	141,609	9,425,659	293,782	14,014,869	422,271	20,424,899	705,964	35,208,975
Surry	483,599	24,923,739	922,709	57,101,769	1,882,534	87,390,982	2,426,957	110,909,274	3,697,389	173,055,271
Swain	43,712	2,629,071	109,961	6,602,950	221,358	9,467,490	260,856	11,252,180	477,444	21,959,005
Transylvania	102,504	5,172,950	203,852	12,521,409	531,759	20,533,912	693,173	26,178,989	1,136,208	41,925,284
Tyrrell	16,531	1,013,673	35,466	2,506,938	68,545	3,497,456	90,061	4,684,258	158,340	7,939,352
Union	288,887	19,451,402	533,758	38,770,482	1,250,422	76,946,657	1,911,741	100,746,988	3,386,737	168,608,226
Vance	319,087	18,944,093	470,875	31,178,468	1,027,317	50,395,510	1,568,663	69,374,263	2,399,270	107,984,831
Wake	2,249,988	118,792,980	4,941,010	295,959,365	12,262,334	510,309,173	18,279,537	774,446,046	30,388,034	1,256,692,077
Warren	109,326	7,703,406	132,102	10,235,390	263,291	13,102,347	345,893	17,300,802	510,201	27,327,486
Washington	96,586	5,303,423	187,559	9,630,660	606,234	17,013,930	437,892	22,873,894	777,221	45,022,062
Watauga	87,493	4,800,981	264,697	16,081,059	646,438	29,252,553	1,100,341	46,117,533	1,954,321	82,181,214
Wayne	679,931	36,669,315	1,333,868	76,967,851	2,809,831	130,137,494	3,843,497	117,010,727	6,127,283	290,274,672
Wilkes	291,881	15,113,257	629,651	47,481,402	1,373,865	70,401,295	1,854,256	87,346,950	2,939,445	138,663,781
Wilson	531,742	28,332,199	955,503	58,573,350	2,022,471	98,073,150	2,924,389	132,237,417	5,065,124	226,352,905
Yadkin	87,430	4,593,505	218,754	15,603,379	485,325	26,134,225	655,995	35,990,981	1,209,867	60,968,591
Yancey	38,714	3,024,093	103,505	6,969,939	216,287	10,112,392	236,352	12,346,667	532,036	23,356,476
Foreign	2,035,876	86,301,654	6,427,095	236,329,208	12,968,724	290,742,757	18,869,759	487,495,700	35,941,912	1,085,938,378
Use Tax ^{b/}	229,177	-	355,793	-	713,681	-	1,309,618	-	1,918,823	-

a/ Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported by merchants on Sales and Use Tax reports.

b/ Use Tax collected on motor vehicles (purchased out-of-state) at time of registrations.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division.

Table F.22

COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL SHARES OF STATE TAXES BY TYPE OF TAX
FISCAL YEAR 1974-75

County	County Share of State Taxes		Municipal Share of State Taxes			
	Intangible property taxes	Beverage taxes	Intangible property taxes	Beverage taxes	Utility taxes $\frac{a}{b}$	Gasoline taxes $\frac{a}{b}$
State Total	\$17,638,797	\$4,273,055	\$9,518,884	\$5,960,288	\$25,380,480	\$29,571,412
Alamance	338,174	130,593	197,229	160,585	655,099	653,992
Alexander	40,669	4,674	3,882	3,960	17,033	18,441
Alleghany	21,726	18,776	1,413	4,164	11,806	21,947
Anson	77,188	-	14,664	10,841	81,920	103,235
Ashe	39,299	-	6,906	-	23,899	34,496
Avery	32,407	-	2,503	-	13,854	31,482
Beaufort	114,113	66,039	29,166	38,857	147,389	172,800
Bertie	47,340	43,799	8,146	14,959	39,274	67,827
Bladen	57,998	-	13,040	-	64,998	70,559
Brunswick	76,067	-	8,915	24,911	52,721	253,296
Buncombe	704,219	219,544	389,765	210,520	764,797	949,719
Burke	214,067	-	61,396	46,093	399,294	278,228
Cabarrus	339,616	-	82,045	3,239	230,370	260,448
Caldwell	188,563	-	124,843	42,782	227,118	266,020
Camden	12,155	16,306	-	-	-	-
Carteret	77,435	58,643	37,892	36,659	138,608	184,984
Caswell	43,418	56,372	118	699	1,234	3,518
Catawba	401,726	155,896	211,066	122,759	572,064	551,132
Chatham	87,453	-	18,044	4,307	122,580	89,035
Cherokee	29,710	-	11,321	-	18,927	47,487
Chowan	41,162	13,511	13,494	17,354	38,876	68,538
Clay	10,371	-	660	-	5,177	6,034
Cleveland	209,183	-	55,476	-	238,563	383,940
Columbus	112,888	-	28,415	23,480	119,743	187,884
Craven	173,193	119,295	41,539	75,794	84,627	283,670
Cumberland	416,333	-	133,700	165,825	582,310	782,490
Currituck	21,443	24,750	-	-	-	-
Dare	28,779	15,986	14,677	4,222	46,353	49,208
Davidson	312,574	-	226,110	-	340,930	431,346
Davie	53,951	-	11,435	-	43,240	36,297
Duplin	71,135	-	17,949	20,465	105,122	172,151
Durham	538,114	107,725	392,081	292,778	937,919	1,133,326
Edgecombe	171,299	56,779	72,920	94,313	139,407	171,680
Forsyth	1,191,316	220,154	880,851	420,943	1,549,675	1,699,687
Franklin	62,264	64,175	7,937	16,651	43,459	69,768
Gaston	413,366	-	191,380	159,128	910,561	1,073,958
Gates	14,188	22,916	475	961	2,550	4,468
Graham	17,588	-	2,571	-	6,377	9,194
Granville	90,825	68,382	29,443	26,178	98,202	116,249
Greene	37,648	36,110	3,189	5,820	13,196	26,749
Guilford	1,073,650	215,407	1,521,267	648,800	2,324,728	2,649,438
Halifax	125,949	85,373	72,235	71,891	316,060	324,491
Harnett	90,390	-	42,358	28,884	232,435	209,558
Haywood	96,431	-	38,366	18,068	323,637	193,112
Henderson	321,177	-	61,641	19,858	100,967	123,037
Hertford	60,085	35,081	24,104	30,270	76,820	124,120
Hoke	29,141	39,891	11,447	9,725	44,619	43,626

Hyde	12,385	16,304	-	98,657	-	394,077	-	409,179
Iredell	219,996	122,847	-	8,421	-	33,375	-	25,291
Jackson	55,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	161,362	-	-	34,527	38,695	136,935	136,935	303,634
Jones	19,915	22,537	-	1,217	5,707	11,507	11,507	27,265
Lee	107,126	18,082	-	47,745	18,082	223,043	223,043	165,925
Lenoir	188,009	86,771	-	64,741	81,325	160,922	160,922	322,613
Lincoln	96,141	-	-	12,963	16,801	47,776	47,776	74,103
Macon	53,367	-	-	13,114	-	27,371	27,371	50,887
Madison	25,091	-	-	5,269	-	25,083	25,083	44,997
Martin	64,267	37,358	-	17,708	32,203	65,635	65,635	143,177
McDowell	91,672	-	-	22,610	-	48,179	48,179	53,340
Mecklenburg	2,067,332	182,801	-	1,337,543	894,553	3,260,157	3,260,157	3,506,509
Mitchell	37,792	-	-	9,804	-	46,147	46,147	40,070
Montgomery	45,660	-	-	15,639	8,590	108,578	108,578	96,983
Moore	337,570	-	-	134,726	33,925	201,144	201,144	187,168
Nash	198,486	94,458	-	101,849	83,741	368,708	368,708	573,226
New Hanover	334,592	101,271	-	211,196	166,903	556,399	556,399	662,786
Northampton	43,734	51,857	-	9,011	16,520	62,349	62,349	81,039
Onslow	149,560	217,480	-	43,824	56,779	186,800	186,800	226,748
Orange	258,680	71,309	-	191,516	119,703	230,764	230,764	437,011
Pamlico	21,580	16,976	-	1,320	10,191	23,085	23,085	30,333
Pasquotank	96,677	35,727	-	40,583	43,181	40,549	40,549	168,506
Pender	29,653	46,705	-	9,005	8,036	32,421	32,421	41,531
Perquimans	16,936	15,869	-	2,073	8,299	14,419	14,419	33,204
Person	59,795	58,585	-	12,901	20,324	105,354	105,354	81,768
Pitt	228,754	77,307	-	106,496	136,708	376,794	376,794	561,298
Polk	230,177	-	-	47,145	5,911	36,454	36,454	52,649
Randolph	196,460	-	-	121,797	13,627	485,892	485,892	367,891
Richmond	111,043	72,346	-	38,730	33,850	150,948	150,948	166,737
Robeson	197,311	1	-	56,689	299,187	5,707	5,707	421,871
Rockingham	216,508	110,902	-	96,953	106,513	472,030	472,030	469,688
Rowan	269,249	159,880	-	128,286	96,759	442,375	442,375	450,470
Rutherford	119,711	-	-	33,707	-	205,001	205,001	263,119
Sampson	88,926	-	-	32,020	-	112,293	112,293	153,979
Scotland	93,606	49,733	-	18,912	32,088	92,894	92,894	143,477
Stanly	112,783	-	-	27,348	5,678	210,894	210,894	228,088
Stokes	50,510	65,368	-	1,529	4,328	11,778	11,778	22,299
Surry	157,119	116,475	-	102,383	35,349	185,958	185,958	167,852
Swain	17,178	-	-	7,073	-	15,294	15,294	20,612
Transylvania	82,335	-	-	18,051	15,345	41,563	41,563	65,829
Tyrrell	5,900	8,211	-	680	2,562	4,712	4,712	10,781
Union	138,923	-	-	35,364	35,902	231,916	231,916	250,345
Vance	131,089	51,626	-	41,884	42,425	167,769	167,769	175,067
Wake	920,224	206,632	-	754,629	511,685	2,213,199	2,213,199	2,050,955
Warren	46,756	41,696	-	6,777	6,900	17,118	17,118	32,593
Washington	24,532	20,994	-	6,750	18,606	32,241	32,241	76,901
Watauga	64,350	-	-	22,162	2,502	77,972	77,972	146,983
Wayne	201,353	-	-	101,596	88,460	384,731	384,731	440,665
Wilkes	155,767	134,538	-	43,445	16,975	130,095	130,095	93,174
Wilson	180,072	64,234	-	88,477	104,649	184,294	184,294	415,311
Yadkin	47,871	-	-	8,989	-	64,245	64,245	83,212
Yancey	29,836	-	-	4,983	-	13,526	13,526	19,611

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

a/ Utility taxes and gasoline taxes received by municipalities located in more than one county have not been separated by county but are included in the county in which the municipality is principally located.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division, Statistics of Taxation.

NUMBER OF BANKS, NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS
IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS BY COUNTY
JUNE 30, 1975

County	Number of Banks a/	Number of Accounts				Amount of Deposits (000's)					
		Total b/	Demand, IPCc/	Savings, IPCd/	Other Time IPCe/	Public Funds f/	Total b/	Demand, IPCc/	Savings, IPCd/	Other Time IPCe/	Public Funds f/
State Total	94	5,285,757	2,588,231	2,094,691	504,579	18,102	\$11,758,881	\$4,081,509	\$2,593,838	\$3,233,357	\$1,224,917
Alamance	8	96,647	44,089	43,279	8,553	198	193,643	65,417	51,272	54,626	20,707
Alexander	3	16,980	6,948	7,966	1,900	58	30,202	7,970	9,557	10,911	1,631
Alleghany	2	9,397	3,744	3,645	1,867	29	18,305	3,902	4,042	9,748	536
Anson	3	21,957	10,775	9,824	1,188	85	38,451	12,308	16,752	5,035	4,167
Ashe	2	20,980	10,156	4,859	5,808	74	44,215	10,752	6,106	25,801	1,451
Avery	3	11,906	6,352	4,068	1,326	72	19,984	7,133	4,652	6,654	1,450
Beaufort	4	40,802	20,079	16,532	3,479	214	78,909	29,774	23,461	20,295	5,045
Bertie	5	19,931	10,899	5,929	2,885	97	40,501	14,316	8,644	15,304	2,091
Bladen	4	21,644	12,689	6,948	1,743	138	31,283	12,205	5,918	9,533	3,412
Brunswick	3	23,776	12,148	9,321	2,186	117	38,698	12,341	8,368	10,747	7,024
Buncombe	6	156,138	71,212	66,808	14,080	274	365,123	125,979	106,957	83,584	44,390
Burke	4	50,374	23,025	22,348	4,273	164	96,406	32,940	24,009	24,301	11,356
Cabarrus	6	69,545	39,926	22,590	6,048	294	112,456	46,799	28,002	28,091	9,058
Caldwell	4	44,213	21,939	15,796	5,315	117	87,823	32,391	16,622	25,593	12,735
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	4	35,187	15,862	14,900	3,948	191	78,033	20,327	22,982	29,635	4,693
Caswell	2	8,210	3,284	3,519	1,307	54	14,153	3,383	3,921	5,346	1,464
Catawba	6	117,509	53,545	49,110	12,823	126	262,573	82,547	53,628	88,847	35,211
Chatham	5	23,072	11,144	9,043	2,623	113	43,770	17,875	11,211	12,649	1,871
Cherokee	3	20,559	8,056	7,671	4,612	170	34,225	7,939	8,746	14,851	2,602
Chowan	2	11,548	4,960	4,421	1,975	52	21,956	7,135	4,768	8,988	963
Clay	2	5,547	2,554	1,670	1,255	64	8,970	2,258	2,229	4,019	424
Cleveland	5	54,176	30,697	18,545	4,001	226	104,203	43,429	19,365	22,301	18,550
Columbus	4	50,251	26,526	16,896	6,559	223	95,018	31,839	17,036	32,669	12,248
Craven	5	58,849	28,351	24,520	5,003	187	108,837	40,342	27,196	28,516	12,023
Cumberland	9	187,663	102,010	71,318	10,801	453	258,819	109,550	57,826	44,708	40,905
Currituck	1	4,237	2,017	1,728	477	11	9,816	3,640	2,975	2,399	719
Dare	3	17,112	7,564	6,568	2,870	98	26,628	10,004	7,734	7,147	1,375
Davidson	10	82,598	35,605	38,781	7,555	254	175,030	52,481	54,307	53,317	14,080
Davie	3	13,942	6,063	5,766	1,974	60	29,131	8,220	8,638	10,394	1,798
Duplin	5	35,523	18,399	12,191	4,611	287	55,760	19,988	11,222	19,287	5,084
Durham	9	180,856	77,996	71,472	23,955	161	339,969	119,140	87,055	74,871	41,832
Edgecombe	7	28,148	14,365	10,581	2,339	194	64,620	22,316	12,380	18,464	11,282
Forsyth	9	257,531	123,453	107,860	17,080	291	890,056	279,991	130,582	292,823	112,643
Franklin	3	18,267	8,955	7,483	1,517	114	32,780	10,572	9,516	9,431	3,145
Gaston	9	123,611	54,380	48,395	17,102	299	239,602	90,521	67,256	49,371	30,415
Gates	3	11,545	4,855	3,755	2,701	17	23,386	6,583	5,775	9,512	1,391
Graham	2	6,603	2,765	2,801	977	57	12,204	2,783	2,842	5,869	699
Granville	3	32,729	16,164	11,082	5,343	129	55,941	14,798	13,676	23,215	4,106
Greene	2	17,260	13,839	2,369	841	153	15,816	5,600	3,750	4,970	1,267
Guilford	13	324,370	165,828	137,140	17,185	445	692,453	305,019	162,149	157,722	62,504
Halifax	5	54,956	26,394	22,516	5,480	366	93,443	28,420	26,693	26,975	11,082
Harnett	6	42,289	22,509	14,865	4,521	194	77,049	28,622	19,643	22,667	5,900
Haywood	4	33,217	17,850	10,378	4,081	92	59,561	21,291	11,510	22,233	4,120
Henderson	5	49,666	25,030	17,727	5,782	130	87,112	29,221	25,998	26,555	4,557
Hertford	5	30,675	14,271	11,165	4,966	185	57,107	15,103	14,107	23,588	4,072
Hoke	2	12,434	7,582	3,910	481	67	15,593	6,598	3,723	2,751	2,471
Hyde	1	4,633	2,392	1,711	475	46	10,267	3,085	3,093	3,114	943
Iredell	7	78,314	35,269	33,073	9,494	167	149,796	48,044	39,413	52,377	9,364
Jackson	3	19,939	9,994	7,319	2,143	151	36,875	9,097	11,285	12,483	3,907

Johnston	9	56,586	28,736	20,965	5,576	546	107,085	36,980	27,180	34,125	7,656
Jones	3	7,203	3,235	2,990	874	65	13,609	4,225	3,947	4,477	930
Lee	5	41,557	22,127	14,412	4,836	157	77,480	27,850	15,543	21,814	11,749
Lenoir	6	52,445	26,282	21,503	3,625	223	101,552	40,893	26,254	22,516	11,532
Lincoln	3	26,686	14,560	9,646	2,206	265	48,859	18,562	11,223	13,563	5,353
McDowell	3	22,445	10,676	9,392	2,195	47	36,619	13,205	9,908	11,744	1,487
Macon	3	20,561	10,130	6,905	3,155	67	44,073	12,818	11,857	17,924	1,267
Madison	3	18,727	9,587	7,779	1,177	99	32,055	7,743	16,896	6,392	970
Martin	5	24,966	12,571	8,237	3,662	193	50,943	16,680	9,561	16,439	7,980
Mecklenburg	16	466,663	223,419	206,618	30,631	578	1,961,174	668,585	271,919	535,464	111,167
Mitchell	2	14,336	6,137	6,085	2,042	63	35,438	10,472	8,485	14,449	1,753
Montgomery	4	18,869	10,797	5,785	2,091	112	35,465	12,877	6,132	12,090	4,211
Moore	7	46,167	22,840	17,172	5,881	110	84,645	27,741	22,625	27,639	6,216
Nash	6	90,198	42,370	37,980	8,196	272	177,350	62,405	46,558	44,531	22,381
New Hanover	7	103,851	50,455	44,119	7,876	229	190,927	74,074	48,846	48,117	19,137
Northampton	5	12,826	6,211	4,338	2,142	111	27,270	8,182	5,657	10,733	2,666
Onslow	4	87,663	35,176	38,844	4,426	525	119,604	36,110	28,074	24,703	27,283
Orange	6	67,005	37,395	24,297	4,947	115	110,500	36,841	28,264	24,595	20,416
Pamlico	2	7,654	3,210	3,073	1,047	94	14,638	3,877	4,052	5,657	985
Pasquotank	4	42,989	17,412	18,596	6,349	151	90,603	24,071	28,173	27,653	9,989
Pender	2	12,416	4,807	5,729	1,668	124	23,462	6,380	7,404	8,363	1,274
Perquimans	2	7,370	3,311	2,769	1,174	15	14,899	4,568	4,286	5,410	593
Person	3	22,223	10,938	8,372	2,671	57	38,935	12,907	10,789	11,951	3,228
Pitt	10	81,932	44,936	28,302	7,568	333	154,144	64,875	30,824	39,170	17,371
Polk	3	12,435	5,479	5,085	1,770	95	33,602	8,759	12,127	11,352	1,305
Randolph	8	59,251	31,274	19,732	6,825	162	100,711	40,176	26,626	25,884	7,501
Richmond	3	30,066	16,945	10,031	2,427	128	45,320	18,432	11,270	10,652	4,583
Robeson	6	79,455	43,231	27,269	8,174	414	146,529	48,391	25,258	47,289	24,472
Rockingham	9	83,832	36,042	37,680	9,023	201	151,581	38,370	48,191	50,976	12,563
Rowan	7	84,466	36,969	37,100	9,366	268	176,136	48,019	55,322	56,114	13,599
Rutherford	3	47,919	21,559	20,564	5,332	136	73,310	24,648	22,143	21,680	4,466
Sampson	4	34,998	18,124	12,880	3,409	200	75,741	24,660	18,822	23,735	8,177
Scotland	3	13,769	9,294	9,294	2,413	123	37,094	16,298	9,351	8,169	2,955
Stanly	5	36,761	21,602	10,593	4,331	223	58,194	25,063	11,307	15,209	6,397
Stokes	2	16,765	7,633	6,834	2,132	78	26,907	7,267	8,218	9,184	2,122
Surry	8	65,279	34,858	22,704	6,859	168	108,709	35,697	23,595	36,629	12,110
Swain	3	10,189	3,949	4,987	694	329	18,785	5,480	6,029	5,905	1,215
Transylvania	3	17,927	9,356	6,426	1,712	72	29,216	11,634	8,121	8,056	1,207
Tyrrell	1	3,340	1,800	1,142	339	53	5,890	1,724	1,612	1,906	630
Union	4	48,054	25,139	20,134	2,449	118	96,389	34,649	35,002	11,709	14,561
Vance	4	42,846	18,476	17,721	6,074	74	74,941	25,350	23,748	22,152	3,384
Wake	15	306,628	159,263	117,531	23,407	1,776	861,196	325,173	153,721	162,077	111,682
Warren	3	14,634	7,428	5,581	1,412	79	21,108	6,014	7,111	7,149	797
Washington	3	13,763	7,006	5,752	729	156	23,941	10,769	7,086	4,101	1,812
Watauga	4	29,164	17,839	8,370	2,713	141	49,292	17,202	6,888	14,880	9,979
Wayne	7	78,922	40,091	29,187	7,256	305	132,552	49,805	31,984	34,228	15,037
Wilkes	3	39,832	16,125	14,002	9,524	144	135,178	37,243	23,197	41,739	28,523
Wilson	6	60,360	28,261	24,139	6,781	236	169,079	51,607	32,073	39,165	37,413
Yadkin	4	22,163	10,588	8,470	2,807	81	38,127	10,531	11,935	13,616	1,848
Yancey	2	10,207	3,589	5,413	1,098	33	21,293	3,639	9,324	5,995	2,222

a/ Does not include savings and loan associations, credit unions, and small loan companies.
b/ Also included in this total are other deposits such as U. S. Government deposits and uninvested trust funds.
c/ All deposits payment of which can legally be required within 30 days.
d/ All deposits payment of which cannot legally be required before 30 days notice.
e/ Certificates of deposits with a maturity date.
f/ Public funds belonging to the county, city or state.
IPC - Individuals, partnerships, and corporations.

NOTE: In line with the banking market concept, the total number of banks shown for any given area includes each bank operating at least one office within the designated area, irrespective of the location of its main office. Thus a bank operating branches in several counties appears as one bank in the state total and as one bank in each of the several counties.

SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Richmond, Virginia, "Summary of Accounts and Deposits in All Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks"

Table F.24

NUMBER, ACTIVITY AND CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF ALL STATE CHARTERED
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1974 AND 1975

	December 31, 1974		December 31, 1975	
Number of Associations		138		138
Total Interest Paid	\$	16,941,685	\$	9,481,035
Total Gross Income	\$	272,248,888	\$	304,396,507
Total Shares		31,581,461		36,931,938
Average Investment Per Share	\$	100	\$	100
Number of Shareholders		851,543		905,712
Average Investment Per Member	\$	3,708	\$	4,078
Number of Mortgage Loans		242,314		239,260
Average Mortgage Loan	\$	13,388	\$	15,229
Number of Share Loans		8,758		9,240
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Loans Made:</u>				
Construction	4,968	\$ 162,970,609	6,041	\$ 201,548,135
Purchase of Homes	11,486	264,850,068	14,751	371,101,714
Refinancing from Others	3,823	53,998,805	6,823	118,448,064
Other Purposes	5,377	81,548,643	8,418	158,511,619
<u>Total Loans</u>	25,654	\$ 563,368,125	36,033	\$ 849,609,531
<u>Profits Paid:</u>				
Total Dividends Accrued and Paid		\$ 179,713,231		\$ 205,180,132
Profits on Installments Paid and Allocated		48,062		46,880
<u>Total Profits Paid</u>		\$ 179,761,293		\$ 205,227,012
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Cash on Hand and in Banks		\$ 95,563,920		\$ 97,868,542
U. S. and State of N. C. Bonds		72,303,945		99,449,931
Other Bonds or Debentures		92,077,947		155,694,812
Savings & Loan Investment		245,000		550,000
Stock in Federal Home Loan Bank		28,263,500		27,875,700
Mortgage Loans		3,244,160,101		3,643,748,212
FHA Title I Loans		2,419,337		4,344,711
Share Loans		33,173,786		36,007,432
Real Estate Owned		5,081,632		11,215,831
Real Estate Sold on Contract		141,258		412,445
Office Building		48,026,865		49,936,283
Furniture and Fixtures		7,184,242		7,627,608
PSLIC Prepayment		15,278,779		14,135,094
Other Assets		29,340,600		38,631,731
<u>Total Assets</u>		\$ 3,673,260,913		\$ 4,187,498,333
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
Installment Shares - Unpledged		\$ 815,199		\$ 781,945
Full Paid Shares		55,434,760		45,869,420
Optional Savings Shares		1,357,802,329		1,551,841,214
Other Shares (Including Bonus Certs.)		1,744,094,692		2,094,701,279
Loans in Process		45,163,181		71,726,302
Bills Payable FHL Bank		170,662,650		98,709,000
Bills Payable - Other		17,862,804		11,090,181
Federal Insurance Reserve		135,205,974		148,978,638
Contingent Reserve		19,615,556		19,034,783
Bad Debt Reserve		29,704,341		34,265,679
Undivided Profits		73,075,674		78,856,903
Bonus for the Maturity of Shares		15,165		12,294
Other Liabilities		23,808,588		31,630,694
<u>Total Liabilities</u>		\$ 3,673,260,913		\$ 4,187,498,333

NOTE: Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Savings and Loan Division

Table F.25

NUMBER, ACTIVITY AND CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF
ALL STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS AS OF
DECEMBER 31, 1973, '74, '75

	December 31, 1973	December 31, 1974	December 31, 1975
Number of Active Credit Unions	220	227	226
Number of Members	260,778	281,250	273,873
New Charters Issued	4	13	5
Charters Cancelled	7	6	6
Dividends Paid on Shares	\$ 11,481,591	\$ 14,285,221	\$ 15,434,314
Average Dividend	5.1	5.9	5.3
Amount of Shares	\$227,761,659	\$270,118,086	\$330,650,594
Average Share Balance	873	960	1,400
Number of Loans	153,281	164,662	167,146
Average Loan Balance	1,338	1,436	1,753
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Cash in Banks and on Hand	\$ 6,723,953	\$ 8,543,905	\$ 5,779,470
Investments and Bonds	44,657,686	58,810,698	75,204,554
Loans	205,127,271	236,394,224	293,023,792
Furniture and Fixtures	477,775	576,933	709,894
Office Buildings	1,154,215	2,017,907	5,193,292
Prepaid Expenses	72,364	96,780	-0-
Other Assets	<u>2,173,185</u>	<u>2,392,187</u>	<u>3,608,396</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$260,386,449</u>	<u>\$308,832,634</u>	<u>\$383,519,398</u>
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Notes Payable	\$ 1,597,778	\$ 1,118,519	\$ 1,475,388
Christmas Savings	55,801	102,941	129,865
Deposits	2,465,720	7,020,385	11,031,162
Members' Shares	227,761,659	270,118,086	330,650,594
Reserve Fund	12,897,523	15,332,985	17,411,115
Undivided Earnings	5,198,921	6,660,368	8,072,759
Other Liabilities	<u>10,409,047</u>	<u>8,479,350</u>	<u>14,748,515</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$260,386,449</u>	<u>\$308,832,634</u>	<u>\$383,519,398</u>

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Commerce, Credit Union Division.

Table F.26

NUMBER OF AND COLLECTION FROM ALL LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANIES IN NORTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1973

NUMBER OF COMPANIES AS OF JUNE, 1973			
Kind of Insurance Company	Domestic	Out-of-State	Total
Life	22	350	372
Fire & Casualty	21	379	400
Reciprocal	1	10	11
County Farm Mutuals	29	-	29
Fraternal	-	14	14
Title	6	20	26
Factory Mutuals	-	4	4
Medical Service Corp.	2	-	2
Underwriting Agencies	-	1	1
Total	81	778	859

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance.

Table F.27

COLLECTIONS BY COMPANY OPERATIONS DIVISION
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1974 AND 1975

Fiscal Year	Annual License Fee	Statement Abstract Fees	Publication	Gross Premium Tax	1% Addition-al Tax	Fireman's Relief Tax
1973-74	\$275,314.78	\$18,482.10	\$10,020.00	\$42,640,887.62	\$ 968,007.62	\$412,429.51
1974-75	\$297,770.79	\$19,644.50	\$10,614.00	\$45,665,941.85	\$1,065,840.00	\$456,540.03

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance

Table F.28

TOTAL PREMIUM OF LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH, AND FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES
YEARS 1968, '70, '72, '74

Premium	1968	1970	1972	1974
Total Life Premiums Collected	\$ 397,130,175	\$ 455,266,117	\$ 612,194,221	\$ 687,994,395
Total Accident and Health Premiums Written	273,072,254	365,270,589	515,672,780	627,766,194
Total Fire and Casualty Premiums Written	489,301,243	597,695,748	734,621,503	889,337,311
Less Accident and Health Premiums Written by Fire and Casualty Companies Which are Reflected in the Total Fire and Casualty Writings	\$1,159,503,672	\$1,418,232,454	\$1,862,488,504	\$2,205,097,900
	21,725,137	27,528,468	31,617,106	27,993,060
Total Net Premiums Written	\$1,137,778,535	\$1,390,703,986	\$1,830,871,398	\$2,177,104,840

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance

Table F.29

SUMMARY OF ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESS
1974

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Losses Incurred
North Carolina Life Companies	\$ 88,368,929.68	\$ 56,817,799.18
North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	54,584.00	163,056.00
North Carolina Dental Service Association	4,641.26	3,850.40
North Carolina Hospital Service Association	203,329,002.00	188,962,739.00
"Out-of-State" Life Companies	307,219,845.29	223,788,067.12
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	19,661,655.05	12,471,024.64
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	8,276,821.29	5,850,257.16
"Out-of-State" Fraternal Orders	850,716.00	329,863.00
Total	\$627,766,194.57	\$488,386,656.50

NOTE: The statistics of Accident and Health Business pertaining to Fire and Casualty Companies are also included in the total writings of the respective Fire and Casualty Companies.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance

Table F.30

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL LIFE COMPANIES AND FRATERNAL ORDERS
1974

Type of Business	Insurance Written	Premiums Received	Insurance Terminated	Insurance In Force
Ordinary & Annuity Business of North Carolina Life Companies	\$ 896,706,014.00	\$104,363,185.01	\$ 532,788,925.00	\$ 5,616,461,250.00
Credit Business of North Carolina Life Companies	1,247,534,470.00	25,494,729.47	1,289,103,103.00	1,298,684,499.00
Group Business of North Carolina Life Companies	582,284,757.00	17,454,296.53	52,558,049.00	3,539,133,991.00
Industrial Business of North Carolina Life Companies	272,309,099.00	33,547,601.40	255,998,060.00	972,942,432.00
Ordinary & Annuity Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	3,427,312,573.25	311,648,444.52	1,773,289,057.19	16,100,637,131.69
Credit Life Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	1,106,416,741.81	32,973,051.11	1,064,592,707.00	1,644,201,842.00
Group Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	2,714,927,804.53	118,976,422.19	(345,404,559.13)	13,087,981,477.32
Industrial Business of "Out-of-State" Life Companies	235,415,500.00	35,416,223.47	226,240,276.00	1,106,436,652.00
Total	\$10,482,906,959.59	\$679,873,953.70	\$4,849,165,618.06	\$43,366,479,275.01
Ordinary Business of "Out-of-State Fraternal Orders	133,687,729.00	8,120,441.00		524,425,834.00
Grand Total	\$10,616,594,688.59	\$687,994,394.70	\$4,849,165,618.06	\$43,890,905,109.01

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance

Table F.31

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS OF ALL FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANIES, FACTORY MUTUALS,
RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES, TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND COUNTY FARM MUTUALS
1974

Type of Companies	Direct Premiums Written	Direct Losses Incurred
Stock North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	\$ 39,128,729.35	\$ 23,506,205.19
Mutual North Carolina Fire & Casualty Companies	24,943,990.35	11,842,318.11
North Carolina County Farm Mutuals	2,915,390.60	1,647,511.25
North Carolina Reciprocal Exchanges	157,733.00	929,735.00
North Carolina Title Insurance Companies	1,241,501.00	46,459.00
Stock "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	540,393,938.32	293,844,954.42
Mutual "Out-of-State" Fire & Casualty Companies	259,681,546.79	138,995,291.88
"Out-of-State" Reciprocal Exchanges	9,151,379.00	4,077,430.00
Foreign Title Insurance Companies	2,758,712.42	204,196.36
"Out-of-State" Factory Mutuals	8,964,390.27	12,589,549.24
Total	\$889,337,311.10	\$487,683,650.45

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Insurance

Table F.32

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '74, '75

Category	Year Ending				
	1950	1960	1970	1974	1975
Number of Members					
Including Those Retired	67,640	96,039	185,925	229,203	237,225
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	1,940	5,586	15,689	24,657	26,996
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:					
Refunds	5,642	6,419	14,329	15,508	13,079
Death Benefits			370	302	314
<u>Amounts Paid:</u>					
Retirement Benefits	\$ 882,156	\$ 4,919,095	\$ 26,347,766	\$ 62,783,364	\$ 75,642,294
Refunds	860,667	2,662,615	9,138,923	14,030,847	12,418,115
Death Benefits ^{a/}	-	-	2,423,373	2,562,296	2,817,198
Interest Credited to Members	820,189	3,615,712	10,781,146	17,783,401	20,345,154
<u>Total Payments</u>	\$ 2,563,012	\$ 11,197,422	\$ 48,691,208	\$ 97,159,908	\$ 111,222,761
<u>Total Assets</u>	\$ 65,449,823	\$ 274,560,243	\$ 959,051,510	\$ 1,702,556,276	\$ 1,959,210,546

SOURCE: N. C. Department of State Treasurer, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

^{a/}Enacted into law in 1967.

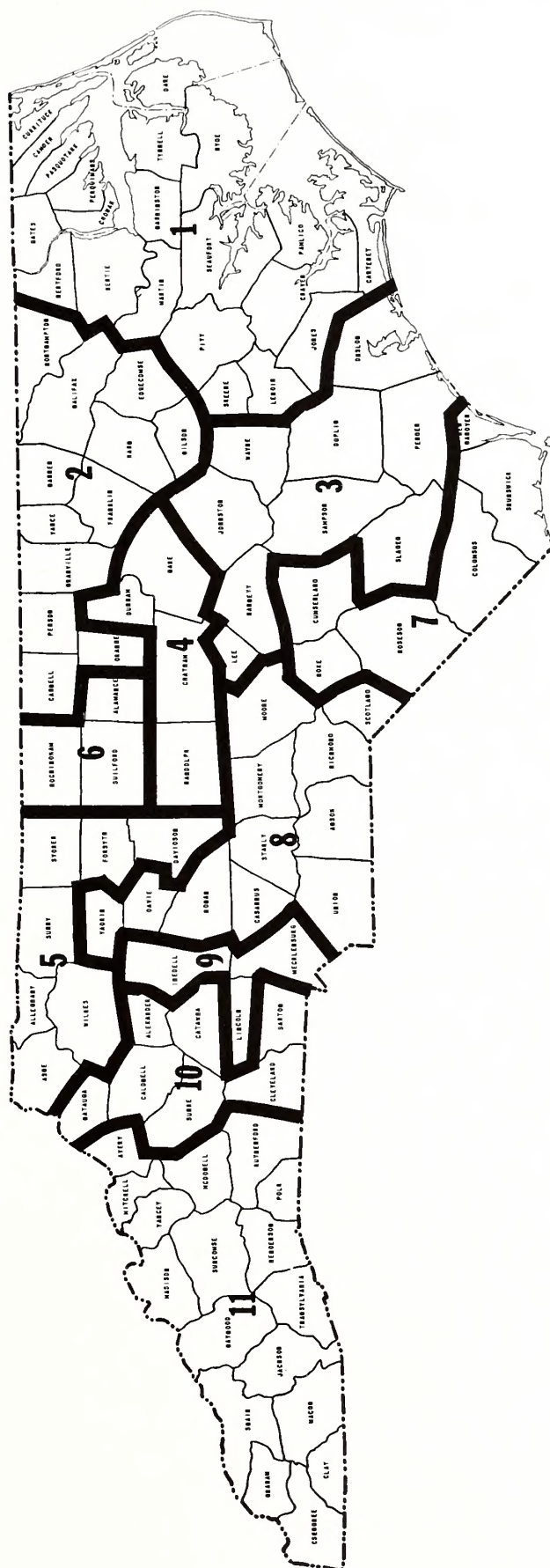
Table F.33

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '70, '74, '75

Category	Year Ending				
	1950	1960	1970	1974	1975
Number of Members					
Including Those Retired	5,764	13,336	30,586	47,342	51,552
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	80	585	2,088	3,698	4,148
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:					
Refunds	567	1,536	3,066	5,435	5,237
Death Benefits			72	71	90
<u>Amounts Paid:</u>					
Retirement Benefits	\$ 29,253	\$ 364,460	\$ 2,309,237	\$ 5,825,730	\$ 7,098,456
Refunds	75,405	444,926	1,552,331	5,440,923	5,232,807
Death Benefits ^{a/}			400,754	535,833	726,861
Interest Credited to Members	22,988	258,358	1,093,450	2,183,699	2,542,154
<u>Total Payments</u>	\$ 127,646	\$ 1,067,744	\$ 5,355,772	\$ 13,986,185	\$ 15,600,278
<u>Total Assets</u>	\$ 2,713,954	\$ 30,004,432	\$ 138,710,616	\$ 240,658,244	\$ 273,215,653

SOURCE: N. C. Department of State Treasurer, Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

^{a/}Enacted into law in 1969.

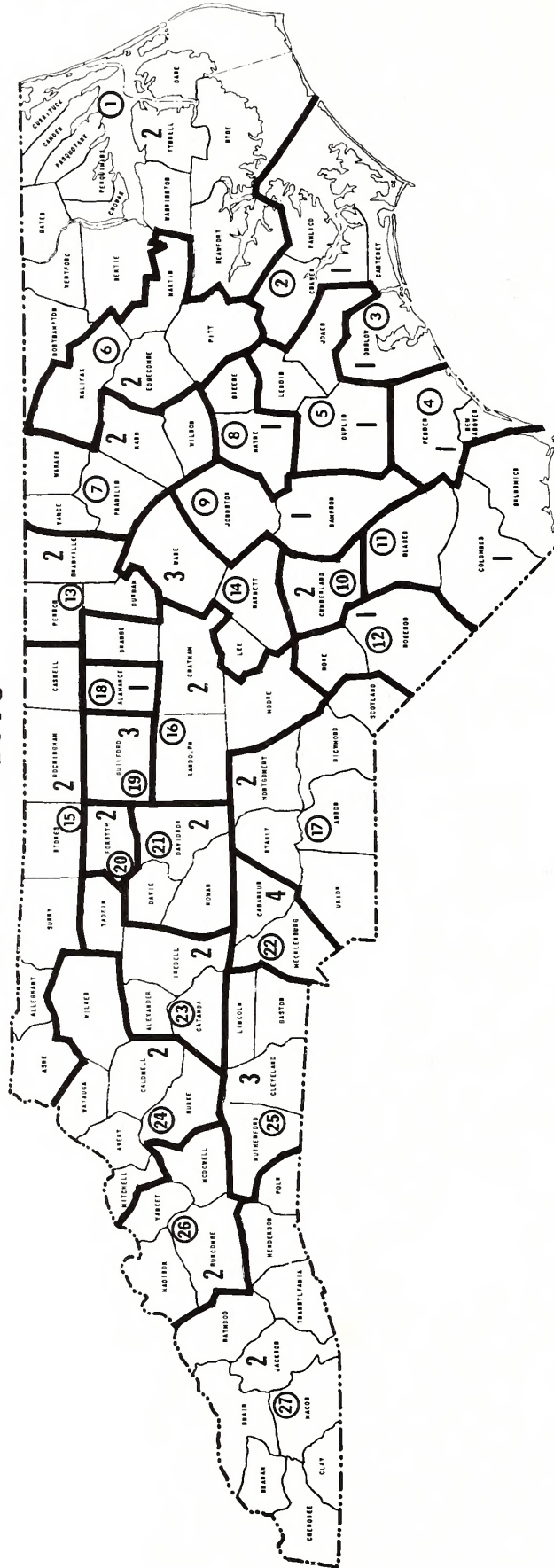


SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

Chart F.2

N.C. SENATORIAL DISTRICTS & NUMBER OF SENATORS

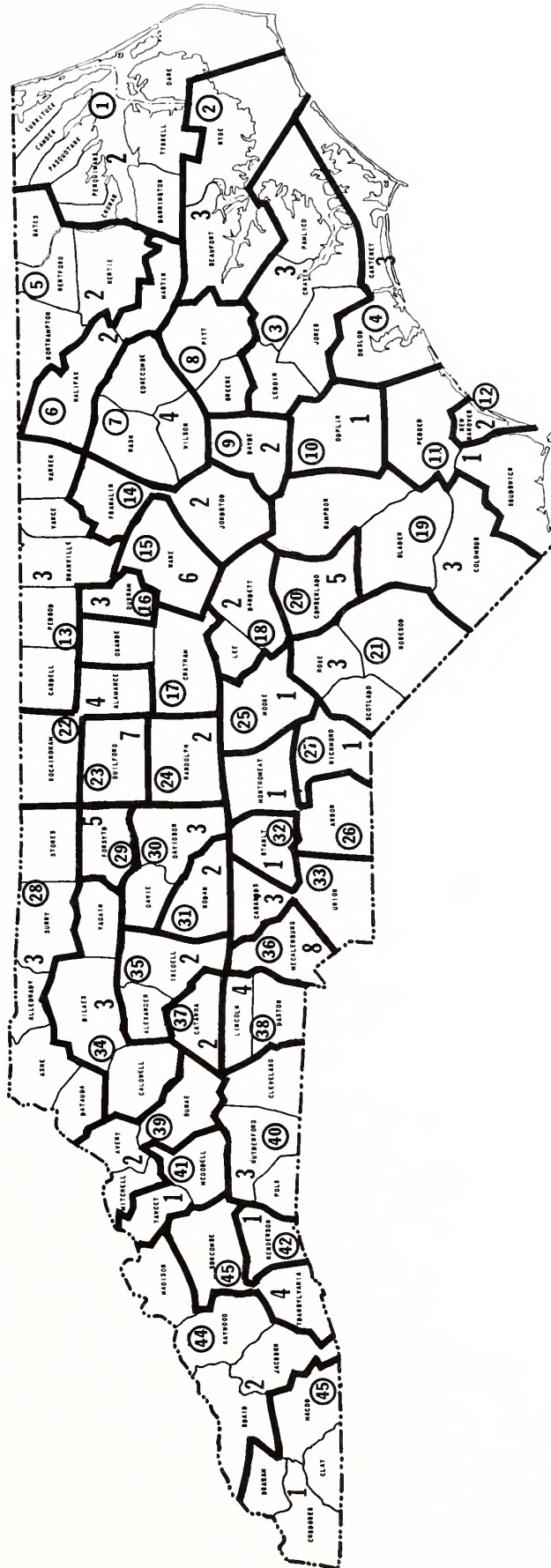
(District Numbers Encircled)
1975



SOURCE: N. C. Department of the Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

N.C. REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS & NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES

(District Numbers Encircled)
1975



SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

Table F.34

NORTH CAROLINA VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS BY COUNTY, PARTY, AND RACE
AS OF NOVEMBER 10, 1975

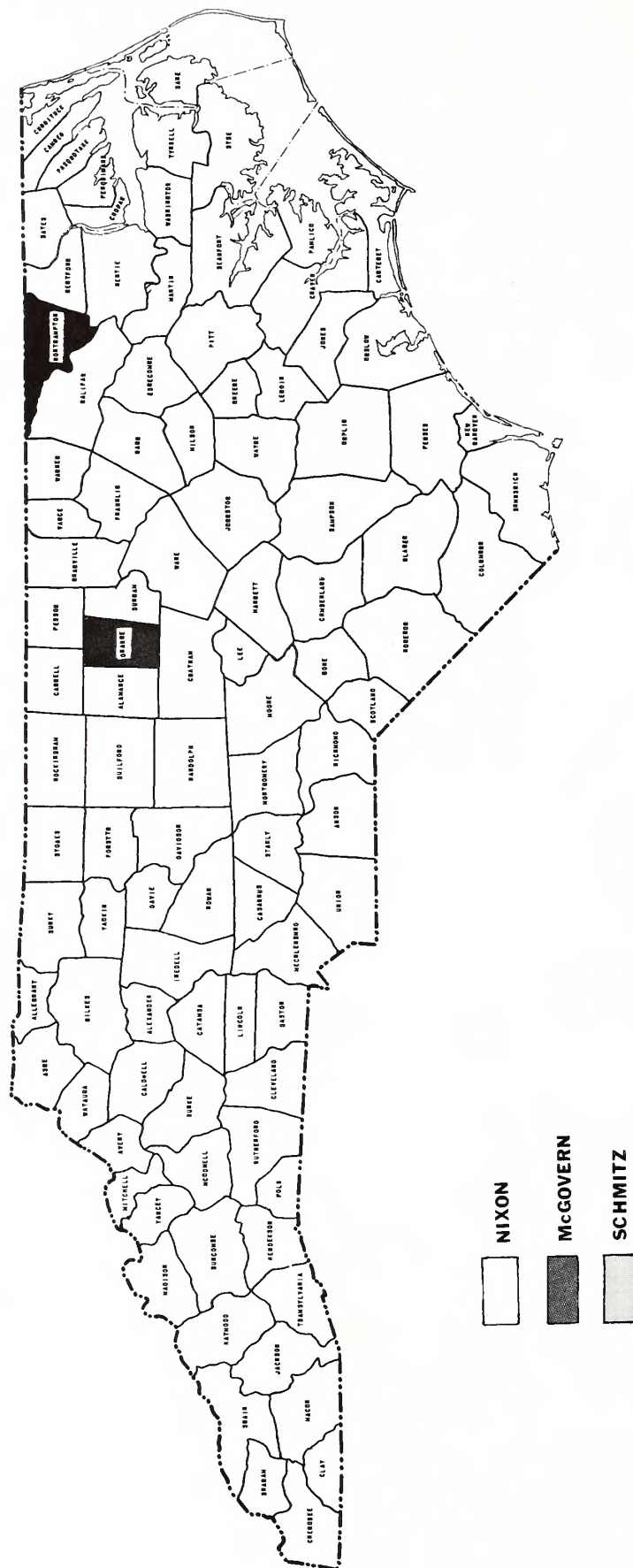
County	Number Precincts	Total Registration	Political Parties			Racial Designations			
			Democrats	Republicans	American and Labor	Independent or No Party	White	Non-White	Indian or Other
State Total	2,341	2,292,357	1,663,594	537,333	4,345 ^a	87,085	1,918,906	354,609	18,842
Alamance	30	39,626	29,213	7,811	137	2,465	35,368	4,254	4
Alexander	16	12,166	6,160	5,026	18	962	11,476	687	3
Alleghany	7	5,095	3,621	1,371	-	103	5,021	74	0
Anson	13	9,181	8,468	591	1	121	6,657	2,524	0
Ashe	19	12,577	6,630	5,570	6	371	12,499	78	0
Avery	19	6,376	1,488	4,790	-	98	6,350	26	0
Beaufort	30	15,669	13,490	1,840	30	309	12,714	2,955	0
Bertie	12	10,864	10,406	358	-	100	6,002	4,862	0
Bladen	17	11,949	11,065	777	2	105	8,533	3,315	101
Brunswick	20	14,739	10,822	3,400	31	486	11,493	3,238	8
Buncombe	51	63,691	44,790	16,468	41	2,392	59,201	4,490	0
Burke	39	28,829	17,589	9,689	46	1,505	27,444	1,385	0
Cabarrus	35	29,961	20,494	8,549	25	893	26,892	3,069	0
Caldwell	28	26,231	14,314	10,110	79	1,728	24,813	1,410	8
Camden	3	2,262	2,165	78	-	19	1,714	548	0
Carteret	33	16,457	10,885	4,711	11	850	15,426	1,031	0
Caswell	14	7,679	7,090	477	2	110	4,746	2,933	0
Catawba	40	46,726	26,949	16,251	95	3,431	43,503	3,223	0
Chatham	23	14,511	10,785	3,176	6	544	11,327	3,184	0
Cherokee	16	10,410	5,463	4,321	-	626	10,229	170	11
Chowan	6	5,071	4,661	372	9	29	3,905	1,166	0
Clay	7	3,964	1,915	1,762	-	287	3,936	28	0
Cleveland	28	27,424	22,371	3,919	72	1,062	24,785	2,639	0
Columbus	26	21,582	19,506	1,835	-	241	16,391	4,847	344
Craven	23	20,031	16,810	2,652	28	541	16,040	3,991	0
Cumberland	53	48,432	38,302	6,836	-	3,294	37,975	10,457	0
Currituck	12	4,068	3,772	137	-	159	3,457	609	2
Dare	15	4,986	4,071	737	-	178	4,846	140	0
Davidson	44	49,639	29,600	17,570	169	2,300	45,540	4,089	10
Davie	12	10,445	4,542	5,561	25	317	9,590	855	0
Duplin	20	19,552	17,120	2,120	11	301	15,455	4,097	0
Durham	43	58,118	46,936	8,577	10	2,595	43,983	14,017	118
Edgecombe	20	19,473	17,248	1,879	36	310	12,647	6,824	2
Forsyth	80	113,237	78,700	29,862	350	4,325	90,129	22,997	111
Franklin	11	13,125	12,103	937	-	85	9,332	3,792	1
Gaston	44	57,372	40,480	14,065	229	2,598	52,535	4,837	0
Gates	7	4,669	4,525	100	1	43	2,493	2,176	0
Graham	5	4,327	2,268	1,854	-	205	4,188	0	139
Granville	17	14,009	13,177	675	33	124	9,270	4,739	0
Greene	13	6,137	5,518	564	10	45	4,333	1,804	0
Guilford	80	126,438	87,613	31,713	267	6,845	106,245	20,193	0
Halifax	28	24,139	22,598	1,071	83	387	16,372	7,485	282
Harnett	22	20,579	16,461	3,640	27	451	17,563	2,983	33
Haywood	31	30,310	15,405	4,483	13	409	20,023	287	0
Henderson	22	22,651	11,164	10,564	27	896	21,979	672	0

Hertford	9	10,226	9,639	492	2	93	5,813	4,413	0
Hoke	13	5,578	5,154	329	5	90	3,141	1,917	520
Hyde	7	2,813	2,538	249	-	26	1,988	825	0
Iredell	23	32,908	23,395	8,136	123	1,254	30,006	2,901	1
Jackson	16	11,774	7,661	3,605	-	508	10,907	201	666
Johnston	29	29,985	23,798	5,538	158	491	26,284	3,639	62
Jones	8	4,814	4,439	305	3	67	3,016	1,798	0
Lee	11	15,697	13,222	2,117	75	283	13,294	2,403	0
Lenoir	22	21,968	18,687	2,836	87	358	15,753	6,212	3
Lincoln	24	20,405	13,673	5,919	8	805	18,749	1,638	18
Macon	15	9,731	6,103	3,291	1	339	9,679	52	0
Madison	11	9,562	5,917	3,346	-	299	9,508	53	1
Martin	13	10,686	10,085	529	2	70	7,191	3,495	0
McDowell	18	14,254	10,046	3,626	-	582	13,628	622	4
Mecklenburg	107	164,339	111,100	44,678	447	8,114	137,531	26,808	0
Mitchell	13	9,134	2,416	6,604	4	110	9,122	12	0
Montgomery	13	10,080	6,912	2,824	4	340	8,551	1,529	0
Moore	21	18,799	11,832	6,161	5	801	16,208	2,577	14
Nash	24	24,631	20,436	3,688	72	435	18,877	5,750	4
New Hanover	29	37,226	26,449	9,365	162	1,290	31,140	6,049	37
Northampton	17	12,047	11,846	187	-	14	5,987	6,060	0
Onslow	26	21,412	17,400	3,036	67	909	18,623	2,748	41
Orange	35	31,652	25,354	4,341	20	1,937	27,389	4,263	0
Pamlico	17	4,402	3,870	471	23	38	3,258	1,143	1
Pasquotank	14	10,313	9,229	812	-	272	7,446	2,865	2
Pender	15	7,646	6,648	784	7	207	5,442	2,204	0
Perquimans	7	3,154	2,956	168	1	29	2,199	955	0
Person	14	14,465	13,164	1,147	32	122	10,294	4,110	61
Pitt	26	27,709	23,200	3,718	21	770	21,951	5,735	23
Polk	10	7,013	4,204	2,391	2	416	6,405	608	0
Randolph	39	38,200	18,643	17,540	237	1,780	36,512	1,681	7
Richmond	16	18,304	17,113	941	43	207	13,567	4,735	2
Robeson	31	45,810	43,004	2,127	53	626	20,005	10,957	14,848
Rockingham	31	30,031	23,778	5,072	63	1,118	25,490	4,541	0
Rowan	45	41,694	25,861	14,143	141	1,549	37,387	4,291	16
Rutherford	35	21,035	15,727	4,925	-	383	19,719	1,316	0
Sampson	24	21,401	13,025	7,925	10	441	16,217	4,837	347
Scotland	8	10,313	9,334	655	2	322	7,495	2,783	35
Stanly	29	22,105	12,787	7,945	29	1,344	20,540	1,565	0
Stokes	22	17,248	9,805	7,035	-	408	15,961	1,287	0
Surry	29	25,417	16,383	8,245	20	769	24,335	1,077	5
Swain	7	5,671	3,815	1,612	-	244	4,860	52	759
Transylvania	18	11,545	6,837	3,773	51	884	11,090	453	2
Tyrrell	6	1,816	1,727	79	-	10	1,271	545	0
Union	26	22,373	18,147	3,573	98	555	19,839	2,526	8
Vance	16	13,534	12,316	979	41	198	9,132	4,402	0
Wake	74	113,910	84,684	22,625	94	6,507	97,680	16,230	0
Warren	14	7,070	6,428	591	2	49	3,575	3,327	168
Washington	7	5,579	5,168	357	-	54	3,947	1,632	0
Watauga	18	12,196	6,298	5,113	-	785	12,124	72	0
Wayne	20	27,096	22,230	4,217	36	613	21,158	5,938	0
Wilkes	32	26,214	10,511	14,768	26	909	25,020	1,194	0
Wilson	21	23,606	20,209	3,109	35	253	17,634	5,962	10
Yadkin	13	12,825	4,867	7,358	101	499	12,449	376	0
Yancey	11	8,164	4,771	3,084	2	307	8,099	65	0
Totals	2,341	2,292,357	1,663,594	537,333	4,345 ^{a/}	87,085	1,918,906	354,609	18,842

^{a/} Total includes: American Party -- 4,272, and Labor Party --- 73.

SOURCE: Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTY , 1972



SOURCE: N. C. Department of The Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

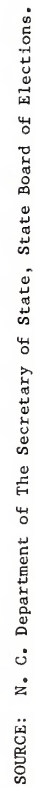


Table F.35

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY COUNTY
1952 - 1972

	1952			1956			1960			1964			1968			1972						
	Stevens Electors	Democratic	Bisenhower Electors	Republicans	Stevens Electors	Democrats	Bisenhower Electors	Republicans	Kennedy Electors	Democratic	Nixon Electors	Johnson Electors	Democratic	Goldwater Electors	Republican	Humphrey Electors	Democratic	Wallace Electors	McGovern Electors	Republican	Nixon Electors	Schmitz Electors
STATE TOTAL	652,803	558,107	590,530	575,062	713,136	655,420	800,139	624,844	464,113	627,192	496,188	438,705	1,054,889	25,018								
Alamance	13,402	11,388	11,029	12,123	13,599	14,818	15,397	15,177	8,241	12,310	13,199	6,833	22,046	670								
Alexander	2,665	3,597	2,710	3,767	3,956	4,175	3,722	3,760	1,834	4,379	2,203	2,468	5,865	173								
Alleghany	1,809	1,789	1,670	1,699	2,121	1,978	2,368	1,573	1,102	1,695	904	1,304	2,158	59								
Anson	4,143	1,843	3,598	1,640	4,120	1,597	4,144	1,721	2,969	1,474	3,571	2,188	3,551	94								
Ashe	4,536	4,563	3,982	4,588	4,477	4,823	4,965	4,191	3,426	4,894	888	3,313	5,784	91								
Avery	964	3,725	969	4,009	1,047	4,176	1,523	2,656	631	3,197	690	627	3,510	42								
Beaufort	5,429	2,404	5,730	2,277	6,039	2,694	6,090	3,595	3,232	2,669	5,686	2,901	6,915	112								
Bertie	3,557	384	3,373	469	3,682	577	3,332	931	3,207	811	3,108	1,819	2,874	54								
Bladen	3,506	1,710	4,078	1,542	4,353	1,854	4,516	2,169	2,754	1,746	3,897	2,201	4,205	91								
Brunswick	2,951	2,958	3,297	3,299	4,305	2,915	4,240	3,721	2,972	2,404	3,358	2,500	6,153	256								
Buncombe	22,425	24,444	19,044	22,655	23,303	28,040	31,623	19,372	14,624	21,031	11,889	12,626	32,091	877								
Burke	7,732	11,113	7,999	11,823	10,015	12,925	12,815	10,081	5,704	11,068	5,892	6,197	14,447	306								
Cabarrus	9,140	15,053	7,173	14,462	8,680	15,678	11,921	13,178	5,501	13,226	6,538	5,336	18,384	328								
Caldwell	7,533	9,160	6,861	10,833	8,722	11,553	10,846	8,733	4,746	10,433	5,095	4,886	12,976	309								
Camden	996	340	813	343	1,014	338	870	534	707	180	1,100	556	909	45								
Carteret	4,280	2,967	3,875	3,804	5,264	4,493	6,231	4,289	3,762	4,593	3,061	2,805	8,463	147								
Caswell	2,597	973	2,468	1,204	2,832	1,272	2,513	1,793	2,137	1,036	2,851	1,922	2,983	96								
Catawba	11,524	16,814	11,424	19,246	13,491	19,135	15,814	17,116	6,974	18,393	7,285	7,744	24,106	525								
Chatham	4,303	3,606	4,151	3,729	4,683	4,308	5,295	4,111	3,532	3,845	3,239	3,624	6,175	142								
Cherokee	3,363	3,228	2,843	3,830	3,197	4,294	3,823	3,106	2,402	3,768	915	2,411	4,113	80								
Chowan	1,448	537	1,485	556	1,920	533	1,696	787	1,201	798	1,696	936	1,906	29								
Clay	1,439	1,443	1,287	1,442	1,264	1,657	1,457	1,286	847	1,390	293	797	1,545	28								
Cleveland	9,709	7,606	8,408	7,076	10,545	8,257	10,836	7,874	5,661	7,298	9,649	4,994	13,726	328								
Columbus	6,941	3,001	7,805	2,300	10,455	3,655	9,004	4,471	4,243	3,881	6,693	3,305	8,468	214								
Craven	6,092	2,822	6,317	2,956	7,158	3,680	7,422	4,691	4,240	2,991	6,509	2,384	9,372	147								
Cumberland	8,839	7,474	8,862	6,699	11,601	8,072	13,864	9,093	9,938	9,143	9,539	9,853	24,376	366								
Currituck	1,471	414	1,425	488	1,651	464	1,455	741	738	363	1,471	718	1,578	71								
Dare	959	767	839	1,028	1,247	1,058	1,476	867	700	1,035	844	634	1,986	21								
Davidson	10,931	14,299	9,987	16,178	13,118	18,797	13,735	17,292	7,594	16,678	11,544	7,691	24,875	696								
Davie	2,406	4,010	2,110	4,599	2,471	4,788	3,086	4,460	1,502	3,866	2,515	1,578	5,613	225								
Duplin	6,392	2,115	6,931	2,110	7,269	2,953	7,169	3,821	3,451	2,724	6,082	2,857	7,153	120								
Durham	18,897	11,301	13,835	13,226	19,298	14,322	22,874	15,264	16,563	12,705	13,542	15,566	25,576	525								
Edgecombe	8,504	1,927	7,830	1,840	8,046	2,279	7,834	3,932	5,243	3,198	5,861	4,635	8,244	305								
Forsyth	24,535	26,436	15,819	29,368	24,035	33,374	31,615	30,276	20,281	31,623	15,681	20,928	46,415	1,226								
Franklin	5,376	740	5,298	792	5,081	1,108	4,554	2,097	2,855	1,375	5,525	2,341	5,431	172								
Gaston	17,781	19,157	15,671	18,159	20,104	21,250	20,197	17,129	10,100	18,741	13,973	8,462	27,956	483								
Gates	1,247	364	1,244	341	1,549	385	1,702	556	1,151	406	1,227	1,177	1,264	37								
Graham	1,590	1,380	1,486	1,762	1,335	1,721	1,737	1,398	1,061	1,570	363	1,057	1,699	27								
Granville	4,583	1,166	4,013	1,463	4,945	1,798	4,596	2,624	2,638	1,837	4,071	2,918	6,037	80								
Greene	2,976	186	3,285	222	3,092	451	2,712	901	1,560	650	2,906	847	2,788	49								
Guilford	29,028	33,310	21,948	32,751	30,486	41,357	39,969	35,635	25,604	38,996	19,751	25,800	61,381	1,185								
Halifax	8,807	2,210	7,860	2,346	8,872	2,343	8,952	4,757	4,927	3,148	7,116	4,241	8,908	226								
Harnett	7,595	4,306	7,421	3,998	7,892	5,301	7,477	5,883	4,007	5,184	6,531	3,347	10,259	138								
Haywood	8,761	6,124	7,598	6,955	8,044	8,044	10,664	5,575	5,703	6,205	3,898	4,515	8,903	313								
Henderson	3,803	8,768	4,003	9,243	4,611	10,835	6,066	8,780	3,053	9,334	3,861	2,701	12,134	300								

Hertford	2,859	579	2,708	729	3,105	781	3,953	994	3,275	1,125	2,203	1,928	2,794	67
Hoke	1,761	596	1,944	513	2,106	596	2,254	779	2,185	812	1,545	1,466	1,927	33
Hyde	919	406	1,028	481	1,147	481	1,127	514	769	401	833	1,403	1,112	30
Iredell	8,580	11,804	7,286	11,125	8,973	12,085	11,231	12,892	4,878	10,557	9,021	5,088	16,736	858
Johnson	4,296	3,680	3,787	3,503	3,900	4,017	4,905	3,183	2,956	3,747	1,080	3,169	4,709	89
Johnston	9,997	5,429	9,852	4,893	9,914	6,660	10,326	7,523	4,492	6,764	9,212	3,488	14,272	251
Jones	1,673	331	1,952	415	1,920	585	2,129	776	1,225	361	1,780	1,650	1,780	57
Lee	4,688	2,105	4,163	1,948	4,730	2,563	7,617	2,753	2,586	2,586	3,711	5,836	11,065	166
Lenoir	6,723	2,223	6,847	2,564	6,126	3,658	7,617	5,617	3,853	8,036	8,036	3,672	11,065	238
Lincoln	5,389	6,228	5,838	6,637	6,728	6,816	7,304	5,869	4,044	6,188	3,161	5,100	8,997	195
Macon	3,396	3,327	3,025	3,408	3,098	3,735	3,774	2,900	2,070	3,295	1,162	1,749	4,134	91
Madison	3,666	4,751	3,693	4,263	4,546	4,422	3,829	3,336	2,201	3,130	2,039	3,273	3,273	38
Martin	5,493	4,415	5,730	4,449	5,826	4,737	4,821	1,511	3,118	1,221	3,818	1,840	4,188	63
McDowell	4,755	4,710	4,392	5,468	4,889	6,148	6,314	4,174	2,543	4,740	3,018	2,348	6,570	196
Mecklenburg	33,044	44,334	27,227	44,469	39,362	48,250	49,582	46,589	31,102	56,325	20,070	33,730	77,546	1,900
Mitchell	1,236	4,009	1,069	4,269	1,174	4,831	1,736	3,263	819	3,778	603	800	4,240	41
Montgomery	3,176	3,181	3,088	3,359	3,297	3,649	3,933	3,385	2,410	3,070	2,259	2,175	4,417	134
Moore	5,066	5,442	4,729	5,138	5,548	5,815	6,384	5,162	3,583	3,263	3,263	3,627	9,406	275
Nash	10,424	2,636	9,969	2,665	10,086	3,896	9,163	6,396	5,283	4,602	9,230	4,503	12,679	579
New Hanover	10,330	9,330	10,247	9,470	13,182	9,775	12,584	12,140	7,750	10,020	9,291	5,894	19,060	661
Northampton	4,374	583	4,242	747	4,756	678	5,046	1,187	4,072	860	2,986	3,233	2,997	52
Onslow	4,275	1,261	4,692	1,626	5,564	2,812	5,955	3,771	3,281	3,444	5,542	2,424	10,343	154
Orange	5,156	3,813	4,743	4,396	7,180	5,231	9,206	5,785	8,366	6,097	12,634	11,632	11,632	142
Pamlico	1,428	903	1,376	1,954	1,697	1,061	1,864	1,036	1,280	745	1,447	919	1,847	78
Pasquotank	3,579	2,101	2,963	1,827	4,530	1,827	4,269	2,380	2,564	1,430	3,597	2,115	3,906	172
Pender	2,029	1,152	2,196	1,009	2,744	1,274	3,205	1,961	1,942	1,007	2,720	1,415	3,327	87
Perquimans	1,245	644	1,022	709	1,460	1,637	1,458	941	1,023	468	1,554	1,299	1,299	54
Person	4,266	1,374	3,433	1,740	4,305	1,926	4,740	2,162	2,644	2,138	4,065	2,246	5,941	77
Pitt	11,271	2,203	11,873	2,515	12,526	3,458	11,317	5,149	7,696	5,745	9,167	5,858	14,406	195
Polk	2,741	2,561	2,527	2,823	2,762	2,856	3,017	2,765	1,523	2,550	1,484	1,416	3,121	100
Randolph	8,975	12,429	8,404	13,174	9,789	15,772	10,638	13,739	5,351	13,450	6,892	5,346	18,724	559
Richmond	7,340	3,361	6,592	2,907	8,293	3,285	8,516	3,123	4,257	2,865	5,457	3,508	5,692	156
Robeson	9,311	4,127	10,516	2,785	11,623	3,580	13,796	3,791	8,248	6,441	7,391	11,362	11,362	188
Rockingham	12,423	6,885	8,896	8,991	11,207	9,456	11,432	9,063	6,774	8,095	9,324	5,530	14,519	358
Rowan	11,296	17,335	9,761	17,562	12,919	17,726	14,934	14,804	8,074	15,207	9,220	6,834	20,735	705
Rutherford	7,755	8,387	7,208	8,200	8,554	8,993	9,541	7,115	4,622	7,785	4,476	4,140	9,506	170
Sampson	6,956	6,449	7,197	6,685	7,632	7,338	8,067	7,634	4,797	6,597	4,527	4,888	9,684	154
Scotland	2,912	1,590	3,042	1,171	3,643	1,279	3,844	1,229	2,252	1,717	2,016	1,938	3,485	49
Stanly	7,202	10,093	6,693	10,667	8,259	11,080	7,931	8,924	4,199	9,428	4,706	5,218	12,459	295
Stokes	4,504	3,792	3,948	4,341	4,487	4,872	4,898	4,664	2,374	4,781	3,410	3,254	7,118	274
Surry	8,206	7,591	7,020	9,001	8,185	10,035	9,810	7,970	5,088	9,638	4,103	4,706	10,497	284
Swain	1,949	1,680	1,794	2,026	2,171	2,112	2,294	1,534	1,227	1,494	537	1,101	2,052	31
Transylvania	3,641	4,047	3,435	3,901	3,388	4,221	4,483	3,547	2,210	4,033	2,365	2,321	5,860	223
Tyrrell	916	385	615	420	926	349	996	374	581	291	415	459	676	5
Union	7,416	3,790	6,383	3,362	7,393	4,030	7,208	4,229	3,630	5,290	4,761	3,886	10,264	186
Vance	5,697	1,721	4,922	1,955	5,694	2,012	5,186	3,452	3,852	2,252	5,244	3,117	6,491	102
Wake	23,393	15,057	22,427	15,194	26,050	18,436	31,653	22,542	20,979	28,928	17,250	22,807	56,808	1,174
Warren	2,960	664	2,733	718	2,997	717	2,849	1,909	2,293	796	2,294	1,698	2,603	65
Washington	1,974	774	1,947	1,033	2,415	1,027	2,505	1,144	1,898	1,016	1,866	1,546	2,559	46
Watauga	3,600	4,527	3,223	4,636	3,440	5,020	4,031	3,932	2,952	5,081	1,060	3,451	6,017	105
Wayne	7,281	4,662	6,756	4,220	7,856	5,474	9,791	7,555	5,338	5,678	8,709	5,234	14,352	256
Wilkes	7,143	11,446	5,870	11,544	7,986	13,016	9,176	11,014	4,497	11,195	2,876	4,634	13,105	255
Wilson	8,684	8,328	8,328	3,114	2,830	5,002	7,238	5,002	4,173	4,053	7,903	4,166	12,060	286
Yadkin	2,786	5,540	2,361	5,469	2,785	7,268	3,638	5,860	1,443	5,885	2,397	1,592	6,824	205
Yancey	3,693	2,953	2,964	2,808	3,310	3,284	3,714	2,004	2,215	2,448	752	2,278	3,106	56

SOURCE: N. C. Department of the Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, BY COUNTY
1952 - 1972

1952			1956			1960			1964			1968			1972				
County	Democrat	Republican	H. F. Seawell, Jr.	Democrat	Kyle Hayes	Terry Sanford	Republican	Robert L. Gavin	L. Beverly Lake	Write-In Vote	Democrat	Robert L. Gavin	Democrat	James C. Gardner	Hargrove S. Bowles	Republican	James E. Holshouser	Petty-John	American
STATE TOTAL	796,306	383,329	760,480	375,379	735,248	613,975	790,343	606,165	821,232	737,075	729,104	767,470	8,211						
Alamance	16,082	8,506	15,397	7,219	12,437	15,763	14,586	15,784	19,506	13,810	11,712	17,554	211						
Alexander	3,045	3,160	3,291	3,297	3,291	3,933	3,721	3,851	3,496	4,857	3,454	5,219	12						
Alleghany	2,148	1,921	1,921	1,426	2,279	1,426	2,463	1,573	1,931	1,740	1,841	1,740	4						
Anson	4,898	811	4,407	642	4,297	1,337	4,409	1,388	5,259	2,520	2,916	2,882	20						
Ashe	4,805	4,304	4,371	4,249	4,728	4,663	4,727	4,548	4,263	4,942	3,927	5,419	11						
Avery	1,108	3,377	1,304	3,438	1,310	3,860	1,521	2,714	1,191	3,280	835	3,449	12						
Beaufort	6,149	1,201	6,538	1,021	6,004	2,605	6,760	2,761	5,813	5,311	5,750	4,083	19						
Bertie	3,633	122	3,511	199	3,740	422	3,560	644	4,586	2,155	3,134	1,422	16						
Bladen	4,190	746	4,860	610	4,469	1,709	4,568	1,769	5,444	2,681	4,228	2,159	23						
Brunswick	3,434	2,365	3,997	2,551	4,254	2,931	4,197	3,769	4,894	3,671	4,189	4,710	37						
Buncombe	28,916	17,281	23,723	15,408	23,875	24,636	29,249	18,084	26,339	20,285	22,113	23,088	275						
Burke	9,609	9,309	9,968	9,679	10,815	12,193	11,617	11,274	10,339	11,963	8,614	12,382	47						
Cabarrus	13,065	10,669	12,346	9,032	9,547	14,678	11,836	13,095	11,593	13,467	9,739	14,246	77						
Caldwell	8,958	8,188	9,131	8,514	9,566	10,788	9,718	10,017	8,919	11,259	7,224	11,049	93						
Camden	972	172	915	161	1,057	278	1,067	276	1,275	598	1,060	411	9						
Carteret	4,992	2,014	5,276	2,214	5,249	4,515	5,936	4,546	5,673	5,674	6,035	5,607	26						
Caswell	2,878	529	2,866	647	2,675	1,283	2,932	1,157	4,185	1,706	2,711	2,102	28						
Catawba	13,986	14,045	15,246	15,186	14,456	18,149	15,770	16,413	12,807	19,575	11,724	20,766	101						
Chatham	4,818	2,975	5,020	2,772	4,729	4,233	5,067	4,309	5,768	4,751	5,096	4,152	34						
Cherokee	3,637	2,848	3,087	3,477	3,512	4,038	4,020	3,130	3,249	3,751	3,228	3,372	11						
Chowan	1,577	137	1,739	207	1,953	415	1,920	525	2,302	1,230	2,054	751	2						
Clay	1,476	1,394	1,353	1,356	1,416	1,547	1,484	1,298	1,159	1,359	1,014	1,392	5						
Cleveland	12,607	4,323	11,872	3,725	11,482	7,188	11,871	6,821	12,834	9,452	9,608	9,593	84						
Columbus	8,108	1,380	8,748	978	10,488	3,279	9,496	3,750	8,628	5,760	6,993	4,697	55						
Craven	7,281	1,147	7,814	1,064	7,125	3,834	6,593	5,317	6,389	6,947	6,846	5,550	54						
Cumberland	12,173	3,622	12,343	2,746	13,451	6,159	14,200	8,515	17,002	11,716	17,707	16,313	87						
Currituck	1,545	117	1,650	200	1,732	314	1,819	366	1,715	690	1,628	580	12						
Dare	1,192	373	1,336	478	1,551	701	1,665	641	1,516	975	1,583	1,018	6						
Davidson	13,037	12,217	13,534	12,560	13,746	18,193	13,729	17,113	15,651	19,935	12,877	20,449	141						
Davie	2,731	3,514	2,808	3,800	2,638	4,555	2,903	4,714	2,926	4,797	2,432	5,034	47						
Duplin	6,924	1,309	7,572	1,188	7,321	2,816	7,246	3,503	6,688	5,352	5,975	4,081	32						
Durham	24,493	5,236	17,529	6,658	17,215	14,359	19,704	15,160	22,469	18,811	22,046	18,809	199						
Egmonte	9,479	504	8,716	679	7,703	2,005	8,222	2,994	8,635	5,632	8,635	4,103	100						
Forsyth	32,730	16,909	25,990	17,466	24,620	30,849	28,028	30,255	34,577	34,027	29,158	39,039	536						
Franklin	5,606	267	5,621	346	5,061	1,039	5,000	1,517	5,380	4,298	5,029	2,812	40						
Gaston	22,998	13,216	22,296	10,936	21,419	19,469	19,798	17,199	19,812	22,035	16,400	19,878	154						
Gates	1,331	100	1,351	145	1,577	240	1,829	355	1,974	691	1,937	398	8						
Graham	1,688	1,272	1,596	1,617	1,555	1,617	1,787	1,447	1,410	1,597	1,334	1,523	0						
Granville	5,156	350	4,766	558	4,627	1,654	5,166	1,746	4,761	3,674	4,851	3,587	10						
Greene	2,934	66	3,155	96	3,112	400	2,852	724	3,072	1,987	2,311	1,357	10						
Guilford	38,122	21,798	34,138	19,634	29,468	40,752	33,278	37,551	46,688	37,161	44,288	43,118	480						
Halifax	10,139	600	9,313	812	9,043	2,072	10,759	2,763	8,952	5,956	8,399	4,476	50						
Harnett	8,413	3,014	8,615	2,632	7,915	5,166	7,891	5,499	7,397	7,971	6,727	6,775	24						
Haywood	9,635	5,064	9,131	5,285	8,704	7,775	10,525	5,654	9,726	5,928	7,475	6,384	32						
Henderson	5,433	6,866	5,936	7,239	5,537	9,868	7,237	7,535	5,923	9,553	5,556	9,681	72						

Hertford	3,054	142	3,014	333	3,277	554	4	4,196	689	4,337	1,583	3,135	1,331	26
Hoke	1,982	275	2,188	249	2,228	472	9	2,379	636	3,344	1,125	2,378	989	12
Hyde	971	233	1,081	219	1,133	482	-	1,179	414	1,249	1,718	907	590	10
Iredell	11,590	8,260	10,898	7,187	9,627	11,557	14	12,960	11,176	11,745	12,629	10,055	12,629	255
Jackson	4,580	3,430	4,288	3,014	4,354	3,622	-	5,375	2,875	4,176	3,579	4,203	3,868	6
Johnston	11,163	3,936	10,850	3,298	9,881	6,198	8	9,520	7,485	8,955	11,017	8,025	9,285	65
Jones	1,696	146	2,118	222	1,971	502	-	2,293	586	1,839	1,430	1,910	833	17
Lee	5,205	1,477	4,755	1,186	3,997	3,070	-	3,585	3,454	4,203	3,523	4,423	3,422	34
Lenoir	7,712	659	8,077	1,001	8,095	3,578	11	9,371	3,784	7,836	7,615	8,385	6,310	83
Lincoln	6,230	5,309	6,766	5,624	7,010	6,534	9	6,991	6,122	6,443	6,831	6,635	7,191	43
Macon	3,723	2,950	3,543	2,828	3,497	3,422	-	4,169	2,617	3,409	3,069	2,887	3,143	10
Madison	3,920	4,341	4,174	3,769	4,848	4,193	-	3,622	3,722	3,134	2,852	3,004	2,704	11
Martin	5,574	169	5,812	298	5,842	600	13	5,029	1,204	5,497	1,891	4,116	1,891	24
McDowell	5,650	3,638	5,896	3,857	5,491	5,571	3	5,972	4,537	5,370	4,819	3,992	5,255	24
Mecklenburg	50,179	24,069	44,785	23,437	43,403	42,365	169	46,847	46,829	56,721	46,023	44,578	59,661	1,566
Mitchell	1,396	3,722	1,406	3,806	1,421	4,506	1	1,716	3,305	1,426	3,701	1,092	3,982	8
Montgomery	3,609	2,752	3,713	2,723	3,459	3,516	3	3,812	3,492	4,020	3,649	3,382	3,353	30
Moore	6,116	4,348	6,102	3,740	5,815	5,462	2	5,964	5,610	6,111	5,878	6,246	6,938	76
Nash	11,705	1,033	11,593	839	10,238	3,619	8	10,638	4,776	9,409	9,449	10,348	6,905	198
New Hanover	15,780	2,955	15,979	2,928	13,171	9,657	34	11,364	12,874	13,618	12,076	11,776	13,670	323
Northampton	4,533	187	4,555	337	4,875	443	13	5,486	651	5,944	1,859	5,024	1,274	27
Onslow	4,464	568	5,225	698	5,731	2,534	9	6,081	3,503	5,330	6,749	6,879	5,870	41
Orange	6,369	1,975	6,551	2,329	7,443	4,840	16	8,174	6,199	11,491	6,434	13,607	10,117	61
Pamlico	1,556	615	1,594	589	1,722	1,012	2	1,849	1,017	1,861	1,521	1,728	1,041	3
Pasquotank	4,447	686	3,957	716	4,845	1,375	3	5,030	1,591	4,392	2,598	4,192	1,667	60
Pender	2,420	431	2,785	339	2,816	1,164	11	3,215	1,841	3,493	2,041	2,496	2,168	16
Perquimans	1,376	223	1,280	340	1,515	429	1	1,883	498	1,903	1,029	1,456	500	5
Person	4,689	569	4,160	761	4,325	1,744	7	5,085	1,690	4,781	3,907	4,533	3,483	11
Pitt	12,256	674	13,157	1,000	12,551	3,162	34	12,005	4,259	12,920	9,243	11,154	8,674	79
Polk	3,181	3,083	2,942	2,227	2,952	2,578	2	3,203	2,471	2,683	2,627	2,337	2,607	25
Randolph	10,108	10,968	10,410	11,108	9,628	16,021	11	9,848	14,681	9,858	15,782	9,370	15,561	153
Richmond	8,492	1,708	8,165	1,220	8,503	2,965	-	8,354	2,616	7,320	3,902	5,360	3,727	54
Robeson	11,233	1,411	11,792	976	12,214	2,846	28	14,528	2,831	14,283	4,580	13,002	5,823	40
Rockingham	14,256	4,502	12,475	4,858	10,984	9,473	39	11,353	9,139	12,892	10,987	9,758	10,592	78
Rowan	15,324	12,774	15,187	11,774	13,770	16,739	56	14,622	15,001	15,759	16,401	11,421	16,062	154
Rutherford	9,997	6,068	9,699	5,480	9,333	8,202	-	10,090	6,620	9,408	7,345	6,640	7,554	26
Sampson	7,448	5,755	7,563	5,371	7,832	7,143	3	7,981	7,761	7,709	8,093	7,259	7,341	33
Scotland	3,859	429	3,661	424	3,909	940	2	4,093	897	4,239	1,420	3,122	2,252	32
Stanly	8,475	8,615	8,680	8,868	8,708	10,681	4	7,248	9,550	7,506	10,464	7,399	10,759	47
Stokes	4,714	3,503	4,409	3,768	4,685	4,756	17	5,140	4,566	5,083	5,425	4,702	6,058	51
Surry	9,701	6,137	8,687	7,121	8,594	9,603	4	9,361	8,441	8,959	9,667	7,024	8,835	113
Swain	2,153	1,004	2,134	1,656	2,300	1,800	-	2,352	1,481	1,872	1,404	1,704	1,569	4
Transylvania	4,072	3,534	4,167	3,870	3,720	3,322	1	5,007	3,277	4,403	4,097	3,826	4,520	37
Tyrrell	966	261	815	239	1,026	222	-	905	266	905	345	714	380	1
Union	8,475	1,906	7,823	1,644	7,670	3,610	18	7,685	3,622	7,891	5,690	8,506	5,823	46
Vance	6,526	533	6,114	671	5,762	1,892	10	6,073	2,430	6,612	4,669	5,210	4,312	25
Wake	31,925	5,978	29,543	6,214	25,407	17,856	50	30,515	21,163	33,598	30,918	37,453	42,227	379
Warren	3,362	162	3,123	261	3,135	552	13	3,715	1,023	3,549	1,782	2,788	1,503	13
Washington	2,167	508	2,215	649	2,492	910	-	2,463	1,073	2,854	1,877	2,578	1,513	7
Watauga	4,038	4,108	3,855	4,113	4,127	4,607	-	3,797	4,225	4,262	6,236	3,725	5,950	18
Wayne	9,260	2,310	8,468	1,971	8,057	4,775	1	10,135	6,779	9,156	9,722	10,101	8,613	132
Wilkes	7,787	10,749	6,192	11,056	8,148	12,884	3	8,148	12,362	6,610	11,989	5,826	12,364	68
Wilson	9,894	899	10,103	1,148	8,102	2,829	14	7,808	4,215	8,187	7,699	9,416	6,612	86
Yadkin	3,109	4,959	2,720	5,013	3,081	6,973	1	3,483	6,101	3,236	6,727	2,404	6,131	120
Yancey	3,706	2,786	3,270	2,515	3,629	3,084	-	3,732	2,074	2,933	2,464	2,832	2,727	22

SOURCE: N. C. Department of the Secretary of State, State Board of Elections.

Table F.37

DISTRIBUTION, CRIME RATES AND CLEARANCE RATES FOR SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA
AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
1974

Offense	Number of Offenses	Percent ^{a/} Distribution	Rate of 100,000 Population	Number Cleared	Percent Cleared
Murder	593	.33	11.03	549	92.58
Rape	773	.43	14.38	495	64.04
Robbery	4,768	2.68	88.69	1,685	35.34
Agg. Assault	18,652	10.48	346.93	14,671	78.65
Burglary	59,543	33.49	1,107.50	12,093	20.31
Larceny	83,962	47.22	1,561.69	18,604	22.16
MV Theft	9,521	5.35	177.09	2,816	29.58
Violent	24,786	13.93	461.02	17,400	70.20
Property	152,026	86.07	2,846.28	33,513	21.90
Total	177,812	100.0%	3,307.30	50,913	28.63

a/ Percent Distribution may not be equal to 100.0% due to rounding.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina, 1974.

Table F.38

NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED IN NORTH CAROLINA BY AGE AND RACE
AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
1974

Age Category	Number of Persons Arrested	Percent ^{a/} Distribution
Under 16	14,888	4.6%
16-18	16,996	5.2%
18-29	141,132	43.5%
30-64	147,058	45.3%
65 and over	4,417	1.4%
Total	324,491	100.0%

Race	Number of Persons Arrested	Percent ^{a/} Distribution
White	165,800	60.6%
Negro	105,249	38.5%
Indian	2,419	.9%
Chinese	15	.01%
Japanese	16	.01%
Other	117	.04%
b/ Total	273,616	100.0%

a/ Percent distribution may not be equal to 100% due to rounding.

b/ Does not include 50,875 arrests made by Highway Patrol, races not provided.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, Crime in North Carolina, 1974.

Table F.39

DESCRIPTIVE DATA ON SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA
AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
1974

Murder		
Age	Number	% Distribution ^{a/}
Under 1	4	.7%
1 - 5	5	.8
6 - 10	0	0
11 - 14	6	1.0
15 - 19	44	7.2
20 - 24	85	14.0
25 - 29	102	16.8
30 - 34	75	12.3
35 - 39	62	10.2
40 - 44	48	7.9
45 - 49	43	7.1
50 - 54	42	6.9
55 - 59	28	4.6
60 - 64	19	3.1
65 - 69	15	2.5
70 - 74	10	1.6
75 & over	11	1.8
Unknown	10	1.6
Total	609	100.0%
<u>Sex</u>		
Male	473	77.7%
Female	134	22.0
Unknown	2	.3
Total	609	100.0%
<u>Race</u>		
White	251	41.2%
Negro	345	56.7
Indian	9	1.5
Unknown or Other	4	.6
Total	609	100.0%

Robbery				
Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution ^{a/}	Total Values Stolen	Average Values Stolen
Highway	1,615	33.87%	\$ 333,365.89	\$ 206.42
Commercial House	567	11.89	384,736.85	678.55
Gas or Service Station	262	5.49	97,743.44	373.07
Chain Store	704	14.77	223,694.82	317.75
Residence	338	7.09	187,687.01	555.29
Bank	98	2.06	465,453.13	4,749.52
Miscellaneous	1,184	24.83	479,211.51	404.74
Total	4,768	100.0%	\$2,171,892.65	\$ 455.51

Forcible Rape		
Type	Number	% Distribution ^{a/}
Rape by Force	515	66.6%
Attempted Rape	258	33.4
Total	773	100.0%

Larceny				
Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution ^{a/}	Total Values Stolen	Average Values Stolen
Pocket Picking	544	.65%	\$ 78,401.10	\$144.12
Purse Snatching	975	1.16	106,165.21	108.85
Shoplifting	8,938	10.65	316,157.60	35.37
From Motor Vehicles	12,122	14.44	2,303,227.50	190.00
MV Parts & Accessories	14,308	17.04	1,545,718.38	108.30
Bicycles	13,362	15.91	1,092,684.47	81.78
From Buildings	14,056	16.74	3,532,817.88	251.34
From Coin-Operated Machines	3,047	3.63	119,949.11	39.37
All Other	16,610	19.78	4,797,202.14	288.81
Total	83,962	100.00%	\$13,892,323.39	\$165.45

Motor Vehicle Theft			
Type	Number	Value	% Distribution ^{a/}
Autos	7,105	-	74.6%
Trucks & Buses	858	-	9.0
Other Vehicles	1,558	-	16.4
Total	9,521	\$14,752,458.76	100.0%

Burglary				
Classification	Number of Offenses	Percent Distribution	Total Values Stolen	Average Values Stolen
<u>Residence</u>				
Night	10,928	18.35%	\$ 3,029,628.22	\$277.24
Day	14,794	24.85	4,850,264.38	327.85
Unknown	5,979	10.04	2,073,760.27	346.84
<u>Non-Residence</u>				
Night	22,233	37.34	6,478,351.57	291.38
Day	2,127	3.57	403,864.28	189.88
Unknown	3,482	5.85	1,032,891.18	296.64
Total	59,543	100.0%	\$17,868,759.90	\$300.10

Assaults		
Type	Number	% Distribution ^{a/}
Gun	5,161	14.7%
Knife or Cutting Inst.	4,114	11.7
Other dangerous weapon	3,375	9.6
Hands, Fist, Feet	6,002	17.1
Other Assaults not aggravated	16,535	47.0
Total	35,187	100.0%

Table F.40

NUMBER OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
BY COUNTY BY TYPE OF OFFENSE
1974

County	Total Serious Crimes	Murder	Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary Breaking & Entering	Larceny	Motor Vehicle Theft
North Carolina	177,829	593	772	4,764	18,639	59,600	84,944	9,517
Alamance	1,981	5	3	33	96	526	1,246	72
Alexander	406	4	-	-	72	141	165	24
Alleghany	28	-	-	-	1	15	8	4
Anson	444	3	-	11	127	135	156	12
Ashe	156	3	3	1	30	81	33	5
Avery	348	2	2	5	31	184	103	21
Beaufort	911	3	5	12	212	304	360	15
Bertie	175	4	1	-	69	43	55	3
Bladen	566	2	1	11	272	126	140	14
Brunswick	699	5	5	5	98	269	285	32
Buncombe	3,891	16	20	86	125	1,359	1,929	356
Burke	1,415	9	9	18	147	513	620	99
Cabarrus	2,285	5	4	37	180	565	1,389	105
Caldwell	1,659	6	7	23	94	687	734	108
Camden	41	-	-	1	6	16	18	-
Carteret	525	-	3	11	58	295	135	23
Caswell	70	-	3	-	38	7	21	1
Catawba	2,694	5	11	46	307	840	1,382	103
Chatham	664	2	4	11	156	247	225	19
Cherokee	154	1	-	5	60	63	20	5
Chowan	349	0	1	1	38	66	235	8
Clay	43	1	-	1	1	31	8	1
Cleveland	2,286	9	11	40	545	711	858	112
Columbus	575	10	2	91	229	209	209	27
Craven	1,520	4	4	27	190	367	825	103
Cumberland	9,808	33	66	536	1,343	3,823	3,324	683
Currituck	128	1	1	4	32	45	41	4
Dare	238	-	-	2	39	111	80	6
Davidson	2,838	8	14	61	271	1,132	1,238	114
Davie	291	-	1	1	83	99	87	20
Duplin	542	4	8	11	91	176	227	25
Durham	7,438	14	43	206	368	2,395	3,941	471
Edgecombe	2,521	5	3	31	234	805	1,271	172
Forsyth	11,883	25	61	340	1,792	3,332	5,698	635
Franklin	425	7	2	3	144	142	112	15
Gaston	8,399	27	32	189	941	3,211	3,459	540
Gates	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Graham	35	1	-	-	8	23	2	1
Granville	823	3	4	7	199	210	377	23
Greene	175	-	4	3	14	68	81	5
Guilford	17,458	30	69	438	1,664	5,086	9,346	825
Halifax	1,333	6	2	24	254	299	685	63
Harnett	619	2	1	17	88	186	287	38
Haywood	984	3	4	8	140	401	140	28
Henderson	1,018	8	7	21	109	369	447	57
Hertford	504	5	7	8	114	127	240	3
Hoke	430	3	3	7	11	201	186	19
Hyde	58	-	1	-	50	1	6	-
Iredell	1,444	13	8	31	136	522	637	97
Jackson	177	1	-	-	7	139	26	4

Johnston	898	2	2	11	156	237	440	50
Jones	32	2	1	12	10	2	4	2
Lee	1,391	7	9	27	156	416	714	62
Lenoir	1,552	8	13	39	160	445	815	72
Lincoln	585	4	1	9	92	259	204	16
McDowell	336	1	8	3	45	122	143	14
Macon	217	1	1	3	24	143	36	9
Madison	9	-	-	-	2	1	6	-
Martin	263	-	1	5	79	78	92	8
Mecklenburg	27,126	76	76	1,122	1,273	10,661	12,475	1,443
Mitchell	68	-	-	3	1	45	15	4
Montgomery	371	5	2	3	139	149	64	9
Moore	708	1	1	21	26	240	388	31
Nash	187	1	-	1	28	73	10	74
New Hanover	6,171	16	30	208	427	1,978	3,184	328
Northampton	268	8	4	6	67	86	87	10
Onslow	2,398	9	20	184	279	724	984	198
Orange	2,607	7	24	20	161	784	1,481	130
Pamlico	54	-	-	-	1	30	20	3
Pasquotank	1,102	1	2	21	181	228	626	43
Pender	75	-	-	2	13	25	34	1
Perquimans	67	-	-	-	50	4	10	3
Person	522	4	2	12	46	159	276	23
Pitt	3,276	8	12	51	231	889	1,907	178
Polk	87	1	-	3	3	64	7	9
Randolph	726	4	1	7	90	251	345	28
Richmond	806	12	4	25	77	379	256	53
Robeson	1,909	18	3	31	251	531	986	89
Rockingham	1,979	7	10	27	223	809	856	47
Rowan	1,693	10	8	38	225	630	705	77
Rutherford	977	5	3	15	293	272	353	36
Sampson	384	4	1	-	59	150	158	12
Scotland	1,348	6	7	14	390	361	524	46
Stanly	926	6	3	18	86	265	508	40
Stokes	76	1	-	1	47	9	18	-
Surry	1,139	3	-	2	101	408	540	85
Swain	116	2	-	-	33	44	34	3
Transylvania	376	-	1	5	50	147	162	11
Tyrrell	44	-	-	-	12	13	18	1
Union	1,647	7	2	43	401	460	673	61
Vance	1,048	6	1	19	151	290	526	55
Wake	11,625	21	51	286	692	3,376	6,513	686
Warren	160	3	3	3	41	63	39	8
Washington	290	-	3	3	40	105	132	10
Watauga	565	1	2	8	16	375	144	19
Wayne	2,982	11	16	66	138	998	1,582	171
Wilkes	784	3	1	10	84	384	232	70
Wilson	2,253	3	2	46	276	650	1,156	120
Yadkin	49	-	2	-	12	13	17	5
Yancey	102	-	2	2	22	44	24	8

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Justice, Police Information Network.

Table F.41

TRENDS IN SERIOUS CRIMES IN NORTH CAROLINA FOR FIVE MAJOR CITIES
AS REPORTED TO THE POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK
YEARS 1974 AND 1975

CHARLOTTE

Offense	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975	Percent Change
Murder	61	69	+13.11
Rape	59	71	+20.33
Robbery	1,005	822	-18.20
Agg. Assault	1,121	976	-12.93
Burglary	8,779	8,565	- 2.43
Larceny	10,671	12,587	+17.95
MV. Theft	1,218	1,082	-11.16
Violent	2,246	1,938	-13.71
Property	20,668	22,234	+ 7.57
Total	22,914	24,172	+ 5.49

	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975
Value of Property Stolen	\$7,094,405.00	\$7,859,429.00
Value of Property Recovered	\$2,219,336.00	\$2,412,850.00
Net Property Loss	\$4,875,069.00	\$5,446,579.00
Percent Recovered	31.29%	30.71%

GREENSBORO

Offense	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975	Percent Change
Murder	17	14	-17.64
Rape	44	41	- 6.81
Robbery	283	219	-22.61
Agg. Assault	1,387	767	-44.70
Burglary	2,493	2,666	+ 6.93
Larceny	5,586	6,357	+13.80
MV. Theft	565	437	-22.65
Violent	1,731	1,041	-39.86
Property	8,644	9,460	+ 9.44
Total	10,375	10,501	+ 1.21

	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975
Value of Property Stolen	\$2,353,779.00	\$2,748,236.00
Value of Property Recovered	\$ 846,604.00	\$ 963,666.00
Net Property Loss	\$1,507,175.00	\$1,784,370.00
Percent Recovered	35.97%	35.07%

WINSTON - SALEM

Offense	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975	Percent Change
Murder	23	19	-17.39
Rape	52	52	0
Robbery	311	253	-18.64
Agg. Assault	1,526	1,472	- 3.54
Burglary	2,759	2,983	+ 8.11
Larceny	4,894	5,978	+22.14
MV. Theft	502	524	+ 4.38
Violent	1,912	1,796	- 6.07
Property	8,155	9,485	+16.30
Total	10,067	11,281	+12.06

	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975
Value of Property Stolen	\$2,053,357.68	\$2,485,557.56
Value of Property Recovered	\$ 616,659.41	\$ 926,353.47
Net Property Loss	\$1,436,698.27	\$1,559,204.09
Percent Recovered	30.03%	37.27%

DURHAM

Offense	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975	Percent Change
Murder	14	22	+57.14
Rape	38	30	-21.05
Robbery	192	226	+17.70
Agg. Assault	348	304	-12.64
Burglary	2,058	2,154	- 4.66
Larceny	3,467	4,029	+16.21
MV. Theft	401	383	- 4.48
Violent	592	582	- 1.68
Property	5,926	6,566	+10.79
Total	6,518	7,148	+ 9.66

	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975
Value of Property Stolen	\$1,776,521.83	\$2,260,519.39
Value of Property Recovered	\$ 558,123.28	\$ 893,324.90
Net Property Loss	\$1,218,398.55	\$1,367,194.49
Percent Recovered	31.42%	60.49%

RALEIGH

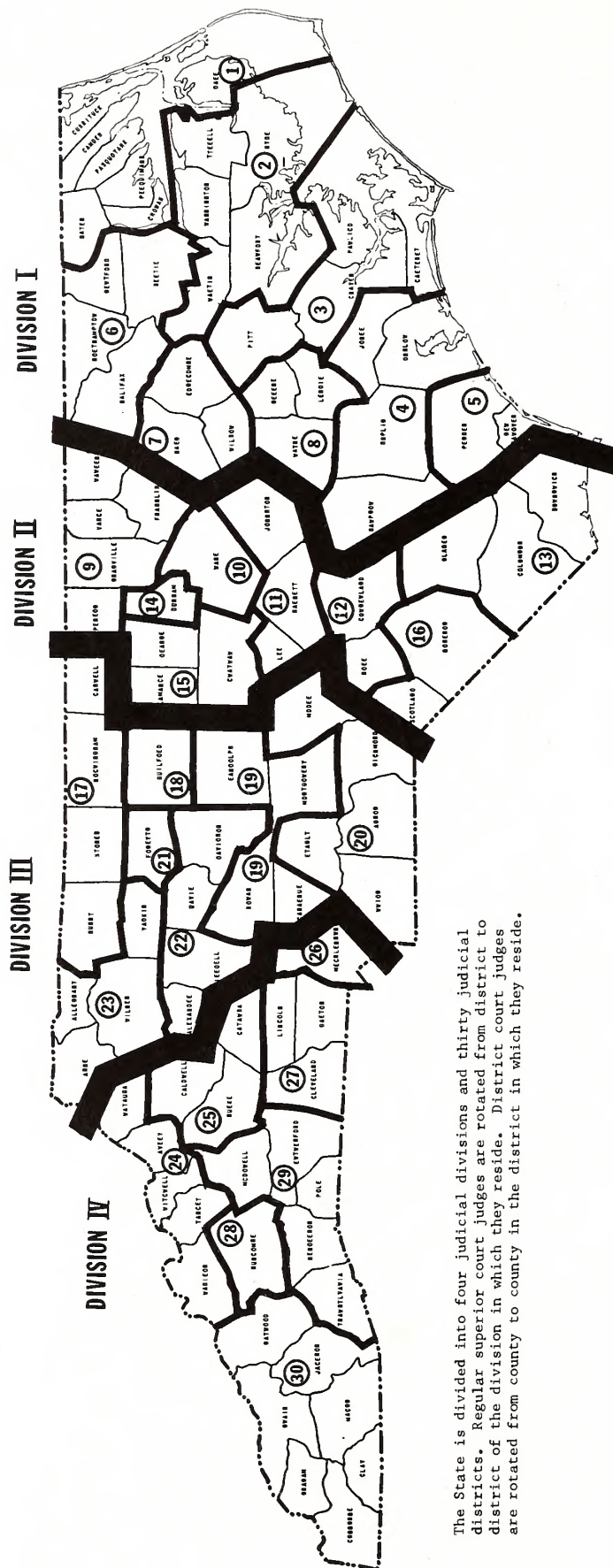
Offense	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975	Percent Change
Murder	13	17	+30.76
Rape	35	19	-45.71
Robbery	214	221	+ 3.27
Agg. Assault	536	463	-13.61
Burglary	2,158	2,282	+ 5.74
Larceny	5,019	5,551	+10.59
MV. Theft	500	488	- 2.40
Violent	798	720	- 9.77
Property	7,677	8,321	+ 8.38
Total	8,475	9,041	+ 6.67

	Jan.-Dec. 1974	Jan.-Dec. 1975
Value of Property Stolen	\$2,218,527.00	\$2,700,299.00
Value of Property Recovered	\$1,356,444.00	\$1,292,082.00
Net Property Loss	\$ 862,083.00	\$1,408,217.00
Percent Recovered	61.15%	47.85%

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Justice, Police Information Network, "Crime in North Carolina."

Chart F.6

N. C. JUDICIAL DIVISIONS & DISTRICTS 1975



The State is divided into four judicial divisions and thirty judicial districts. Regular superior court judges are rotated from district to district of the division in which they reside. District court judges are rotated from county to county in the district in which they reside.

SOURCE: The Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table F.42

NUMBER OF CHILDREN BEFORE THE COURT FOR THE FIRST TIME, BY COUNTY
YEARS 1971 THROUGH 1975

County	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	County	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
State Total	13,583	13,341	14,514	15,504	13,286						
Alamance	209	212	212	189	153	Johnston	104	151	148	184	177
Alexander	65	66	41	45	50	Jones	7	9	12	31	15
Allegany	11	13	12	15	21	Lee	158	118	145	194	52
Anson	38	55	68	55	66	Lenoir	178	203	189	184	170
Ashe	54	23	37	56	76	Lincoln	42	60	85	51	70
Avery	36	44	29	24	38	McDowell	89	69	125	119	153
Beaufort	89	75	83	95	92	Macon	8	24	42	42	14
Bertie	41	39	25	37	39	Madison	36	34	18	49	24
Bladen	71	58	85	69	41	Martin	38	67	45	49	49
Brunswick	78	68	101	106	88	Mecklenburg	1,302	1,124	1,064	984	816
Buncombe	548	566	708	540	333	Mitchell	24	17	21	11	24
Burke	112	133	46	136	145	Montgomery	69	50	56	53	53
Cabarrus	208	195	182	152	168	Moore	34	75	73	73	73
Caldwell	138	167	160	168	166	Nash	125	123	161	159	109
Camden	6	5	9	13	8	New Hanover	436	383	349	491	463
Carteret	101	78	121	131	125	Northampton	16	52	38	54	56
Caswell	37	39	30	36	23	Onslow	177	206	234	237	201
Catawba	225	183	194	194	181	Orange	150	114	147	146	138
Chatham	61	42	29	26	26	Pamlico	19	20	24	22	10
Cherokee	25	35	65	44	14	Pasquotank	45	85	63	94	95
Chowan	12	23	111	37	47	Pender	31	30	50	55	57
Clay	10	20	32	14	7	Perquimans	20	6	10	19	16
Cleveland	150	145	205	232	169	Person	54	54	37	64	63
Columbus	145	132	129	135	145	Pitt	359	255	237	242	140
Craven	156	138	142	165	143	Polk	25	27	33	39	14
Cumberland	854	759	844	1,198	1,133	Randolph	122	151	166	212	185
Currituck	16	15	19	44	34	Richmond	85	111	121	138	145
Dare	34	26	46	32	30	Robeson	277	315	312	337	298
Davidson	288	278	351	364	294	Rockingham	215	216	194	182	174
Davie	48	19	23	26	46	Rowan	326	275	301	258	202
Duplin	65	67	81	101	63	Rutherford	63	80	105	82	99
Durham	199	193	168	195	183	Sampson	112	97	105	104	72
Edgecombe	155	103	155	217	154	Scotland	141	124	92	103	86
Forsyth	385	388	452	477	401	Stanly	86	65	116	123	90
Franklin	39	55	72	103	54	Stokes	8	35	40	67	54
Gaston	333	358	456	415	402	Surry	117	110	157	129	91
Gates	2	14	8	11	5	Swain	15	8	20	14	20
Graham	8	59	23	74	13	Transylvania	49	61	50	54	65
Granville	52	59	51	98	53	Tyrrell	13	5	7	7	15
Greene	59	38	33	50	36	Union	114	137	150	167	120
Guilford	1,038	1,040	1,116	1,078	992	Vance	121	106	154	118	83
Halifax	95	128	107	152	126	Wake	588	566	650	689	632
Harnett	104	131	173	186	207	Warren	18	8	34	14	37
Haywood	84	53	103	84	41	Washington	36	30	12	39	19
Henderson	166	158	93	152	145	Watauga	33	39	22	31	41
Hertford	23	16	24	18	61	Wayne	198	226	269	303	192
Hoke	54	28	54	70	77	Wilkes	165	193	210	222	164
Hyde	5	12	5	11	7	Wilson	87	134	145	151	95
Iredell	197	238	272	299	239	Yadkin	50	36	43	60	54
Jackson	44	40	27	55	18	Yancey	25	28	21	21	23

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table F.43

OFFENSES^a/ AND CONDITIONS/ ALLEGED IN JUVENILE PETITIONS, BY COUNTY
CALENDAR YEARS 1971 THROUGH 1975

County	1971				1973				1975				Grand Total
	Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions	Grand Total	Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions	Grand Total	Delinquent	Undisciplined	Conditions	Grand Total	
State Total	13,078	4,644	3,549	21,271	16,151	5,829	4,012	25,992	15,152	5,275	4,373	24,800	
Alamance	301	77	95	473	291	116	130	537	190	33	41	264	
Alexander	39	13	6	58	21	12	7	40	27	12	12	51	
Alleghany	4	5	5	14	5	6	1	12	4	15	2	21	
Anson	26	10	-	40	55	24	7	86	79	37	13	129	
Ashe	27	21	17	65	24	8	7	39	32	19	29	80	
Avery	14	28	11	53	26	7	8	41	36	19	5	60	
Beaufort	53	25	20	98	111	25	12	148	89	29	39	157	
Bertie	26	25	-	51	17	8	3	28	29	4	11	44	
Bladen	43	23	23	89	67	18	8	93	23	2	16	41	
Brunswick	66	10	2	78	75	20	5	100	75	25	4	104	
Buncombe	316	206	154	676	560	274	155	989	386	210	59	655	
Burke	52	37	75	164	150	50	42	242	84	105	100	289	
Gabarrus	137	35	18	190	254	39	20	313	167	48	21	236	
Galdwell	124	48	20	192	88	62	15	165	229	104	33	366	
Camden	2	1	5	8	6	2	2	10	7	1	-	8	
Carteret	66	37	26	129	114	43	24	181	61	25	39	125	
Caswell	9	10	28	47	12	14	8	34	12	6	20	38	
Catawba	240	63	53	356	253	49	65	367	215	53	45	313	
Chatham	23	22	24	69	31	16	6	53	13	7	6	26	
Cherokee	15	7	18	40	45	10	11	66	3	8	3	14	
Chowan	14	1	1	16	137	2	2	141	55	3	2	60	
Clay	10	-	-	10	30	1	1	32	5	1	1	7	
Cleveland	151	64	39	254	312	82	40	434	250	60	43	353	
Columbus	108	71	40	219	120	63	27	210	99	51	31	181	
Craven	133	54	20	207	178	30	30	238	128	35	41	204	
Cumberland	445	212	197	854	388	284	507	1,179	556	280	503	1,339	
Currituck	30	-	1	31	31	5	1	37	34	5	5	44	
Dare	38	1	-	39	43	1	4	48	33	-	7	40	
Davidson	165	82	81	328	286	76	83	445	261	148	96	505	
Davie	18	5	27	50	8	13	4	25	32	11	16	59	
Duplin	116	4	18	138	113	28	13	154	40	7	16	63	
Durham	284	87	161	532	268	98	97	463	227	64	195	486	
Edgecombe	178	23	21	222	191	33	23	247	232	19	43	294	
Forsyth	358	206	115	679	448	250	102	800	538	236	92	866	
Franklin	17	9	13	39	46	19	48	113	41	15	21	77	
Gaston	301	163	208	672	604	212	107	923	544	142	137	823	
Gates	1	-	-	1	4	4	-	8	2	2	1	5	
Graham	8	-	-	8	21	2	12	23	13	1	-	13	
Granville	98	4	18	120	75	21	13	109	66	19	11	96	
Greene	58	17	13	88	33	7	6	46	64	14	9	87	
Guilford	1,207	587	327	2,121	1,747	774	505	3,026	1,681	760	394	2,835	
Halifax	117	22	11	150	138	45	28	211	129	35	31	195	
Harnett	67	52	15	134	120	73	48	241	124	88	85	297	
Haywood	133	26	2	161	74	38	16	128	51	17	17	85	
Henderson	157	103	36	296	142	54	27	223	100	42	48	190	
Hertford	21	-	2	23	40	-	-	40	61	5	4	70	
Hoke	38	13	3	54	68	17	16	101	53	13	27	93	
Hyde	-	5	2	7	-	2	3	5	2	-	5	7	
Iredell	162	67	31	260	177	99	64	340	149	122	60	331	
Jackson	36	7	13	56	17	7	3	27	10	8	-	18	

Johnston	108	55	24	187	139	65	107	311	149	80	169	398
Jones	6	-	1	7	6	1	5	12	3	10	4	17
Lee	149	68	37	254	153	105	77	335	158	45	51	254
Lenoir	249	44	7	300	259	80	51	390	350	84	30	464
Lincoln	47	18	17	82	83	43	23	149	70	33	2	105
McDowell	22	30	36	88	60	45	33	138	80	70	49	199
Macon	4	4	-	8	32	7	2	41	12	2	-	14
Madison	5	23	19	47	6	9	3	18	6	13	6	25
Martin	28	11	13	52	56	15	13	84	44	13	27	84
Mecklenburg	2,370	455	281	3,106	2,467	529	195	3,191	2,097	257	263	2,617
Mitchell	16	8	4	28	17	1	3	21	8	12	4	24
Montgomery	31	54	6	91	44	42	4	90	40	15	9	64
Moore	73	48	30	151	83	36	28	147	86	24	32	142
Nash	109	31	58	198	145	69	47	261	117	24	59	204
New Hanover	688	85	80	853	750	103	82	935	629	134	70	833
Northampton	16	5	2	23	43	10	3	56	44	11	12	67
Onslow	138	59	76	273	246	65	70	381	250	85	59	394
Orange	105	22	22	149	87	26	18	131	128	31	38	197
Pamlico	18	3	-	21	25	1	-	26	11	-	-	11
Pasquotank	37	9	4	50	69	7	9	85	128	11	34	173
Pender	35	5	12	52	30	13	21	64	49	27	17	93
Perquimans	19	1	1	21	6	1	5	12	27	4	1	32
Person	34	8	19	61	25	32	15	72	36	14	13	63
Pitt	331	160	43	534	308	63	32	403	254	50	47	351
Folk	5	11	11	27	7	22	4	33	7	3	6	16
Randolph	90	46	19	155	136	70	17	223	123	81	38	242
Richmond	63	23	14	100	56	92	12	160	209	38	30	277
Robeson	219	79	104	402	220	188	95	503	251	192	98	541
Rockingham	116	37	101	254	213	70	85	368	142	71	93	306
Rowan	192	71	128	391	214	107	198	519	227	73	92	392
Rutherford	81	12	7	100	77	21	6	104	121	18	16	155
Sampson	73	28	12	113	97	22	5	124	75	17	12	104
Scotland	130	31	36	197	72	33	16	121	73	25	16	114
Stanly	60	41	25	126	143	44	23	210	173	23	33	229
Stokes	3	1	4	8	13	15	12	40	26	15	17	58
Surry	61	34	23	118	98	43	30	171	33	26	37	96
Swain	11	3	1	15	8	5	7	20	11	3	6	20
Transylvania	42	26	38	106	36	21	16	73	43	41	30	114
Tyrrell	15	3	-	18	6	1	-	7	6	8	3	17
Union	79	32	18	129	116	60	42	218	153	91	80	324
Vance	86	17	8	111	153	15	16	184	76	13	17	106
Wake	639	155	31	825	604	293	54	951	630	306	68	1,004
Warren	6	8	2	16	25	2	6	33	29	6	2	37
Washington	30	2	9	41	12	2	-	14	13	4	10	27
Watauga	20	7	10	37	29	4	1	34	26	23	12	61
Wayne	142	103	40	285	232	53	43	328	190	53	58	301
Wilkes	52	49	65	166	72	81	72	225	195	77	110	382
Wilson	124	15	13	152	266	45	17	328	172	13	36	221
Yadkin	32	14	21	67	30	4	28	62	39	28	13	80
Yancey	17	2	6	25	13	5	7	25	21	15	5	41

a/ Delinquent offenses include felonies, misdemeanors, and probation violations; undisciplined offenses include truancy and other undisciplined offenses.

b/ Conditions include allegations of dependency and neglect.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Table F.44

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL AND CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1975

County	Criminal					Civil						
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
State Total	37,001	39,138	40,293	42,359	46,628	53,505	13,589	8,251	8,249	8,490	10,065	10,919
Alamance	813	722	735	921	1,117	1,148	106	127	116	89	127	162
Alexander	204	248	197	179	261	174	63	18	21	19	22	20
Allegany	250	36	19	44	45	101	50	13	7	16	6	20
Anson	276	276	217	241	253	301	20	30	32	31	33	37
Ash	257	74	63	88	110	90	51	17	15	14	27	14
Avery	68	66	82	62	83	95	10	32	16	21	39	39
Beaufort	261	276	288	248	348	384	37	48	47	53	44	41
Bertie	73	52	62	89	116	163	16	11	16	22	22	31
Bladen	217	198	187	213	251	276	20	17	12	17	24	29
Brunswick	84	189	253	223	248	313	43	19	37	26	40	53
Buncombe	880	790	1,068	1,009	1,095	1,141	613	332	282	297	364	424
Burke	256	310	250	231	356	443	101	84	111	91	102	117
Cabarrus	1,036	955	767	880	866	1,018	844	83	86	82	97	139
Caldwell	489	350	348	468	366	516	85	85	82	76	112	102
Camden	39	51	43	56	36	92	5	12	6	5	2	5
Carteret	277	314	518	539	612	388	68	65	49	52	97	72
Caswell	105	152	150	158	149	152	51	11	7	12	11	33
Catawba	488	536	810	817	654	1,069	67	91	92	140	149	154
Chatham	166	169	232	259	205	197	33	26	48	26	23	31
Cherokee	72	79	149	156	73	188	24	13	9	15	22	110
Chowan	207	175	218	450	250	320	23	12	5	32	16	26
Clay	16	21	17	10	59	38	2	1	4	5	4	3
Cleveland	179	438	344	261	416	598	49	156	89	116	108	87
Columbus	116	254	419	462	542	596	39	58	44	65	89	70
Craven	412	500	536	561	637	796	127	124	440	127	127	104
Cumberland	1,057	1,209	1,608	1,836	2,168	2,126	232	196	218	247	228	255
Currituck	87	37	80	149	179	161	12	10	8	24	21	12
Dare	215	217	198	235	323	349	26	17	21	43	42	29
Davidson	664	578	762	804	753	786	606	135	117	175	133	142
Davie	134	141	192	201	169	172	153	20	20	30	23	28
Duplin	97	217	206	176	180	345	48	27	37	33	35	29
Durham	851	1,330	1,042	1,023	985	1,299	203	207	212	212	587	390
Edgecombe	394	501	349	415	520	667	38	41	44	72	50	65
Forsyth	1,599	1,798	1,647	1,809	2,157	2,656	428	498	486	758	779	635
Franklin	284	332	345	299	432	480	67	68	63	54	61	62
Gaston	564	843	964	674	905	1,263	266	292	230	261	385	296
Gates	21	53	65	49	85	99	8	4	1	5	2	9
Graham	37	36	58	29	47	97	7	18	6	33	10	9
Granville	277	314	267	259	281	311	31	22	32	33	37	32
Greene	111	107	104	106	112	106	16	17	18	24	11	25
Guilford	2,121	1,940	2,280	2,378	2,639	2,931	487	543	518	695	682	819
Halifax	269	232	292	281	363	435	50	26	52	60	47	36
Harnett	162	260	205	289	252	289	118	187	109	115	89	103
Haywood	356	297	252	299	418	492	45	44	35	43	49	35
Henderson	215	256	150	267	356	471	520	311	51	36	71	129
Hertford	58	83	110	144	171	216	24	21	23	23	18	25
Hoke	162	137	132	130	187	254	16	18	4	9	6	10
Hyde	39	41	27	40	37	47	6	8	5	6	3	3
Iredell	1,066	973	835	742	1,005	848	613	137	92	99	110	145
Jackson	96	97	98	189	314	198	35	19	44	29	71	36

Johnston	359	382	413	413	328	425	108	94	123	103	127	111
Jones	25	31	32	39	30	42	9	9	16	11	20	12
Lee	170	222	280	177	225	177	44	53	72	78	44	67
Lenoir	487	669	569	461	669	591	96	72	78	76	100	104
Lincoln	174	242	250	334	215	257	28	28	38	58	47	65
McDowell	146	128	257	182	209	267	29	16	20	28	26	33
Macon	44	51	51	64	174	109	53	31	33	33	33	21
Madison	97	61	110	111	78	119	28	23	44	47	39	77
Martin	154	161	144	130	122	229	27	25	31	22	19	32
Mecklenburg	2,524	2,155	2,071	1,396	2,142	3,357	1,160	1,124	1,043	891	1,201	1,433
Mitchell	48	53	30	38	43	21	4	26	16	23	38	64
Montgomery	124	286	234	250	240	314	77	21	21	36	21	16
Moore	291	289	308	223	259	326	41	47	60	47	68	74
Nash	728	705	414	659	752	817	107	104	118	110	146	109
New Hanover	1,125	1,745	1,369	1,396	1,921	1,947	150	110	148	114	148	202
Northampton	42	63	99	145	81	103	9	16	11	14	50	27
Onslow	170	375	529	653	903	937	67	63	75	79	80	110
Orange	584	561	519	582	629	468	65	55	180	63	109	99
Pamlico	31	27	50	73	111	56	9	8	7	11	11	9
Pasquotank	219	253	302	420	395	498	34	36	26	32	42	56
Pender	136	144	173	158	142	266	13	11	13	15	12	13
Perquimans	37	57	49	54	52	98	5	14	32	13	8	12
Person	246	335	273	206	268	310	32	23	29	20	15	44
Pitt	720	924	1,068	820	779	1,139	113	99	78	94	96	100
Polk	71	35	36	85	52	60	20	9	12	12	14	6
Randolph	570	613	491	489	453	625	462	101	104	69	93	139
Richmond	304	359	336	347	472	482	49	46	66	53	59	51
Robeson	664	660	627	817	986	1,054	78	73	123	124	114	165
Rockingham	1,101	719	733	791	961	1,034	507	104	91	109	126	113
Rowan	542	594	683	605	628	773	1,019	75	82	78	110	163
Rutherford	351	288	238	334	266	352	78	60	58	70	77	92
Sampson	212	216	264	300	339	420	71	38	48	33	47	55
Scotland	308	263	260	326	383	319	13	17	19	8	50	37
Stanly	436	264	452	296	384	468	19	18	31	18	44	53
Stokes	112	104	150	167	166	211	123	24	20	28	36	17
Surry	375	288	416	459	547	762	444	74	113	54	60	76
Swain	22	69	89	63	45	71	24	28	32	12	17	20
Transylvania	138	74	102	94	119	123	18	12	8	23	21	50
Tyrrell	34	28	23	18	26	38	1	-	6	-	2	3
Union	348	461	423	471	563	556	89	83	48	113	93	76
Vance	385	307	446	518	469	601	43	71	62	50	32	60
Wake	1,707	2,539	2,406	2,989	2,946	2,887	428	548	514	664	886	1,052
Warren	152	111	167	127	196	200	113	18	11	7	9	20
Washington	54	68	74	75	113	97	15	11	14	15	12	10
Watauga	72	97	109	118	142	117	21	18	21	33	27	58
Wayne	765	530	688	796	467	710	146	127	112	135	132	166
Wilkes	341	285	311	341	357	314	687	75	81	86	85	95
Wilson	737	507	684	546	624	645	67	84	68	64	129	106
Yadkin	81	90	96	76	122	163	102	43	58	26	23	34
Yancey	45	34	71	33	44	55	42	15	13	22	18	14

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL AND CIVIL CASES FILED IN THE DISTRICT COURT, BY COUNTY
YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1975

County	Criminal					Civil						
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
State Total	803,643 ^{a/}	939,967	1,000,893	1,028,532	1,089,512	1,121,028	121,688	134,837	148,739	171,368	203,824	219,428
Alamance	18,052	16,739	17,004	16,121	17,438	19,112	2,269	2,216	2,538	2,966	3,426	3,281
Alexander	NA	2,684	2,960	3,288	3,495	2,759	NA	311	452	387	459	496
Allegghany	NA	872	733	865	929	849	NA	205	205	532	275	274
Anson	4,363	4,877	4,972	4,758	5,538	6,482	415	406	535	557	619	568
Ashe	NA	1,497	1,810	2,202	2,654	2,535	NA	290	296	260	423	427
Avery	2,260	2,053	2,442	2,269	2,770	3,052	175	137	143	339	346	398
Beaufort	6,147	5,646	5,863	6,132	7,033	7,948	907	905	1,158	1,272	1,588	1,803
Bertie	3,397	3,161	3,015	2,825	3,302	3,737	486	345	504	588	603	579
Bladen	4,934	5,078	6,831	6,559	7,657	8,833	447	632	858	765	751	773
Brunswick	5,008	5,056	6,375	6,742	6,797	6,552	482	661	540	775	859	1,282
Buncombe	NA	24,425	25,745	28,015	28,274	27,335	NA	2,691	2,742	3,273	4,251	4,136
Burke	9,861	10,274	10,369	10,246	10,554	10,569	1,356	1,176	1,180	1,118	1,354	1,444
Cabarrus	NA	13,287	13,169	14,076	14,725	16,105	NA	2,022	1,967	2,430	2,746	2,491
Caldwell	11,981	10,714	10,668	10,288	10,649	10,863	1,436	1,330	1,268	1,487	1,611	1,993
Camden	553	654	550	611	759	1,266	82	219	140	100	132	198
Carteret	6,348	6,228	6,540	8,100	7,379	9,203	729	676	636	827	1,176	1,250
Caswell	NA	2,837	2,769	2,526	2,303	2,625	NA	276	418	486	553	636
Catawba	17,497	18,706	20,242	21,250	20,538	16,430	2,381	2,203	1,951	2,260	2,818	3,173
Chatham	4,500	4,800	5,607	5,026	6,062	7,002	606	708	954	1,464	1,338	1,243
Cherokee	1,495	1,482	2,336	2,440	2,747	3,499	188	334	296	239	282	439
Chowan	2,049	1,822	1,982	1,974	1,927	2,198	363	302	300	302	435	364
Clay	753	605	475	663	930	1,312	23	66	56	93	61	88
Cleveland	11,412	10,954	13,128	13,672	14,061	14,390	1,445	1,674	1,811	1,846	2,442	2,160
Columbus	7,891	9,393	10,213	10,363	10,860	11,852	1,303	1,104	1,150	1,437	1,840	1,941
Craven	9,592	8,866	9,604	13,052	14,139	13,514	1,446	1,216	1,520	1,567	1,680	2,115
Cumberland	36,115	36,440	38,406	43,649	45,085	42,470	4,918	4,195	6,431	5,365	6,358	8,014
Currituck	798	952	1,885	2,442	2,203	1,864	156	225	231	153	262	303
Dare	2,114	1,646	1,953	1,937	2,568	2,949	166	287	163	235	360	343
Davidson	NA	13,355	15,918	16,929	16,294	16,803	NA	1,381	1,964	1,869	2,036	2,523
Davie	3,185	3,185	3,983	3,677	3,718	4,665	NA	185	244	266	330	334
Duplin	17,932	6,797	8,125	7,912	8,910	10,193	826	1,185	1,223	1,169	1,362	1,140
Durham	22,435	24,399	25,692	24,643	29,844	28,992	7,197	6,704	6,793	8,975	8,335	9,701
Edgecombe	8,594	8,915	9,049	11,170	11,448	12,851	1,640	1,643	1,811	2,366	2,576	2,914
Forsyth	39,011	46,244	50,557	47,907	49,386	49,645	7,366	6,029	6,184	8,006	8,795	9,370
Franklin	3,488	4,200	5,019	5,261	4,825	6,577	514	726	625	699	809	1,062
Gaston	30,102	29,149	26,996	29,277	30,479	28,579	4,030	3,647	4,116	4,624	5,145	4,708
Gates	1,164	1,098	1,182	1,265	1,348	1,361	196	273	231	204	257	255
Graham	816	794	1,017	1,078	1,119	1,171	26	51	84	39	74	106
Granville	6,927	5,152	5,458	5,271	6,622	6,444	623	577	771	965	1,107	1,318
Greene	2,339	2,287	2,572	2,287	2,379	3,379	227	191	230	303	362	327
Guilford	74,768	79,895	72,871	65,929	76,291	87,953	13,240	12,911	13,111	15,874	20,286	20,467
Halifax	9,159	10,063	9,070	8,906	10,520	12,842	830	1,014	1,133	1,533	1,653	1,879
Harnett	10,346	9,206	11,177	12,222	11,448	11,458	1,190	1,303	1,426	1,541	1,990	2,250
Haywood	6,330	5,901	6,101	6,959	7,458	7,959	615	466	575	584	683	890
Henderson	7,066	6,583	6,259	7,035	9,646	9,104	896	728	643	787	790	1,215
Hertford	3,444	3,323	3,295	3,730	3,836	5,421	446	467	556	433	537	629
Hoke	2,961	3,457	3,539	3,499	4,103	4,230	419	324	327	375	482	695
Hyde	710	546	670	628	731	675	59	47	62	68	98	81
Iredell	NA	11,961	11,889	12,192	13,843	12,967	NA	1,941	2,186	2,235	3,102	2,774
Jackson	2,169	2,367	2,575	2,744	3,760	4,377	283	218	212	233	395	376

Johnston	13,625	13,630	14,780	13,759	12,451	13,979	1,807	1,640	1,479	2,016	2,385	2,399
Jones	977	1,276	1,488	1,594	1,659	2,202	153	131	150	139	180	269
Lee	6,923	6,258	7,489	8,200	7,757	7,091	1,103	996	1,218	1,393	1,462	1,362
Lenoir	12,271	11,642	12,668	11,086	12,279	13,174	1,560	1,632	2,171	2,551	2,999	3,272
Lincoln	6,102	5,659	5,339	6,455	7,459	6,275	484	525	578	792	985	1,067
McDowell	4,021	4,345	4,566	4,773	6,473	6,743	549	441	468	490	906	678
Macon	1,516	2,043	1,791	2,562	2,653	3,695	148	200	194	173	237	286
Madison	1,541	1,294	1,855	1,946	1,484	1,809	143	100	51	87	126	155
Martin	5,625	5,391	4,967	4,451	4,263	5,263	738	628	700	900	904	1,019
Mecklenburg	82,272	81,610	83,967	86,750	73,820	79,658	16,224	14,533	15,884	17,581	22,470	24,495
Mitchell	1,579	1,582	1,502	1,471	1,385	1,847	66	110	137	240	280	248
Montgomery	NA	5,202	5,506	6,142	6,692	5,956	NA	330	409	562	686	1,843
Moore	7,054	7,122	7,115	6,878	7,476	8,138	591	609	670	810	1,094	1,360
Nash	10,995	11,114	12,005	13,457	17,869	14,200	1,410	1,507	1,672	1,797	1,965	2,435
New Hanover	19,333	18,084	20,525	21,861	21,259	18,737	3,518	2,616	2,701	3,123	4,062	5,272
Northampton	2,990	2,617	2,472	3,774	4,024	4,437	416	358	392	442	620	711
Onslow	15,135	15,573	19,000	20,737	23,414	21,766	2,477	1,950	2,100	2,618	2,852	3,807
Orange	8,735	8,076	9,251	10,240	14,567	13,141	635	775	990	990	1,469	1,473
Pamlico	1,303	999	1,271	1,327	1,447	2,293	168	139	150	200	139	235
Pasquotank	2,572	2,665	3,067	3,370	3,462	3,786	774	1,267	1,090	947	1,102	1,261
Pender	3,906	3,127	3,879	3,802	4,552	4,849	460	526	545	582	603	613
Perquimans	877	856	911	903	1,418	1,741	136	174	159	125	172	160
Person	4,631	4,835	4,237	4,243	4,002	4,506	1,077	1,315	938	1,443	1,731	1,185
Pitt	15,266	15,427	15,980	18,341	19,347	19,813	1,739	1,802	2,173	2,521	2,941	2,934
Polk	1,119	1,481	1,440	1,856	1,809	3,050	77	79	81	117	211	187
Randolph	NA	12,916	13,352	12,991	13,010	14,752	NA	1,224	1,227	1,483	1,708	1,830
Richmond	4,880	6,814	6,754	7,723	7,996	6,965	1,086	920	892	988	1,450	1,380
Robeson	17,096	16,301	16,154	18,527	19,008	19,953	3,003	2,541	2,703	3,220	4,099	4,279
Rockingham	NA	13,380	13,279	13,194	12,575	14,005	NA	1,319	1,853	2,274	2,407	2,586
Rowan	NA	11,471	13,666	13,487	15,104	15,805	NA	1,460	1,725	1,867	2,695	2,694
Rutherford	7,111	7,011	7,381	7,995	8,234	8,345	758	799	873	1,253	1,451	1,262
Sampson	7,315	7,151	7,629	8,956	10,111	9,985	1,020	1,036	1,133	1,321	1,764	1,940
Scotland	4,742	4,775	5,034	5,668	6,881	7,178	812	649	735	775	1,296	1,248
Stanly	5,312	6,473	6,883	6,494	7,471	7,303	1,129	1,004	1,222	1,327	1,476	1,538
Stokes	NA	3,109	3,364	3,241	4,836	4,308	NA	451	566	684	802	809
Surry	NA	7,946	8,345	7,949	9,173	9,386	NA	2,124	2,726	3,175	3,557	4,239
Swain	1,297	1,763	2,122	1,693	1,658	2,021	119	109	98	126	178	232
Transylvania	2,063	1,737	2,276	2,334	3,318	4,100	345	317	456	409	519	585
Tyrrell	474	344	529	458	665	968	13	42	65	71	95	159
Union	6,201	7,343	8,949	7,667	8,860	10,279	759	1,061	1,193	1,384	2,149	2,443
Vance	5,800	5,612	7,000	7,805	7,376	7,431	1,204	1,130	1,547	1,943	2,184	2,233
Wake	63,688	64,037	74,056	75,399	80,121	75,388	6,753	8,663	10,362	11,452	12,782	12,782
Warren	2,545	2,577	2,958	2,550	3,287	3,475	428	271	339	340	481	517
Washington	1,801	1,769	2,084	1,620	2,128	2,552	316	285	287	412	397	443
Watauga	3,165	3,081	3,481	3,780	3,652	4,504	216	165	284	302	529	675
Wayne	12,228	12,463	16,788	15,459	15,969	14,410	2,406	2,254	2,500	2,929	3,816	3,753
Wilkes	NA	5,957	6,302	6,415	8,066	9,153	NA	1,127	1,134	1,422	1,806	1,900
Wilson	9,389	9,427	9,896	9,514	10,331	9,918	2,374	2,172	2,250	2,623	2,935	2,995
Yadkin	NA	2,529	3,048	3,116	3,743	3,817	NA	376	347	508	792	418
Yancey	1,287	1,448	1,832	1,773	1,624	1,927	92	132	172	170	296	342

a/ The District Courts in the 17th District covering 17 counties in North Carolina were not opened until December 7, 1970. Therefore, the total for North Carolina represents 83 counties in 1970.

NOTE: NA indicates not available since these counties were included in the 17th District.

SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

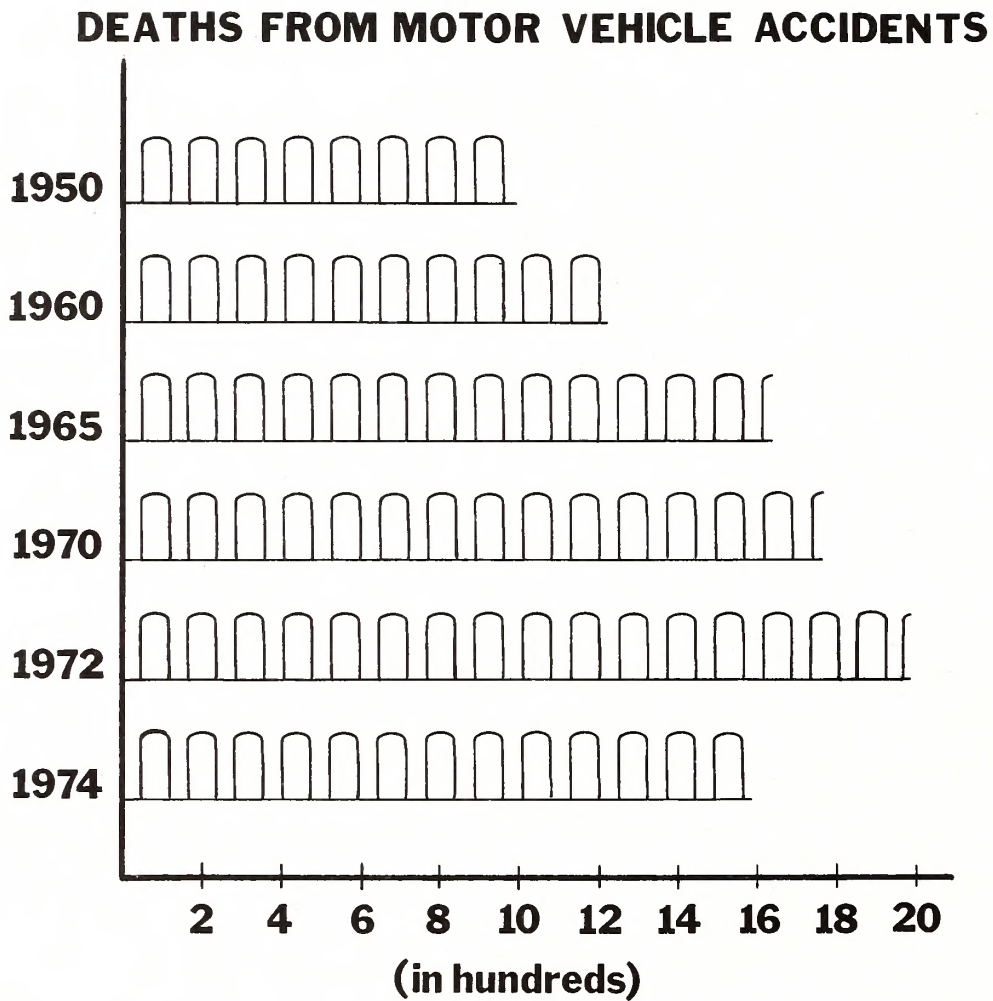
NUMBER OF CASES AND EXPENDITURES FOR ASSIGNED COUNSEL^a IN THE REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENTS
FISCAL YEARS 1969-70 THROUGH 1974-75

County	Cases					Expenditures						
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
State Total	7,426	9,179	11,278	16,304	29,117	32,414	\$1,055,818	\$1,405,413	\$1,655,837	\$2,279,868	\$3,307,340	\$4,275,172
Alamance	149	126	121	287	378	545	25,743	17,950	26,818	44,694	56,595	82,067
Alexander	7	15	47	50	134	180	915	1,430	5,600	4,675	14,184	23,534
Alleghany	6	10	7	10	45	54	800	1,125	1,350	1,275	5,750	8,797
Anson	30	53	58	79	185	234	4,555	6,205	11,275	8,885	15,955	23,202
Ashe	13	21	20	58	101	120	1,485	2,375	3,925	6,740	10,450	12,642
Avery	12	21	15	26	83	119	2,635	2,400	1,515	3,780	8,040	12,100
Beaufort	52	65	97	123	166	169	5,120	7,940	14,743	16,145	19,811	30,485
Bertie	32	22	34	55	106	128	3,314	2,350	4,950	4,950	12,683	12,114
Bladen	37	69	80	83	140	198	2,880	11,335	11,114	9,820	17,858	23,748
Brunswick	26	17	34	59	178	184	4,070	4,775	5,340	6,425	19,737	20,559
Buncombe	240	431	616	796	377	82	30,663	50,673	64,720	75,694	35,045	15,394
Burke	93	104	126	138	637	695	14,035	15,763	20,030	14,955	55,464	84,733
Cabarrus	179	157	222	377	714	693	20,134	16,675	27,345	39,840	79,820	67,169
Caldwell	98	122	121	186	435	546	13,065	23,359	20,540	21,060	51,400	72,703
Camden	9	4	8	4	12	7	1,175	1,036	2,199	650	2,365	514
Carteret	53	68	71	152	304	311	5,605	8,435	10,908	22,227	40,780	42,436
Caswell	11	41	38	39	77	112	1,200	6,124	5,927	5,235	9,820	15,044
Catawba	134	193	175	228	532	753	22,635	34,289	27,000	33,735	55,666	93,532
Chatham	28	35	46	58	114	104	3,815	3,980	6,475	8,310	15,085	15,022
Cherokee	20	13	57	70	91	97	3,775	2,350	5,975	5,960	9,111	10,973
Chowan	22	30	20	26	133	90	2,600	3,814	3,760	3,149	9,071	13,532
Clay	5	1	6	10	24	24	650	75	320	1,150	1,490	2,435
Cleveland	162	138	149	179	337	282	19,008	20,635	22,810	24,458	36,890	38,080
Columbus	81	82	69	171	255	312	8,415	10,902	13,180	23,192	29,885	34,152
Craven	69	137	208	310	467	408	9,030	17,435	34,684	38,905	50,276	50,610
Cumberland	258	64	37	54	232	266	47,110	17,670	12,160	17,746	50,916	78,870
Currituck	3	4	9	19	53	73	300	300	1,820	2,637	8,095	8,874
Dare	2	7	15	3	32	46	225	1,261	1,570	970	6,472	7,979
Davidson	81	127	155	262	450	528	14,225	25,481	32,939	33,519	54,192	66,724
Davie	15	18	34	34	74	105	2,770	3,435	4,350	4,000	6,870	10,389
Duplin	49	38	90	121	244	390	4,912	6,625	12,546	14,112	18,800	38,825
Durham	332	572	606	802	1,249	1,557	61,617	92,182	95,664	128,523	155,189	215,731
Edgecombe	88	112	128	171	325	390	10,310	17,452	15,790	23,393	31,326	47,188
Forsyth	333	329	368	621	979	1,502	56,191	64,369	70,416	107,979	133,726	208,291
Franklin	54	76	40	115	204	183	8,682	15,353	6,730	18,396	31,139	27,682
Gaston	316	303	264	418	903	944	36,690	45,666	51,852	89,941	123,528	146,083
Gates	5	4	9	7	22	25	525	550	905	535	1,350	3,222
Graham	2	3	0	7	30	56	800	550	0	1,369	4,829	8,497
Granville	38	48	67	157	221	250	4,450	7,355	8,648	20,785	26,162	24,219
Greene	15	16	12	37	87	53	2,035	1,130	1,860	4,860	7,855	9,569
Guilford	502	65	39	64	105	216	87,430	20,280	10,008	14,735	24,558	54,295
Halifax	95	125	108	154	409	307	9,044	15,528	10,750	13,890	32,862	32,262
Harnett	45	50	91	128	247	268	6,500	8,493	11,685	16,425	20,523	32,320
Haywood	41	89	59	77	263	252	6,340	11,655	7,105	6,355	19,771	22,742
Henderson	83	100	74	101	257	313	10,040	10,037	10,155	11,605	25,745	36,301
Hertford	19	27	34	71	101	137	1,365	2,445	3,679	6,135	6,623	17,075
Hoke	15	3	10	6	24	17	2,225	800	1,775	1,550	3,838	6,390
Hyde	4	4	6	5	26	17	1,500	350	825	675	2,760	2,050
Iredell	41	88	126	183	414	480	5,150	11,553	22,903	23,565	44,181	56,469
Jackson	23	32	36	27	76	91	2,045	5,040	4,272	4,439	5,889	9,405

Johnston	43	82	109	210	285	239	8,150	17,625	18,564	32,945	34,935	30,081
Jones	6	8	21	46	104	111	800	1,203	2,430	4,485	7,474	12,050
Lee	27	37	87	99	208	162	3,095	5,175	13,375	16,650	25,740	23,381
Lenoir	70	99	93	200	388	305	9,890	13,185	12,185	29,750	41,708	44,776
Lincoln	38	47	66	110	180	197	3,715	6,285	8,480	17,436	18,909	35,529
McDowell	43	28	37	92	232	248	5,375	2,545	4,735	11,640	23,715	26,195
Macon	7	14	21	29	93	59	1,400	2,175	2,105	2,887	6,970	9,046
Madison	15	39	27	36	104	75	2,840	5,995	2,925	5,463	8,655	7,266
Martin	26	52	43	73	137	162	2,170	8,870	5,940	9,915	10,130	22,090
Mecklenburg	482	953	1,355	1,931	2,830	3,226	85,907	174,808	210,742	254,207	292,945	363,870
Mitchell	6	16	13	4	36	47	555	3,050	1,255	675	3,470	4,146
Montgomery	41	35	88	144	278	319	4,360	3,265	12,000	11,725	25,972	29,632
Moore	45	54	101	115	205	232	4,145	6,810	11,365	14,045	21,270	26,742
Nash	107	121	107	129	321	362	22,004	25,241	17,951	21,160	36,141	58,472
New Hanover	241	244	205	343	497	575	29,135	24,396	34,370	66,837	78,808	118,861
Northampton	18	30	41	33	94	72	3,428	4,207	6,255	5,748	9,541	7,982
Onslow	69	97	166	384	619	851	9,160	14,050	17,925	45,124	75,265	115,159
Orange	69	116	122	188	360	411	11,785	20,408	23,653	37,455	54,940	57,705
Pamlico	5	7	9	8	34	40	560	840	975	1,350	3,225	5,178
Pasquotank	28	41	59	51	124	185	3,280	6,288	6,255	6,110	14,186	20,184
Pender	28	38	14	40	66	109	2,785	4,378	1,775	13,915	6,430	13,365
Perquimans	10	4	10	12	29	45	1,550	350	1,285	3,804	4,335	6,920
Person	32	54	51	60	75	111	3,680	7,835	8,435	8,455	10,735	15,570
Pitt	183	211	285	508	696	873	19,570	34,987	42,607	73,006	83,163	116,864
Polk	43	15	13	29	63	45	5,213	2,360	2,617	3,584	6,035	4,708
Randolph	67	72	119	191	426	339	7,863	7,755	16,785	21,260	50,291	34,959
Richmond	137	122	138	154	271	308	15,765	14,368	15,680	21,600	32,531	38,205
Robeson	176	213	223	211	435	404	26,082	32,371	37,663	40,012	61,584	76,748
Rockingham	64	180	149	266	438	635	8,485	28,148	25,184	45,107	51,095	93,302
Rowan	68	126	215	272	659	640	9,275	17,053	21,570	32,534	76,760	67,216
Rutherford	68	63	61	110	243	301	6,766	8,736	7,426	13,112	18,695	40,239
Sampson	45	66	104	203	265	307	4,760	8,800	15,231	21,790	21,341	30,471
Scotland	88	127	105	125	139	130	9,469	14,588	11,585	19,010	14,500	17,707
Stanly	62	84	110	134	229	268	6,210	15,165	17,463	22,057	21,665	29,109
Stokes	8	10	21	45	105	112	1,050	1,050	3,875	6,127	10,310	13,421
Surry	35	47	88	117	261	379	5,875	8,486	13,425	26,885	34,999	51,776
Swain	9	21	18	10	54	37	2,470	2,940	1,525	1,620	5,985	2,831
Transylvania	27	29	25	26	88	95	2,715	4,215	3,285	3,375	11,502	13,505
Tyrrell	3	10	13	4	10	16	345	1,310	1,310	300	825	1,236
Union	90	79	100	142	323	372	10,455	11,390	14,165	23,450	38,252	53,315
Vance	43	101	59	227	285	285	6,295	12,205	8,964	29,700	36,608	31,417
Wake	385	578	1,119	1,262	2,054	2,243	54,171	87,271	146,492	155,234	224,379	296,187
Warren	25	17	34	36	87	97	2,875	2,841	6,560	4,585	12,710	14,232
Washington	23	14	42	44	72	66	2,705	1,095	3,770	5,100	5,860	6,713
Watauga	36	29	63	62	138	157	6,505	4,500	5,917	8,029	12,595	20,150
Wayne	69	210	196	247	592	443	8,465	24,578	21,885	36,245	64,008	90,342
Wilkes	37	70	83	70	245	276	5,700	11,620	10,525	13,010	28,747	32,406
Wilson	135	155	167	206	428	381	17,648	23,143	20,234	30,530	42,285	50,619
Yadkin	7	23	12	31	73	86	800	4,745	2,050	3,910	7,849	9,835
Yancey	10	12	9	17	87	63	715	1,175	1,150	2,867	7,039	6,430

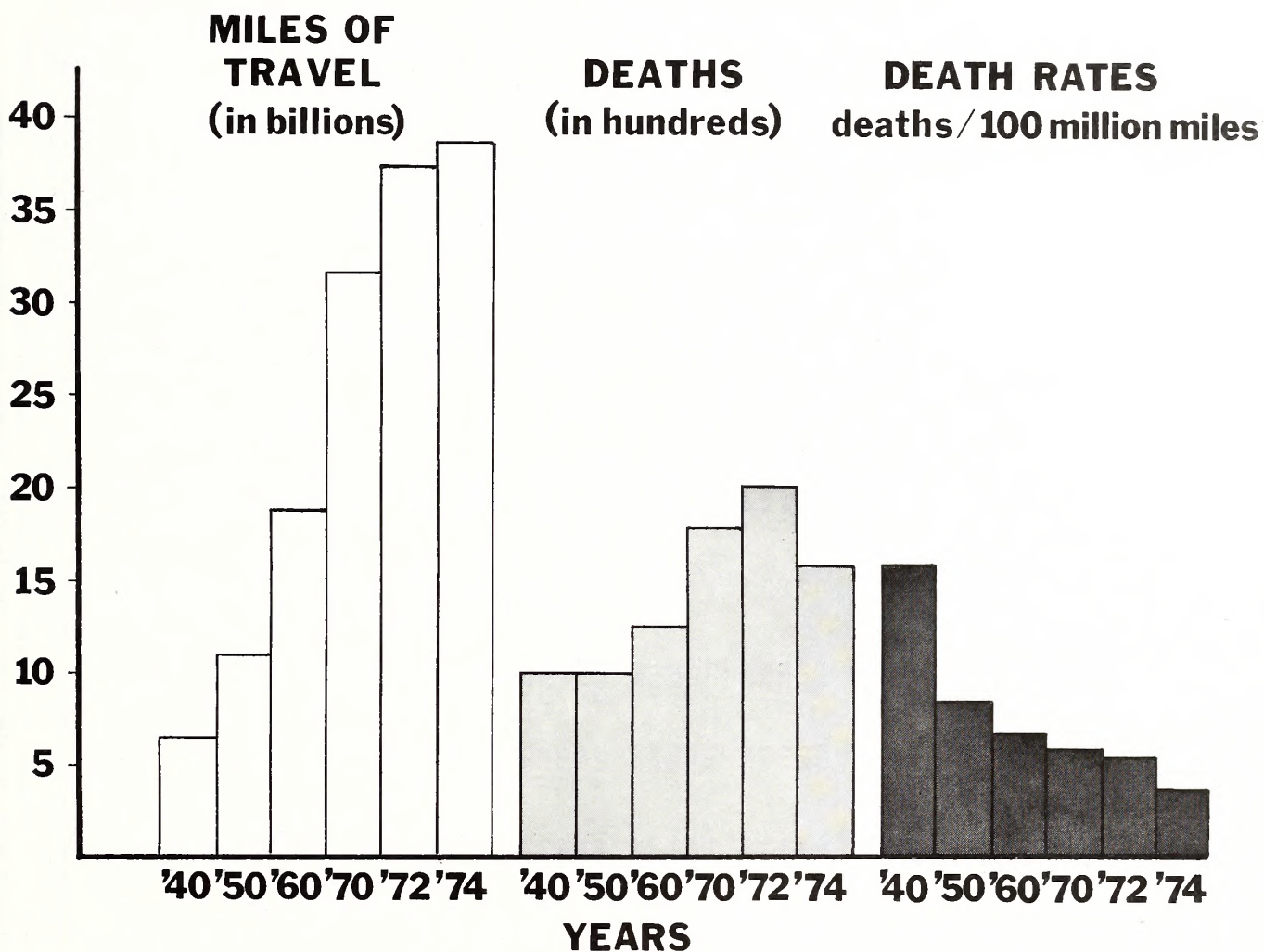
a/ Public Defenders were established in the 12th District (Cumberland and Hoke Counties) and the 18th District (Guilford County) beginning January 1, 1970 and in the 28th District (Buncombe County) beginning July 1, 1973.
 SOURCE: N. C. Judicial Department, Administrative Office of the Courts, Annual Report.

Chart F.7



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, Traffic Records Information Division, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.

NORTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation & Highway Safety, Traffic Records Information Division.

Table F.47:

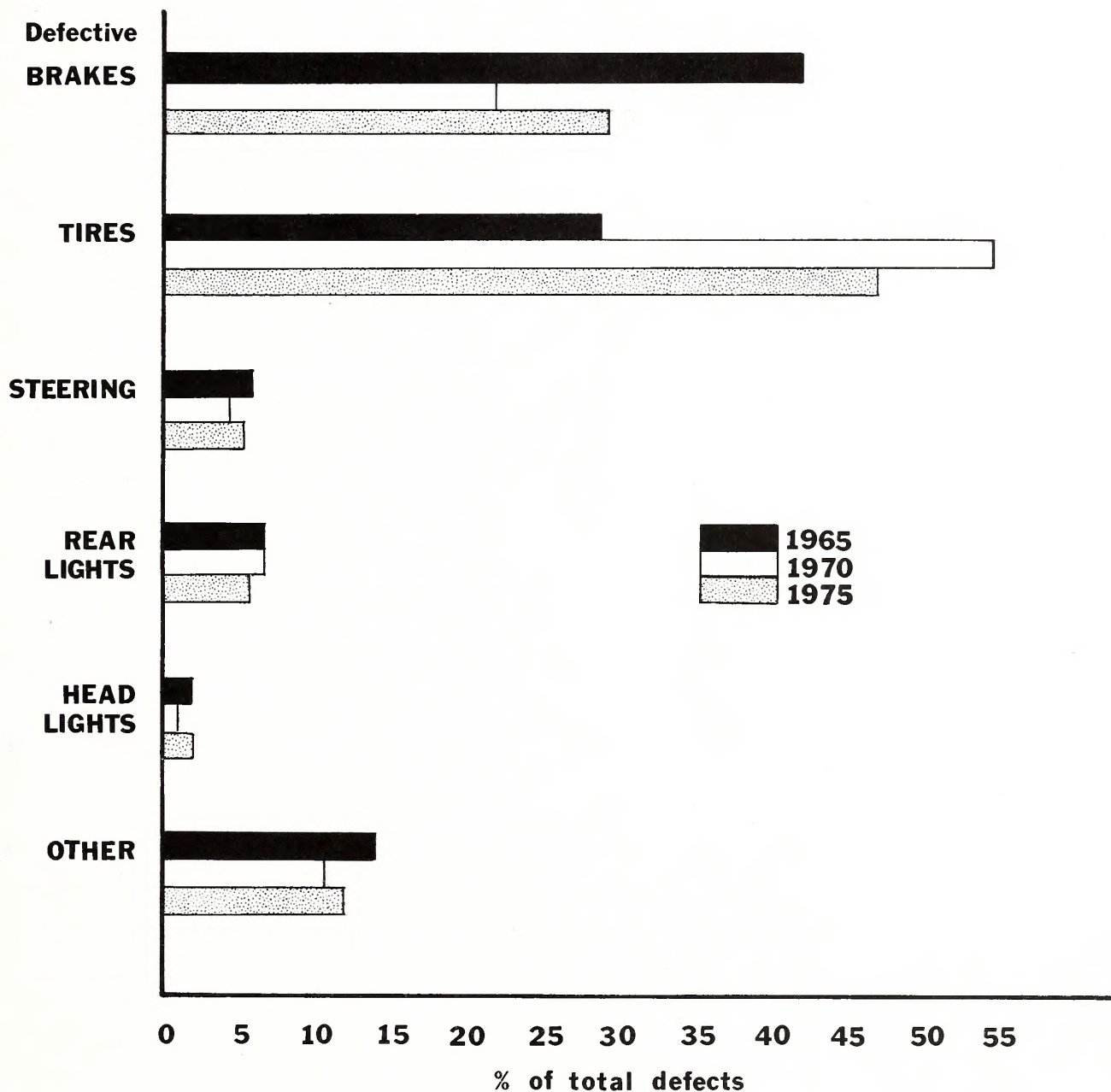
SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY
1974

County	Total Accidents ^{a/}	Accident Rate Per 100 Registered Motor Vehicles ^{b/}	Bodily Injury			Persons			Accident Rate Per 100 Registered Motor Vehicles ^{b/}	Total Accidents ^{a/}	County	Bodily Injury			Persons		
			Fatal	Non- Fatal	Prop. Dam.	Injured	Killed					Fatal	Non- Fatal	Prop. Dam.	Injured	Killed	
State Total	121,552	2.9	1,382	43,025	77,145	68,104	1,583										
Alamance	1,906	2.7	18	724	1,164	1,117	18				Johnston	25	533	835	865	30	
Alexander	372	2.2	7	134	231	227	2				Jones	6	105	94	175	8	
Alleghany	221	2.1	2	50	92	67	7				Lee	8	290	597	468	11	
Anson	468	3.4	8	176	284	301	8				Lenoir	24	413	954	631	24	
Ashe	334	2.5	-	106	228	153	-				Lincoln	11	211	417	352	15	
Avery	325	3.6	5	105	215	170	5				Macon	3	85	179	145	4	
Beaufort	774	2.8	18	248	508	394	22				Madison	5	78	144	127	5	
Bertie	438	3.2	8	139	291	217	9				Martin	12	203	302	321	15	
Bladen	734	3.2	10	166	273	284	13				McDowell	13	262	497	450	14	
Brunswick	734	3.2	19	263	452	446	23				Mecklenburg	64	3,923	7,115	6,175	69	
Buncombe	3,881	3.7	30	1,191	2,660	1,841	34				Mitchell	-	67	188	107	-	
Burke	1,445	3.1	20	495	930	743	28				Montgomery	5	165	251	281	7	
Cabarrus	1,658	2.9	14	552	1,092	839	16				Moore	11	281	508	448	11	
Caldwell	1,504	3.3	14	482	1,008	761	18				Nash	22	606	946	26		
Camden	108	2.7	1	43	64	102	1				New Hanover	14	954	1,546	1,486	14	
Carteret	729	2.8	12	304	413	469	13				Northampton	6	132	241	240	6	
Caswell	410	3.4	9	148	253	236	11				Onslow	35	721	1,102	42		
Catawba	2,603	3.3	16	714	1,873	1,087	20				Orange	13	452	767	17		
Chatham	644	3.0	16	226	402	376	17				Pamlico	5	57	73	7		
Cherokee	241	2.1	5	94	142	147	6				Pasquotank	4	195	403	287	4	
Chowan	185	2.3	1	67	117	118	1				Pender	8	164	202	272	8	
Clay	95	2.4	-	38	57	45	-				Perquimans	5	57	83	80	5	
Cleveland	1,701	3.2	18	618	1,065	979	24				Person	12	211	427	350	19	
Columbus	967	2.9	23	350	594	621	24				Fitt	29	637	1,156	1,063	29	
Craven	1,193	2.7	15	444	734	733	17				Folk	2	87	180	131	2	
Cumberland	4,526	3.4	38	1,844	2,644	3,018	38				Randolph	19	567	859	938	23	
Currituck	207	3.0	6	72	129	127	9				Richmond	16	286	462	502	18	
Dare	203	2.7	3	45	155	80	6				Robeson	48	741	1,251	1,255	66	
Davidson	2,246	2.9	28	887	1,331	1,367	30				Rockingham	18	530	994	894	20	
Davie	349	2.1	6	126	217	229	7				Rowan	16	607	1,344	914	19	
Duplin	774	2.7	12	293	469	447	12				Rutherford	14	324	657	507	14	
Durham	4,006	4.3	11	1,331	2,664	2,027	12				Sampson	24	312	515	542	28	
Edgecombe	996	2.9	16	347	633	566	16				Scotland	14	227	274	394	14	
Forsyth	5,459	3.2	41	1,881	3,537	2,797	44				Stanly	5	271	453	402	5	
Franklin	457	2.6	12	179	266	295	14				Stokes	7	150	234	261	8	
Gaston	3,324	3.2	30	1,154	2,140	1,801	36				Surry	20	437	839	687	23	
Gates	167	2.8	5	79	83	130	5				Swain	1	69	105	120	1	
Graham	79	1.7	2	27	50	44	2				Transylvania	2	168	216	260	2	
Granville	582	3.0	9	207	366	314	11				Tyrrell	-	20	31	25	-	
Greene	230	2.3	6	69	155	123	8				Union	19	378	554	633	23	
Guilford	8,707	4.0	38	3,222	5,447	4,919	42				Vance	13	221	466	343	14	
Halifax	1,071	3.3	17	353	701	588	19				Wake	40	2,408	4,540	3,753	43	
Hartnett	958	2.7	24	431	503	712	27				Warren	8	70	150	115	11	
Haywood	773	2.5	5	244	524	377	7				Washington	3	80	183	138	3	
Henderson	1,159	3.1	10	340	809	524	10				Watauga	6	185	506	275	6	
Hertford	541	3.9	13	206	322	370	17				Wayne	26	752	1,295	1,198	27	
Hoke	331	3.5	15	129	187	238	20				Wilkes	19	410	665	648	21	
Hyde	38	1.1	3	18	17	34	3				Wilson	33	573	935	941	37	
Iredell	1,686	2.9	17	614	1,055	943	20				Yadkin	3	127	270	185	3	
Jackson	478	3.5	6	153	319	230	6				Yancey	4	75	110	109	4	

^{a/} Reportable Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident - An accident involving a motor vehicle on a trafficway resulting in death, injury, or property damage of \$200 or more.^{b/} Registered vehicles include autos, trucks, trailers, buses, motorcycles, dealers, transporters, driveway and perma.-state owned (pass-trk-trl).

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, Division of Motor Vehicles, Traffic Records, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.

DISTRIBUTION OF DEFECTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation & Highway Safety, Traffic Records Information Division, N. C. Traffic Accident Facts.

Table F.48

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL VIOLATION AND ARREST RECORD
(DOES NOT INCLUDE CITY AND COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT)
YEARS 1960, '65, '70 through '74

^{a/} Violation	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Drunken Driving	6,256	7,325	35,348	41,215	41,206	36,257	38,024
Reckless Driving	7,452	7,626	6,417	6,256	6,189	5,594	6,082
<u>Speeding Violations</u>							
Below 65 MPH	16,543	19,747	47,782	44,862	49,218	45,752	39,507
From 65 to 75 MPH	46,535	43,440	107,993	103,908	116,939	112,252	167,855
Over 75 MPH	4,221	6,721	18,474	20,294	27,554	26,771	12,496
Yield	309	5,622	6,247	6,390	6,985	6,886	6,325
Following Too Close	4,151	3,932	3,032	2,766	3,021	3,156	3,170
<u>Passing Violations</u>							
On curve	2,875	1,338	810	864	931	805	853
On hill	2,676	1,243	812	790	852	736	752
School bus	1,407	382	294	8,273	305	245	286
Other	386	5,909	7,946	8,126	9,604	10,270	9,630
Stop Sign Violation	13,996	10,131	14,727	15,106	16,656	19,385	20,863
<u>Equipment Violation</u>							
Lights	4,605	3,508	1,541	1,415	1,465	1,675	1,708
Brakes	5,785	4,240	1,627 ^{b/}	1,546 ^{b/}	1,478 ^{b/}	1,233	1,206
All others	8,561	4,299	252 ^{b/}	240 ^{b/}	284 ^{b/}	4,291	5,117
Driving on Wrong Side	9,597	10,101	11,014	10,489	11,625	11,112	11,788
<u>Drivers License Violations</u>							
No license	11,846	12,055	14,599	14,425	16,094	18,516	19,437
Expired license	2,070	1,217	1,342	1,179	1,047	1,053	1,290
Suspended or revoked	1,262	1,657	5,316	6,586	6,890	7,080	8,156
Hit and Run and Leaving Scene of Accident	811	1,194	722	1,061	1,325	1,305	1,266
Transportation and Possession of Liquor	253	1,186	3,742	3,641	3,636	3,760	3,152
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	390	392	361	288	251	234	204
<u>Pedestrian Violation</u>							
Traffic violations	228	307	165	182	140	164	229
Drunk on highway	8,216	7,796	6,475	6,775	6,877	6,745	6,803
Number of all other Violations	34,560	30,947	57,092 ^{b/}	60,711 ^{b/}	69,259 ^{b/}	81,512 ^{b/}	99,113 ^{b/}
Violations Charged	210,290	192,735	354,130	359,388	399,831	406,789	447,089
Persons Arrested	182,205	175,922	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

^{a/} An individual may be listed in more than one violation category.

^{b/} After 1969, several violations were moved from the "All Other Equipment Violation" category to the larger "All Other Violations" category.

NA - Not available.

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, State Highway Patrol.

Table F.49

1974 STATE HIGHWAY PATROL DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES
(DOES NOT INCLUDE CITY AND COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT)

Charges	New Charges Made This Period	Disposition of Charges This Period				
		Total Charges	Charges Not- processed	Guilty as Charged	Guilty Lesser Offense	Not Guilty
TOTAL ALL CHARGES	447,089	437,736	41,589	365,818	19,295	11,034
SUMMARY						
All Hazardous Traffic Charges	350,761	342,413	27,381	288,878	18,979	7,175
Speeding	219,858	212,383	13,826	184,753	11,886	1,918
Equipment Charges	8,031	7,899	829	6,866	5	199
All Non-Hazardous Traffic Charges	81,268	80,656	11,546	65,725	298	3,087
Driver License Charges	28,883	28,365	6,474	19,693	244	1,954
All Non-Traffic Charges	15,060	14,667	2,662	11,215	18	772
INDIVIDUAL CHARGES						
<u>Moving Hazardous Traffic Charges</u>						
Speeding Below 65 MPH	21,284	22,058	1,417	19,389	1,078	174
Speeding 65 Through 75 MPH	167,855	159,602	9,734	141,402	7,335	1,131
Speeding 76 MPH or Over	12,496	12,526	1,142	7,832	3,414	138
Exceeding Safe Speed	18,223	18,197	1,533	16,130	59	475
Below Minimum Speed Limit	4	5	2	3	0	0
Impede Traffic	76	71	8	60	0	3
Under Influence of Alcohol - 1st Offense	33,597	33,183	4,719	20,768	5,459	2,237
Under Influence of Alcohol - 2nd or Subs. Offense	4,427	4,354	344	3,155	685	170
Wrong Way on One Way Street	621	664	68	581	1	14
Racing	639	627	120	311	110	86
Reckless Driving	6,082	6,039	920	4,002	663	454
Following Too Closely	3,170	3,125	282	2,744	8	91
Driving on Wrong Side of Road	11,788	11,698	1,047	10,227	64	360
Failed to Yield Right-of-Way	6,325	6,356	517	5,681	6	152
Failed to See Movement Safe	8,735	8,777	856	7,625	8	288
Improper Turn	253	264	18	236	0	10
Passing on Curve	853	891	51	807	5	28
Passing on Hill	752	794	55	698	4	37
Other Improper Passing	9,630	9,457	659	8,469	32	297
Passed Stopped School Bus	286	296	30	205	5	56
Stop Sign or Signal Violation	20,863	21,006	1,227	19,403	20	356
Improper or No Signal	459	437	90	312	2	33
Pedestrian - Drunk	6,803	6,636	1,015	5,427	7	187
Pedestrian - Other	229	211	47	151	1	12
Improper Lights	1,708	1,704	133	1,533	3	35
Improper Brakes	1,206	1,197	95	1,082	0	20
Other Improper Equipment	238	273	23	247	0	3
Defective Tires	4,879	4,725	578	4,004	2	141
Vehicle Over Dimension	428	444	35	406	0	3
Load on Vehicle Not Secure	625	613	34	566	0	13
Driver License Restriction	2,017	2,026	200	1,777	5	44
Improper Use of Lights	2,824	2,731	177	2,508	1	45
Other Hazardous Traffic	1,386	1,426	205	1,137	2	82
Non-Hazardous						
No Drivers License	19,437	19,350	4,863	13,126	44	1,317
Expired Drivers License	1,290	1,251	248	949	1	53
License Suspended or Revoked	8,156	7,764	1,363	5,618	199	584
Improper Muffler	6,996	6,973	409	6,508	8	48
Violating Registration Laws	10,565	10,472	1,528	8,596	14	334
Violating Mtr. Veh. Ins. Laws	3,418	3,381	773	2,351	3	254
Other Non-Hazardous Traffic	808	731	124	525	2	80
Violation of Inspection Law	29,332	29,451	1,875	27,274	8	294
Hit & Run - Death or Injury	195	191	72	97	5	17
Hit & Run - Property Damage	1,071	1,092	291	681	14	106
Non-Traffic						
Violating Prohibition Law	3,152	3,176	458	2,594	3	121
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	204	196	87	94	1	14
Litterbug Law	964	956	128	802	0	26
Allowing Unlicensed Operator	1,506	1,545	209	1,246	1	89
Lending Drivers License	21	15	1	14	0	0
Other Non-Traffic	4,050	3,614	874	2,363	9	368
No Helmet Motorcycle	1,267	1,269	69	1,184	0	16
Public Drunk Within Vehicle	3,896	3,896	836	2,918	4	138

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, Division of Motor Vehicles, State Highway Patrol.

Table F.50

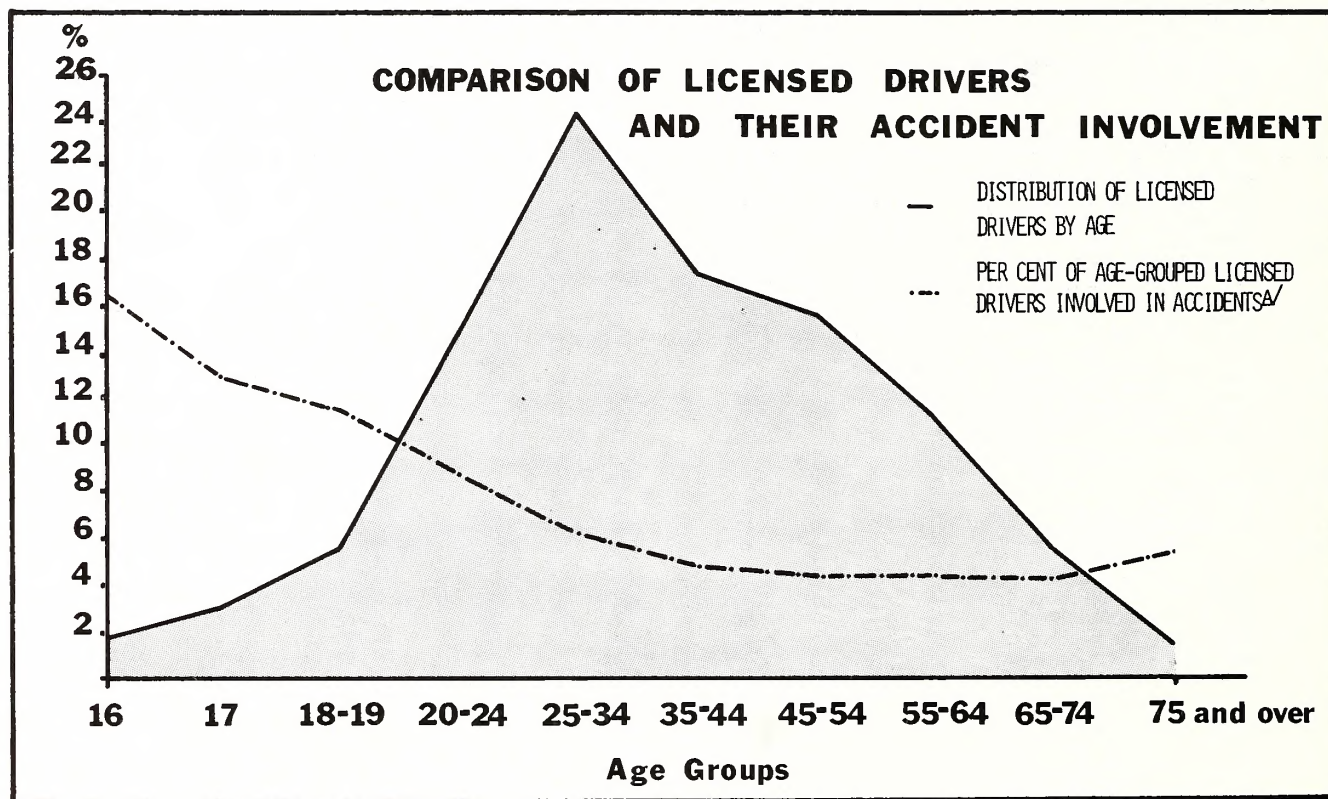
NUMBER OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND ACCIDENTS
BY AGE AND INVOLVEMENT
1974

Age of Driver	Number Licensed ^{a/}	Accident Involvement				Percent Involved in Accidents ^{b/}
		Total	Bodily Injury		Property Damage Only	
			Fatal	Non- Fatal		
15 years and younger	-	701	11	305	385	-
16 years	58,010	9,419	59	3,085	6,275	16.2%
17 years	78,740	10,134	78	3,347	6,709	12.9
18-19 years	182,220	20,534	205	6,999	13,330	11.3
20-24 years	467,513	39,908	383	13,927	25,598	8.5
25-34 years	773,048	46,755	444	16,398	29,913	6.0
35-44 years	541,051	26,221	266	9,028	16,927	4.8
45-54 years	493,175	22,139	199	7,437	14,503	4.5
55-64 years	349,967	15,183	136	4,937	10,110	4.3
65-74 years	172,256	7,258	71	2,274	4,913	4.2
75 years and older	45,166	2,387	30	743	1,614	5.3
Not stated	-	3,004	29	807	2,168	-
TOTAL	3,161,146	203,643	1,911	69,287	132,445	6.4%

^{a/} As of January, 1975.

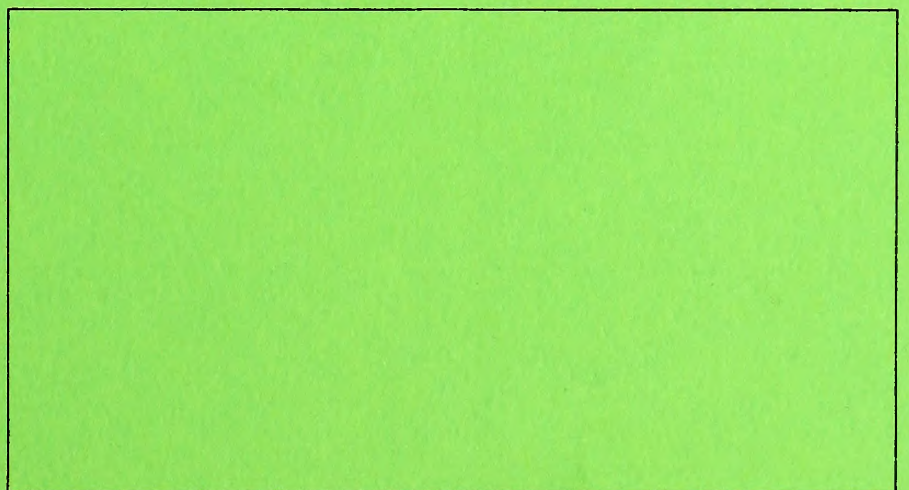
^{b/} Percentage of number of licensed drivers in each age group involved in accidents.

Chart F.10



SOURCE: N. C. Department of Transportation and Highway Safety, Traffic Records Information Division, N. C. Traffic Accident Summary.

Index



INDEX

	Page		Page
Abused and Neglected Children	59	Correctional Institutions (Also see Probation, Paroles, Youth Development)	
Accidents and fatalities:		State Prison System:	
Deaths	318, 319, 324	Admissions	64, 65, 66, 68
Motor Vehicle	318, 320, 321, 324	Population	67
Acres (See Area and Farms)		Youth Development	61, 62, 63
Age (See Population)		Counties:	
Aged	42, 50, 52	Accidents (Motor Vehicle)	320
Agricultural Aid	100	Air Quality	90
Agriculture (See also Farms):		Area: land and water	78, 80
Employees	94	Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers	32
Federal Expenditures	100	Automobile Registrations	242
Personal Income	187	Banks, Commercial	284
Air Quality:		Births	12, 14
Control Regions	88	Cattle	96, 105
Emissions	90	Chickens	96
Priorities	92	Children, Abused and Neglected	59
Sources	89	Children, Aid to Families with Dependent	46
Standards	89	Children Before the Court	309
Air transportation	245	Children in Day Care Facilities	60
Airports	245	Civilian Work Force	178
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32	Community Colleges	142
Area:		Congressional Districts	291
Counties	78, 80	Corn	96, 102
Farms	94	Corrections:	
Recreation land	111	State Prison System	68
Use Category	78	Youth Development	63
Urban and Built-up Area	77, 78, 80	Cotton	96
Water	78	Courts (Also see Judicial and Juvenile petitions)	312, 314, 316
Arrests	302	Crime	304
Art Museum, N. C.	165	Cropland	78, 80
Assaults	303, 304, 306	Crops	96, 98, 100
Automobile Registrations	242	Day Care Facilities	60
		Deaths:	
		Infant	14
		Resident	16, 18
		Earnings	196
		Education (See also Counties, Public Elementary and Secondary Schools):	
		Education Characteristics	120
		Employment:	
		Characteristics	180, 182, 184
		Civilian Work Force	178, 180
		Farm	94
		Industry Groups	196
		Unemployment	178, 180
		Farms:	
		Agricultural Products sold, value	100
		Government Payments	100
		Land use	78, 80, 96
		Livestock	96, 100
		Federal Land	78
		Forests	78, 80
		Graduates, high school	130
		Health Departments	22
		Highways	238, 241
		Hogs	96, 104
		Hospitals, Mental	30
		Households	218
		Income, family	172
		Income, per capita	170
		Judicial:	
		Divisions and Districts	308
		Court Activities	312, 314, 316
		Land Area	78, 80
		Libraries	162, 164
		Livestock	96, 100
		Manufacturing	182, 196, 210
		Medicaid	54
		Mental Health Clinics	31
		Mental Hospitals	30
		Mental Retardation Centers	33
		Mineral Industry	108
		Motor Vehicles:	
		Accidents	320
		Deaths	320
		Registrations	242
		Non-Public Schools	126

	Page
Counties (continued)	
Parole	72
Pastureland	78, 80
Peanuts	96
Population:	
Change	4, 8
Count	4
Rural	8, 10
Urban	8, 10
Poverty	172
Probation	70
Public Assistance	46, 56, 58
Public elementary and secondary schools	
(also see non-public schools):	
Attendance, membership	124
Enrollment	124
Expenditures	132
High School graduates	130
Property taxes levied for	270
Recreation	111
Representative Districts	293
Retail Sales	280
Revenues (See Taxes)	206, 280
Salaries and Wages	196
Senatorial Districts	292
Social Services	42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 56, 58
Soybeans	96
Taxes	270, 275, 280, 282
Tobacco	96, 103
Travel Expenditures	212
Unemployment	178, 180
University enrollment	146, 150, 151
Urban and Built-up area	78, 80
Value added by Manufacture	206
Vocational Rehabilitation	40
Vital Statistics	12, 16
Voters	294, 296, 297, 298, 300
Water Area	78, 80
Water Usage	234, 235, 236
Wheat	96
Youth Development (See corrections)	
Courts (See Juvenile Petitions, Judicial)	
Credit Unions	287
Crime (See also Correctional Institutions):	
Arrests	302
Assaults	303, 304, 306
Burglary	303, 304, 306
Larceny	303, 304, 306
Motor Vehicle Theft	303, 304, 306
Murder	303, 304, 306
Rape	303, 304, 306
Robbery	303, 304, 306
Trends	306

D

Dairy Products	106
Deaths (see also Accidents):	
Causes	18
Infant	14
Number:	
Color	16
Rate	16, 18
Disabled, Aid to	42, 50, 52
Diseases (See also Morbidity)	20, 21
Drugs	25, 34, 35

E

Education:	
Attainment	119
Attendance	124
Characteristics	120
Employees and earnings	160, 161
Enrollment	122, 123, 124, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 148
Exceptional Students	128
Expenditures:	
Community Colleges	253
Federal Government	132, 253
Higher Education	253
Local Government	132
Other Education	253
Per Pupil	132

	Page
Education:	
Expenditures (continued)	
Public Schools	253
Public Transportation	129
School Textbook Program	129
State Government	129, 253
Graduates, High School	130
Higher Education institutions:	
Community Colleges:	
Enrollment	136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142
Location	139
Degrees Conferred	157, 158, 159
Employees	160, 161
Enrollment	145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151
Extension	152, 154, 156
Faculty	160, 161
Geographic Origin	150, 151
Private	144, 145, 148, 151, 157, 158, 159, 161
Public	144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160
Transfers	144
High School graduates (See Graduates)	
Membership	121, 124
Public elementary and secondary schools:	
Attendance	124
Enrollment	122, 123, 124
Exceptional Children	128
Expenditures	121, 132, 134
Per Pupil	132, 134
High School Graduates	130
Membership	121, 124
Pupil transportation	129
Revenue	121, 270
Salaries	121
School lunch program	129
School textbook program	129
State Comparisons	121
Teachers	121, 182
Elections:	
Congressional	291
Gubernatorial	297, 300
Presidential	296, 298
Representative Districts (State)	293
Senatorial Districts (State)	292
Electric energy	228
Electric light and power industry:	
Electric bills	225
Electric energy: production	228
Selected data	221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229
Employment and labor force (See also individual industries):	
Accession rate	200
Agricultural workers	187, 195
Characteristics	180, 182, 184
Civilian labor force:	
Employed	178, 180
Unemployed (Percent)	178, 180
Construction industry	180, 194, 195, 196
Employment status	178
Industry groups	182, 191, 192, 195, 196, 205
Injuries	198
Manufacturing industries	188, 189, 190, 192, 195, 196, 205
Mineral industries	108
Nonagricultural	188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 205
Separation rate	200
Unemployment	178
Environmental pollution	88, 89, 90, 92
Expenditures of U.S. Government:	
Agricultural aid	100
Education	121, 132
Federal food programs	56

F

Families (See Households)	
Farms:	
Acreage	94, 95
Income	100
Egg Production	106
Milk Production	106
Crops:	
Acreage harvested	96, 98

Farms:	Page		Page
Crops (continued)		L	
Cash receipts	100	Labor Force (See Employment)	
Production	98	Labor Unions	201, 203
Value	98	Land area by category	77, 78, 80
Earnings	187	Larceny	303, 304, 306
Employment	94, 187	Libraries	162, 164
Farm marketings	98, 100, 106	Licensed Drivers	324
Government Payments	100	Life Expectancy	11
Income	100	Livestock (See Farms)	
Land Use	77, 78, 80	Loans and Mortgages:	
Livestock on farms	95, 96	Credit Unions	287
Cash Receipts	100	Savings and Loan Associations	286
Number of farms	94, 95		
Federal land	77, 78		
Finance (See Budget, Revenues)		M	
Fishing	114	Manufacturing industry:	
Food programs, Federal	56	Employees	182, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 200, 205
Forest land	77, 78, 80	Establishments	205, 208
Forests	110	Salaries and Wages	192, 194, 196, 205
Freight	247	Sales	207
		Value added	205, 206
G		Marital Status, Income tax by	274
Gas utility	221, 230, 231, 232, 233	Medicaid	54
Geographic data:		Mental Health Clinics	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31
Land Area	77, 78, 80	Mental Health Facilities:	
Government (See Budget, Revenues)		Admissions	24, 25, 26
Government Payments (Farmers)	100	Age groupings of	26
		Employees	29
H		Expenditures	29
Health and Medical Services:		Persons served	29
Counties	22	Population	27
Expenditures	22	Terminations	28
Hospitals (See Mental Health)		Mental Hospitals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Local Health Departments	22	Mental Retardation Centers	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33
Mental Health Facilities	25	Milk Production	106
Rehabilitative facilities (See Mental Health)		Mineral Production:	
Highway Patrol Statistics	322, 323	Quantity	107
Highways:		Value	108
Construction	241	Morbidity rates	21
Expenditures	241	Motor freight	247
Mileage	238, 240	Motor passenger carriers	248, 249
Travel	319	Motor Vehicles:	
Historic Sites	116	Accidents	318, 320, 321
Hogs	95, 104	Deaths	318, 319, 320
Hospitals (See Mental Health)		Miles	319
Households or families (See also Housing and housing units):		Registrations	242
Change	217, 218, 220	Theft	303, 304, 306
Number	217, 218, 220	Multi-County Planning Regions:	
Population per household	217, 218, 220	Households	217
Hunting	114, 115	Land Area	77
		Land Use	77
I		Population:	
Income (See also Salaries and Wages):		Count	6
Families	172	Percent Change	6
Personal:		Water Area	77
Per capita	169, 170, 172	Murder	303, 304, 306
Poverty levels	172	Museums	116
Income tax	272, 274	Museum of Art, N. C.	165
Industries, New and Expanded	208, 210		
Infant deaths	14	N	
Injuries	198	Nonwhite population:	
Institutional population (See Mental Health)		Births	12
Insurance business:		Deaths	14, 16
Accident and Health	288, 289	Life Expectancies	11
Fire and Casualty	288, 289	Morbidity Rates	21
Fraternal societies	289		
Life insurance	289	O	
Other	289	Outdoor recreation:	
Premiums	288, 289	State park system	113
Taxes	288		
Internal revenue collections (See Revenues, Taxes)		P	
		Parks:	
J		Attendance	113
Judicial:		Usage	113
Court Activities	312, 314, 316	Paroles	72, 74
Divisions and Districts	308	Passenger traffic	248, 249
Juvenile Petitions	310	Payrolls (See Salaries and Wages and Individual Industries)	

Pasture land	77, 78, 80
Pensions and retirement benefits:	
Government employees	290
Personal income (See Income, Personal)	
Pollution, air	89, 90, 92
Population (See also Vital Statistics):	
Age:	
Age Groups	3
Change	4, 8, 10
Cities	7
Color	3
Count	4
Counties	4, 8, 10
Farm	8
Households	217, 218, 220
Institutional (See Mental Health)	
Labor force (See Employment, etc.)	
Nonfarm	8
Planning Regions	6
Residence	3
Rural	8, 10
Sex	3
Urban	8, 10
Ports	244
Poultry	106
Poverty	172
Precipitation	84, 85, 86, 87
Prices:	
Electricity	225
Farm Marketings	100
Gas	230
Indexes	175, 176
Prisons and prisoners (See Correctional Institution)	
Probation	70, 71
Psychological Services (Also see Social Services)	
Public assistance (Also see Social Services)	
Public lands (See also Forests):	
Forest land	77, 78
Government Owned	77, 78, 80
Parks	113
Public Schools (See Education)	

R

Race (See Population and Negro or nonwhite population)	
Railroads	246
Rainfall	84, 85, 86, 87
Rape	303, 304, 306
Recreation (Also see Parks)	
Rehabilitation facilities (See Mental Health)	
Retirement System	290
Retail Sales	207, 278, 280
Revenues (See also Taxation):	
General Fund	264, 265
Highway Fund	264
Taxes:	
Alcoholic Beverage	275, 276
Beverage	282
Income	272, 274
Insurance Premium	288
Local	265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 276
Local Shares	282
Property	268, 269, 270, 282
Sales and Use	278, 280
State	266, 282
Robbery	303, 304, 306
Rural Population (See Population)	

S

Salaries and Wages:	
Agricultural	187
Employment (insured)	196
Nonagricultural	192
Savings and Loan Associations	286
Schools (See Education)	
Sewage Treatment	93
Sex (See Population)	
Sheep and Lambs	95
Single Persons (See Marital Status)	
Social Services	42, 45, 46, 54, 56, 58

Soybeans	96
Special Assistance	50, 52
State Comparisons:	
Education	121
Electric Bills	225
Employment	188
Labor Unions	201, 203
State park system (See Parks)	
Students (See Education)	
Symphony, N. C.	165, 166

T

Taxation (See also Revenues):	
Beverage taxes	282
Corporation taxes	272, 273
Individual income taxes	272, 274
Insurance premium-taxes	288
Local government	266, 267, 275, 276
Property	268, 269, 270
Sales and Use	278, 280
State Government	264, 266
Telephones, selected data	223, 224, 225
Temperatures	82, 83, 85, 86, 87
Timber	110
Tobacco	96, 103
Tourism (See Travel)	
Travel	212

U

Unemployment	178
Urban and Built-up land area	77, 78
Utilities	221, 222
Electricity	221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229
Gas	221, 230, 231, 232, 233
Telephones	221, 223, 224, 225

V

Value added by manufacture	207
Vital Statistics	12, 14, 16
Vocational rehabilitation cases	36, 38, 39, 40, 41
Voter registration	294
Voters	296, 297, 298, 300

W

Wages (See Salaries and Wages)	
Water:	
Area	77, 78, 80
Usage	234, 235, 236
Welfare Services (See Social Services)	
Work Incentive	42
Work Stoppages	202

Y

Youth Development	61, 62, 63
-------------------------	------------

